ꯃꯅꯤꯄꯨꯔꯤ ꯕꯥꯏꯕꯜ
ꯑꯅꯧꯕ ꯋꯥꯂꯦꯞꯅꯕ

Manipuri Bible
Anouba Walepnaba

(Manipuri New Testament Bible)

Manipuri Bible
Anouba Walepnaba

Translated from King James Version
(2025 A.D)

Anouba Walepnabagi Lairikshing
Yaopham takpa

Lairik Maming	Lamai
1. Matthew	04
2. Mark	90
3. Luke	145
4. John	236
5. Pakhon chatpa	302
6. Romans	383
7. Ahanba Corinthians	416
8. Anisuba Corinthians	448
9. Galathins	469
10. Ephesians	480
11. Philippians	491
12. Colossians	499
13. Ahanba Thessalonians	507
14. Anisuba Thessalonians	514
15. Ahanba Timothy	518
16. Anisuba Timothy	527
17. Titus	534
18. Philemon	538
19. Hebrews	540
20. James	565
21. Ahanba Peter	574
22. Anisuba Peter	583
23. Ahanba John	589
24. Anisuba John	598
25. Ahumsuba John	599
26. Jude	601
27. Phongdokpiba	604

MATTHEW

Pandup 1

Jesusgi pari puri *(Lk.3:23 - 38)*

1 Masi Abrahamgi machanipa, Davidki machanipa Jesus Christagi pari purigi lairikni. *(Mei.17:5-8;1 Itihas 17:11; Isa.9:7, Jer.23:5; Lk.1:32)*

2 Abrahamna Isaac pok-i; amasung Isaac-na Jacob pok-i; amasung Jacobna Judas amasung magi machin-manao-shing pok-i; *(Mei.21:3: 25:26)*

3 Amasung Judasna Pharez amasung Zarah-gi Tamar pok-i; amasung Pharez-na Hezron pok-i; Hezron-na Ram pok-i; *(Mei.38:27; Ruth 4:18, 19)*

4 Amasung Ram-na Amminadab pok-i; amasung Amminadab-na Nahshon pok-i; amasung Nahshon-na Salmon pok-i;

5 Salmon-na Boaz-gi Rachab pok-i; amasung Boaz-na Ruthki Obed pok-i; amasung Obedna Jesse pok-i; *(Ruth 4:13-17)*

6 Jesse-na David ningthou pok-i, amasung David ningthou-na Uriah-gi nupi oiramba mangondagi Solomon pok-i; *(1 Itihas 2:13-15; 2Sam.12:24)*

7 Amasung Solomon-na Rehoboam pok-i; Rehoboam-na Abijah pok-i; Abijah-na Asa pok-i; *(1 Itihas 3:10 - 14)*

8 Amasung Asa-na Jehoshaphat pok-i; amasung Jehoshaphat-na Jehoram pok-i; amasung Jehoram-na Uzziah pok-i; *(2 Ning.15:13)*

9 Amasung Uzziah-na Jotham pok-i; Jotham-na Ahaz pok-i; amasung Ahaz-na Hezekiah pok-i; *(2Ning.15:38; 18:1)*

10 Hezekiah-na Manas-seh pok-i; amasung Manas-seh-na Amon pok-i; amasung Amon-na Josi-ah pok-i; *(2Ning. 20:21; 21:18, 26)*

11 Amasung Josiah-na Jechoniah amasung magi machin-manao-shingbu pok-i; masi makhoibu Babylonda lanpha oina puramdai matamdani. *(1 Itihas 3:15,16; 2Ning.24:15)*

12 Amasung makhoibu Babylonda puraklaba matungda, Jechoniah-na Salathiel pok-i; amasung Salathiel-na Zerub-babel pok-i; *(1 Iti.3:17)*

13 Amasung Zerub-babel-na Abiud pok-i; amasung Abiud-na Eliakim pok-i; Eliakim-na Azor pok-i;

14 Amasung Azor-na Sadoc pok-i; Sadoc-na Achim pok-i; Achim-na Eliud pok-i;

15 Amasung Eliud-na Eleazar pok-i; Eleazar-na Mat-than pok-i; Mat-than-na Jacob pok-i;

16 Amasung Jacob-na Joseph pok-i, Joseph asi Christa kouba Jesus-bu pokpa Marygi mapu-roibani.

17 Asumna Abraham-dagi David phaobagi meerol pumnamak asi tara-marini; amasung David-tagina Babylonda lanpha oina pukhiba phaoba asi meerol tara-marini; amasung Babylonda pukhibadagina Christ phaoba meerol tara-marini.

Jesus pokpa

18 Houjik Jesus Christ asi matou asumna pok-khi: Ibung-ngogi mama Mary asi Joseph-ta wa loinaraga luhongdringei mamangda, mahak Thawai Asengbagi mapalna angang ama meerol-lammi.

19 Adubu mahakki mapuroiba Joseph asi achumba chatpa mee oibana meeyam mamangda mahakpu phongdok-ningdaba maramna, mahakpu lonna thadokke haina khan-lammi.

20 Adubu mahakna masi khanlingeida, yengu, Prabhugi dutna mahakki mamangda uhanbi-duna hai, Joseph, Davidki machanipa, Marybu nahakki nupi oina louba kiganu: maramdi mahakna meerolliba angang asi Thawai Ashengba-dagini.

21 Mahakna angang nipa ama pokkani, aduga nahakna mahakki maming JESUS thon-gadaba-ni, maramdi mahakna mahakki mee-shingbu makhoigi paap-shingdagi kanbigani.

22 Houjikti pumnamak asi thoklare, masi Prabhuna maichougi mapalna haidokkhiba adu thung-hanbani:

23 "Yeng-ngu, Ashengbi leishabi aduna meerolduna machanipa ama pokkani, amasung makhoina mahakki maming Emmanuel kougani" masigi arthadi eikhoiga leiminaba Eswar haibani.*(Isa.7:14)*

24 Adudagi Josephna tumbadagi hougattuna Prabhugi dut aduna mangonda haibiramba adugi matung inna mahakna Marybu magi nupi oina loure.

25 Amasung mahakna magi ahanba machanipa adu poktriba phaoba Josephna mahakka shamna-ramde; amasung mahakna mahakki maming JESUS thonkhi.

Pandup 2
Mahei heibashingna Jesusbu thirakpa

1 Houjik, Herod ningthougi matamda Judeagi Bethle-hemda Jesus poklaba matungda, Yeng-ngu, nongpok-lomdagi mahei heiraba meeshing Jerusalemda laklammi.

2 Aduga hairei, Jihudigi pokkhraba ningthou adu kadaida leibage?
Eikhoina nongpok-lomda Ibung-ngogi thawan-michak urammi; aduna
Ibung-ngobu khurumjage lakchabani. *(Mashing 24:17; Phong.22:16)*
3 Herod ningthouna wahei adu tabada, mahak amasung
Jerusalemda leiba mee-pumnamak langtak-narammi.
4 Amasung mahakna Purohit-lenshing, meeyamgi shastragi
ojashing koushinduna-duna Christa pokani haikhiba adu kadaidano
haina hangkhi.
5 Amasung makhoina mangonda hairammi, Judeagi Bethle-
hemdani; maramdi maichouna asumna ikhre: *(Mic.5:2)*
6 "He Bethle-hem Judea leibakki; nahakti Judea-gi ningthou
macha-shing-gi marakta khwaidagi pikpa natte: maramdi nangon-
dagi wayen mapu ama thoklak-kani, *mahakna* eigi mee Isarelbu
wayen-gani". *(Mic.5:2)*
7 Aduda Herodna, mahei heiba meeshing adu lonna kouraga
heishingna hangduna thawan-michak aduna thokkhiba matam adugi
maramda khangdokle.
8 Amasung mahakna washing asi haiduna makhoibu Bethle-hemda
thakhi-rammi: chatlu, pikliba angang adugi maramda chekshinna
thiyu; aduga nakhoina mahakpu phanglaba matamda eingonda amuk
hairak-u, einasu chattuna mahakpu khurum-jage.
9 Makhoina ningthougi wa adu taraga chatkhare, amasung, yeng-
ngu, makhoina nongpok-lomda ukhiba thawan-michak aduna apikpa
angang adugi mathakta leptri-phaoba makhoigi mang thaduna
chatlammi.
10 Amasung makhoina thawan-michak adu uba matamda
ngamkhei leitana haraojakhi.
11 Amasung makhoina yum aduda changlakpa matamda, angang
macha adu mama Maryga loinana leiramba ujare, amasung *makhona*
khuk-u leitana Ibung-ngobu khurum-jarammi; aduga makhoigi pukei
hangdok-tuna sana, manam-nungshiba thao amasung meng-kruk
khudol oina Ibung-ngoda katcha-rammi.
12 Amasung Eswarna makhoibu Herodta amuk handanaba
mamangda khanghan-birabada, atoppa lambida makhoina makhoigi
mareibakta hankhi.

Egypta chenba

13 Amashung makhoina chatkrabada, yeng-ngu, Prabhugi dutna
Josephki mamangda uhanbiraduna hairei: hougatlu, angang macha

amadi mamabu puduna Egyptta chellu, eina nangonda wa hairadri-phaoba mapham aduda leiyu; maramdi Herodna angang asibu manghan-naba thirakkadouri.

14 Mahakna hougat-tuna angang macha amasung mamabu puduna ahingda Egypt leibakta chatkhare.

15 Amasung Herodna sidri-phaoba makhoi mapham aduda leirammi; masi Prabhugi maichouna haikhiba wa adu thungnabani: "Eina eigi icha-nipabu Egyptagi kouthokkani". *(Hos.11:1)*

Herodna angang hatpa

16 Adudagi Herodna mahei heiba meeshing aduna mahakpu namthak touramle haiba khanglabada yamna shaorammi, amasung mahei heiba meeshing adudagi munna khanghou-raba adugi matung inna mee thaduna Bethle-hem amasung madugi akoibada leiba chahi ani amasung chahi anigi makhada leiba angang nupa macha-shingbu hat-hankhi.

17 Matou ashumna maichou Jeremaih-na haikhiba wa adu thungkhi:

18 "Ramaha-da, khonjel ama takhi, tengtha naoiba amasung hikna hikna kappa, Rachelna macha-shing-gi-damak kapkhi, themjinba yaramde, maramdi makhoi leitre". *(Jer.31:15)*

Nazareth-ta hanlakpa

19 Touigumba-shung Herod-na shikhra-bada, yeng-ngu, Egyptta Prabhugi dutna Josephki mamangda uhanbiduna hairare,

20 Hougatlu angang macha asiga mamagabu puduna Israelgi lamda chatlu, maramdi angang asibu hatke thiramba makhoi adu shikhare.

21 Amasung mahakna hougattuna, angang macha aduga mamagabu puduna Israelgi lamda lakle.

22 Adubu Arche-lausna Judeada mapa Herodki mahutta palli haiba mahakna tarabada mapham aduda chatpa kirammi; amasung Eswarna mamangda takpibagi maramna Galileegi lam amada theikhare.

23 Amasung Naza-reth kouba sahar amada laktuna leirare: masi maichou-shingna "Mahakpu Naza-rethki mee kougani" hairamba adu thungna-nabani.

Pandup 3
John Baptistki shandokpa

(Mk.1:3 - 8; Lk.3:2 - 17)

1 Matam aduda John Baptist laktuna Judeagi lamhangda wapao shandoktuna hairak-i,

2 Nakhoi pukning honglo, maramdi Swarga leibak adu nakshinlakle.

3 Maramdi maichou Isaiahna haikhiba mee adu asini, "Lamjaoda laoriba amagi khonjeldi, nakhoina Prabhugi lambi thourang tou, Ibungngogi lambishig chum-hanlu". *(Isa.40:3)*

4 Amasung John mashamak ut matugi phijet shetlammi, aduga khuwang-da saun-gi khwangjet ama laklammi, amasung mahakki chinjakti koujeng amasung lam khoihi oirammi. *(Liv.11:22; 1Sam.14:25)*

5 Matam aduda Jerusalem, Judea apumba amasung Jordangi akoibada leiba mee pumnamakna thoraktuna mangonda chatlammi.

6 Amasung makhoina mapaap haidok-charabada mahakna makhoibu Jordan turenda baptize toubirammi.

7 Touigum-bashung mahakna Pharisee-shing amasung Sadduceeshing ayambana baptism lounaba lakpa urabada makhoida hairak-i, he lin-gi dharasha, lakadaba ashaoba adudagi chennaba kanana nakhoida khang-hanbage ?

8 Maram aduna pukning hongbagi matik chaba mahei yalhallu:

9 Aduga nakhoigi napuk-ningda asumna haige khanganu, 'Eikhoigi ipa Abraham lei', maramdi eina nakhoida hairi, madudi Eswarna nungshing asidagi Abrahamgi machashing thokhanba ngammi.

10 Houjikshu upambi-shinggi maruda shingjang thaduna lei, maram ashina aphaba mahei pandaba upambi-shing yanthek-tuna meinungda langshilli.

11 Einadi nakhoibu pukning hongbagi-damak ishingda baptize toubi, adubu eigi itungda lenglak-liba Ibung-ngo asinadi eingon-dagi matik helli; eidi Ibung-ngogi khugrang puba phao matik chade; Ibungngonadi nakhoibu Thawai Ashengbada amasung meida baptize toubigani.

12 Ibung-ngogi khutta humai lei, mahakna leimaidu ningthina shengdok-laga mahakki gehu khomjinduna peishin-gani, adubu Ibungngona maham adu mutpa naidraba meida thajin-gani.

Jesus-bu baptize touba

(Mk.1:9 - 11; Lk.3:21 - 22)

13 Matam aduda Jesusna Galilee-dagi Jordan turenda baptize lounaba lakle.

14 Toigum-bashung Johanna Ibung-ngobu kham-laduna hairak-i, Ibung-ngona eibudum baptize toubi-gadabani, aduga Ibung-ngona eingonda lengbirak-libra?

15 Touigum-bashung Jesusna mangonda hairak-i, houjikti yaro, maramdi masimakna eikhoibu dharma chenbagi thabak pumnamak asi thunghan-nabani, adudagi mahakna yajare.

16 Amasung Jesusna baptize touraduna eeshing-dagi kakhat-lakle: amasung yengngu mangonda Swarga hang-dokle, aduga Eswargi thawaina khunu-gumna kum-tharaktuna Ibung-ngogi ‘thakta nganthoi-rabadu mahakna ujare.

17 Aduga yengngu, Swargadagi khonjel amana hairak-i, Mahak Eigi nungshi-jaraba Icha-nupani, Mangonda Eina yamna pelle. *(Ps.2:7)*

Pandup 4
Jesus-bu satanna themba
(Mk.1:12-13; Lk.4:1-13)

1 Matamduda Jesus-bu Thawai-na lamjao-lamhangda diyabolna themnaba puthokkhi.

2 Amasung Ibung-ngona ahing nungthil numit niphuni chara hellabada, mahak lamlakle.*(Kho.34:28; 1 Ning.19:8)*

3 Aduga athemba mapuduna Ibung-ngoda laktuna hairei, “Nangna Eswar-gi macha-nipa oirabadi, nungshing asi tal onnaba yathang piyu”.

4 Touigum-bashung Ibung-ngona paokhum piduna haikhi, “Masi iduna lei, mee-na tal khakta-na hingloi, adubu Eswar-gi chindagi thoklakpa wahei khudinggi mapanna hinggani. *(Ani Wa. 8:3)*

5 Adudagi diyabolna Ibung-ngobu ashengba saharda pushille aduga ningna-shanggi awangba matol tollelda lephalle,

6 Aduga Ibung-ngoda hairammi, nangna Eswar-gi macha-nipa oirabadi, nathanta chong-thajou maramdi masi iduna lei, “Mahakna mahakki dutshingda nahakki-damak yathang pigani, amasung nahakki khong nungda khak yeishin-danaba makhoigi khutna nahakpu pamkhat-pigani”. *(Ishei 91:11,12)*

7 Jesus-na mangonda hairak-i, “Masi amuksu asumna iduna lei, nangna nanggi Prabhu Eswar-bu chang yengpharoi”.*(Ani Wa. 6:16)*

8 Amukka, diyabolna Ibung-ngobu thoidokna wang-khraba
chingthak amada pukhatle, aduga Ibung-ngoda taibang-panbagi
ningthou leibak pumnamak amasung makhoigi matik mangal apumba
uhalle;
9 Aduga Ibung-ngoda hairak-i, "Pumnamak-shing asi eina
nangonda pigani, nangna eingonda khuk-u leitana khurum-jarabadi".
10 Maduda Jesus-na mangonda hairak-i, "Nang chathok-kharo,
Satan: maramdi masi iduna lei, 'Nangna nanggi Prabhu Eswar-tabu
khurum-jagadabani, amasung Ibung-ngotabu nahakna thougal touja-
gadaba-ni". *(Ani Wa.6:13; 26:10)*
11 Adudagi diyabol-na Ibung-ngobu thadoktuna chatkhare,
amasung yeng-ngu, Swarga dut-shingna lengtha-raktuna Ibung-
ngobu thougal touja-rammi.

Jesusna wapao shandokpa houba

12 Houjikti Jesus-na John-bu keishum-shangda thamkhare
tarabada, mahakna Galileeda chatkhi-rammi.
13 Amasung Naza-reth thadok-tuna chatkhraga Caper-nahumda
leirammi, masi Zabu-lon amasung Neptha-limgi samudra khongban-gi
pankhei-dani.
14 Masi maichou Isaiah-na haikhibadu thungna-bani, *(Isa.9:1,2)*
15 "Zabulon-gi lam amasung Neptha-limgi lam, samudragi lambi-
romda, Jordan-gi wangmada, Galilee-gi atoppa jatshing;
16 Amambada leiba mee-shingna achouba mangal ujare; amasung
lamduda ashibagi mamida leiba mee-shinggi mathakta mangaldu
ngallare".
17 Matam-dudagi Jesus-na pao shandokpa houduna hairak-i,
"Pukning hong-lo maramdi Swarga leibak adu nakshin-lakle".

Ahanba sebokshing kouba

(Mk.1:16-20; Lk.5:1-11; Jn.1:35-42)

18 Amashung Jesus-na Galilee-gi samudra mapalda chatli-ngeida,
machin-manao ani, Simon Peter-su kouba amasung manao Andrew-
na samudrada in hunduna leiramba ure: maramdi makhoi nga phaba
mee-shingni.
19 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Eigi itung illak-u,
Eina nakhoi-bu mee phaba-shing oihangani".
20 Amasung Makhoina khudak aduda makhoigi in-shing thanamle
aduga Ibung-ngogi tung injarammi.

21 Amasung Ibung-ngona mapham adudagi chat-thorak-pada atoppa machin-manao ani, Zebe-deegi machanipa James amasung magi manao John makhoigi mapa Zebe-deega loinana hida makhoigi inshing phottuna leiba urammi; amasung Ibung-ngona makhoibu kourammi.

22 Amasung makhoina khudakta hi amadi makhoigi mapabu thadok-lamle, aduga Ibung-ngogi tung injakhi-rammi.

Jesusna anabashing phahanba

23 Amashung Jesus-na Gali-leegi mapham pumna-makta chatlammi, makhoigi synagogue-shingda tambirammi, amasung ningthou leibakki aphaba wapao shandok-lammi, aduga mee-shinggi marakta makhal kayagi leina laichat kayabu phahan-birammi.

24 Amasung Ibung-ngogi ming asi Syria apumba shinthung-khirammi, aduga makhoina Ibung-ngoda anaba mee pumnamak, makhal kayagi leina amasung laithung-na naraba, bhutna puba, sarei houba, nakal namma shithaba mee-shingbu purak-lammi amasung Ibung-ngona makhoibu phahanbi-rammi.

25 Amasung yamlaba meeyamna: Galilee-dagi, Deca-polish-tagi, Jerusalem-dagi, Judea-dagi amasung Jordan wangma-dagi, Ibung-ngogi tung injarammi.

Pandup 5

Chingthakta tambiba amasung yaiphabashing

(Lk.6:20-23)

1 Amashung meeyamdu ubada Ibung-ngona chingthakta kakhat-khi-rammi, amasung Ibung-ngona pham-lingeida, Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna Ibung-ngoda lakcharammi.

2 Amasung Ibung-ngona machin-na thokna makhoibu asi haiduna tambirak-i:

3 Thawaitonba-shing adu yaipha-bani, maramdi Swarga leibak adu makhoi-gini.

4 Tengtha naoi-riba-shing adu yaiphabani, maramdi makhoibu nungai-hanbi-gani.

5 Pukning tappa-shing adu yaipha-bani, maramdi malemsi makhoina phangja-gani.

6 Dharma-chenbagi-damak aram khourang-libashing adu yaiphabani, maramdi makhoibu thalhan-bigani.

7 Nungshi heibashing adu yaiphabani: maramdi makhoina
nungshibiba phang-jagani.
8 Pukning shengba-shing adu yaiphabani, maramdi makhoina
Eswar-bu ujagani.
9 Ingthaba purakpa-shing adu yaipha-bani, maramdi makhoibu
Eswar-gi macha-shing kougani.
10 Dharma chenbagi-damak otpi-neibi-raba makhoi yaiphabani:
maramdi Swarga leibak adu makhoi-gini.
11 Eigi maram-gidamak meeshingna nakhoibu cheiraba, ot-neiraba
amasung nakhoigi nathakta phattaba pumnamak theijin-labadi nakhoi
yaipha-bani.
12 Haraojou amasung thoidokna nungai-jou, maramdi Swarga-da
nakhoigi mana chaoi, maramdi nakhoigi namang-da leiramba makhoi
maichou-shingsu asumna ot neikhi.

Thum & mangalgi pandam

13 Nakhoidi taibang-panbagi thumni; adubu thum aduna magi
mahao mang-khrabadi, madu karamna mahao leihan-gadage? Madu
hundok-tuna mee-shinggi makhongna netthatpa nattana karishu
kanade.
14 Nakhoidi taibang-panbagi mangalni, ching-thakta leiba sahar
lotpa yade.
15 Mee-shingna thaomei thallaga thumokna kupshin-duna
thamnade, touigum-bashung thaomei makhong mathakta thamduna
imungda leiba pumna-makpu ngalhalli.
16 Nakhoigi mangal adu mee-shinggi mamangda nganshanu,
amasung meeshingna nakhoigi aphaba thabaktu unaba, aduga
Swaragada leiba nakhoigi Ipagi matik mangal phongdok-naba.

Wayen yathang thunghanba

17 Eina wayen yathang adu nattraga Eswar-gi wa takthokpa-
shinggi wa adu manghange lakpani haina ning-ganu, Eidi manghanba
lakpa natte, adubu thunghanba lakpani.
18 Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, Swarga amasung malem asi
loidriba phaoba wayen yathang adugi bindu nattraga apikpa mayek
ama phaoba mangloi, pumnamak thung-khigani.
19 Maram asina, kanagum-bana yathang-shing asidagi khwaidagi
pikpa amabu thugaiduna mee-shingda tambirabadi, Swarga leibakta
mahakpu khwaidagi pikpa kougani; touigum-bashung kanagum-bana

yathang-shing asibu ngaktuna tambi-rabadi, Swarga leibakta mahakpu achouba kougani.

20 Eina nakhoida hairi, madudi nakhoigi dharma chenbana sastragi ojashing amasung Pharisee-shinggi dharma chenbadagi hendrabadi, nakhoi Swarga leibakta keidou-ngeidasu changloi.

Meehatpa *(Lk.12:58, 59)*

21 Mamang-ngeida makhoina haikhibadu nakhoina takhre, "Nangna mee hatpharoi; amasung kanagum-bana mee hatlu-rabadi wayengi awabada tagani. *(Kho.20:13; Ani.Wa.5:17)*

22 Touigum-bashung Eina nakhoida hairi, madudi kanagumba amana mahakki machin-manaogi 'thakta maram leitana shaorabadi wayen-gi awabada tagani; aduga kanagum-bana machin-manaoda "Raka" hairadi, mahak ahallupki awabada tagani; aduga kanagum-bana "apangba nang" hairadi norokki meigi awabada tagani.

23 Maram aduna nahakna karigumba latna-pungda khudol katnaba puraklaba, amasung nanggi nachin-nanaona nathakta nungai-nadaba leikhiba adu ningshing-lak-labadi;

24 Nahakki katna-pot adu latnapung mamangda thanamlaga chattuna nachin-nanaoga hanna channaru, aduga laktuna nanggi katna-pot adu katlu.

25 Nahakki yeknaba aduna nangga loinana lambida leiringeida thuna chamthok-nahou; nattrabadi mahakna nahakpu wayen mapuda pithokpa yai, amasung wayen mapuna nahakpu pham-naibada shinna-duna nangbu keishum-shangda thamba yai.

26 Eina nangonda tashengna hairi, nangna pipham-thokpadu pidriba phaoba mapham adudagi nahak khak thoklakpa yaroi.

Meetu meewa lannaba

27 Mamang-ngeida makhoina haikhibadu nakhoina takhre, "Nangna meetu-meewa lanna-pharoi".*(Kho.20:14; Ani Wa.5:18)*

28 Touigum-basung Eina nakhoida hairi, kanagum-bana nupi amabu apambana thumhat-tuna yenglabadi magi thamoida nupi aduga lannabagi thabak toukhrabani.

29 Amasung nahakki yet thangba meetna nahakpu khudi thihan-labadi, kotthok-tuna madu nangondagi langthok-kho, maramdi nahakki hakchang apumba norokta langshin-gadoubagi sarukpudi, nahakki hakchang kayat ama mangkhibana nanggi-damak henna phei.

30 Amasung nahakki khut yetna nahakpu khudi thihal-labadi, madu kakthat-tuna nangon-dagi langthok-kho maramdi nahakki hakchang apumba norokta langshin-gadoubagi sarukpudi, nahakki hakchang kayat ama mangkhi-bana nanggidamak henna phei.

31 Asumnasu haikhre, "Kanagum-bana magi nupibu khainage hairabadi, mahakna mangonda aiba che pishanu".*(Ani Wa.24:1-4)*

32 Touigum-bashung Eina nakhoida hairi, madudi kanagumbana magi nupibu lamchat naidabigi maramna nattana khainarabadi nupi adu lannaba tahalli, aduga kanagum-bana khainarabi nupi adu luhong-labadi lannaba tahalli.

Washakpagi maramda tambiba

33 Amukshu, mamang-ngeida makhoina haikhibadu nakhoina takhre, "Nang nashana washak-loi-dabani, touigum-bashung nahakki washak adu Prabhuda pangthok-u. *(Lev.19:12; Ani Wa.23:21)*

34 Touigum-bashung Eina nakhoida hairi, "Khak washak-kanu, Swarga pandunasu washak-kanu; maramdi masi Eswargi phambalni;

35 Malem pandu-nasu washakkanu; maramdi masi Ibung-ngogi khongnet-phamni; Jerusalem pandu-nasu washakkanu; maramdi masi athoiba ningthougi saharni.

36 Nangna nanggi nakok paidunasu washakkanu, maramdi nahakna shamna ama phaoba ngou-hange nattraga muhange ngamba natte.

37 Toigum-bashung nakhoigi wa adu hoi hairaga hoi haiyu, natte hairaga natte haiyu; maramdi masidagi henba makheidi phattaba adudagini.

Laman khumbagi maram

38 Masi haikhiba nakhoina takhre, "Meet amagi meet ama amasung ya amagi ya ama".*(Kho.21:24; Lev.24:20; Ani Wa.19:21)*

39 Touigum-bashung Eina nakhoida hairi, phattaba adubu thing-ganu: adubu kanagumbana nahakki yet thangba khajaida khupakna tharabadi, mangonda atoppa adushu onshillu.

40 Amasung kanagumbana nahakpu wayen-shangda pukhattuna nahakki phurit louning-labadi nahakki achonba phi adusu mahakna loujashanu.

41 Amasung kanagumbana nahakpu mail ama namduna chatnaba hairabadi, mahakka mail ani chatminou.

42 Nangonda nijaraba mahak aduda pinou, amasung nangondagi

pujaningba mahak adudagi leithokkanu.

Yeknabashingbu nungshiba

43 Masi haikhiba nakhoina tare, Nangna nanggi keiroi-leikaibu nung-shiyu, amasung nanggi yekna-babu tukatchou. *(Lev.19:18)*

44 Touigum-bashung Eina nakhoida hairi, Nanggi yeknaba-shingbu nungshi-biyu, nangbu shirap touba-shingda bor pibiyu, nangbu tukatchaba-shingda aphaba tou, nangbu yeng-thibiba amasung ot-neiriba-shinggi-damak prathana toubiyu.

45 Masi nakhoina Swargada leiba nakhoigi Ipa Eswargi macha-shing oinabani: maramdi Ibung-ngo mahakna phattaba amasung aphaba-shinggi mathakta Ibung-ngo mahakki numit thok-halli, aduga dharma chenba amasung dharma chendaba-shinggi mathakta nong chuhanbi.

46 Maramdi nakhoibu nungshibiba-shingbu nakhoina nungshi-rabadi, nakhoigi kari mana leibage? Khajana thouba-shingnashu asum touba nattra?

47 Amasung nakhoina nakhoigi nachin nanao-shing-khaktabu ikai khumna-rabadi, atopa-shing-dagi nakhoina kari henna touribage? Khajana thouba-shingnasu asum touba nattra?

48 Maram aduna nakhoigi Swarga-gi Ipa Eswarna mapung phaba oibagumna, nakhoi mapung phaba oiyu.

Pandup 6

Lairabada dan touba

1 Nakhoina dan pibadu mee-shinggi mamangda, makhoina unanaba toubadagi nakhoi chek-shillu; nattrabadi nakhoina Swargada leiba nakhoigi Ipa Eswar-dagi mana phangloi.

2 Maram aduna meeshinggi thagatpa phangna-naba apha-shashinaba-shingna *synagog-shingda amasung lambida toubagumna, nakhoina dan piba matamda naming-da pungjao thinganu. Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, makhoina makhoigi mana loina phangkhre.

3 Maram asina nahakna dan piba matamda nakhut yetta piba adu nahakki nakhut oina khang-da-sanu.

4 Aduna nahakki dan adu aronba oihallu amasung nahakki Ipa Eswarna lonna ubadu nangonda phongna mana pibirakani.

**vs.2 Synagog = Jihudishinggi Eswar khurumpham,*
Wayen yathang tambiba mapham, & wayenpham

Prathanagi maramda tambiba

(Lk. 11:2-4)

5 Amashung nahakna prathana touba matamda aphasha-shinaba meeshing-gumna oiganu; maramdi makhoibu meeshingna unanaba synagogta amasung lambigi mataida leptuna haijaba makhoina pammi. Tashengna Eina nakhoida hairi, makhoina makhoigi mana phangkhre.

6 Touigum-bashung nahakti, nahakna prathana touba matamda nahakki achikpa kada chang-ngu, aduga nahakki thong thingjinlaga lonna leiba nahakki Ipa *Eswarda* haijou; amasung lonna uriba nahakki Ipa *Eswarna* nangonda phongna mana pibirakkani. *(2Ning.4:33)*

7 Touigum-bashung nakhoina prathana touba matamda atoppa jatshing-gumna arembada hanjin hanjin haiduna haijaganu; maramdi makhoigi yamna ngangba aduda makhoibu tabigani haina makhoina ning-ngi.

8 Maram aduna nakhoidi makhoi-gumganu maramdi nakhoina nijadri-ngeida nakhoigi awatpa leiba adu nakhoigi Ipa *Eswarna* khang-bikhre.

9 Maram aduna nakhoina matou asumna prathana tou: " Swargada leiba eikhoigi Ipa Ibung-ngo nahakki ming ashengba oirasanu.

10 Nahakki ningthou leibak lakshanu. Swargada Ibung-ngogi ningba touba-gumna taibangda oirasanu.

11 Eikhoigi nongmagi oknaba chinjak ngasi pibiyu.

12 Amasung eikhoina eikhoigi laman tonba-shingbu kokpiba-gumna, eikhoigi laman kokpiyu.

13 Amasung eikhoibu athembada tahanbi-ganu, adubu phattaba adudagi eikhoibu kanbiyu; maramdi ningthou leibak, panggal amasung matik mangal lomba naidana Ibung-ngogini, Amen".

14 Maramdi nakhoina mee-shinggi ayol aran kokpi-rabadi, nakhoigi Swargagi Ipanasu nakhoibu kokpigani.

15 Touigum-bashung nakhoina mee-shinggi ayol aran kokpi-drabadi, nakhoigi Swargagi Ipanasu nakhoigi ayol aran kokpiroi.

Chara henbagi maramda tambiba

16 Thoidokna nakhoina chara henba matamda apha-shajinnaba-shinggumna awa maithong utkanu: maramdi makhoina chara helli haiba mee-shingna khang-nanaba makhoigi maithong makshin-halli. Tasengna Eina nakhoida hairi, makhoina makhoigi mana phangkhre. *(Isa.58:5)*

17 Touigum-bashung nahakti, nahakna chara henba matamda
nakokta thao teishillu amasung namai tathok-u.
18 Masi nahakna chara helli haiba mee-shingna udanaba, adubu
lonna leiba nahakki *Swargagi* Ipana unabani, amasung nahakki
Swargagi Ipana lonna uba adu nangonda phongna mana pibigani.

Swargagi Lan *(Lk 11:34-36)*

19 Tin-kang amasung kol-hingna manghanba aduga huranba-
shingna thugaiduna huba ngamba malem asida nahakki-damak lan
peisin-ganu. *(Pao.23:4)*
20 Touigum-bashung tin-kang amasung kol-hingna mang-hallaroi-
daba aduga huran-bana thugai-duna huba ngam-laroi-daba Swarga-
da nahakki-damak lan pheishin-jou.
21 Maramdi nahakki lan leiba mapham aduda nahakki pukningsu
leigani.

Hakchanggi thaomei

(Lk.11:34-36)

22 Hakchanggi thaomeidi meetni: maram aduna nahakki meet-
yeng chumlabadi, nahakki hakchang apumba mangalna than-gani.
23 Touigum-bashung nahakki meet-yeng phattrabadi, nahakki
hakchang apumba amambana than-gani. Maram aduna nangonda
leiba mangal adu mamlabadi, amamba adu kayada mamkhra-bano!
24 Mee kana amattana mapu anigi seba touba ngamde: maramdi
amabu tukatcharaga amabu nungshigani nattraga mahakna amabu
ninglaga amabu thou-sharoi. Nakhoina Eswar amasung lan-gi seba
touba ngamloi.

Langtaknaba

(Lk. 12:22-32)

25 Maram asina Eina nakhoida hairi, nakhoina hingnaba-gidamak
kari chagani, kari thakkani, nattraga nakhoigi hakchang-gidamak
kari setkani haina langtak-naganu. Punsina chinjak-tagi amasung
hakchangna phijet-tagi hendra?
26 Atiyagi uchek-shingbu yeng-ngu: makhoina marusu hunde,
khaosu khaode, aduga keidasu peishinde; adubu nakhogi Swargagi
Ipana makhoibu thakpi. Nakhoidi makhoidagi thoidok hendokpa
nattra?
27 Nakhoi kanana langtakna-dunasu magi punsi aduda khudup
ama hapchinba ngambage?
28 Amasung nakhoina phijetki-damak karigi langtakna-ribano?

Patki tharo-shingbu yeng-ngu, makhoina kamdouna houriba; makhoina nomsu nomde, langshu naide.

29 Adubu Eina nakhoida hairi, Solomon-maknasu mahakki matik mangal pumna-makta makhoi asigi marak-tagi amagumna phijet leiteng-khide.

30 Maram asina, ngasina houriba hayengna leirangda langshin-khragadaba loubukki napi-shingbu Eswarna asuk phajana phijet leiteng-birabadi; he thaja-phatta-basha, Ibung-ngona nakhoi-budi henna phijet leiteng-biroidra?

31 Maram asina, eikhoina kari chagani, nattraga eikhoina kari thakkani, nattraga eikhoina kari shetkani, haiduna langtak-naganu.

32 Maramdi atoppa jatshingna pumnamak asi thi. Adubu nakhoigi Swargagi Ipana pot pumnamak asi nakhoida darakar oi haiba khangbi.

33 Touigum-bashung nakhoina ahanbada Eswargi ningthou leibak, amasung Ibung-ngo mahakki dharma-chenba adu thiyu; aduga pot pumnamak asi nakhoida hapchin-bigani.

34 Maram aduna hayeng-gidamak langtak-naganu; maramdi hayeng-gidi hayeng masana adum langtak-najagani. Nongmagi waruba aduna nongma adugi matik chare.

Pandup 7

Wayendanaba tambiba *(Lk.6:37-42)*

1 Wayenluganu, maramdi nakhoibusu wayen-khidanaba.

2 Maramdi nakhoina wayenluba adugumna nakhoi-busu wayen-gani; Amasung nakhoina olluriba chang adumakna nakhoi-busu amuk hanna ollara-gani.

3 Amasung yeng-ngu, karigi nahakna nachin-nanao-shinggi mamitta amotpa leiba adu yenglibano, nahakna nashagi namitta leiba adudi khantha-draga?

4 Nattraga, kamdouna nahakna nahakki nachin-nanaoda, eina nahakki namitta leiriba amotpa adu louthokpige haigadou-ribano? Maramdi yeng-ngu, nahak nasagi namitta amotpa leiri.

5 Aphasaja-ningba nahak, ahanbada nahak nashagi amotpa adu louthok-kho, aduga nahakna nahakki nachin-nanaogi mamitta amotpa leibadu louthok-naba shengna ugani.

6 Ashengba pot adu hui-shingda piganu, aduga nakhoigi mani-mukta adu ok-ki mamangda hunjin-ganu; makhoina madu makhongna netkhai-gani, amasung onshinlak-tuna nakhoi-busu otkhaigani.

Haijou, Thiyu, Thong yeijou

(Lk.11:9-13)

7 Nijou, nakhoida pibigani; thijou, nakhoina phang-jagani; amasung thong yeijou, nakhoida hangdok-pigani.

8 Maramdi nijaba mee-khuding-makna phangngi, amasung thijaba mahakna phangjei, amasung thong yeijaba mangonda hangdok-pigani.*(Pao.8:17)*

9 Nakhoigi naraktagi karamba meena mahakki machana tal niraga mahakna mangonda nung pigadage?

10 Nattraga nga niraga, mahakna mangonda lin pigadra ?

11 Adunadi, nakhoina phattaba oidunasu nakhoigi nacha-shingda aphaba khudon pot pigani khang-labadi, nakhoigi Swarga-da leiba Ipana mangonda nijaba makhoida karigi aphaba pot pibiroi-dage?

12 Maram aduna meeshingna nakhoida touhanningba pumnamak adu nakhoi-nasu makhoida tou; maramdi masi wayen yathang amasung maichou-shinggi yathangni.

Lambi ani

13 Nakhoina akhuba thong aduda chang-ngu; maramdi amangba tanaba thong adu lao-i, aduga lambi adu pak-i, amasung maduda changba mee yammi.

14 Maramdi hingba younaba thong adu khui, amasung lambi adusu chappi, aduga madu phangba mee yamde.

Maheidagi khangba

(Lk.6:43, 44)

15 Aranba maichou-shingbu chekshillu, makhoi yaogi phijet shetli aduga nungdana charam-naba keishal oina nakhoida lak-i.

16 Makhoigi mahei-shingdagi nakhoina makhoibu khanggani. Mee-shingna ting-khang pambi-dagi ang-gur, nattraga ting-khang pambi-shingdagi heibong heknabra?

17 Matou asumna aphaba upambi khuding-makna aphaba mahei palli; adubu phattaba upambida phattaba mahei palli.

18 Aphaba upambi amana phattaba mahei puthokte, nattraga phattaba upambi amana aphaba mahei puthokte.

19 Aphaba mahei yandaba upambi khuding-mak yanthek-i amasung meinungda lang-shilli.

20 Maram asina makhoigi maheidagi nakhoina makhoibu khang-gani.

21 Eingonda Prabhu, Prabhu, kouba mee-khuding-makna Swarga leibakta changloi; adubu Swargada leiba Eigi Ipagi aningba touriba mahakna chang-gani.

22 Numit aduda ayambana Eingonda haigani, Prabhu, Prabhu, eikhoina Ibung-ngogi mingda wa takthok-chakhiba nattra? Amasung Ibung-ngogi mingda bhut-shing tanthok-chakhiba nattra?Amasung Ibung-ngogi mingda angakpa thabak-shing toujakhiba nattra?

23 Adubu matam aduda Eina nakhoida laothok-kani, Eina nakhoibu keidou-ngeidasu khang-khide; touhei-daba touba-sha nakhoi Eingon-dagi chat-thok-khro.

Ashingba & Apangba Yum-shaba

(Lk.47-49)

24 Maram asina kanagum-bana Eigi washing asi taraba amasung makhoibu touraba, mahak adubu Eina nungjao mathakta mashagi yum shariba ashingba mee amaga mana-hangani;

25 Amasung nong chutha-raktuna ishing ichao lakkhre, aduga nungshit kanna shittuna yum aduda yeirare, adubu masi nungjao mathakta shakhibana tudre.

26 Amasung kanagum-bana Eigi washing asi taraba aduga makhoibu toudraba, mahak adubu Eina leingoi mathakta mashagi yum shariba apangba mee amaga mana-hangani.

27 Amasung nong chutharaktuna ishing ichao lakkhre, nungshit kanna shittuna yum aduda yeirare; madu ture: khuttu thina yumdu ture.

28 Amashung asum thoklare, Jesusna washing asi haiba loirabada, meeyam aduna Ibung-ngogi tambiba aduda ingak ngakkhi.

29 Maramdi Ibung-ngona makhoibu matik leina tambirammi, amasung shastragi oja-shing-gumna touramde.

Pandup 8

Kusti thungba mee amabu phahanba

(Mk.1:40-44; Lk.5:12-14)

1 Ibung-ngona chingthaktagi kumtha-rakpa matamda yamlaba meeyam amana Ibung-ngogi tung injarammi.

2 Amasung yeng-ngu, kusti thungba amana laktuna Ibung-ngoda khurum-jaduna hairak-i; Prabhu, Ibung-ngona yabirabadi, eibu Ibung-ngona senghan-biba ngammi.

3 Amasung Jesusna magi khut tingthok-laga mabu sokpiduna

hairammi, “Eina yare, nahak sengjaro”. Amasung khudak adumak-tuda magi kusti leina adu sengjare.

4 Amasung Jesusna mangonda hairammi, “Yeng-ngu, nahak kanadasu haidok-kanu, touigum-basung chatlu, purohitta nashamak utcharu, amasung makhoida sakhi pinanaba, Moses-ki yathang matung inna katnanaba pot ama katcha-ru”.*(Lev.14:2-32)*

Lanmi chammagi luchingbana thajaba

(Lk.7:1-10)

5 Amashung Jesusna Caper-naumda changlak-lammi, maduda lanmi chammagi makok amana laktuna Ibung-ngoda nolukna haijarei,

6 Prabhu, eigi inai ama nakal namma shithaba anabana yamna wana yumda hiptuna leiri.

7 Jesusna mangonda hairammi, “Eina laktuna mahakpu phahan-gani”.

8 Touigum-basung lanmi chammagi makok aduna khumduna hairak-i, Prabhu, Ibung-ngona eigi yumda lengbi-rakpa itik chajade; supna-tagi wahei adutamak haibiyu, eigi innaigi anaba phajagani.

9 Maramdi eisu mapu amagi makhada leiba meeni, eigi ikhada lanmishing leiri; amasung eina mee asida, chatlu hairaga mahakna chatli; atoppa amada lak-u hairaga lak-i, aduga eigi inai-da, asi tou, hairaga mahakna tou-i.

10 Jesusna madu tabada ngaklammi, amasung magi tung illiba-shingda hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengna hairi, Isarelgi marakta ashuk yamna thajaba mee amattasu Eina phangdri.

11 Aduga Eina nakhoida hairi, Nongpok amasung nongchup-tagi ayamba laktuna Swarga leibakta Abraham, Isaac amasung Jacob-ka loinana phammin-nagani. *(Mei.12:3)*

12 Touigum-basung ningthou leibak adugi macha-shingbu mapalgi amambada hundok-kani: mapham aduda kapkani amasung maya krak krak chik-kani”.

13 Amasung Jesusna lanmi chammagi makok aduda hairammi, “Chatlo nahakna haijaba-gumna nangonda oirasanu”. Amasung magi manai adu pungja adumak-tada anaba phajara-mmi.

Jesusna anaba kayabu phahanba

(Mk.1:29-34; Lk.4:38-41)

14 Amashung Jesusna Petergi yumda lakpa matamda, Ibung-ngona magi manem-pok arum laihou naduna hiplamba ure.

15 Amasung Ibung-ngona magi makhut sokpirammi, aduda mahak arum-houba pharammi; amasung mahakna hougat-tuna makhoigi seba toujarammi.

16 Numidang-wairam oirak-labada, bhut-changba mee mayam Ibung-ngoda purak-lammi, amasung Ibung-ngogi waheina phattaba thawai-shingbu tanthok-lammi amasung anaba-shingbu phahan-birammi.

17 Masi maichou Ishaiah-na haikhiba adu thung-labani, madudi "Ibung-ngo-makna eikhoigi ashon anashing loubire amasung ana ayekshing pubire". *(Isa.53:4)*

Sebok oibagi mamal

(Lk.9:57-62)

18 Houjik Jesus-na mahakki akoibada yamlaba meeyam leiribadu urabada, mahakna atoppa nakal-lomda chatnaba yathang pirammi.

19 Amasung shastragi oja ama laktuna Ibung-ngoda hairei, Guru, Ibung-ngona chatpa mapham khuding-makta eina tung injage.

20 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Lamhui-shinggi makol lei, amasung atiyagi uchek-shinggi mahum lei; adubu meegi machanipa adugidi mahakki makok ngatha-pham phaoba leite".

21 Ibung-ngogi sebok-shinggi marak-tagi amana Ibung-ngoda haijarammi, "Prabhu, eingonda, ipabu hanna leiron channaba chatpa yahanbiyu".

22 Touigum-basung Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Eigi itung illu; ashibana makhoigi ashibabu leirol chalhou-shanu".

Jesusna nong nungshit khamba

(Mk.4:36-41; Lm.8:22-25)

23 Amashung Ibung-ngona hi amada kakhat-lammi aduga Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna mahakki tung injarammi.

24 Amasung yeng-ngu, samudrada akanba nong nungshit hourak-tuna, hi adu ithak-shingna kupshin-lakle, adubu Ibung-ngodi tumduna leirammi.

25 Amasung Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna laktuna Ibung-ngobu houdok-tuna hairammi, "Prabhu, eikhoibu kanbiyu, eikhoi siba tare".

26 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairak-i, "Karigi nakhoi aduk yamna kiribano, he nakhoi thaja-phatta-basha?"Adudagi Ibung-ngona hougat-tuna nong-nungshit amasung samudra-bu khamjille, amasung yamna tapthakre.

27 Touigum-bashung mee-shing aduna ingak ngakla-duna hairammi, masibu karamba makhalgi meeoino, nong- nungshit amasung samudra phaobana magi haiba illi !

Bhut changba mee phahanba

(MK.5:1-20; Lk.8:26-39)

28 Amashung Ibung-ngona Ger-gesen lamgi mataida changlakpa matamda, bhut changba mee anina mongpham-shinggi maraktagi thoraktuna Ibung-ngoga thengna-rare, makhoi yamna shathiba maramna mee amatta lambi aduda phaoduna chatpa ngamna-ramde.

29 Amasung yeng-ngu, makhoina laoduna hairak-i, Jesus, Eswargi macha-nipa, nahakna eikhoida kari tougadou-ribage ? Matam youdri-ngeida nahakna eikhoibu mapham-sida wahange laklibra?

30 Aduga makhoidagi khara lapna ok-shanggu ama machinjak chaduna leirammi.

31 Maduda bhutshing aduna Ibung-ngoda nonjaduna hairak-lammi, nahakna eikhoibu tanthokpi-rabadi, ok-shanggu asida eikhoibu changhan-biyu.

32 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, “Chatlu”. Maduda makhoi thoraktuna ok-shanggu aduda changkhre: Yeng-ngu, ok-shanggu apumbadu houna khong-duna angamba adudagi samudrada chentha-khre, amasung ishingda lakshin-jaduna shikhre.

33 Amasung ok shellamba-shing adu chenkhre, aduga makhoina saharda chatkhiduna thok-khriba-shing apumba amasung bhut changlamba-shingda kari thokkhiba adu pumnamak tamlammi.

34 Amasung yeng-ngu, sahar aduda leiba mee pumna-makna Jesusbu unaba laklammi: makhoina Ibung-ngobu unajarabada, makhoina makhoi-gi samudra mapangi lamdagi Ibung-ngona chatthok-pikhi-naba haijarammi.

Pandup 9

Nakan namma shithaba meebu phahanba

(Mk.2:3-12; Lk.5:18-26)

1 Amasung Ibung-ngona hee amada tongduna lanthoklaga masamakki saharda lakle.

2 Yeng-ngu phamungda hipliba nakal nama shithaba nipa amabu makhoina Ibung-ngogi nakta purak-lammi: Jesusna makhoigi thajaba adu ubada nakal nama shithaba nipa aduda hairammi, “Icha-nupa, nungai-jaro; nanggi paapshingdu nangon-dagi kokpi-rabani”.

3 Aduda shastragi oja kharana makhoi mashel haina-rammi,
nipashina Eswargi mathakta ngangle.
4 Amasung Jesusna makhoigi wakhaldu khangladuna hairammi,
"Nakhoina nakhoigi pukningda phattaba wakhal karigi khallibano?
5 Nanggi paap-shingdu nangon-dagi kokpire haibaga, hougat-tuna
chatlu haibaga karambana henna laibage?
6 Touigum-bashung nakhoina khang-gani, taibang-panda meegi
machanipa aduna paapshing kokpibagi matik lei. Adudagi Ibung-
ngona nakal namma shithaba anaba aduda hairammi, hougatlo nanggi
phamungdu puduna nayumda chatlo.
7 Mahakna hougat-tuna magi mayumda chatkhi-rammi.
8 Touigum-bashung meeyamna masi ubada ngaklammi, amasung
mee-shingda asigumba matik pibiba Eswargi matik magunbu thagat-
charammi.

Matthew-bu kouba

(Mk.2:14-17; Lk.5:27-32)

9 Amasung Jesusna mapham adudagi chattho-rakpada, Matthew
kouba nupa ama khajna thiphamda phamduna leiba urammi; amasung
Ibung-ngona hairammi, "Itung illu". Amasung mahakna hougat-tuna
Ibung-ngogi tung injakhi.
10 Amasung asum thoklare, Jesusna imungda chanaba phamli-
ngeida, yeng-ngu, khajana thouba-shing amasung paappi-shing
laktuna Ibung-ngo amasung Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingga phamin-
nara-re.
11 Pharisee-shingna madu urammi amasung makhoina Ibung-ngogi
sebok-shingda hairammi, nakhoigi guruna khajna thouba-shing
amasung paapi-shingga chamin-nariba karigino?
12 Adubu Jesusna madu tabada mahakna makhoida hairammi,
"Masha phaba-shingda-di maiba darakar oide, adubu anaba-shing-
dadi darakar oi".
13 Aduna, Eina nungshi-heibabu pammi, amasung irat-potpu natte,
haiba asi karino chattuna tamlu-kho; maramdi Eina dharma-chenba-
shing-bu kouba lakpa natte, adubu paapchenba-shingna pukning
honglak-nabani. *(Hos.6:6; Mic.6:6-8)*

Chara henbagi wahang

(Mk.2:18-22; Lk.5:33-35)

14 Adudagi John-gi sebok-shingna Ibung-ngoda laktuna hairammi,
"Eikhoi amasung Phari-see-shing-na toina chara helli, aduga Ibung-
ngogi sebok-shingna chara hendriba karigino"?
15 Amasung Jesusna makhoida hairammi, "Angang-shingna
luhong-phamda borga leiminna-ringei matamda kapkadra? Adubu
bor adu makhoi-dagi puthok-khiba matam lakkani, matam adudagi
makhoi chara hengani.
16 Kananasu ahanba phi machet amabu amanba phi amada
photchin-nade, maramdi phot-chin-liba phijet aduna phi adudagi
chingshin-duna mapham adu henna-dum thina shegai-gani.
17 Mee kana amattana anouba yubu amanba saun-gi khao-shingda
hapnade. Haplabadi khao-shingdu segai-duna yu adu heidok-kani
amasung khaoshu mang-gani. Aduna makhoina anouba yu adu
anouba khao-shingda hapnei, amasung animak ningthina thammi.

Ashiba nupimacha & Ee tabi nupi

(Mk.5:22-43; Lk.8:40-56)

18 Ibung-ngona makhoida washing asi hairi-ngeida, yeng-ngu,
phamnaiba amana laktuna Ibung-ngoda khurum-duna haijarei, "eigi
icha-nupi houjikta shire: adubu Ibung-ngona chatpi-duna magi
mathakta khut thambiyu, mahak hinggani.
19 Amasung Jesusna hougat-tuna magi tung inlammi amasung
Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingsu laklammi.
20 Amasung yeng-ngu, chahi taranithoi ee taduna narabi nupi
amana tungda laktuna Ibung-ngogi phiji shoklammi.
21 Maramdi mahakna mathanta khanja-rammi, eina Ibung-ngogi
phijitabu shokcha-rabadi ei naba phagani.
22 Matam aduda Jesusna leithora-kpada nupi adubu uraduna
hairak-i, "Ichanupi nungai-jaro, nang-gi thajabana nangbu phahan-
birabani; amasung mitkup adudagi nupi adu phakhi.
23 Amasung Jesusna phamnaiba adugi yumda chang-lakpa
matamda, shebok-shing amasung charang-naraba meeyam-shing
adu urammi.
24 Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "chatthok-piyu, nupi-macha
asi sidri, adubu tumlibani. Aduda makhoina Ibung-ngobu karemna-
duna noknarammi.
25 Meeyam-duna mapanda thokhra-bada, Ibung-ngona manungda
chang-lammi amasung nupi-macha adugi makhut paiduna chingkhat-
pire amasung nupimacha adu hinggatle.

26 Amasung pao adu lam aduda shin-thungna shandok-khirammi.

Mamit tangba meebu phahanba

27 Adudagi Jesusna mapham adudagi lengtho-rakpa matamda mamit tangba mee anina Ibung-ngogi tung inlaktuna kaptuna hairak-i, David-ki macha-nipa eikhoibu nungshi-biyu.

28 Amasung Ibung-ngona yumda changba matamda mittangba-shing adusu Ibung-ngogi manakta lakle; amasung Jesusna makhoida hairak-i, eina masi touba ngammi haibasi nakhoina thajabra? Makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairak-i, hoi Prabhu.

29 Adudagi Ibung-ngona makhoigi mamit shoktuna hairak-i, "nakhoigi thaja-bagi matung inna nakhoida masi oirasanu".

30 Adudagi makhoigi mamit pangthokle; aduga Jesusna akanba yathang piduna mee kanadasu haidok-tanaba hairammi.

31 Adubu makhoina chatthok-khraga Ibung-ngogi ming adu leibak shinba thungna shandok-khi.

Maron thoktaba meebu phahanba

32 Amasung makhoina asum lengthorakpa matamda, yeng-ngu bhutna puba marol thoktaba mee amabu Ibung-ngoda purak-lammi.

33 Amasung bhut adu tanthok-khrabada marol thoktaba adu thokle, maduda meeyamdu ngakla-duna hairak-i, Israelgi marakta asigumba asi keidou-ngeidasu ukhidri.

34 Adubu Pharisee-shingna hairammi, mahakna bhut-shinggi makokki mapanna bhut-shingbu tanthok-pani.

35 Amasung Jesusna sahar-shing amasung khun-gang-shingda koina chattuna makhoigi synagog-shingda tambirammi, amasung ningthou-lebakki aphaba wapao sandok-lammi, aduga mee-shinggi marakta laina khuding amasung anaba khuding phahan-lammi.

Thabak sugadaba mee yamde

36 Touigum-basung Ibung-ngona meeyam-shing adu ubada makhoibu nung-shiba poklammi, maramdi makhoi yaoshenba leitraba yaogumna kangao-naraba amasung pambei leitaba amagum-lammi.

37 Adudagi Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shingda hairammi, "Lou lokkadaba yammi, adubu lokpinaba meedi yamde;

38 Maram aduna nakhoina lokkadaba lougi mapuda prathana tou adu oirabadi Ibung-ngo mahakna magi labukta lou lokkadaba mee tharak-kani".

Pandup 10
Sebok taranithoibu pao sandoknaba thaba

(Mk.3:16-19; 6:7-13; Lk.6:13-16; 9:1-6; 12:2-10, 51-53)

1 Amahik-shung Ibung-ngona magi sebok tara-nithoibu magi manakta kourammi, aduga makhoina sengdaba thawai-shinggi maiyokta leptuna makhoibu tanthok-naba amasung makhal kayagi leina laichat-shing phahan-nabagi matik pibirammi.

2 Makhoi pakhon-chatpa tara-nithoigi mamingdi asini: Ahanbada Peter kouba Simon, amasung mahakki manao Andrew, Zebedee-gi macha-nipa James, amasung magi manao John;

3 Philip, amasung Bartho-lomew, Thomas, amasung Matthew khajana thouba; Aphe-us-gi machanipa James amasung Thadde-us kouba Leb-be-us;

4 Canaan macha Simon, amasung Ibung-ngobu pithokpa Judas Isca-riot asishing asini.

5 Jesusna makhoi taranithoi asibu yathang asi piduna thakhi-rammi, madudi "Atoppa jatshinggi lambida chatkanu, amasung Samariya macha-shinggi sahar amada hekta chang-ganu:

6 Adubu Israelgi imunggi mang-khraba yaoshinggi maphamda chatlu.*(Jer.50:6; Isa.53:6)*

7 Amasung nakhoina chatpada wa asi shandok-u, "Swarga leibak adu nakshin-lakle".

8 Anabashing phahanlu, Kusti thungba-shing sheng-hanlu, ashiba-shing hing-gat-hanlu, bhutshing tanthok-u, nakhoina lemna phangja-badu lemna pithok-u.

9 Nakhoigi shengao-shingda sana, nattraga lupa, nattraga kori puganu;

10 Nakhoigi khongchat-kidamak khao, phurit ani, nattraga phinat, nattraga cheishu puganu; maramdi thabak shuba meena mahakki chinjak phangba matik chai.

11 Nakhoina karigumba sahar nattraga khun amada changba matamda, kana matik chaba leibage munna thiyu; amasung nakhoina mapham adudagi chathok-triba phaoba magi yumda leiyu.

12 Amasung nakhoina yum amada changba matamda taram taram ikai khumna-biyu.

13 Amasung yum aduna matik charabadi, nakhoigi ingthaba adu yum adugi mathakta laksanu, adubu yum aduna matik chadra-badi nakhoigi ingthaba adu nakhoida hanlak-sanu.

14 Amasung kanagumbana nakhoibu loushinbi-drabadi, nattraga

nakhoigi washing tabidra-badi, nakhoina yum adudagi nattraga sahar adudagi chat-thok-pada nakhoigi khongyagi uphul kanthok-lammu.

15 Tasheng-namak Eina nakhoida hairi, wayen-bagi numitta sahar asina Sodom amasung Gomorahgi lamdagi henna awaba oigani.

16 Yeng-ngu Eina nakhoibu keishal-shinggi marakta yao-gumna thari; maram aduna nakhoi lin-gumna shing-ngu, amasung lamkhunu-gumna pukchel ting-ngu.

17 Adubu mee-shinggi maramda chekshillu, maramdi makhoina nakhoibu ahallup-shingda pithokkani, amasung makhoigi synagog-shingda nakhoibu phugani.

18 Eigi maram-gidamak, amasung makhoigi amadi atoppa jatshinggi maiyokta leiba testimony amagi-damak nakhoibu leibak ngakpa-shing amasung ningthou-shinggi mangda pukhat-kani.

19 Adubu makhoina nakhoibu pithokpa matamda nakhoina kari nattraga karamna haigani haina langtak-naganu; maramdi pung-pham aduda nakhoina haigadaba wa adu nakhoida pibigani.

20 Maramdi nganggliba adu nakhoina natte, adubu nakhoigi nungda Ipagi Thawaina ngang-libani.

21 Amasung machin manaona machin manaobu amasung mapana machabu shinaba pithok-kani; aduga macha-shingna mapa mamagi maiyokta leigani amasung makhoibu hat-halgani.

22 Aduga Eigi ming-gidamak mee pumna-makna nakhoibu tukat-chagani; adubu aroiba phaoba khangba mahakpu kanbigani.

23 Touigum-basung makhoina nakhoibu sahar asida ot-neiba matamda, nakhoi atoppa sahar amada chellu; maramdi eina nakhoida thanggei-shengna hairi, Meegi macha-nupa aduna lenglak-tringeida nakhoina Israelgi sahar-shing thungna chatpa nang-houroi.

24 Sebokna magi gurugi mathak natte, aduga meenaina mapugi mathaksu natte.

25 Sebokna mahakki gurugum oiba amasung meenaina mahakki mapugum oiba aduna okle. Aduga makhoina yumgi mapu-bu "Beel-ze-bub" koura-badi magi yum aduda leiriba-shingbu kayamuk henna thina kouga-dage?

26 Maram aduna makhoibu kiganu; maramdi phongdok-loidaba arotpa karisu leite, amasung khang-loidaba arotpa karisu leite.

27 Eina amambada nakhoida haiba adu, nakhoina anganbada ngang-ngu, aduga nakhoina nakong-na taba adu yumthak kaduna laothok-u.

28 Amasung hakchangbu hatlaga thawaibu hatpa ngamdaba

makhoibu kiganu; adubu thawai hakchang animakpu norokta mang-hanba ngamba Ibung-ngo mahakpu thoina kiyu.

29 Shendrang anibu peisha amada yondra? Nakhoigi *Swar-gagi* Ipana yabidra-badi makhoigi maraktagi ama phaoba leibakta taroi.

30 Adubu nakhoigi kokki sham-shing phaoba mashing thikhra-bani.

31 Maram aduna nakhoi kiganu, nakhoidi shendrang-shingdagi mamal helli.

32 Maram asina, meeshing-gi mamangda eibu yaba mahak adubu einasu Swarga-da leiba eigi Ipagi mangda yabigani.

33 Adubu mee-shinggi mamangda eibu yadaba mahak adubu einasu Swarga-da leiba eigi Ipagi mangda yabiroi.

34 Eina prithi-bida ingthaba piba lakpani haina khanganu; ei ingthaba piba lakpa natte, adubu thang-shang piba lakpani.

35 Madudi, mee amabu mapagi maiyokta, macha-nupibu mamagi maiyokta, amasung mamouna manem-bokki mayokta leihan-naba ei lakpani.

36 Aduga mee amagi yeknabadi masha-makki imung manungda leiriba makhoi aduni.*(Ishei 41:9; Mic.7:6)*

37 Mapa nattraga mamabu eingon-dagi henna nungshiba mahak adu eigi oiba matik chade; macha-nupa nattraga macha-nupibu eingon-dagi henna nungshiba mahak adu eigi oiba matik chade.

38 Amasung magi cross puduna eigi itung indaba mahak adu eigini haiba matik chade.

39 Mathawai kanjaba mahak aduna madu mang-jagani; amasung eigi maram-gidamak mathawai mangjaba mahak aduna madu phang-jagani.

40 Nakhoibu loushinba mahak aduna eibu loushin-labani, aduga eibu loushin-laba mahak aduna eibu tharakpa Ibung-ngo mahakpu loushin-labani.

41 Eswargi wa takthokpa mee amabu Eswargi wa takthokpa amagi mingda loushin-laba mahak aduna Eswargi wa takthok-pagi mana phang-jagani; amasung dharma-chenba mee amabu dharma-chenba mee amagi mingda loushin-laba mahak aduna dharma-chenbagi mana phang-jagani.

42 Amasung kanagum-bana apikpa-shing asigi maraktagi amada thaknaba ishing aingba glass ama sebokki mingda pirabadi, eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, mahakki mana khak mangloi.

Pandup 11.
Johnna magi sebok Jesusda tharakpa
(Lk.7:18-35)

1 Amashung ashum thoklare, Jesus-na magi sebok taranithoi adubu takpiba loiraga, Ibung-ngona mapham adudagi makhoigi sahar-shingda takpinaba amasung sandok-naba chat-thokkhi.

2 Houjikti keishum-shangda leiba Johnna Christagi thabak-shinggi maramda tarabada, mahakna magi sebok ani tharak-lammi;

3 Aduga Ibung-ngoda hangja-rammi, "Nahak lengbirak-kadaba Ibung-ngo adura, nattraga eikhoina atoppa amabu ngaija-khigadra?"

4 Jesus-na makhoida paokhum piduna haikhi, "Chatlu nakhoina uraba amasung taraba pumna-mak Johnda tammu:

5 Meettangba-shingna uba phangjare, amasung shoinaiba-shingna chatchare, kusti thungba-shing sheng-jare, mana pangba-shing tajare, ashiba-shing hing-gat-hanbire, amasung lairaba-shingna makhoida shandok-liba aphaba wapao adu phang-jare;

6 Amasung eingonda khudi thidaba kana kana-gumba mahak adu yaiphabani".

7 Amasung makhoina chatkhrabada, Jesusna mee-yamda John-gi maramda haikhi, "Nakhoina lamhangda kari yengba chatlubage? Nung-shitna humba shing-ut pambi-bura?

8 Nattraga nakhoina kari yengba chatlubage? Amonba phi shetpa mee amabura? Yeng-ngu amonba phi shetpa makhoi adudi ningthou-shinggi shang-gaida leibani.

9 Amasung nakhoina kari yengba chatlubage? Eswargi wa takthokpa amabura? Hoi eina nakhoida hairi, mahakti Eswargi wa takthokpa amadagi helli.

10 Mahak asigi maramdani iduna leiriba adu, "Yeng-ngu Eina Eigi pao puba mee nahakki mangda thari, mahakna nahakki mangda nahakki lambi thourang tougani." *(Mal.3:1)*

11 Tashengnamak eina nakhoida hairi, nupi-shingna pokkhiba-shinggi marakta John Baptist-tagi henna chaoba pokkhidri; adum oinamak Swarga leibakta khwaidagi pikpa mahak aduna mangondagi henna chao-i.

12 Amasung John Baptist-ki matam-dagi houjik phaoba Swarga leibak asi hing-shana thalli, amasung hing-shana masibu namphuda khudum challi.

13 Maramdi Eswargi wa takthok-pashing pumnamakna wayen yathang adu John phaoba phongdokle.

14 Amasung nakhoina loushinlage ninglabadi, lakadaba Elijah adu *mahak* asini. *(Mal.4:5)*

15 Tanaba manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu.

16 Adubu eina meerol asibu kariga changdam-nagadage? Masidi angang-shingna keithelda phamlaga makhoigi marup-shingbu kouba-gumbani;

17 Amasung hairammi, eikhoina nakhoi-gidamak bashi khongle adubu nakhoina jagoi shade; eikhoina nakhoi-gidamak tengtha-naoi, aduga nakhoina teng-thade.

18 Maramdi Johnna chada thak-tana lak-khre, aduga makhoina mabu bhut pubani hai.

19 Meegi macha-nipa aduna chaduna thaktuna lakkhre, aduga makhoina hai, yeng-ngu nipa asi thibong laoba, yu ngaoba, amasung khajana thouba-shinggi marupni. Adubu loushing asi achumbani haiba magi macha-shingna utli.

Pukning hongdaba saharshing awabani

(Lk.10:13-15)

20 Adudagi Ibung-ngona mahakki angakpa thabak-shing toukhiba sahar-shing aduda cheiba houkhi, maramdi makhoina pukning honglamde.

21 Chora-zin, nangonda awabanida! Beth-saida nangonda awabanida! Maramdi nakhoida toukiba angakpa thabak-shing adu Tyre *(Tur)* amasung Sidonda touram-labadi, makhoi bora phi shettuna amasung ut chaikhat-tuna hannana pukning honglam-gadabani.

22 Adubu Eina nakhoida hairi, wayen-gi numitta Tur amasung Sidonna nakhoidagi henna shaphagani.

23 Amasung he Caper-naum, nahakti Swarga youna thang-gatle, adubu norok phaoba puthagani; maramdi nangonda toukhiba angakpa thabakshing adu Sodomda touramlabadi, ngasi phaoba Sodom leiramgani.

24 Adubu eina nakhoida hairi, wayen-gi numitta Sodom leibakna nangon-dagi henna shaphagani.

Ashingba kanano?

25 Matam aduda Jesus-na haikhi, “He Ipa Swarga amasung malemgi mapu, eina nahakpu thagat-chari, maramdi nahakna hiram-shing asibu ashingba amasung loushing leiba-shingdagi lotlaga angang macha-shingda phong-dokpire.

26 Hoi, maramdi masina nahakki meetyengda apenba oire.
27 Hiram pumnamak eigi Ipana eingonda shinnabire; amasung Mapa adu nattana macha nipa adu kananasu khangde; Machanipa adu nattana Mapa adu kananasu khangde, aduga macha-nipa aduna phong-dokningba kanagumba aduda mapa adu kanano haiba phongdok-i.

Mayambu kouba

28 Thabak wana shuba amasung potlum puba pumnamak eingonda lak-u, eina nakhoibu pottha-hanbigani.
29 Eigi potpu nathakta thong-ngu, amasung eingondagi tamjou, maramdi eidi pukning tappi amasung thammoi nemmi; amasung nakhoina nakhoigi thawaida potthaba phangjagani.
30 Maramdi eigi potpudi lai amasung eigi potlumdi yang-ngi.

Pandup 12

Pothaba numitki mapu

(Mk.2:23-3:6; Lk.6:1-11)

1 Matam aduda Jesusna pothaba numitta mahei maronggi labuk phaoduna chatlammi; amasung Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna lamladuna mahei marong-shingdu hektuna charammi. *(Ani Wa.23:25)*
2 Pharisee-shingna madu ubada makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, yeng-ngu, nahakki sebok-shingna pothaba numitta touba yadaba thabak tou-i.
3 Aduda Ibung-ngona makhoida haikhi, “David amasung mahakki loinaba-shingna lamlabada mahakna kari toukhi haiba nakhoina padabra?
4 Haibadi, matou karamna mahakna Eswargi shangda changduna, purohit-shingtana chaba yaba adu, mahak amasung mahakka loinaba-shingnadi chaba yadaba, ashengba tan adu chakhi.
5 Nattraga potthaba numitta purohit-singna Eswar ningna-shangda potthaba numitpu mang-hallabasu, makhoi maral leite haiba wayen yathang adu nakhoina padabra?
6 Adubu eina nakhoida hairi, mapham asida Eswar ningna-shangdagi henna chaoba ama lei.
7 Adubu eina nungshi-heibabu pammi, irat-potpu natte, hairiba asigi artha nakhoina khanglam-labadi, nakhoina maral leitaba meeshing adu lalhal-lammoi-dabani. *(Hos.6:6)*
8 Maramdi meegi macha-nipa asi pothaba numitki mapuni”.

Makhut shithaba amabu phahanba

9 Amasung Ibung-ngona mapham adudagi chathok-khirammi
aduga mahakna makhoigi synagogta lengshinkhi.
10 Yeng-ngu, mapham aduda makhut nama shithaba nipa ama
leirammi. Makhoina Ibung-ngoda maran piba yanaba mangonda
hanglammi, pothaba numit-shingda anaba phahanba yabra?
11 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, nakhoigi naraktagi
kanagumba amagi yao ama leijaba adu pothaba numitta komda
tarabadi, mahakna madu paiduna chingkhat-loidra?
12 Adu oirabadi, meena yaodagi henna maru oiba nattra? Maram
asina pothaba numitshingda aphaba touba yai.
13 Adudagi Ibung-ngona nupa aduda hairammi, "Nanggi nakhut
tingthorak-u", amasung mahakna tingthorak-i, aduda makhut ama
aduga chap mannana phare.

Eswargi khandokpiraba manaishing

14 Adudagi Pharisee-shing adu thok-khirammi; amasung makhoina
matou karamna Ibung-ngobu mang-hansige haina wa tannarammi.
15 Adubu Jesusna madu khangladuna mapham adudadi masamak
chathok-khirammi; amasung yamlaba meeyam amana Ibung-ngogi
tung inlaklammi, amasung Ibung-ngona makhoi pumnamakki anaba
phahan-birammi.
16 Adudagi makhoida Ibung-ngobu kanadasu khanghan-danaba
kanna haikhi.
17 Madu Eswargi wa tak-thokpa Isiahna haikhiba wa adu
thungnabani: *(Isa.42:1-4)*
18 "Yeng-ngu, Eina khandoklaba eigi inai; eigi achanba, eigi
thawaina yamna pellaba; eigi thawai mahakki mathakta thamgani,
amasung mahakna atoppa jatshingda achumba wayen utkani.
19 Mahakna khatsu khatnaroi, laosu laoroi; lambishingda kana
amattana magi khonjel taroi.
20 Achumba wayenna mai pakna chatnadriba phaoba, akangba
shing-ut mahakna thudekloi; amasung meikhu kariba limon mahakna
mut-thatloi.
21 Amasung magi mingda atoppa jatshingna thajagani."

Jesus amasung Beelzebub

(Mk.3:23-30; Lk.11:14-23)

22 Adudagi Ibung-ngoda bhut changba, meet tangba, amasung

lon thoktaba mee ama purakle; amasung Ibung-ngona mahakpu phahanle, aduda meet tangba amasung lon thoktaba adu ujare amasung ngangjare.

23 Aduda meeyam pumnamakkna ingak ngakladuna hairammi, "masi Davidki macha nattra"?

24 Adubu Pharisee-shingna madu tarabada makhoina haikhi, "nipa asina bhutshing tanthokpa natte, adubu bhutshinggi makok *Beel-ze-bubki mapanna tanthokpani". *(*Beelzebub = Bhutshinggi makok, satan)*

25 Amasung Jesus-na makhoigi wakhal adu khangladuna makhoida hairammi, "Ningthou leibak manungda mashana khaidok-charabadi maduda amangba purak-i; amasung sahar manungda nattraga yumda mashana mashagi maiyokta khaidok-narabadi panba ngamloi.

26 Amasung Satan-na Satan-bu tanthok-labadi, mahak mashana mashabu tokhai tahanbani; adu oirabadi magi leibak adu karamna panba ngam-gadage?

27 Amasung eina Beel-ze-bubki mapanna bhutshingbu tanthoklabadi, nakhoigi nacha-shingnadi kanagi mapanna makhoibu tanthok-page? Maram asina makhoina nakhoigi wayen mapu oigani.

28 Adubu eina Eswargi Thawaigi mapanna bhutshing tanthok-labadi, Eswargi leibak nakhoida laklabani.

29 Adu nattraga kanagumba amana akanba mee amagi mayumda changlaga mabu hannana pundana, karamna magi potchei-shing manghanba ngamgadage? Mabu punlaba-tada magi yum adu mang-hanba ngamgani.

30 Eiga loinadaba mahak aduna eigi maiyokta lei; amasung eiga khomjin-minnadaba mahak aduna chaikhai.

Thawai Ashengbabu thina ngangba

(Mk.3:28-30)

31 Maram asina eina nakhoida hairi, meegi paap khuding amasung thina ngangba khuding kokpigani; adubu Thawai Ashengbabu thina ngangba meeshingdi kokpiroi.

32 Aduna kanagumbana meegi machanipagi maiyokta wa nganglabadi mahakpu kokpigani; adubu Thawai Ashengbagi maiyokta nganglabadi mahakpu houjikki prithibi asidasu amasung lakkadaba prithibi adudasu kokpiroi.

33 Upambi adu phahallu, magi mahei adu phagani, nattraga upambi adu phattraba, mahei adu phattaba oigani; maramdi upambidi

maheidagi khang-ngi.

34 He lin-gi dharasa, nakhoina phattaba oiraga, kamdouna aphaba ngang-gadage? Maramdi pukningda leiba ayamba adudagi chinna ngang-thokpani.

35 Aphaba meena magi thammoigi aphaba pukeidagi aphaba potshing puthok-i; amasung phattaba meena magi phattaba pukeidagi phattaba potshing puthok-i.

36 Adubu eina nakhoida hairi, madudi mee-shingna ngangba warem khuding-makki, hingshab wayenbagi numitta makhoina pigani.

37 Maramdi nanggi waheishingna nangbu chumhanbigani; amasung nanggi waheishingna nangbu lalhan-gani".

Jonahgi khudam

(Lk.11:29-32)

38 Matam aduda shastragi ojashing amasung pharisee-shing kharana khumduna hairammi, guru, eikhoina nangondagi khudam ama ujaning-ngi.

39 Adubu Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, phattaba amasung mitu-miwa lannaba mirolna khudam thi; adum oinamak Eswargi wa takthokpa Jonah-gi khudam nattana atoppa kudam amatta piraroi.

40 Maramdi Jonahna achouba ngagi puknungda nungthil ahum amasung ahing ahum leikhibagumna; meegi macha-nipa adunasu nungthil ahum amasung ahing ahum leinungda leigani. *(Jon.1:17)*

41 Wayenbada Ninevigi meeshingna mirol asigi meeshingga lepminnagani, amasung maral shigani; adubu Jonah-gi shandokpada makhoi pukning hongkhi; amasung yeng-ngu, Jonah-dagi henna chaoba ama mapham asida lei.

42 Wayenbada kha-gi maharanina masigi mirol asiga loinana lepminnagani, amasung maral shigani; maramdi mahakna Solomongi loushing tananaba malemgi arappa maphamdagi lak-khi; amasung yeng-ngu, Solomon-dagi henna chaoba ama mapham asida lei. *(2Iti.9:1; 1 Ning.10:1)*

43 Shengdaba thawai amana mee amadagi chatthok-laga, mahakna akangba maphamshingda chattuna potha-pham thirammi, adubu phanglamde;

44 Adudagi mana hairammi, eina thoklak-khiba yum aduda ei hallage, amasung mana lakpa matamda, yum adu ihang hangna ningthina shengdok-tuna leiramba phangle.

45 Adudagi mahakna chat-khiduna mangondagi henna phattaba atoppa thawai taret purakle; makhoina changduna mapham aduda leire; Aduga nipa adugi akonbagi phibham adu hannagi phibham adudagi henna phattre. Asumna phattraba mirol asidasu oigani.

Jesusgi mama amasung manaoshing

(Mk.3:31-35; Lk.8:19-21)

46 Ibung-ngona meeshing aduda ngangli-ngei matamda, yeng-ngu, Ibung-ngogi ima amasung machin-manao-shingna Ibung-ngoda wa haining-duna mapanda leplammi.

47 Aduda kanagumba amana Ibung-ngoda hairammi, yengbiyu, nahakki ima amasung nachin nanao-shingna nangonda wa hainingduna mapanda leptuna leire.

48 Adubu Ibung-ngo-na mangonda hairakpa aduda paokhum piduna hairak-i, eigi ima kanano? Amasung eigi ichin inao-shing kanano?

49 Amasung Ibung-ngona magi sebokshing-lomda makhut tingthoktuna hairak-i, yeng-ngu eigi ima amasung eigi ichin inaoshing!

50 Kana kanagumbana Swargada leiba eigi Ipagi ningba tourabadi, mahak adu eigi ichin inaoni, iche ichanni amasung imani.

Pandup 13

Maru hunbagi pandam

(Mk.4:1-20; Lk.8:4-15)

1 Numit adumaktuda Jesusna yum adudagi thoklaktuna samudra mapanda phamlammi.

2 Amasung yamlaba meeyam amana Ibung-ngoda tillare, aduda Ibung-ngona hee amada kakhattuna phamlammi; amasung meeyam aduna torbanda leplammi.

3 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hiram kayamuk pandam piduna nganglammi, "Yeng-ngu, maru hunba nupa amana maru hunba chatlammi;

4 Amasung mahakna maru hunbada, maru kharana lambi mapanda tare, amasung uchek-shingna laklaga makhoibu chathokkhare .

5 Maru kharana leibak kaya leitaba nunglakta tare; amasung leibak luna leitabagi maramna thuna houre;

6 Amasung numit-na wangkhat-lakpa matamda, makhoi pumba nungshagi meishana yeithatle, amasung mara tadaba maramna makhoi khuithare.

7 Amasung maru kharana tingkhang marakta tare; amasung tingkhang adu houraktuna makhoibu namhatle;
8 Aduga atoppa maru kharana aphaba leibakta tare amasung mahei yalle, kharana chamma, kharana humphu, kharana kunthra palle.
9 Tanaba manakong panba mahakna tajashanu."
10 Amasung sebok-shingna Ibung-ngoda laktuna hairammi, Ibung-ngona makhoida karigi pandam-shing asi piduna ngangbano?
11 Ibung-ngona makhoida khumlammi, maramdi Swarga leibakki athuppa adu nakhoina khangnaba pibire adubu makhoidadi masi pibidri.
12 Areiba mahak aduda pibigani amasung mahakna marangkaina henna leigani; adubu leitaba mahak adudagi mahakki areiba phaoba louthokkani.
13 Maram asina eina makhoida pandamshing piduna nganglibani; maramdi makhoina urabasu ude; amasung makhoina tarabasu tade, nattraga makhoina bhapsu tade.
14 Amasung maichou Isaiah-na haikhibadu makhoida thungle, "Nakhoina tadunata leigani, adubu bhap taroi; amasung nakhoina udunata leigani adubu khangloi. *(Isa.6:9)*
15 Maramdi meeshing asigi thamoi kanshin-khre, amasung makhoigi nakongna taningdre, amasung makhoigi mamit uishin-khre; nattrabadi makhoigi mamitna ugani amasung makhoigi manakongna tagani, amasung makhoigi pukningna bhap tarakkani amasung honglak-kani, aduga eina makhoibu phahan-bigani. *(Isa.6:10)*
16 Adubu nakhoigi meetshing amasung nakongshing yaiphabani maramdi nakhoina ujare amasung tajare.
17 Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, madudi maichou kayana amasung dharma-chenba meeshingna nakhoina ujariba-shing asi uninglammi adubu makhoina ukhide; amasung nakhoina tajarib-ashing asi taninglammi adubu makhoina takhide.
18 Maram asina nakhoina maru hunbagi pandam adu tao.
19 Kanagumba mee amana ningthou leibakki wadu taraba amasung madu khangdrabada, phattaba aduna laklaga magi thamoida hunkhi-badu louthok-khi. Masi lambi mapanda takhiba maru aduni.
20 Aduga nung-gai marakta takhiba maru adudi, mahakna wa adu tare amasung khudakta haraona mahakna loushinle;
21 Adum oinamak mangonda mara tathade ngaihaktang-gidamak hou-i; wapao aduna maram oiduna awa-ana nattraga aot-anei lakpa

matamda mahakna thuna khudi thi.

22 Tingkhang marakta takhiba maru adudi mahakna wapao adudi tare; aduga taibang-panbagi wakhal amasung lanthumgi lounamna wa adu namhattuna mangonda mahei yandaba oirak-i.

23 Aduga aphaba leibakta takhiba maru adudi mahakna wapao adu tare amasung madubu bhap taduna mangonda mahei yalle; kharana chamma, kharana humphu, amasung kharana kunthra palle.

Gehu amasung napigi pandam

24 Ibung-ngona makhoida atoppa pandam amasu piduna hairak-i, "Swarga leibak asidi nupa amana magi labukta aphaba maru hunba-gumbani:

25 Adubu nupaduna tumlingeida magi yeknabana laklaga gehu marakta napi maru hunjin-lam-laga chatkhre;

26 Aduga mapambidu chaoraktuna mahei yallaba matamda napisu houba ure;

27 Maduda yumbu adugi manaishingna laktuna mangonda hairei, Ibung-ngo nahakna aphaba maru nahakki labukta hullamba nattra? Aduga napishing asidi kamdouna hourak-libano?

28 Mahakna makhoida hairammi, yeknaba amana masi touram-bani. Manai-shingna mangonda hairammi, adudi eikhoina chattuna makhoibu khomjillu haibra?

29 Aduda mahakna hairammi, natte, nakhoina napishingdu khomjinba matamda makhoiga loinana gehushu phuktok-kani.

30 Gehu lokpa matam youdriba phaoba animak houminna-ramsanu, aduga lokpa matamda eina akhaoba-shingda haigani, ahanbada napishing adu khomjinduna mei thanaba mapun oina punlu, aduga gehushing aduna eigi keida peishinlu."

Hanggam maru & hameigi pandam

(Mk.4:30-32; Lk.13:18-21)

31 Ibung-ngona makhoida atoppa pandam amasu hairammi: "Swarga leibak asidi mee amana magi labukta hunba hanggam maru amagumbani;

32 Masina maru pumnamktagi pik-i, adubu hourakpa matamda atei mana mashing-shingdagi henna chaoba pambi ama oirak-i, maduda atiyagi uchek-shingna pairaktuna magi masha-shingda mahum sharei.

33 Atoppa pandam amasu Ibung-ngona makhoida nganglammi,

Swarga leibak asidi, nupi amana yam chang ahum ollaga pura kamkhat-triba phaoba hamei totlaga thamliba adugumbani.

34 Jesusna pumnamak asi meeyamda pandam oina ngangkhi; amasung pandam yaodana mahakna makhoida ngangkhide.

35 Aduna masi maichouduna haikhibadu thung-nabani, "Eina eigi ichin kathoktuna pandamshing nganggani; taibangpal houngeidagi lottuna thamlakpa athuppa-shing eina haidokkani". *(Ishei 78:2)*

Gehu & Napigi pandam sandokna takpa

36 Adudagi Jesusna meeyam-shing adu chat-han-khraga, yum aduda changlak-lammi, amasung Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna mangonda laktuna hairak-i, loubukki napigi pandam adu eikhoida takpiyu.

37 Ibung-ngona makhoida haikhi, Aphaba maru hunba mahak adu meegi Macha-nipa aduni;

38 Loubuk aduna taibangpan asini; aphaba marushing aduna Ningthou leibakki angang-shingni; aduga napishing aduna phattaba adugi machashingni;

39 Makhoibu hunkhiba yeknaba aduna diyabolni; lou lokpa asina taibang-panbagi aroiba matamni; amasung akhaoba-shing aduna swargadut-shingni;

40 Maram aduna napishing khomjinlaga mei thadokpa-gumna; taibangpan asigi aroibada oigani.

41 Meegi Macha-nipa aduna magi swargadut-shing tharaktuna, meeshingbu khudi thinaba amasung phattaba touba makhoi pumnamakpu Ibung-ngogi ningthou leibak-tagi khomdok-kani.

42 Amasung makhoibu meigi komda langshin-gani; mapham aduda kappa laoba amasung maya krak-krak chikpa oigani.

43 Adudagi dharmachenba-shing aduna makhoigi Mapagi ningthou leibakta numit-kumna ngangani. Manakong panba mahakna tajasanu.

Aronba lan-gi pandam

44 Amuksu, Swarga leibak asidi labuk amada lottuna leiba lan-gumbani; kanagumba nupa amana madu phangle aduga mana amuk lotle, amasung haraona chatkhiduna magi leijaba lan pumnamak yonthoklaga labuktu amuk leire.

45 Amuksu, Swarga leibak asidi lalonba nipa amana aphaba mani-mukta thibagumbani;

46 Mahakna madu mamal tangna phangba matamda, magi areiba

lanthum yonthoklaga madu purak-i.

In-gi pandam

47 Amuksu, Swarga leibak asidi samudrada hunba makhal makha pumnamak khomjinba in amagumbani.

48 Masina thallaba matamda kangphalda pukhatle, aduga phamthaduna aphaba makhei tung-golda hapchinle amasung phattaba-shingna hundok-khre.

49 Matou asumna taibangpan-bagi aroibada oigani: swarga-dutshing laktuna phattaba-shingbu dharma-chenba-shinggi maraktagi khomdokkani.

50 Amasung makhoibu meigi patta langthagani; mapham aduda kap-laoba amasung maya krak-krak chikpa oigani.

51 Jesusna makhoida hairammi, pumnamak asi nakhoi bhap tarabra? Makhoina Ibung-ngoda hai, hoi Prabhu tajare.

52 Adudagi Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, maram asina Swarga leibakki maramda takliba shastragi oja khudingmakti yumbu amana magi leijaba lan-thum-shing-dagi ariba amasung anouba-shing puthorakpa adugumbani.

Jesusbu Nazareth-ta yadaba

(Mk.6:1-6)

53 Amasung asum thoklare, Jesusna pandamshing asi haiba loibada, mahakna mapham adudagi chatkhi.

54 Amasung Ibung-ngona mahak mashagi khunda laklammi, amasung mahakna makhoibu makhoigi synagogta tambirammi, maduda makhoina ngakladuna hairak-i, nipa asigi loushing amasung angakpa thabakshing asi kadaidagino?

55 Masi u-shuba adugi macha-nipa nattra? Mahakki mama Mary kouba nattra? Amasung magi machin manao-shing James, Joses, Simon, amasung Judas nattra?

56 Amasung magi machanshing pumnamak eikhoiga leiminnaba nattra? Aduga nipa asi kadaidagi pumnamak asi phanglibano?

57 Amasung makhoi pumnamak Ibung-ngoda khudi thire. Adubu Jesusna makhoida hairammi, “Eswargi wa takthokpa amabu mashagi khunda amasung imung manungda ikai khumnabiba toude.

58 Amasung makhoina thajadaba maramna Ibung-ngona mapham aduda angakpa thabak yamna toukhide.

Pandup 14
John Baptist hatpa

(Mk.6:14-29)

1 Matam aduda Herod ningthouna Jesus-gi maramda tarammi.
2 Amasung Magi manaishingda hairammi, masi John Baptist-ni; mahak asibadagi hingatle; maram aduna mahakna angakpa thabakshing asi utlibani.
3 Maramdi Herodna mahakki manao nipa Philipki nupi Herodias mashung-langgi-damak Johnbu phaduna punlaga keishumshangda thamlibani.
4 Maramdi Johnna mangonda haikhi, "Nahakna mahakpu louba wayen kai".
5 Amasung mahakna mahakpu hatningla-basu, mahakna meeyambu kirammi, maramdi makhoina mahakpu maichou ama oina lourammi.
6 Adubu Herodki mapok numit pallan pangthokpada, Herodiaski machanupina makhoigi mangda jagoi shaduna Herodpu pelhankhi.
7 Maduda mahakna mangondagi karigumba nijaba adu pibigani haina washaklammi.
8 Amasung mahakna mamagi thouinshin-dagi hairammi, John Baptist-ki makok adu shenpak amada haplaga eingonda piyu.
9 Amasung ningthoudu mathawai warammi; adum oinamak mahakki washak-kidamak amasung mahakka phamduna chaminnariba-shing adugi maramna, mahakna madu mangonda pinaba thoudakhi.
10 Amasung mahakna mee thaduna keishum-shangda Johngi makok kakhankhi.
11 Aduga John-gi makok adu shempak amada haplaga nupi-macha aduda pikhi; aduga mahakna madu mamada puraklammi.
12 Amasung magi sebok-shingna laktuna hakchangdu loukhatle amasung leirol chanlammi; aduga chattuna Jesus-da tamlure.

Mee lishing manga-bu pijaba

(Mk.6:32-44; Lk.9:10-17; Jn.6:1-13)

13 Jesus-na masi tabada mahakna hee tongduna achikpa lamhangda chatkhare; amasung meeshingna madu tarabada sahardagi makhongna chattuna Ibung-ngogi tung injakhi.
14 Amasung Jesus-na chatthok-khibada yamlaba meeyam ama urammi, maduda makhoibu nungshiba phaorammi amasung

Ibung-ngona makhoigi anaba phahanbirammi.

15 Numidang-wairam oiraklabada Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna Ibung-ngoda laktuna hairei, mapham asi achikpa lamhangni, matamsu thengjin-lakle; meeyam asi ma-ma-gi chanaba khun-gang-shingda chattuna leirunaba chat-han-khrasi.

16 Adubu Jesusna amakhoida hairammi, makhoi chattasanu, nakhoina makhoida chanaba piyu.

17 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, mapham asida eikhoigi tandum manga amasung nga anikhak lei.

18 Ibung-ngona hairammi, makhoi-shingdu eingonda purak-u.

19 Amasung Ibung-ngo-na meeyam adu napi mathakta phamnaba yathang tourammi, aduga tandum manga amasung nga ani adu louraga Swargada yengkhattuna bor pirammi amasung thugairaga magi sebok-shingda pirammi aduga sebok-shingna meeyam aduda yenlammi.

20 Makhoi pumnamak mabuk thanna charammi amasung makhoina lemhou-bashing adu khomjinbada thumok taranithoi thallammi.

21 Amasung makhoi chakhi-bashing adu nupi amasung angang thadana nipa ngakta chaorakna lishing mangarom oirammi.

Jesusna ishing mathakta chatpa

(Mk.6:45-52; Jn.6:15-21)

22 Jesus-na meeyam adu thadok-tringeida, mana magi sebok-shingbu hee amada kakhat-hanlammi aduga magi mang thaduna atoppa wangmada lanthok-naba hairammi.

23 Amasung Ibung-ngona meeyam adu chat-han-khrabada, mahakna chingda prathana touba chatlammi; numidang-wairam oiraklaba phaoba mahak mathanta mapham aduda leirammi.

24 Touigum-bashung houjikti hee adu samudra mayaida nungshit akanba maiyok-naduna ithakna humlammi.

25 Amasung ahinggi yuthak mari taba matamda Jesus-na samudra mathakta khongna chattuna makhoiromda laklammi.

26 Amasung sebok-shingna Ibung-ngona samudra mathakta khongna chatpadu ubada makhoi pakhat-tuna hairak-i, masi bhutni amasung makhoi kibana laorammi.

27 Adubu khudakta Jesus-na makhoida hairak-i, kiganu eini, haraojaro;

28 Amasung Peterna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Prabhu, Ibung-ngo

oirabadi, eina Ibung-ngogi nakta ishing mathakta laknaba yathang pibiyu.

29 Amasung Ibung-ngona hairammi, "Lak-u" aduda Peterna hidagi kumtharaga ishing mathakta Jesus-gi manakta chatlammi.

30 Adubu mahakna akanba nungshit ubada mahak kirammi, amasung ishingda luppa hourakpada mahakna laorak-i, Prabhu, eibu kanbiyu.

31 Amasung khudakta Jesus-na makhut tingthok-tuna mabu chingkhat-lammi amasung mangonda hairammi, "he thajaba watpa, nang karigi chingnabano?

32 Amasung makhoina hida kakhatlaba matamda, nungshitshu lepkhre.

33 Adudagi hinungda leiramba makhoina Ibung-ngoda khurum-jaraduna hairak-i, "Achumba-mak Ibung-ngodi Eswargi macha-nipani."

Anaba kayabu phahanba

(Mk.6:53-56)

34 Amasung makhoina lanthok-tuna Genne-saret-ki lamda laklammi.

35 Amasung maphamdugi meeshingna Ibung-ngobu khanglabada makhoina akoiba lamshingda pao tharammi, aduga anabashing Ibung-ngoda puraklammi.

36 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngoda mahakki phigi phiji-khakta oirabasu shokchanaba haijakhi, amasung shokchaba makheibu pungpha phahan-bikhi.

Pandup 15.
Eswargi yathang & meeoibagi chatnabi

(Mk.7:1-23)

1 Matam aduda Jerusalem-dagi shastragi ojashing amasung Pharisee-shingna Jesus-da laktuna hairei;

2 Nahakki sebok-shingna ahal-laman-shinggi chatna-rakliba karigi thugaibano? Maramdi makhoina tan chaba matamda makhoigi makhut hamde.

3 Maduda Ibung-ngona makhoida khumlak-i, nakhoinasu nakhoigi chatnabina karigi Eswargi yathang thugai-bano?

4 Maramdi Eswarna yathang piduna hai, nahakki napa amasung namabu ikai khumnou: amasung mapa nattraga mamagi mathakta

thina ngangba mangonda shibagi dandi pisanu.*(Kho.20:12; 21:27)*

5 Adubu nakhoina hai, kanagumba amana magi mama amasung magi mapada, masi khudol amani, eina nakhoida pirabani, masina nakhoida kanaba yamna phanglagani, hairabadi:

6 Magi mapa nattraga mamabu ikai khumnade; adubu mabu kanbigani. Asumna nakhoina Eswargi yathangbu nakhoigi chatna-bina karisu oihande.

7 Nakhoi apha-shaja-ningbasha, Isaiah-na nakhoigi maramda ningthina phongdok-tuna hairammi:

8 "Madudi, meeshing asina makhoigi machin khaktana eingonda nakshilli, amasung makhoigi chinban-khaktana eibu ikai khumnei; adubu makhoigi thamoidi eingondagi lapna lei.*(Isa.29:13)*

9 Amasung arembada makhoina eibu khurummi; meeoibagi yathang-shingbu shastra-gigumna tambi."*(Isa.29:13)*

10 Amasung Ibung-ngona meeyam adu kouduna makhoida hairammi, tao amasung khang-ngu:

11 Chinda changkhiba aduna mee amabu manghande; adubu chindagi thoklakpa aduna mee amabu manghanli.

12 Matamduda Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna laktuna Ibung-ngoda hairei, "Pharisee-shingna wasi tabada makhoi khudi thire haiba Ibung-ngo khangbi-bra?

13 Aduda Ibung-ngo-na khumduna hairammi, Eigi Swargagi Ipana thakhi-daba pambi khudingmak phuktok-kani.

14 Makhoi touningba tousanu, makhoi meet-tangbashinggi meet-tangba luchingba-shingni. Amasung meet-tangbana meet-tangbabu chinglabadi animak komda tagani.

15 Aduda Peter-na Ibung-ngoda hairammi, pandam asi eikhoida takpiyu.

16 Aduda Jesus-na hairak-i, nakhoisu houjik phaoba bhap tadribara?

17 Chinda changkhiba khudingna pukta taduna manung changbada hundok-khi haiba nakhoi khangdabra?

18 Adubu chindagi thoklakpa adudi thamoi-dagi thoklak-pani, maduna meebu manghalli.

19 Maramdi phattaba wakhal, mee-hatpa, nupa nupi lannaba, marumbi thamba, huranba, aranba shakhi piba, amasung thina ngangba pumnamak asi thamoidagi thoklak-i.

20 Hairiba-shing asina meebu manghan-bani; adubu khut hamdana chaba aduna meebu manghande.

Canaan-gi nupi amagi thajaba

(Mk.7:24-30)

21 Adudagi Jesus-na mapham adu thadoktuna Tyre amasung Sidon-gi samudra khongban-lomda chatkhi.

22 Amasung yeng-ngu, Canaan-gi nupi ama samudra khongban aduda laktuna Ibung-ngoda kaptuna hairammi, He Prabhu, David-ki machanipa, eibu nungshibiyu; eigi icha nupibu bhut amana yamna shathina otpire.

23 Adubu Jesus-na mangonda wa amatta khumlamde; amasung Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna Ibung-ngoda laktuna haijarei, nupi asi chat-han-khro, mahakna eikhoigi tungda kap-lao-i.

24 Adubu Ibung-ngona khumlak-i, "Israel-gi imung-gi mangkhraba yao-shing-khaktada nattana eibu tharakte".

25 Aduda nupi aduna laktuna Ibung-ngoda khurum-duna hairammi, "Prabhu, eibu pangbiyu".

26 Touigum-bashung Ibung-ngona hairammi, "Angang-shing-gi tan adu louduna huishingda langshinba chumde".

27 Amasung nupiduna hairammi, chummi Prabhu, huishing-nasu makhoigi mapugi table-dagi tarakpa makup-shing adu chai.

28 Maduda Jesusna mangonda hairammi, he nupi nang-gi thajabasi yamna chetli: nang-gi ningjaba adumak nangonda oirasanu. Amasung pung-pham adumaktada magi machanupi adu phakhi.

Mee mayambu phahanbib

(Mk.7:31-37)

29 Adudagi Jesusna mapham adudagi chat-thoktuna Galileegi samudra manakta laklammi, amasung ching amada kakhattuna phamlammi.

30 Amasung yamlaba meeyam amana makhoiga loinana shoinaiba, mamit tangba, marol thoktaba, ashok apan nangba amasung ateishing puraktuna Ibung-ngogi khuyada nonjarammi; amasung Ibung-ngona makhoibu phahan-birammi. *(Isa.35:5,6)*

31 Marol thoktaba-shingna ngangba, ashok apan nangba-shingna phaba, makhong tekpa-shingna phaba, amasung mamit tangba-shingna uba; matousi ubada meeyamna ngaklammi amasung makhoina Israelgi Eswargi matik magun thagatlammi.

Mee lishing mari pijaba

(Mk.8:1-10)

32 Adudagi Jesusna magi sebokshingbu manakta kouduna hairammi, “Eina meeyam asibu nungshiba pokle, maramdi makhoi asi eiga numit humni leiminarakle amasung chanabasu leitre; eina makhoibu karisu pijadana chat-hal-ningde, lambida makhoi wanthabasu yai.”

33 Amasung sebok-shingna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, meeyamsigi oknaba ashuk yamba tandi lamhangsida kadaidagi phang-gani?

34 Jesusna makhoida hairammi, nakhoigi tan kaya yaoribage? Amasung makhoina hairaki taret amasung nga khittangga yaori.

35 Amasung Ibung-ngona meeyam adu leibakta phamthanaba yathang pirammi.

36 Amasung Ibung-ngona tandum taret amasung ngashing adu loukhattuna Eswarbu thagat-charammi, aduga thugaiduna sebok-shingda pirammi, amasung sebokshingna meeyamda yellammi.

37 Makhoi mabuk thanna charammi, aduga lemhouba machet-makai-singdu khomjinbada thumok taret thankhi.

38 Makhoi chakhibadu nupi amasung angangshing thadana nupa ngakta lishing marini.

39 Ibung-ngona meeyam-shingdu chat-han-khre aduga hi tongduna Mag-dala-gi lamda laklammi.

Pandup 16.
Pharisee-shingna khudam thiba

(Mk.8:11-21)

1 Pharisee-shingna Sadducee-shingga loinana Ibung-ngobu chang yengnaba laklammi, amasung Ibung-ngona Swarga-dagi khudam ama makhoida utnaba hairammi.

2 Ibung-ngona makhoida khumduna hairammi, numidang-wairamgi matamda nakhoina hai, aphaba hawa-nungshit oigani maramdi atiyasi ngang-ngi.

3 Amasung ayuktana ngasidi hawa-nungshitshi kaya pharoi, maramdi atiyasi ngang-ngi amasung mamshilli; nakhoi apha-sashinabasha, nakhoina atiyabu yenglaga *kari thokkani* haiba ngammi, adubu matamgi khudamdi haiba ngamde.

4 Phattaba amasung nupa nupi lannaba mirolna khudam thi; adubu maichou Jonah-gi khudam nattana atoppa khudam piraroi. Adudagi Ibung-ngona makhoibu thanamlaga chatkhre.

5 Amasung Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna atoppa nakalda lakpa matamda makhoina tan purakpa kaorammi.

6 Adudagi Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, “Pharisee-shing amasung
Sadducee-shinggi hamei adu chekshillu amasung meet-na shing-
ngu.
7 Amasung makhoi mashel khanna-duna hainei, masi eikhoina
tan purak-tabadagini .
8 Adubu Jesus-na madu khangladuna makhoida hairammi, “He
thaja-phattaba-sha, nakhoina tan puraktre haina karigi khanna-
ribano?
9 Mee lishing mangagi-damak tandum mangana amasung nakhoina
thumok kaya khom-jin-khiba, madu houjik phaoba nakhoi bhap
tadribra nattraga ningshing-drabara?
10 Nattraga mee lishing marigidamak tandum taret, aduga thumok
kaya nakhoina khomjin-khibage?
11 Eina nakhoida tan-gi maramdasu haikhide, adubu Pharisee
amasung Sadducee-shinggi hameigi maramda chekshillu hairaga
nakhoina kamdouna bhap tadabano?
12 Adudagi makhoina Ibung-ngona hairibasi hameigi amasung
tan-gi maramda chekshinnaba natte, adubu Pharisee amasung
Sadducee-shinggi tambibada haibani haiba bhap takhi.

Peterns Jesusbu Christani haiba

(Mk.8:27-29; Lk.9:18-20; Jn.6:68-69)

13 Adudagi Jesus-na Caesa-rea Philippigi lamda laklammi,
amasung mahakna magi Sebok-shingda hanglammi, “Mee-shingna
meegi Macha-nipa ei asi kanani hainabage”?
14 Amasung makhoina hairammi, mee kharana hai: nahakti John
Baptistni, amasung kharana Elaijani, amasung atoppa kharana
Jeremiahni nattraga maichou amani.
15 Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, adubu nakhoi-nadi eibu
kanani haibage?
16 Amasung Simon Peterna khumlak-i, Ibung-ngo nahakti Christ,
ahingba Eswar-gi macha-nipa aduni.
17 Jesus-na mangonda hairak-i, Simon Bar-jona nahakti yaiphabani:
maramdi masi nangonda ee-tong yaobana phong-dok-piba natte;
adubu Swargada leiba eigi Ipanani.
18 Amasung einasu nangonda hairi madudi nangdi Peterni, nungjao
asigi mathakta eina eigi church shagatkani; amasung ashibagi thongna
masigi maiyokta leppa ngamloi.
19 Amasung eina nangonda Swarga leibakki shoshing pibigani:

amasung karigumba nangna prithibida punba adu swarga-dasu pungani: amasung karigumba nahakna prithibida thadokpa adu Swarga-dasu thadokkani.

20 Adudagi Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shingda mahak Jesus Christ aduni haiba mee kanadasu haidanaba yathang pirammi.

Jesusna magi shigadaba khanghanba

(Mk.8:31-33; Lk.9:22)

21 Matam adudagi Jesus-na kamdouna mahakna Jerusalem-da chatkadaba, amasung ahal-laman-shing, athoiba purohit-shing, shastra-gi ojashing-gi khutta awa ana khang-gadaba amasung hatkadaba amasung humni suba numitta amuk hinggat-kadaba ashishing asi mahakki sebok-shingda khang-hanba houre.

22 Aduda Peterna Ibung-ngobu puthok-lammi aduga mahakpu cheiduna hairammi, Prabhu, madu Ibung-ngodagi thapna leikhisanu, masi Ibungoda shuk-oi oithok-loi.

23 Adubu Ibung-ngona onshin-laktuna Peterda hairammi, Satan, eigi tungda chatkhro; nahakna eigi khudi thipham oire, maramdi nahakna Eswargi oiba adu khande, adubu meegi oiba adu khalli.

Sebok oibagi mahei

(Mk.8:34-38; Lk.9:23-26)

24 Adudagi Jesusna mahakki sebok-shingda hairammi, "kanagumbana eigi itung inninglabadi, mahak masha mathan-tabu yadasanu amasung mahakki cross loukhat-tuna eigi tung insanu.

25 Maramdi mapunsi kanjaningba mahak aduna mangjagani amasung eigi maramgi-damak mapunsi mangjaba mahak aduna phang-jagani.

26 Maramdi mee amana taibangpal apumba phangjaraga, mahak mashagi thawai mangjarabadi magi kari tongjabage? Nattraga mee amana mahakki thawaiga kariga shinnagadage?

27 Maramdi meegi Machanipa aduna mahakki mapagi matik manganda magi swargadut-shingga loinana lenglakkani; amasung mee khudingda magi magi thabakki matung inna mana pibigani.

28 Tashengnamak eina nakhoida hairi, mapham asida lepliba mee kharadi, meegi Machanipa aduna mahakki ningthou leibakta lenglakpa udriba phaoba shibagi mahao khak tangloi. *(Dan.7:13)*

Pandup 17
Jesusgi saklon hongba
(Mk.9:2-13; Lk.9:28-36)

1 Amashung numit taruknigi matungda Jesus-na Peter, James amasung magi manao John makhoibu awangba ching amagi mathakta tong-nganna purakle.

2 Aduga makhoigi mamangda *Ibungngogi* shaklon honglammi; amasung Ibung-ngogi maithong numit-kumna nganlammi, aduga Ibung-ngogi phijol mangal-gumna ngourammi.

3 Amasung yeng-ngu, mapham aduda Moses amasung Elijah Ibung-ngoga wari shanabadu makhoida uhanlammi.

4 Adudagi Peterna Jesusda hairammi, Prabhu, mapham asida leibasi eikhoigidamak phei; Ibung-ngona yabirabadi mapham asida khangpok ahum eikhoina shajage, Ibung-ngogi ama, Moseski ama, amasung Elijahgi ama.

5 Mahakna asum ngangli-ngeida, yeng-ngu, arangba leichin amana makhoibu khanjin-khirammi, aduga leichin adudagi khonjel amana hairak-i, masi Eigi nungshi-jaraba Icha-nupani, mangonda Eina yamna pelle; nakhoi mahakna haiba tao.

6 Amasung sebok-shingna madu tabada, makhoi uprakna tuthajarammi amasung yamna kirammi.

7 Amasung Jesus-na laktuna makhoibu shoklaga hairammi, "Hougatlo amasung kiganu".

8 Amasung makhoina meet pangthoktuna yeng-lakpada, makhoina mee amatta uramde, supnatagi Jesus khakta urammi.

9 Amasung makhoina chingdagi kumtha-rakpada, Jesus-na makhoida yathang piduna hairammi, "Meegi Machanipa aduna ashibadagi amuk hinggattriba phaoba nakhoina ukhiba adu mee kana amattada haiganu".

10 Amasung Ibung-ngogi shebok-shingna Ibung-ngoda hangjarak-i, adu oirabadi shastragi ojashingna Elijahna hanna lakkani haina karigi haibage?

11 Amasung Jesusna makhoida khumlammi, achumbani Elijah hanna lakkani, aduga pot pumnamak hanjin-bigani.

12 Adubu eina nakhoida hairi, madudi Elijahdi hanna lakkhre, adubu makhoina mahakpu khanglamde, amasung makhoina touningba adu mangonda toukhre. Matou adugumna meegi macha nipa adusu makhoigi khutta awaba khangba tai.

13 Maduda sebok-shingna Ibung-ngona makhoida John Baptistki

maramda haibani haina bhap tarammi.

Bhut changba nipa-macha amabu phahanbiba

(Mk.9:14-29; Lk.9:37-43)

14 Amasung meeyam adugi manakta thunglabada nipa amana
Ibung-ngogi nakta laklaga khuru khudak kunduna haijarammi.
15 Prabhu, eigi icha-nipabu nungshi-biyu; mahak sharei houduna
kanna nare, mahak toina meida amasung ishingda tashilli.
16 Eina mahakpu Ibung-ngogi sebok-shinggi maphamda purakpani
adubu makhoina mahakpu phahanba ngamdre.
17 Aduda Jesusna hairammi, he thajaba leitaba amasung phattaba
meerol, eina kaya kuina nakhoiga leiminnakhi-gadage? Eina kaya
kuina nakhoiga awaba khangkhigadage? Mahakpu eingonda purak-u.
18 Amasung Jesusna bhut adubu cheibada mangondagi thok-khre;
amasung pungja aduda angang adu phare.
19 Adudagi sebok-shingna Jesusda tonganna laktuna haire,
"Eikhoina mahakpu karigi tanthokpa ngamdabano"?
20 Jesusna makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoigi thajadabanani; Eina
nakhoida tashengna hairi, nakhoigi hang-gam marumuk chaoba
thajaba leirabadi, nakhoina ching asida mapham asidagi aduda
chatkhro haibada ching adu chat-thok-khigani, amasung nakhoida
oithok-loidaba karisu leiroi.
21 Adum oinamak asigumba asidi haijaba amasung chara henduna
haijaba nattanadi oithokloi".
22 Amasung makhoina Galilee-da punna leiringeida Jesus-na
makhoida hairammi, "Meegi Macha nipa adu meeshing-gi makhutta
pithokkani.
23 Amasung makhoina mahakpu hatkani, adubu humni shuba
numitta mahak amuk hing-gat-kani". Maduda makhoi haining-ngai
leitana warammi.

Ningnashanggi khajana

24 Amasung makhoina Caper-naum-da laklabada, makhoi khajana
khomba-shingna Peterda laktuna hairammi, "Nakhoigi gurudi
khajana pidabara"?
25 Mahakna hairammi hoi. Amasung mahakna yum aduda
changlakpada Jesus-na mangonda hanna hairammi, Simon, nahakna
kari khan-bage? Prithibigi ningthou-shingna kanadagi loipot loubage?
Mahakki macha-shing-dagira nattraga atoppa mishing-dagira?"

26 Peterna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, “Atoppa meeshing-dagi”.
Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, “Adu oirabadi macha-shingdi pipham
thokte.”
27 Adum oinamak eikhoina makhoibu khudi thihan-danaba nahakna
samudra-da chattuna khoi choppu, ahanba thuba ngadu phao,
amasung nahakna magi machin phaktok-pada peisha ama phang-
gani; madu louduna eigi-damak amasung nanggi-damak makhoida
pikho.

Pandup 18
Swarga leibakta khwaidagi henna chaoba

(Mk.9:33-37; Lk.9:46-48)

1 Matam adumaktada sebok-shing aduna Jesusda laktuna hairei,
“Swarga leibakta kanana khwaidagi chaobage”?
2 Aduda Jesusna apikpa angang ama mangonda kourammi,
amasung mahakpu makhoigi marakta phamhanlammi.
3 Aduga hairammi, “Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, nakhoina
pukning hongduna apikpa angang-gum oirak-trabadi, nakhoina
swarga leibakta khak changloi.
4 Maram asina kanagumbana mashana apikpa angang asigumna
noluk-chara-badi, mahakna swarga leibakta khwaidagi chaoi.
5 Amasung kanagumbana eigi mingda asigumba apikpa angang
amabu loushin-birabadi eibu loushinjarabani.
6 Adubu kanagumbana eibu thajaba apikpashing asigi maraktagi
amabu khudi thihanlabadi, mahakki mangakta chakkri nung ama
yanshinlaga samudragi aruba maphamda luphanbana mahakki-
damak henna phei.
7 Khudi thipham yamna leiba taibangpal asi awabanida! Maramdi
khudi thiphamsing shoidana lakkani; adubu khudi thihanliba meedu
awabanida!
8 Maram asina nanggi nakhutna nattraga nanggi nakhongna nangbu
khudi thihan-labadi, madu kakthattuna nangondagi hundok-kho;
maramdi khut ani amasung khong ani yaona lomba naidraba
meinungda langshin-gadabagi sarukpudi, khut shoina nattraga khong
tekna hingba aduda changbana nahak-kidamak henna phei.
9 Amasung nanggi namitna nangbu khudi thihanlabadi, madu kot-
thok-tuna nangondagi langthok-kho; maramdi meet ani yaona
norokki meinungda langshin-gadoubagi sharukpudi, meet namatang
panna hingbada changbana nahakkidamak henna phei.

10 Nakhoina apikpashing asigi maraktagi amabu thaoi-danaba
chekshillu; maramdi eina nakhoida hairi, madudi Swarga-da makhoigi
swarga-dut-shingna matam pumnamakta Swargada leiba eigi Ipagi
maithong yengduna lei.
11 Maramdi meegi Macha-nipa aduna mangkhraba adubu
kanbinaba lakle.

Lamuknakhraba yao machagi pandam

(Lk.15:3-7)

12 Nakhoina karamna khanbage? Kanagumba nipa amagi yao
chamma leiba adugi maraktagi ama lamukna-khrabadi, mahakna
mariphu-taramapal adu thanamlaga lamukna-khraba adu thiba
chingda chatloidra?
13 Amasung mahakna madu phanglabadi, eina nakhoida tashengna
hairi, mahakna lamuknadaba yao mariphu-taramapal adudagi yao
amaduda henna haraogani.
14 Matou asumna apikpashing asidagi ama mangkhiba asi
Swargada leiba Nakhoigi Ipagi aningba natte.
15 Thoidokna nanggi nachin nanaona nanggi maiyokta aranba
tourabadi, chattuna nakhoi anigi marakta leiba magi aranba adu
mangonda khakta khanghanlu; karigumba mana nangna haibadu
tarabadi, nahakna nahakki nachin nanao adu tongja-rabani.
16 Adubu nahakna haiba adu mahakna tadrabadi, sakhi ani
nattraga ahumgi chindagi wa khuding lepnaba, nahakka loinana mee
ama nattraga ani puduna chatlu.
17 Amasung mahakna makhoina haiba tadrabadi, churchta tak-u;
adubu mahakna church-na haiba tadrabadi, nangonda mahak atoppa
jat amasung khajna thouba mee amagum oisanu.
18 Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, karigumba nakhoina prithibida
punba adu swarga-dasu pun-gani; amasung karigumba nakhoina
prithibida thadokpa adu swarga-dasu thadokkani.
19 Amuksu eina nakhoida hairi, prithibida nakhoigi naraktagi anina
karigumba ama nijagadaba adugi maramda pukning tinajarabadi,
swargada leiba eigi Ipana madu nakhoida oihanbigani.
20 Maramdi eigi mingda ani nattraga ahum-na punna tinnaba
mapham aduda eina makhoigi marakta lei.

Nungshi heitaba meenaigi pandam

21 Adudagi Peterna Ibung-ngoda laktuna hairei, Prabhu, eigi ichin

inaona eingonda paap tourabadi eina mabu kayarak kokpigadage? Taretlak phaobara?

22 Jesuna mangonda hairammi, “Eina nangonda taretlak haiba natte, adubu taret adu humphu-tararak haibani”.

23 Maram asina Swarga leibak asidi, magi manaishing-ga hingsap panaba pamba kanagumba ningthou amaga changdam-naba yai.

24 Madudi mahakna hingsab paba hourakpa matamda magi talent lishing tara tonba mee ama mangonda purakle.

25 Adubu magi shingnaba leitaba maramna magi mabungona mangonda magi nupi amasung angangshing amasung magi leijaba pumnamak yonthoklaga shingnaba yathang pirammi.

26 Maram asina meenai aduna tutha-jaraga mabu khurum-jaduna hairammi, Ibung-ngo, nanaibu khara nungshi-biyu, eina pumnamak nangonda shingjage.

27 Aduda meenai adugi mapuna mangonda nungshiba pokladuna mabu thadokpire, amasung shendon adusu kokpire.

28 Adubu meenai aduna thok-khiba-da mahakki dinar chamma tonba mamannaba meenai ama thengnare; mahakna mahakpu pharaga makhouri mettuna hairammi, eigi tonba adu shingu.

29 Amasung mamannaba meenai aduna magi khongda tutha-jaduna mangonda haijarammi, eibu khara nungshi-biyu, eina nangonda loina shingjage.

30 Adubu mahakna madu yaning-lamde, aduna mahakna tolliba shen adu shingdriba phaoba keishum-shangda mahakpu thamlammi.

31 Maduda magi mamannaba meenai-shingna thok-khiba adu ubada makhoi yamna thamoi shok-khi, amasung makhoigi mabung-ngoda laktuna thok-khiba pumnamak tamkhi.

32 Adudagi mahakki mabungona mahakpu kouduna mangonda hairammi, he phattaba meenai, nangna eingonda haijabagi maramna eina nangonda shendon pumnamak kokpire;

33 Eina nangonda nungshibi-khiba adugumna nangnasu nangngi namannaba meenai adubu nungshibi-pham thoktra?

34 Amasung magi mabungona shaoraduna magi tonba pumnamak adu shingdriba phaoba mahakpu otneiba-shingda pithoklammi.

35 Matou asumna, nakhoina nakhoi khuding-makki nachin nanaogi aranbadu thamoidagi kokpidrabadi, eigi Swargagi Ipanasu nakhoida tougani.

Pandup 19
Khainadanaba tambiba

(Mk.10:1-12)

1 Amashung asum thoklare, Jesus-na washing asi haiba loirabada, mahakna Galilee-dagi chat-thorak-tuna Jordan-gi wangma Judea-gi lamda laklammi.

2 Amasung yamlaba meeyam amana Ibung-ngogi tung injarak-lammi amasung mapham aduda Ibung-ngona makhoigi anabashing phahan-birammi.

3 Pharisee-shingsu Ibung-ngogi nakta laklammi, amasung Ibung-ngobu chang yengduna hairammi, "Nupa amana magi nupibu maram amagidamak khainabasi wayen yathangna yabra"?

4 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida khumduna hairammi, nakhoina padribara, ahoubadagi Ibung-ngo mahakna makhoibu nupa amasung nupi oina shembi-khibadu. *(Mei.1:27; 5:2)*

5 Mahakna haikhi, maram aduna nipana mahakki mapa mama thadoktuna magi nupida napshin-gani; amasung makhoi ani hakchang amatta oigani.*(Mei.2:24)*

6 Maram asina makhoi amuk ani oidre adubu amatta oire. Maram aduna Eswarna tinnahan-khraba adu mee kana amattana khak khaidok-tasanu.

7 Makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, adu oirabadi Moses-na khaina-bagi waroi che piduna mabu khainou haina karigi yathang pirambage? *(Ani Wa.24:1; 5:31)*

8 Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, nakhoigi thamoi kanbagi maramna Mosesna nakhoibu nupi khainaba yarambani, adubu ahoubadagi asumna oiramba natte.

9 Adubu Eina nakhoida hairi, kanagumbana magi nupibu lamchat naidabagi maramna nattana khainaraga attoppa nupi amabu lourabadi, mahak nupi lannabani; amasung kanagumbana khainarabi mahakpu lourabadi, mahak nupi lannarabani.

10 Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, "Asigumba phibam asida nipa amana mahakki nupiga leinagadaba oirabadi, luhong-dabana phei".

11 Adubu Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Hairiba wa asi mee khuding-makna loushinba ngamde, shupnatagi pikhraba makhoi adutana loushinba ngammi.

12 Maramdi makhoigi mama puknungdagi napungshak oina poklakpa mee khara lei, aduga meeshingna shemba napungshak-

shing lei; amasung swarga leibakki-damak makhoi mashana napungshak oihanja-bashing lei. Loushinba ngamba mahak aduna masi loushin-jashanu".

Angangshing & Jesus

(Mk.10:13-16; Lk.18:15-17)

13 Adudagi apikpa angang-shingbu Ibung-ngona makhoigi mathakta khut thamduna prathana toubinaba Ibung-ngoda puraklammi, maduda sebok-shingna makhoibu cheirammi.

14 Adubu Jesus-na hairammi, "Apikpa angang-shing Eigi nakta lakchasanu, makhoibu thing-ganu; maramdi Swarga leibak adu asigumba-shing-gini".

15 Ibung-ngona makhoigi thakta khut thambirammi amasung mapham adudagi chat-thokhi-rammi.

Inak khunba naha

(Mk.10:17-30; Lk.18:18-30)

16 Amasung, yengu, mee amana Ibung-ngoda laktuna hairammi, "Aphaba guru, lomba naidana hingba phangnaba eina kari aphaba thabak touja-gadage"?

17 Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, "Nahakna Eibu karigi aphaba kouribano? Eswar nattana aphaba kana amatta leite; adubu nahakna hingba aduda changning-labadi yathang-shing adu ngak-u".

18 Mahakna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, karamba yathangno? Jesus-na hairammi, "Nahakna mee hatloi-dabani, nahakna meetu-meewa lannaroi-dabani, nahakna meegi pot huralloi-dabani, nahakna aranba shakhi piroidabani. *(Ani Wa.20:13)*

19 Napa namabu ikai khumnou; amasung nangna nanggi keiroi leikaibu nashamak-kumna nungshiyu." *(Ani Wa.20:12)*

20 Naha aduna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, "Eina angang oiringeidagi pumnamak asi ngakcharak-i; houjik eina kari tougadaba watlibage'?

21 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Nangna mapung phaba pamlabadi; nahakna chattuna nanggi leijabadu yonthoklaga lairaba-shingda piyu, aduda Swargada nahakki lan leigani; aduga laktuna eigi itung illu".

22 Adubu naha aduna hairiba-shing adu tabada mahak pukning wana chatthok-khirammi; maramdi mahakki maral mathum yamna leirammi.

23 Adudagi Jesus-na magi sebok-shingda hairammi, "Eina nakhoida

tashengna hairi, inak khunba meena swarga leibakta changba lui.
24 Amasung Eina nakhoida amukkasu hairi, inak khunba meena Eswargi ningthou leibakta changba-dagi ut amana yettum manada litpana henna lai".
25 Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna hairiba asi tabada makhoi yamna ngakladuna hairak-i, "Adu oirabadi kanana kanbiba phangba ngam-gadage"?
26 Adubu Jesus-na makhoida yenglaga hairammi, "Meeoiba-dadi masi oithokloi; adubu Eswar-dadi pumnamak oithokpa ngaktani".
27 Adudagi Peterna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, yengbiyu, eikhoina pumnamak thadoklaga Ibung-ngogi tung injare; maram aduna eikhoi kari phangja-gadage"?
28 Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, "Eina nakhoida tasengna hairi, madudi meegi Machanipa aduna mahakki matik mangalgi phambalda phamba meerol aduda, eigi tunginba nakhoisu phambal tarani-thoida phamlaga Israel-gi salai tarani-thoibu wayen-gani.
29 Aduga kanagumbana Eigi ming-gi-damak yum-kei, nattraga machin manao, nattraga machan mache, nattraga mapa mama, nattraga macha mashu, nattraga lou-shing thadok-labadi mahakna sharuk chamma henna phang-jagani amasung lomba naidaba hingbasu phang-jagani.
30 Adubu ahanba kayana akonba oigani; aduga akonbana ahanba oigani.

Pandup 20
Darkha ingkholda thabak shubagi pandam

1 Maramdi Swarga leibak asi yumbu amana magi drakha ingkholda thabak shubasing neknaba ayuk ngantada chat-thok-khiba amagumbani.
2 Amasung mahakna thabak shubasing aduga nongmada dinar amada yanarabada, mahakna makhoibu magi drakha ingkholda thakhare.
3 Amasung mahakna ahumsuba pung aduwaida chat-thok-lammi, amasung keithel maphamda mee khara karisu toudana leptuna leiba urammi.
4 Amasung makhoida hairammi, nakhoisu drakha ingkholda chatlu, aduga nakhoina phangpham thokpa adu eina pigani; maduda makhoina chatkhre.
5 Amuksu mahakna taruksuba amasung mapal suba pung

aduwaida chatkhiduna adugumna toure.

6 Amasung tarahumdoi-suba pung aduwaida mahakna chat-thoklammi, amasung ateishing khara karisu toudana leptuna leiramba thengnaduna makhoida hairammi, nakhoina asida numit chuppa karisu toudana leppiba karigino?

7 Makhoina mangonda hairammi, kananasu eikhoibu nekpide. Aduda mahakna makhoida hairammi, nakhoisu drakha ingkholda chatlu, amasung nakhoina phangpham thokpadu nakhoina phanggani.

8 Aduga numidang-wai oiraklabada drakha ingkholgi mapu aduna mahakki ashin-arang toubada hairammi, thabak shubasing adu kouduna makhoigi khut-shuman adu akonbadagi houduna ahanba phaoba pikho.

9 Amasung taramathoi shuba pung aduwaida nekpa makhoi lakle, makhoi amamamsu dinar amamam phangjare.

10 Touigum-basung ahanba-shing adu lakpa matamda, makhoina henna phang-gani khanjarammi; adubu makhoisu adugumna dinar amamam phanglammi.

11 Amasung makhoina madu phangbada, aphaba yumbu adugi mathakta makhoina murum murum shollammi;

12 Amasung hairammi, masigi akonbashing asina pung amatta mashui, aduga nahakna makhoibu eikhoi nungsha marakta numit chupna shuba-shingga manahalli.

13 Aduda mahakna makhoi amada khumduna hairammi, marup, eina nangonda aranba toude, nahakka eiga dinar amada yanakhiba nattra?

14 Nahakki adu louro aduga chatlo; akonbagi asidasu eina nangonda pibagumna pigani.

15 Ei ishagi apambadu eina toubada niyom kaibra? Eina aphaba toubagidamak nanggi meetyeng phattabra?

16 Maram aduna akonbana ahanba oigani, amasung ahanbana akonba oigani; maramdi mayambu koui aduga kharatabu khandok-i.

Jesusna magi shiba & hinggatpagi maramda khanghanba

(Mk.10:32-34; Lk.18;31-34)

17 Amasung Jesus-na Jerusalemda chatlingeida sebok taranithoibu tonganna puthoktuna makhoida hairammi;

18 Yeng-ngu, eikhoi Jerusalemda chatli, amasung meegi Machanipa adu athoiba purohit-shing amasung shastragi ojashing-gi makhutta pithokkani, amasung makhoina mahakpu shibagi dandi pigani.

19 Amasung Ibung-ngobu nokna-naba, phunaba, amasung crossta hatnaba atoppa jatshingda pithokkani; amasung humni shuba numitta mahak amuk hing-gatkani.

Mamma amagi haijaba

(Mk.10:35-45)

20 Adudagi Zebe-deegi macha-shinggi mamana macha nipashing-ga loinana Ibung-ngoda laktuna khurum-jarammi amasung karigumba ama Ibung-ngoda nijarammi.

21 Amasung Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, "Nahak kari pambage"? Mahakna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, eigi ichanipa ani asi Ibung-ngogi ningthou leibakta amana Ibung-ngogi yetta aduga amana oida phamba yahanbiyu.

22 Adubu Jesus-na khumduna hairammi, nakhoina nijariba adu nakhoina khangjade, eina thakkadaba tengkot adu nakhoina thakpa ngamgadra amasung eibu baptize toubiba aduda nakhoi baptize louba ngamgadra? Makhoina Ibung-ngoda hai, eikhoi ngamjagani.

23 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoina eina thakkadaba tengkot adu thakpa yai amasung eibu baptize touba baptism aduda nakhoi baptize touba yai, adubu eigi yet amasung eigi oida phamba adudi eina pigadaba natte, masidi eigi Ipana thourang toukhraba makhoi aduda pigani".

24 Amasung tara aduna madu taba matamda, makhoina machin manao ani adugi mathakta kanna shaorammi.

25 Adubu Jesus-na makhoibu manakta koushin-duna hairammi, "Nakhoina khang-ngi atoppa jatshinggi leingakpa-shingna meeshing-gi mathakta namtha-duna palli, amasung makhoi achouba-shingna makhoigi mathakta shakti shijinnei.

26 Adubu nakhoigi narakatadi asumna oiroi, kanagumba nakhoigi narakta chaoja-ningba mahak aduna nakhoigi seba tousanu.

27 Amasung kanagumba nakhoigi narakta makok oiningba mahak aduna nakhoigi seba tousanu.

28 Adugumduna meegi Machanipa adu thougan touhannaba lakpa natte, adubu thougan toubinaba amasung magi punsi mayamgi thadokmal oina pinaba lakpani.

Mamit tangba anina ujaba

(Mk.10:46-52; Lk.18:35-43)

29 Amashung makhoina Jerico-dagi chat-thorak-pada achouba

meeyam amana Ibung-ngogi tung inlaklammi.

30 Amasung yeng-ngu, mamit tangba nupa anikhak shorok mataida phamlammi, makhoina Jesus-na lambi aduda chatli haiba taba matamda, laoduna hairak-i, Oh Prabhu, David-ki machanipa, eikhoibu nungshi-biyu.

31 Amasung meeyam aduna makhoi tuminna leinaba cheihat-pirammi; adubu makhoina henna henna laoduna hairammi, Oh Prabhu, David-ki machanipa, eikhoibu nungshi-biyu.

32 Amasung Jesus-na leplaga makhoibu kouduna hairammi, eina nakhoigi-damak kari toubiba pambage?

33 Makhoina Ibung-ngoda haijei, Prabhu, eikhoigi meet uhanbiyu.

34 Maduda Jesus-na makhoibu nungshi-biduna makhoigi mamitta shokpi-rammi; Amasung khudak aduda makhoigi mamit ujarammi, amasung makhoina Ibung-ngogi tung injakhi.

Pandup 21

Jesusna Jerusalemda lola tongduna changlakpa

(Mk.11:1-10; Lk.19:29-38; Jn.12:12-15)

1 Amasung makhoina Jerusalem nakshinlaktuna Olip chingda leiba Betphage youraklabada Jesusna shebok ani thakhirammi;

2 Makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoigi mangda leiriba khun aduda chatlu, mapham aduda nakhoina lola ama machaga punduna leiramba phanggani; makhoibu thoktuna eingonda purak-u.

3 Amasung kanagumba meena nakhoida karigumba hairaklabadi, nakhoina haiyu Prabhuna makhoisi darakar oi, khudakta mahakna nakhoibu tharakkani.

4 Pumnamak asi thok-khare, masi maichouna phongdok-khiba wadu thungnabani,

5 Nakhoina Zion-gi macha nipada haiyu, yeng-ngu, nang-gi Ningthou, nangonda lenglak-li, noluk-i, amasung lola amada tong-i, lola macha amada. *(Isa.62:11; Zech.9:9)*

6 Amasung sebok-shingna chattuna Jesusgi yathang matung inna makhoina toukhi.

7 Amasung lolla adu machaga purakle, mathakta makhoigi phi thare, amasung makhoina Ibung-ngobu maduda phamhan-lammi.

8 Amasung yamlaba meeyam amana lambida makhoigi phi-rol tharammi; atoppa-shingna ugi usha kaktuna lambida tharammi.

9 Amasung mangda chatliba amasung tung inliba meeyam-shing aduna lao-duna hairak-i, Hosana, Davidki macha-nipada: Prabhu-gi

mingda lakliba mahak yaiphabani; khwaidagi wangbada Hosana. *(Ishei.118:26)*

10 Amasung Ibung-ngona Jerusalem yourak-labada, sahar apumba pumnil nilna hairammi, masi kanano?

11 Aduda meeyam aduna hairammi, masi Galileegi Nazareth-tagi maichou Jesus aduni.

Jesusna ningnashang shengdokpa

(Mk.11:15-18; Lk.19:45-47; Jn.2:13-16)

12 Amasung Jesusna Eswargi ningna-shangda chatlammi, aduga ningna-shanggi manungda porakliba, yonliba pumnamak loina chakhai-rammi amasung shen kaiba-shinggi table, khunu yonba-shinggi pham-phamsu mathak makha onthok-lammi.

13 Aduga makhoida hairammi, masi iduna lei, "Eigi yumdi prathanagi yum kougani; adubu nakhoina masi dakushinggi makol oihanle." *(Isa.56:7)*

14 Amasung ningna-shang aduda mamit tangba makhong tekpashing laklammi; amasung Ibung-ngona makhoibu phahan-birammi.

15 Aduda athoiba purohit-shing amasung shastragi ojashingna Ibung-ngona angakpa thabak-shing touba amasung ningna-shangda angang-shingna Hosana David-ki macha-nipada haina laoba ubada makhoi adukki matik khoirang khoishao-narammi.

16 Amasung Ibung-ngoda hairammi, hairiba asi nang tabra? Amasung Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, hoi; nakhoina keidou-ngeidasu pakhi-dribra, "Apikpa angang amasung khomlang thaklibashinggi chindagi Ibung-ngo mahakpu thagat-chaba mapung phahan-bire haiba"? *(Ishei 8:2)*

17 Aduga Ibung-ngona makhoibu thanam-laga, sahar adudagi Bethanyda chatkhi, amasung mapham aduda mahak ahing lek-khi.

Mahei yandaba heibong pambi

(Mk.11:12-14, 20-24)

18 Houjik ayukta Ibung-ngona sahar aduda hanlakpa matamda aram khourang poklammi.

19 Amasung Ibung-ngona lambi mapanda heibong pambi ama uraduna maduda chat-lammi, adubu karisu phang-lamde mana ngakta ngaira-mmi, aduda Ibung-ngona houjiktagi houna matam chuppada mahei yandaba oirasanu hairammi; amasung khudak aduda

heibong pambi adu kangshin-khirammi.

20 Amasung sebok-shingna madu ubada ingak ngakladuna hairammi, kamdouna asuk thuna heibong pambi asi kangshin-khribano!

21 Jesus-na makhoida khumduna hairammi, Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, nakhoida thajaba leiraba amasung chingna-drabadi, heibong pambi asida toukhiba asikhakta nakhoina touroi, adubu chingjao asi phaoba nang phuktuna samudrada langtha-jou hairabadi, madu tougani.

22 Aduna nakhoina prathana touduna, nijaba khuding-mak, thajaraba-di, nakhoina phangja-gani.

Jesusgi matikki maramda wahang

(Mk.11:27-33; Lk.20:1-8)

23 Amasung Ibung-ngona ningna-shangda laklaga meeshingbu tambiri-ngeida, athoiba purohit-shing amasung ahal-lamanshing laktuna hairammi, nanggi kari shakti leiduna thabak-shing asi touribano? Amasung nangonda kanana shakti asi pibage?

24 Amasung Jesus-na makhoida paokhum piduna hairammi, Eisu nakhoida wahang ama hangge, madu nakhoina Eingon-da khumlabadi, Eina karamba shaktina thabak-shing asi touriba-no haiba nakhoida haigani.

25 Johnna baptize touba adu kadai-dagino? Swarga-dagira nattraga meeshing-dagira? Amasung makhoi mashel wa tanaduna haina-rammi, eikhoina swarga-dagini hairabadi, mahakna eikhoida haigani, adu oirabadi nakhoina mabu thaja-driba karigino?

26 Aduga eikhoina meeshing-dagini hairabadi, eikhoina meeyambu ki; maramdi pumna-makna John-bu maichou amani haina lou-i.

27 Amasung makhoina Jesus-da khumduna hairammi, eikhoina haiba ngamloi. Aduda Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, karamba shaktina Eina thabak-shing asi touribano haiba Eina nakhoida hairaroi.

Macha nipa anigi pandam

28 Adubu nakhoina kari khanbage? Nupa amagi macha-nipa ani leirammi; mahakna ahal aduda laktuna hairammi, Ibung-ngo, ngasidi eigi drakha ingkholda thabak shuru.

29 Mana khumkhi, ei chatloi; adubu mamei-thangda mahak pukning hongduna chatkhi.

30 Amasung mahakna anishuba macha-nipa adudasu adugumna hairammi. Mahakna khumla-mmi, ei chatchage, ipa ibung-ngo: adubu

mahak chatkhide.

31 Makhoi anigi marak-tagi karam-bana mapagi aningba toukhi-bage? Makhoina hairammi, ahal aduna. Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, khajana thouba-shing amasung oktabi-shingna nakhoi-dagi hanna Eswar-gi ningthou leibakta changgani.

32 Maramdi John-na dharma-chenbagi lambida nakhoida lak-khi, amasung nakhoina mahakpu thajakhi-de; adubu khajana thouba-shing amasung oktabi-shingna mahakpu thajakhi; nakhoina madu uraba phaobada nakhoi pukning hongduna mahakpu thajakhide.

Ingkhol shanba meegi pandam

(Mk.12:1-12; Lk.20:9-19)

33 Atoppa pandam amaga tao: Yumbu ama leirammi, mana drakha ingkhol koiduna akoibada shambal khajin-lammi, amasung maduda angur mahi shung-pham shemduna awangba yum sharammi, aduga madu thabak shuba mee-shing-da shandok-lam-laga *mahak* arappa lamda chat-khi-rammi.

34 Amasung mahei lokpa matam oirak-labada, mahakna magi manaishing thabak shubashing aduda magi mahei sharuk lourunaba thakhi.

35 Aduga thabak-shuba-shing aduna magi manai-shing adubu phare, amabu phure, amabu hatle, aduga amabuna nungna thare.

36 Amukka mahakna magi manaishing ahanbadagi mashing henna tharammi; adubu makhoina makhoida hannagi adugumna toure.

37 Adubu mamei-thangda, mahakna eigi ichanipa-budi makhoina ikai-khumna-bigani haiduna macha-nipabu makhoida thakhi.

38 Adubu thabak shubashing aduna macha-nipadu ubada, makhoi mashen hainara-mmi, masina achouba-duni eikhoi mahakpu hatlasi aduga magi mapa-mapugi maran mathum asi mulhou-rashi.

39 Adudagi makhoina mahakpu phare, aduga drakha ingkholgi wangmada puthok-tuna mahakpu hatle.

40 Maram asina drakha ingkholgi mapu aduna lakpa matam-dadi mahakna thabak-shubasing aduda kari tougani?

41 Makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, mahakna phattaba meeshing adu shathina manghan-gani, aduga magi drakha ingkhol adu mangonda matam matamgi mahei pirak-kadaba atoppa thabak shuba-shingda shandok-khigani.

42 Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, shastradu nakhoina amukta padribara, “Yumshaba-shingna langthok-laba nung adu amuk kachin-

gi nungbi oirare"; masi Prabhuna toubani, aduna eikhoigi meetyeng-dadi angak-pani? *(Ishei 118:22)*

43 Maram asina Eina nakhoida hairi, Eswargi ningthou leibak adu nakhoidagi louthok-lagani, aduga maheishing purakka-daba jati amada pikhragani.

44 Amasung nung asigi mathakta tuba mahak adu machet machet kaigani; aduga masina kanagum-bagi mathakta tarabadi mahak uphul ongani.

45 Athoiba purohit-shing amasung Pharisee-shingna Ibung-ngogi pandam-shing adu tabada, makhoigi maramda mahakna ngangbani haiba khangja-rammi.

46 Makhoina Ibung-ngoda khut thanaba hotna-rammi, adubu makhoina meeyambu kirammi, maramdi makhoina mahakpu maichou amani haina lourammi.

Pandup 22
Luhongba chakkhangbagi pandam

(Lk.14:16 -24)

1 Aduga Jesus-na amuk makhoida pandam-shing piduna hairammi;

2 Swarga leibak asidi ningthou amana magi machanipa luhong-ga-dabaga manei.

3 Mahakna magi manai-shing thaduna barton phang-khraba-shing kouhan-lammi; adubu makhoina laklamde.

4 Amukka mahakna atoppa manai-shingda masi haiduna thakhi, barton phangba-shing aduda haiyu, yeng-ngu, eina eigi chaklen amasung pumnamak thourang loire, luhongba lak-u.

5 Adubu makhoina waoida-duna magi magi chatkada-bada chatkhre, amana magi labukta atoppa amana magi lalon itik touba chatkhre.

6 Aduga leihouba-shing aduna manai-shing adubu pharaga thina otpirammi amasung makhoibu hatlammi.

7 Ningthouna madu tabada yamna saorammi, mahakna magi lanmi-shing thaduna meehatpa-shing adubu hatkhi amasung makhoigi sahar adu mei thakhi.

8 Adudagi mahakna magi manai-shingda haikhi, luhong-bagi thourang-di loire, adubu barton phangba-shing makhoi matik chadre.

9 Maram aduna nakhoi sorok achouba-shingda chatlu, aduga aphang aphangba meeshing luhongba yaonaba purak-u.

10 Maram asina manai-shingna sorok achouba-shingda chatkhre,

makhoina aphang aphangba, aphabasu phattabasu loina khomjinle; amasung luhongbadu atithi-shingna pik thanle.

11 Amasung ningthouna atithi-shing unaba thoklakpa matamda, luhong-bagi phi shettaba nupa ama mahakna ure;

12 Mahakna mangonda hairammi, marup, nahakna luhong-bagi phirol shettana kam-douna mapham asida lakpano? Maduda mahak wa ngangba ngamdre.

13 Adudagi ningthouna manai-shingda hairammi, mahakpu makhong makhut punduna puthok-kho, aduga mapan-gi amambada hundok-u; mapham aduda kapkani amasung maya krak-krak chik-kani.

14 Maramdi mayambu kou-i adubu khara-dang khalli.

Caesar-da loipot kaba

(Mk.12:13-17; Lk.20:20-26)

15 Adudagi Pharisee-shingdu chatkhi-duna matou karamna Ibung-ngobu magi wangangda phashige haina wa tanna-rammi.

16 Aduga makhoina makhoigi shebok-shing Herod-ki khut-puga loinana tharaktuna hairei, Guru, eikhoina khangjei nahakti achumbani. Eswar-gi lambidu chumna takpi, nahakna kanabusu kide, aduga nahakna meeshak meemaisu yengde.

17 Maram asina eikhoida haibiyu, Nahakna kari khanbibage? Caesar-da loipot habasi wayen kaibra nattraga kaidabra?

18 Touigum-basung Jesus-na makhoigi phattaba adu khangla-duna hairammi, nakhoi apha-shaning-basha, eibu karigi nakhoina chang yengli-bage?

19 Loipot pinaba peishadu eingonda utlu, amasung makhoina Ibung-ngoda penni ama purak-lammi.

20 Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, masida namliba makok amasung maming asi kanagino?

21 Makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Caesar-gini; adudagi Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, adu oirabadi Caesar-gi oibadu Caesar-da aduga Eswargi oibadu Eswarda katlu.

22 Washing asi tabada makhoi ingak ngaklammi, amasung Ibung-ngobu thanam-laga makhoi chatkhi-rammi.

Hinggatpagi maramda hangba wahang

(Mk.12:18-27; Lk.20:27-40)

23 Numit adumak-tada hing-gatpa leite hairiba Sadducee-shing

Ibung-ngoda laktuna hanglammi;

24 Guru, Moses-na hairammi, kanagumba nupa amana macha thanamdana shirabadi, magi machin manaona magi nupibu luhong-duna magi machin manaogi dhara thanam-ga-dabani.

25 Houjikti eikhoigi irakta machin manao taret leiba ama leirammi; ahal adu luhong-duna magi nupi leire, mahak naduna macha leitana shikhre, magi nupidu magi manaoda shina-ramme;

26 Asum touduna anisuba, ahumsuba amasung taretsuba phaoba thoklare.

27 Mamei-thangda nupidusu shikhare.

28 Maram asina hayeng hing-gatpa matamda nupi adu makhoi taretki manungda karambagi nupi oigadage? Maramdi makhoi loinamakna mahakpu lourammi.

29 Jesus-na makhoida paokhum piduna hairammi, shastragi washing amasung Eswar-gi panggal adu khangda-bana nakhoi lalle.

30 Maramdi hing-gatpa matamdadi makhoi luhong-laroi nattraga luhong-basu toura-roi, adubu Swargada leiba Eswar-gi dutshing-gum oigani.

31 Adubu ashiba hing-gatpagi maramda, Eswar-na asi haiduna nakhoida haikhibadu nakhoi padabara?

32 Eidi Abraham-gi Eswarni, Isaac-ki Eswarni, amasung Jacob-ki Eswarni; Eswardi ashiba Eswar natte, adubu ahingbani.*(Kho.3:6)*

33 Meeyam aduna Ibung-ngogi tambiba adu taba matamda ingak ngaklammi.

Khwaidagi chaoba yathang

(Mk.12:28-34; Lk.10:25-28)

34 Touigum-basung Ibung-ngona Sadducee-shingbu tuminna leihanle haina Pharisee-shingna taba matamda makhoi mashel punshin-narammi.

35 Adudagi makhoigi marakta amadi ukil oirammi, mahakna Ibung-ngobu chang yengduna wahang hanglammi;

36 Guru, wayen yathang-gi manungda karamba yathangna khawai-dagi chaobage?

37 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Nangna nanggi Prabhu Eswarbu nanggi thamoi apumbana, nanggi thawai apumbana amasung nanggi wakhal apumbana nungshi-gadabani." *(Ani Wa.6:5)*

38 Masina ahanba amasung achouba yathangni.

39 Aduga asigumna anishuba adu asini, "Nangna nanggi keiroi

leikaibu nasha-mak-kumna nungshi-gadabani." *(Lev.19:18)*

40 Yathang ani asida wayen yathang apumba amasung maichou-shinggi wa adu shup-labani.

Christagi maramda hangba wahang

(Mk.12:35-37; Lk.20:41-44)

41 Pharisee-shingna pullap punna leiringei matamda, Jesus-na makhoida hanglammi;

42 Christagi maramda nakhoina kari khanbage? Mahak kanagi macha-nupano? Makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, David-ki macha-nupani.

43 Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Adu oirabadi kamdouna David-na thawaida Ibung-ngobu Prabhu kouduna hairiba:

44 Prabhu-na Eigi Prabhu-da hai, Eina nanggi yeknaba-shingbu nang-gi khong-khada thamdriba phaoba, Eigi yetta phammu? *(Ishei110:1)*

45. David-na Ibung-ngobu Prabhu haina kourabadi, kamdouna mahak magi macha-nupa oiri-bano?"

46 Amasung mee amatta Ibung-ngoda wa ama phaoba khumba ngamdre, numit adudagi kana amattana Ibung-ngoda amuk hanna ichang thouna wahang-shing hangba ngam-khidre.

Pandup 23

Shastragi oja & Pharisee-shinggi mathakta awaba

(Mk.12:38-40; Lk.20:45-47)

1 Adudagi Jesus-na meeyam-shing, amasung magi sebok-shingda hairammi;

2 Shastragi ojashing amasung Pharisee-shingna Moses-ki pham-phamda phammi;

3 Maram aduna makhoina karigumba nakhoida ngaknaba haiba pumnamak adu ngak-u amasung tou; adubu nakhoina makhoigi thabakki matung inna touganu; maramdi makhoina hai, aduga toude.

4 Makhoina arumba potlum-shing punshin-laga wahan-naba meegi mareng-banda thon-gatli; aduga makhoi masha-dadi mashagi khutsha ama phaoba lengningde.

5 Adubu makhoigi thabak pumnamak meeshingna unaba toui, makhoina makhoigi shastragi lairik hapnaba khao chaohanli amasung phigi phina chol-halli.

6 Amasung chak-khangba-shingda makok thangba amasung

synagog-shinggi makokki pham-pham-shingda phamba pammi.
7 Amasung keithelda khurum-biba amasung meeshingna rabbi
rabbi kouba pammi.
8 Adubu nakhoi-budi rabbi kouhan-ganu; maramdi nakhoigi guru,
Christadi amakhak-tani; nakhoi loinamak nachin nanaoni.
9 Amasung prithibida mee kanadasu ipa haina kouganu; maramdi
nakhoigi ipadi Swargada leiba Ibung-ngo mahak mathantani.
10 Nattraga nakhoibu guru kouhan-ganu; maramdi nakhoigi gurudi
Christ mathan-tani.
11 Adubu nakhoigi marakta khwaida-gi chaoba mahak aduna
nakhoigi meenai oigani.
12 Amasung masha mathan-tabu chaohan-jaba mee adu noluk-
hangani, aduga masha mathan-tana noluk-chaba mee adu chaohan-
gani.
13 Shahstra-gi ojashing, Pharisee-shing, aphasashin-nabasa
nakhoida awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina Swarga leibak adu
meeshingda thing-jinli; aduga nakhoi nasasu maduda changde, chang-
jage lakpa makhoi-busu nakhoina changhande.
14 Shastragi ojashing, Pharisee-shing aphasashin-nabasa nakhoida
awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina lukhrabi-shinggi yum-kei mulli,
amasung toushin-naduna shangna prathana toui; maram asina
nakhoina henna chaoba shirap phang-gani.
15 Shastragi ojashing, Pharisee-shing, aphasashin-nabasa nakhoida
awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina kanagumba amabu dharma ollaknaba
samudra amasung kang-phalda koichat chatli, amasung mee aduna
ollaklaba matamda, nakhoina mahakpu nakhoi-dagi saruk ani henna
norokki macha oihalli.
16 Nakhoi meet-tangba lamjing-basa nakhoida awabanida!
Nakhoina hai, kanagum-bana ningna-shang panduna washak-padu
karisu natte; adubu kanagum-bana ningna-shanggi sana panduna
washak-labadi mahak laman tollabani.
17 Nakhoi apangba amasung meet-tangbasa; sana nattraga sanabu
shengdok-liba ningna-shangga karam-bana henna chaobage?
18 Adubu, kanagum-bana latnapung panduna washakpa adudi
karisu natte; Adubu kanagum-bana latna-punggi mathakta katliba
pot adu panduna washakpa adudi, mahak lallabani.
19 Nakhoi apangba amasung meettang-basa; iratpot nattraga
iratpot-pu shengdok-liba latnapung-ga karambana chaobage?
20 Maram aduna kanagum-bana latnapung panduna washak-laba,

mahak aduna madubu amasung madugi mathakta leiba pot pumnamak adubu panduna washak-labani.

21 Aduga kanagum-bana ningna-shang panduna washak-laba mahak aduna madubu amasung madugi manungda leiba Ibung-ngo mahakpu panduna washak-labani.

22 Aduga Swarga panduna washakpa mahak aduna, Eswargi pham-banbu amasung madugi mathakta phamliba Ibung-ngo mahakpu panduna washak-labani.

23 Shastragi ojashing, Pharisee-shing amasung aphasashinnabasha nakhoida awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina nungshi-hidak, hop, amasung jiragi saruk taragi amadi pee; aduga wayen yathanggi henna maru oiba hiramsing, achum arangi wareppa, chanbiba amasung thajaba asi nakhoina thadok-khare; makhoishing asi nakhoina touga-dabani amasung atei toudaba-shing asisu thadokloidabani.

24 Nakhoi meet-tangba lamjing-basa, yuralbu phijumda chumthokpa amasung utpu yotpa.

25 Shastragi ojashing, Pharisee-shing amasung aphasashin-nabasa nakhoida awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina pukham amasung tengotki mapan-thangba saruk adu shengdok-i, adubu makhoigi manung-dadi namja namthek-naba amasung masa khudum chanba ngam-dabana pik-thanli.

26 Nakhoi meetangba Pharisee-shing, ahanbada pukham amasung tenggotki manung-thangba adu shengdok-u aduga makhoigi mapan thangba adusu shenglak-kani.

27 Shastragi oja, Pharisee-shing amasung aphasashin-nabasha nakhoida awabanida! Maramdi nakhoi mapan-thongda phajana unaba shunu teiba aduga manung-dadi mee ashibagi sharushing amasung shengdaba-shingna pik thanba mongpham-gumbani.

28 Adugumna nakhoisu mapan-dadi meeshingda dharma-chenba oina uhanli, adubu nakhoigi nungdadi aphashaja-ningba amasung phattabana pik thalli.

29 Shastragi oja, Pharisee-shing amasung aphasha-janingbasha nakhoida awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina maichou-shinggi mongphamsu shai aduga dharma-chenba-shinggi mong-phamsu leiteng-ngi;

30 Aduga *nakhoina* hai, eikhoina ipa ipushinggi matamda leiramlabadi, maichou-shinggi ee aduda makhoiga loinana sharuk yaramloidabani.

31 Maram aduna nakhoi maichou-shingbu hatkhiba-shing adugi
macha-shingni haiba nakhoi nashana shakhi pijare.
32 Adu oirabadi nakhoina napa-napu-shinggi chang onduna
youhallu.
33 Linsha amasung lindugi dharasha, nakhoina norokki awabadagi
kamdouna nanthok-kani?
34 Maram aduna yeng-ngu, Eina nakhoida maichou-shing,
loushing-shingba-shing, amasung shastragi ojashing thai; adubu
makhoi kharabudi nakhoina hatkani amasung pang-ting-gani, aduga
makhoi kharabuna nakhoina nakhoigi synagog-shingda thina phugani
amasung makhoibu sahar amadagi sahar amada thina otpi neibigani.
35 Madugi maramna dharma-chenba Abelgi ee takhiba matamdagi
ashengba mapham amasung latna-punggi marakta nakhoina hatkhiba
Bara-chiasgi macha-nipa Zacha-riasgi ee takhiba phaoba amasung
malemda takhiba dharma-chenba pumna-makki ee nakhoigi nathakta
tanabani.
36 Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, hiram pumnamak asi meerol
asigi mathakta thoklagani.

Jerusalem-gidamak Jesusna tengthaba

(Lk.13:34-35; 19:41-44)

37 He Jerusalem, Jerusalem, nangna maichou-shingbu hatlaba,
amasung nangonda thakhiba-shingbu nungna tharaba, yenbina
macha-shingbu magi matha-nungda chetna konshin-bagumna, eina
nanggi nacha-shingbu kaya toina konshin-ningkhiba, adubu nakhoina
yakhide!
38 Yeng-ngu, nakhoigi yum hangna nakhoida thambi-ramlabani.
39 Eina nakhoida hairi, Prabhugi mingda lenglakpa Ibung-ngo
mahak yaiphabani, haibasi nakhoina haidriba phaoba, matam asidagi
houna nakhoina eibu uraroi. *(Ishei 118:26)*

Pandup 24

Taibangpanbagi Aroiba matamgi khudam

(Mk.13:1-37; Lk.21:5-36)

1 Amashung Jesusna ningna-shangdagi thoklak-tuna chatkhi-
rammi, amasung Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna ningna-shanggi shagat-
libashing adu uhannaba Ibung-ngogi nakta laklammi.
2 Maduda Jesusna makhoida hairammi, pumnamak asi nakhoi
udra? Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, masida nung amagi mathakta

nung ama leiribasi ningkhai-handana thanam-laroi.

3 Amashung Ibung-ngona Chorphon chingthakta phamli-ngeida sebok-shingna Ibung-ngogi nakta lonna laktuna haijarei, hiramshing asi keidou-ngei thokkadage, amasung Ibung-ngona amuk lenglak-kadaba, aduga taibang-panbagi aroibagi khudam adu karino? Eikhoida haibiyu.

4 Jesusna khum-duna makhoida hairammi, Mee kananasu nakhoibu namthak toudanaba chekshillu.

5 Maramdi kaya ama eigi mingda laktuna haigani, ei Christani; amasung kaya amabu namthak tougani.

6 Amasung nakhoina lan amasung lan-gi paonilkhol tagani. Yeng-ngu maduda nakhoi mipai-ganu, hiramsing asi shoidana thoklagani, adubu aroiba adu nattri.

7 Jatti amana jatti amagi maiyokta amasung ningthou-leibak amana ningthou-leibak amagi maiyokta hourak-kani; amasung mapham kayada chak-tangba, tamthiba laina amasung yuhar-haba thokkani.

8 Hiramsing asi awa ananggi ahoubani.

9 Adudagi makhoina nakhoibu otneinaba pithok-kani amasung nakhoibu hatkani; jatti khuding-makna nakhoibu eigi ming-gidamak tukat-chagani.

10 Matam-duda kaya ama khudi thigani, amasung amana amabu pithok-nagani, amasung amana amabu yengthi-nagani.

11 Aduga aranba maichou mayam thoklak-kani, amasung mayambu namthak touragani.

12 Amasung phattaba hen-gatlakpa maramna, ayamba nungshi-naba hantha-khragani.

13 Adubu aroiba phaoba khangba mahak adubu kanbigani.

14 Amasung masigi ningthou leibakki aphaba wapao asi jatti khudingda shakhi oinabagi-damak taibangpal apumbada shandok-kani; adudagi aroiba adu lakkani.

15 Matamduda maichou Daniel-na phongdok-khiba “Mang-takpagi tukatchaba”, “Ashengba maphamda leppa”, nakhoina ugani, pajaba mahakna khangja-sanu. *(Dan.9:27)*

16 Adudagi Judiyada leiba makhoina chingda chen-khisanu;

17 Yumthakta leiba mahak aduna imungdagi magi pot-chei louba kum-drasanu;

18 Loubukta leiba mahakna magi phi-rol louba handra-sanu.

19 Amasung numit-shing aduda meerolli-bishing amasung khomnou-ribishing makhoida awabanida!

20 Adubu nakhoigi chen-gadaba adu ningtham-thada nattraga potthaba numitta oidanaba prathana tou;

21 Adudagidi taibangpal houbadagina houjik phaoba thoktriba nattraga amuk hannasu thoklaroi-daba shathiba awa-ana thokkani.

22 Amasung numitshing adu kakshinbiba nattanadi hakchang panba amatta hinghou-raroi; adubu khandokpa-shing-gidamak numitshing adu kakshing-bigani. *(Zech.14:2,3)*

23 Matam aduda kanagumba meena nakhoida, yengu, Christa adu asida leire, natraga aduda leire haigani, madu thajaganu.

24 Maramdi Christa sasinnaba-shing amasung maichou sasinnaba-shing thoklakkani, amasung achouba khudam-shing amasung angak angakpa-shing yamna utkani, maduda ngamlabadi khan-gatpa-shing phaoba seran-nana lamjing-gani.

25 Yeng-ngu, eina mamangda nakhoida haikhre.

26 Maram-aduna makhoina nakhoida, yeng-ngu, Ibung-ngo lamjaoda lei hairabadi chatluganu; aduga, yeng-ngu, Ibung-ngo achikpa kada lei hairabasu thajaruganu.

27 Maramdi nongpok-tagi nongthang kuplakpada nongchup phaoba nganba-gumna, meegi Machanupa aduna lenglakpa-dasu matou adugum oigani.

28 Ashiba masha leiba mapham aduda langja-shing punna leigani.

29 Awa anagi numitshing adugi hek matungda numitsu mamshin-khragani, amasung thana magi mangal piraroi, amasung thawan-michak-shingna atiyadagi tarak-kani amasung atiyagi pangal-shing nikkani.

30 Adudagi meegi Macha-nipagi khudam atiyada ugani; amasung prithibigi jat khudingna tengtha-naoigani, amasung meegi Macha-nipa aduna angakpa matik mangal amasung shaktiga loilana atiyagi leichilda lenglakpa makhoina ugani.

31 Amasung Ibung-ngona mahakki dutshingbu pere-sing-gagi ahouba makholga loinana tharak-kani, aduga makhoina Ibung-ngogi khan-gatpa-shingbu atiyagi aroiba amadagi aroiba ama phaoba maikei marimaktagi khomjin-gani.

32 Houjik heibong pambidagi pandam ama tammu: masigi mashada yenning hullaklaga mana panlakpa matamda nakhoina kalen tha nakshin-lakle haiba khang-ngi.

33 Matou asumna nakhoisu hiram pumnamak asi uba matamda, Ibung-ngo thongjin youna nakshin-lakle haiba nakhoina khng-ngu.

34 Tasengnamak eina nakhoida hairi, hiramshing asi thungdriba

phaoba meerol asi houkhiroi.

35 Atiya amasung prithibidi mangkhi-gani, adubu eigi washingdi keidou-ngeidasu mangloi.

Khangdaba numit amasung pungpham

(Lk.17:26, 27)

36 Adubu madugi numit amasung pungpham adu mee kananasu khangde, Swargagi dutshing-nasu khangde, adubu eigi Ipa khaktana khang-ngi.

37 Adubu Noahgi matamda oikhiba-gumna, meegi Macha-nipa aduna lenglakpa-dasu oigani. *(Mei.6:5)*

38 Maramdi ishing ichao mamanggi numit-shing, amasung Noahna hi manungda changba numit phaobada makhoina chaduna, thaktuna, luhong-duna amasung luhong-handuna leirammi.

39 Amasung ishing ichao laktuna makhoi pumna-makpu puthoktriba phaoba makhoina khang-lamde; matou adugumna meegi Macha-nipana lakpadasu oigani.

40 Matam aduda loubukta mee ani leigani; amabu pukhigani aduga amabu thanamgani.

41 Nupi ani chakri taktuna leigani; amabu pukhi-gani aduga amabu thanam-gani.

42 Maram aduna meetsheng khang-ngu: maramdi karamba pungphamda nakhoigi Prabhuna lenglak-kani haiba nakhoina khangde.

43 Adubu masi khang-ngu, madudi yumbu aduna karamba matamda huranba aduna lakkani haiba khanglam-labadi, mahakna ngak-shen-gani amasung magi yumda amang ata thok-han-lamloi.

44 Maram asina nakhoisu thourang touduna leiyu: maramdi nakhoina khandaba pung-phamda meegi Macha-nipa adu lenglakkani.

45 Adunadi, matam chana makhoida chinjak pibiba, magi mabungngogi imung apumbabu ngak shen-hanliba, thajaba yaba amasung loushing-shingba meenai adu kanano?

46 Magi mabung-ngona lenglakpa matamda asumna touramba meenai adu yaipha-bani.

47 Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, mahakna mahakpu magi lanthum apumbagi mathakta panaba oihangani.

48 Adubu phattaba meenai adunadi magi thamoida haigani, eigi mapudu matam kuina mahak hanlak-khiroi;

49 Amasung mahakki mamannaba meenai-shingbu phuba houre,
aduga yu ngaoba-shingga chamin thakminnare;
50 Nongma meenai aduna yengshin-houdaba numit amada
amasung mahakna thousha-daba pung-phamda magi mapu adu
lenglakkani.
51 Amasung mahakpu mapham louthok-kani amasung aphashaba-
shing aduga punna thamgani, mapham aduda kapkani amasung maya
krak krak chikkani.

Pandup 25
Ashengbi leishabi taragi pandam

1 Swarga leibak asidi ashengbi leishabi tarana makhoigi thaomei
paiduna borbu oknaba thoklakpa-gumbani.
2 Makhoi mangadi ashingbi oirammi aduga makhoi manga amadi
apangbi oirammi.
3 Makhoi apangbi-shing aduna makhoigi thaomeidi purammi aduga
thaodi makhoina puramde.
4 Adubu ashingbi-shing aduna makhoigi thaomei-shingga loinana
thaosu purammi.
5 Bor aduna thenglak-labada makhoi pumnamak uirammi amasung
tumtha-khirammi.
6 Amasung ahing nongyaida laorak-lammi, yeng-ngu, bor lenglakle;
nakhoi chattuna mabu oknaro.
7 Matam aduda ashengbi leishabi-shing aduna hougatle aduga
makhoi makhoigi thaomei chukhatle.
8 Amasung apangbi-shing aduna ashingbi-shing aduda hairammi,
nakhoigi thao adudagi eikhoida khara pibiyu, maramdi eikhoigi
thaomei muttharakle.
9 Adubu ashingbi-shing aduna hairak-i, yaroi, eihoigi-damaksu
nakhoigi-damaksu konna-raroi, aduna nakhoina chattuna nashagi-
damak ayonba-shingdagi leiruro.
10 Amasung makhoina leiba chatkhri-ngeida bordu lenglakle; aduga
makhoi thourang tourabi-shing aduna mahakka loinana luhong-
phamda changkhre amasung thong lonkhre.
11 Adugi matungda atei ashengbi leishabi-shing adusu laktuna
hairei, Prabhu, Prabhu eikhoida thong hangdok-piyu.
12 Adubu mahakna khumduna hairak-i, eina nakhoida tashengna
hairi, eina nakhoibu khangde.
13 Maram aduna meetsheng khang-ngu, maramdi meegi

Machanipa aduna lenglak-kadaba numit nattraga pungpham adu nakhoina khangde.

Talent-gi pandam

14 Amuk-kasu Swarga leibak asidi nipa amana arappa leibak amada chatlam-daida magi manaishing kouduna makhoida magi lanthum shinna-ramba adugum-bani.

15 Amasung mee amamamda magi magi ngamba pang-galgi matung inna mahakna amada talent manga, atoppa amada ani amasung atoppa amada ama pire; aduga khudakta mahak khong-shankhre.

16 Adudagi talent manga phangba mahakna chatkhiduna lalon itik toukhare, aduga mahakna atoppa talent manga tongle.

17 Amasung matou adugumna ani phang-houba mahak-nasu atoppa ani tongle.

18 Adubu ama phang-houba mee aduna chatkhi-duna leibak touthok-laga magi mabungogi peisa adu lotshinkhi.

19 Matam kuirabagi tungda meenai-shing adugi mabung-ngo adu hanlakle, amasung makhoiga chaga chading panare.

20 Amasung talent manga phang-houba mahak aduna atoppa talent manga ama puduna lakle aduga hairak-i, prabhu, ibung-ngona eingonda talent manga shinna-birambani: yengbiyu, eina atoppa manga amaga tongjare.

21 Magi mabungona mangonda hairammi, yamna phare, nang aphaba amasung thajaba yaba inaini: pot khajik-tanggi mathakta nahak thajaba yare, eina nahakpu pot mayamgi mathakta panahan-gani; nanggi nabung-ngogi haraobada nahak changjaro.

22 Talent ani phang-houba adunasu laktuna hairei, prabhu, ibung-ngona eingonda talent ani pibirambani: yengbiyu, eina atoppa talent ani amaga tongjare.

23 Magi mabungona mangonda hairammi, yamna phare, aphaba amasung thajaba yaba inai; nahak pot khajik-tanggi mathakta thajaba yare, eina nahakpu pot mayamgi mathakta panahan-gani; nanggi nabung-ngogi haraobada nahak changjaro.

24 Adudagi talent ama phang-houba mahak aduna laktuna hairei, prabhu, ibung-ngodi ibung-ngona hunkhi-dabadu lokpa, amasung thakhi-dabadu khomjinba, shathiba meeni haiba eina khangjei;

25 Aduna eina kijarammi, maram aduna ibung-ngogi talent adu leibakta lotle: yengbiyu, ibung-ngogi adu asini.

26 Magi mabungona mangonda hairammi, nangdi phattaba amasung atanba meenaini, eina hunkhi-dabadu eina lokpa amasung eina thakhi-dabadu eina khomjinli haiba nangna khangba:
27 Maram asina nangna eigi peisha adu peisha puthokpa-shingda piram-gadabani aduga eina hanlakpa matamda eigidu shendoiga loinana phanglam-gadabani.
28 Maram asina mangondagi talent adu loure aduga talent tara leiba mangonda pire.
29 Maramdi areiba mee khudingda pibigani, amasung mahak marang kaiba oigani; adubu leijadaba mangon-dagidi mahak-ki leijaba adu louthok-kani.
30 Kanadaba meenai adu mapan-gi amambada langthok-kho: mapham aduda kapkani amasung maya krak-krak chik-kani.

Yaoga hamengga khaidoknabagum khaidokkadaba

31 Matou asigumna, meegi Machanipa aduna magi ashengba swarga-dut pumnamak-ka loinana magi matik manganda lenglak-kani, aduga magi matik mangalgi phambalda phamgani.
32 Amasung Ibung-ngona magi mangda jati pumnamakpu khomjingani; aduga yaoshen-bana magi yaobu hameng-shinggi maraktagi khaidok-pagumna, Ibung-ngona makhoibu amana amadagi khaidok-kani.
33 Aduga Ibung-ngona yaobu magi yetta, hameng-shingna oida thamgani.
34 Matam aduda ningthou aduna magi yet-thangbada leiribashing aduda haigani, "Lak-u" eigi Ipagi bor phangjaraba nakhoi, taibangpal houngei-dagi nakhoigi-damak thourang toukhraba ningthou leibak adu phangjaro.
35 Maramdi eina lamlabada nakhoina eingonda chinjak pibi; amasung eina khourang-labada nakhoina eingonda thaknaba pibi; amasung eina lamlanba oirabada nakhoina eibu loushinbi.
36 Phi leitrabada nakhoina eingonda phi thonbi; eina narabada nakhoina eibu unabi; amasung eina keishum-shangda leirabada nakhoina eingonda lakpi.
37 Matam aduda dharma chenbashing aduna Ibung-ngoda khumduna haigani, Prabhu, eikhoina keidoungei Ibung-ngogi lamba uraduna Ibung-ngobu pijakhibage? Nattraga khourang-labada Ibung-ngobu pithak-khibage?
38 Keidoungei eikhoina Ibung-ngobu lam-lanba oina uduna

loushinja-khibage? Nattraga phi leitabada Ibung-ngobu phi thonja-khibage?

39 Keidou-ngei eikhoina Ibung-ngona naduna leiba nattraga bondi oina leiba uduna Ibung-ngogi nakta lakcha-khibage?

40 Amasung ningthou aduna mangonda paokhum piduna hairak-kani, eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, nakhoina eigi ichin-inaoshing asigi marakta khawaidagi tonba amada toubi-khiba adu, nakhoina eingonda toubani.

41 Matam aduda Ibung-ngogi oi thang-bada leibashing aduda haigani, nakhoi shirap phangba-sha, eingondagi chatthok-kharo, diyabol amasung magi dutshing-gidamak thourang toukhraba lomba naidaba maphamduda chatlu.

42 Maramdi eina lamlabada nakhoina eingonda chanaba pikhide: amasung eina khourang-labada nakhoina eingonda thaknaba pikhide.

43 Eina lamlanba oirabada nakhoina eibu loushin-bikhide; phi leitabada nakhoina eibu phi thonbi-khide; naraba amasung keishum-shangda leirabada nakhoina eibu unabikhide.

44 Matam aduda makhoina Ibung-ngoda khumduna hairakkani, Prabhu, eikhoina karamba matamda Ibung-ngona lamba nattraga khourangba, nattraga lamlanba, nattraga phi leitaba, nattraga naba nattraga keishum-shangda leiba uraga, Ibung-ngobu thougal touja-khidabage?

45 Matam aduda Ibung-ngona makhoida khumduna hairammi, eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, makhoi-shing asigi marakta khwaidagi tonba amada nakhoina toukhidaba adu nakhoina eingonda toukhi-dabani.

46 Amasung makhoishing asina lomba naidana cheirak phang-gadaba maphamda chat-kani; aduga dharma-chenba-shing asina lomba naidana hingbada chatkani. *(Dan.12:2)*

Pandup 26

Shastragi ojashingna Jesusbu hatnaba maram thiba

(Mk.14:1,2; LK.22:1,2)

1 Amashung asum thoklare, Jesusna pumnamak asi haiba loirabada, Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shingda haikhi;

2 Numit ninigi matungda lanthok-pibagi chak-khangba thok-i haiba nakhoi khang-ngi, amasung meegi Macha-nipa adubu crossta hatnaba pithokkani.

3 Matam aduda purohitki makok-shing, amasung shastragi ojashing

amasung ahal-laman-shing suna purohitlen Caia-phasgi yumda punna tinnarammi.

4 Amasung makhoina Jesusbu lounam touduna phanaba aduga mahakpu hatnaba wa tannarammi.

5 Adubu chak-khangba numitta toudanaba makhoina hainarammi, nattrabadi meeyamgi marakta irang thoklak-kani.

Jesusbu Bethanyda thao noiba

(Mk.14:3-9; Lk.7:37-38; Jn.12:1-8)

6 Houjikti Jesus-na Bethanyda kusti thungba Simon-gi yumda leiringei matamda,

7 Mapham aduda nupi amana alabastargi nungphuda happa mamal yamna tangba thao puduna Ibung-ngogi nakta laklammi, amasung Ibung-ngona chanaba phamli-ngeida, mahakna Ibung-ngogi makokta thaodu teibirammi.

8 Adubu Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna madu ubada yaning-daduna hairammi; kari maramgi-damak masi manghan-libano?

9 Maramdi masigi thao asi mamal tangna yonlaga lairabada piba yabani.

10 Matam aduda Jesus-na masi khang-laduna makhoida hairammi, nakhoina nupi asida karigi yetlibano? Mahakna eingonda aphaba thabak toujare.

11 Nakhoigi-damak-tadi lairabadu nakhoiga itat-tattana leiminnei, adubu eidi makhoiga itat-tat-tana leiminnaba natte.

12 Mahakna eigi hakchangda masigi thao heithabiba asina, eigi leirol channaba toubire.

13 Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, masigi aphaba wapao asi nakhoina taibangpal shin-thungna shandok-pada nupi asina toukhiba asisu mahakpu ningshingba oina haidok-kani.

Judas Iscariotna Jesusbu pithoknaba yanaba

(Mk.14:10-11; Lk.22:3-6)

14 Matam aduda Judas Iscariot kouba taranithoi adugi maraktagi amana athoiba purohit-shinggi manakta chatkhi-rammi.

15 Amasung makhoida hairammi, "Eina mahakpu nakhoida pithok-labadi, nakhoina eingonda kari pigadage"? Maduda makhoina lupagi shen kunthra piba haina yana-rammi.*(Zech.11:12)*

16 Amasung matam adudagi mahakna Ibung-ngobu pithok-naba tanja thirammi.

Lanthokpibagi chak-khang

(Mk.14:12-21; Lk.22:7-20, 24-30)

17 Houik hamei yaodaba tan chak-khang-bagi ahanba numitta sebok-shingna Jesusda laktuna hairei, lanthok-pibagi chak-khangba adu Ibung-ngona chanaba eikhoina mapham kadaida Ibung-ngo-gidamak thourang toujou haibage? *(Kho.12:18-20)*

18 Ibung-ngona hairammi, saharda chattuna kanagumba mee amagi maphamda haiyu, guruna hai, "Eigi matam nakshin-lakle; Eina Eigi sebok-shingga loinana lanthok-pibagi chak-khangba adu nanggi yumda ngak-ke".

19 Amasung Jesusna makhoida haikhiba-gumna sebok-shingna toukhi; aduga makhoina lanthok-pibagi chak-khangba adu thourang toujakhi.

20 Numidang-wairam oiraklabada, Ibung-ngona makhoi taranithoi aduga punna pham-minarammi.

21 Amasung makhoina charingeida, Ibung-ngona hairammi, "Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, nakhoigi naraktagi amana eibu pithokkani".

22 Maduda makhoi yamna pukning warammi amasung makhoi amamamna Ibung-ngoda haiba hourak-i, "Prabhu einara?"

23 Maduda Ibung-ngona hairak-i, "Einga loinana pukhamda khut lupmin-nariba mahak asina eibu pithokkani.

24 Meegi Macha-nipa adu magi maramda ikhibagi matung-inna chatli: adubu meegi machanipa adubu pithokpa mahak adu awabanida! Mee adu poklam-dabana mahak-kidamak pharamgani.

25 Matam aduda Ibung-ngobu pithok-kadaba Judasna hairak-i, "Guru, einara"? Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, "Nahak nashana haijare".

Prabhugi chakkhang

(Mk.14:22-27; Lk.22:17-20; 1Cor.11:23-34)

26 Amashung makhoina charingeida, Jesusna tan louduna bor piraga segaire, aduga sebok-shingda piduna hairammi, "Louduna chao, masi Eigi hakchangni".

27 Aduga Ibung-ngona tengot louduna thagat-charaga makhoida piduna hairammi, "Nakhoi pumna-makna masidagi thak-u".

28 Maramdi masi mayambu paap kokpinaba-gidamak tabiraba, anouba warepnaba adugi eigi eeni.

29 Adubu eina nakhoida hairi, "Eigi Ipagi ningthou leibakta nakhoiga loinana nouna thak-minna-gadaba numit adu laktriba phaoba houjik-tagi eina drakha mahi asidagi thaklaroi.

Peterna yaroidaba khanghaba

(Mk.14:27-31; Lk.22:31-34; Jn.13:36-38)

30 Makhoina Eswar thagat-pagi ishei ama shaklaga chorphon chingda chatkhare.

31 Matam aduda Jesusna makhoida hairammi, “Ahing asida eigi maram-gidamak nakhoi pumnamak khudi thigani; maramdi masi ikhrabani, Eina yaoshenba adubu yeithugani, amasung yao shang-gu adu ichai chaithok-kani. *(Zech.13:7)*

32 Adubu eina amuk hingatlaba matungda, eina nakhoidagi hanna Gali-leeda chatkani”.

33 Peterna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Ibung-ngogi maram-gidamak mee pumnamakna khudi thikhrabasu, eidi keidou-ngeidasu khudi thiroi.

34 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi,”Eina nangonda tasengna hairi, madudi yen-labana ahing asi-mak-tada khong-dringei mamangda nahakna eibu ahumlak yaroi”.

35 Peterna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, “Eina Ibung-ngoga loinana shiba tarabasu, eina Ibung-ngobu yadaba touroi”. Asumna sebok pumnamakna hairammi.

Gethsemane-da haijaba

(Mk.14:32-42; Lk.22:40-46; Jn.17:1-26)

36 Adudagi Jesus-na makhoiga loinana Geth-sema-ne kouba mapham amada lakle, aduga sebok-shingda hairammi, eina ada chattuna haija-ringei-da nakhoina mapham asida phamlammu.

37 Ibung-ngona Peterga Zebe-deegi macha-nipa aniga purammi; aduga yamna thamoi shokpa amasung pukning waba hourammi.

38 Adudagi Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, “Eigi thamoi sigadouba-makhei kham-thengna ware; nakhoi asida leiyu, aduga eiga loinana meet-sheng khang-ngu”.

39 Aduga Ibung-ngona khara chat-thok-laga mamai leibak shokna nontha-jaraga haijarammi, “He Ipa, masi oithokpa yarabadi, tenggot asi eingondagi louthok-piyu; adum oinamakpu eigi ningba nattaduna nahakki ningba matung inna oisanu”.

40 Amasung Ibung-ngona sebokshinggi manakta lakpada makhoi tumduna leirammi, maduda Peterda hairammi, “Karigino, nakhoi pung ama phaoba Eiga loinana meetsheng khangba ngamdra-bara?

41 Meetsheng khang-ngu amasung haijou, athembada nakhoi tadanaba, tasheng-namak thawai-nadi maning-ngi adubu hakchang-

nadi shonli".

42 Ibung-ngona anirak-shuba oina amuk chat-thoktuna haijarammi, "He eigi Ipa, eina tenggot asi thakpa nattana, eingondagi louthokpa yaroidaba oirabadi, nahakki aningba matung inna oisanu".

43 Amasung Ibung-ngona lakpada makhoi amuk tumlamba thengnare: maramdi makhoigi mamit yamna lumtha-rammi.

44 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoibu thanamlaga, amuk hanna chat-thoktuna ahumlak shuba oina chap mannaba waheina haija-rammi.

45 Adudagi Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shinggi manakta laktuna makhoida hairammi, "Houjikti tummo amasung nakhoi pot-thajaro; yeng-ngu meegi Machanipa adu paap-chenbashing-gi khutta pithokka-daba matam adu nakshin-lakle.

46 Hougat-lu, eikhoi chatlasi, eibu pithokpa mahak adu nakshin-lakle".

Jesus phaba

(Mk.14:43-50; Lk.22:47-53; Jn.18:1-11)

47 Amasung Ibung-ngona hairingei matamda, yeng-ngu, sebok taranithoigi manungda ama oiriba Judas lakle, maga loinana thang-shang amasung cheitup paiba yamlaba meeyam ama athoiba purohit-shing amasung ahal-laman-shinggi manaktagi laklammi.

48 Houjik Ibung-ngobu pithokpa mahak aduna makhoida in-git touduna hairammi, "Eina chupka-douba mahak aduni, mahakpu phao".

49 Amasung khudak adumak-tada mahakna Jesusgi nakta laktuna hairammi, khurumjari Guru, amasung Ibung-ngoda chuplammi.

50 Aduda Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Marup, nahak karigidamak lakpano"? Adudagi makhoina laktuna Jesusbu phare amasung Ibung-ngobu pukhirammi.

51 Amasung yeng-ngu, Jesus-ga loinaba makhoi adudagi amana makhut tingthok-tuna magi thang-shang shatlaga purohit-shinggi manai amabu yanlakpada mahakki mana shoidat-lammi.

52 Adudagi Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Nahakki thang-shang adu makhumda hapchinlu, maramdi thang-shang paiba makhoi adu thang-shangda shigani.

53. Houjikmak eina eigi Ipada swarga-dut *legion taranithoi-dagi henna tharaknaba eina haijaba ngamloi haina nangna khanbra?

(Legion = Lanmi shanggu ama. Legion amada lanmi 6000 lei)*

54 Adu oirabadi, asumna thokkani haiba shastragi washing adu

karamna thung-gadage”? *(Isa.53:7)*

55 Pungpham aduda Jesus-na meeyam aduda hairammi, “Nakhoina daku amabu phagada-bagum thangshang amasung cheitup paiduna eibu phaba laklibra? Numit khuding eina ningna-shangda nakhoiga pham-minna-duna tambi, adubu nakhoina eibu phakhide.

56 Adubu maichou-shingna haikhiba shastragi washing adu thung-nanaba pumnamak asi thoklare”. Adudagi sebok pumnamakna Ibung-ngobu thadok-lamduna chenkhre.

Purohitlengi mangda Jesus

(Mk.14:53-65; Lk.22:66-71; Jn.18:12-13, 19-24)

57 Amashung Jesus-bu phakhiba makhoi aduna Ibung-ngobu purohit-len Caia-phaski manakta purakle; mapham aduda wayen-gi ojashing amasung ahal-lamman-shing punna tinnaduna leirammi.

58 Adubu Peterna purohit-lengi yum phaoba Ibung-ngogi tung thaptakna innarak-lammi; amasung manung changlak-tuna aroiba phaoba yengnaba manai-shingga phammin-narammi.

59 Houjikti athoiba purohit-shing, ahallup-shing, amasung sabha apumbana Jesus-bu hatnaba magi aranba shakhishing thirammi.

60 Adubu maran amtta phangkhide; thoidokna aranba shakhi piba mayam ama thoklak-labasu maran amatta phangkhide. Mamei-thangda aranba shakhi anikhak thoklak-khi.

61 Amasung makhoina hairammi, “Nipa asina haikhi, ningna-shang asi thugaiyu, aduga numit humnigi manungda shagatke.”.

62 Maduda purohit-lenna hougat-tuna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, nang karisu khumla-roidra? Meeshing asina nanggi nathakta piriba shakhi asi karino?

63 Adubu Jesus-na tuminna leikhi; aduga purohit-lenna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, “Eina Eswar panduna nangonda hairi, nahak Eswargi machanipa Christa adura, eikhoida haiyu.”

64 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, “Nahakna haikhre: adum oinamak eina nangonda hairi, masigi matungda meegi Macha-nipa aduna ingam ngambagi yet-thangbada phamba amasung atiyagi leichinda lenglakpa nakhoina ugani”.*(Ishei 110:1; Dan.7:13)*

65 Matam aduda purohit-len aduna maphi shegaiduna hairak-i, “Mahakna Eswar-bu thina ngang-khre, eikhoina makha tana sakhi atei loubagi kari mathou taribage? Yeng-ngu, mahakna Eswar-bu thina ngangba adu nakhoina tare.

66 Nakhoina kari khanbage? Makhoina khumlak-i, “mahak shiba matik chai”.

67 Adudagi makhoina Ibung-ngogi maida tin shitchin-biduna khut-tumna shurammi, ateishing-nashu Ibung-ngoda khupakna tharammi.

68 Aduga hairammi, he Christa, nangbu kanana phubage, eikhoida tak-u?

Peterna Jesusbu yadaba

(Mk.14:66-72; Lk.22:55-62; Jn.18:15-18; 25-27)

69 Matam aduda Peter-su konung manungda pham-duna leirammi, aduga leishabi ama laktuna mangonda hairak-i, “Nahaksu Gali-leegi Jesus-ga loinaram-bani”.

70 Adubu mahakna makhoi pumnamakki mangda yadaduna hairak-i, nangna hairiba-du ei khangde.

71 Aduga mahakna mang-golda thoklakpada, atoppa leishabi amana mahakpu urammi, amasung mapham aduda leibashingda hairammi, “Nipa asisu Nazareth-ki Jesusga loina-rambani”.

72 Adubu amuk hanna mahakna washaktuna “Nipa adu ei khangde” haina yadre.

73 Ngaihak leiraga mapham aduda leplamba-shingna Petergi manakta laktuna hairammi, “Tashengna nahaksu makhoigi maraktagi amani; maramdi nahakki wangangna nahakpu takchare”.

74 Aduda mahak mashabu shirap touduna amasung washak-tuna hairak-i, “Nipa asi ei khangde”. Aduga meet-kup aduda yen-labana khong-lakle.

75 Matam aduda Peterna, Jesus-na mangonda hairamba wadu ningshing-lakkhi, “Yenlabana khongdri-ngeida nahakna Eibu ahumlak yaroi”. Adudagi mahakna mapan thokkhi amasung thamoi shokna kapkhi.

Pandup 27

Christabu Pilate-ta purakpa

1 Ayukki matam oirak-labada, athoiba purohit-shing amasung meeyamgi ahal-lamanshing pumnamakna Jesus-bu hatnaba magi mathakta wa tanna-rammi.

2 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngobu punlammi, aduga leingak mapu Ponti-us Pilate-ta puduna shinna-rammi.

Judas mathanta shijaba

3 Matam-duda Ibung-ngobu pithok-khiba Judasna Ibung-ngobu

aranba tahanle haiba ubada, mahak mathanta pukning honglammi, amasung lupagi shen kunthra adu amuk hanna athoiba purohit-shing amasung ahan-laman-shinggi manakta puraklammi.

4 Mahakna hairammi, "Eina maral leitaba ee adu pithoktuna ei paap toukhre". Amasung makhoina hairammi, "Maduda eikhoigi touning-ngai kari lei? Yeng-ngu madu nangna toukhrabani".

5 Maduda mahakna lupagi shen adu ningna-shangda huntha-ramlaga thok-khre, amasung chatkhi-duna mathanta thouri yanduna shijakhre.

6 Amasung athoiba purohit-shingna lupagi shen adu loukhatlaga hairammi, "Masi ashengba shengaoda thamjinba niyom kai, maramdi masi ee-gi mamalni".

7 Amasung makhoina wa tanarammi, aduga chaphu shabagi labuk adu lamlanba-shinggi mongpham-gidamak makhoina leirammi.

8 Maram aduna labuk adu "eegi labuk' haina ngashi phaoba kounari.

9 Masi maichou Jeremaih-na haikhiba wa thungle, "Makhoina lupagi shen kunthra louduna mahakki mamal leplammi, mamal adu Isarelgi macha-shingna leppani.

10 Amasung Prabhuna eingonda yathang pikhiba-gumna chaphu shabagi labuk-kidamak madu makhoina pikhi".(Jer.32:6-9; Zech.11:12,13)

Pilate-na Jesusbu wayenba

(Mk.15:2-15; Lk.23:2-3, 18-25; Jn.18:29-40)

11 Adudagi Jesus-na leingak mapugi mangda leplammi, amasung leingak mapuna Jesusda hangkhi, "Nahak Jihudi-shinggi ningthoura"? Maduda Jesus-na mangonda haikhi, "nahakna hairiba aduni".

12 Adubu athoiba purohit-shing amasung ahal-laman-shingna Ibung-ngoda maral theijinba matamdadi mahakna karisu khumkhide.

13 Adudagi Pilate-na Ibung-ngoda hairammi, "Makhoina nahakki maiyokta shakhi kaya piribasi nang tadabra"?

14 Adubu Ibung-ngona mangonda wa amatta khum-khide; maduda leingak mapu adu yamna ngaklammi.

15 Houjikti chak-khangba-dugi numitta meeyamna pamba phadok amabu makhoida thadokpiba wayen mapugi hounashani.

16 Amasung matam aduda makhoigi Barab-bas kouba yamna shathiba ama keishum-sangda leirammi.

17 Maram asina makhoi punna tinnara-bada Pilate-na makhoida hairammi, "Eina nakhoida kanabu thadok-han-ningbage, Barab-bas-

pura nattraga Christa kouba Jesus-bura”?

18 Maramdi makhoina Ibung-ngobu kallakpa-gidamak pithokpani haiba mahakna khanglammi.

19 Mahakna wayen-phambeida phamli-ngeida, mahakki nupina mangonda pao tharaktuna hairei, “Dharma chenba mee aduda nangna kari amatta touganu, maramdi mana maram oiduna ngasi ei mangda awaba yamna khang-lammi.”`

20 Adubu athoiba purohit-shing amasung ahal-laman-shingna Barab-baspu thadok-naba amasung Jesus-buna hatnaba meeyam-shingda inshin-lammi.

21 Leingak mapu aduna makhoida hairammi, “Ani asigi maraktagi nakoina kanabu eina nakhoida thadok-hanning-bage”? Makhoina khumkhi “Barab-bas”.

22 Pilate-na makhoida hairammi, adu oirabadi, Christa kouba Jesus-bu eina kari tougadage? Maduda makhoi pumna-makna mangonda hairammi, “Mahakpu crossta hatlu”.

23 Amasung leingak mapuna hairammi, “Karigino, mahakna kari phattaba toukhra-bage”? Adubu makhoina henna-dum laoduna hairak-i, Mahakpu crossta hatlu.

24 Pilate-na karisu lakshinba ngamde, adubu hennadum irang houra-kpadu mahakna urammi, maduda mahakna ishing louraga meeyamgi mangda makhut hamduna hairammi, “Dharma-chenba mee asigi eeda eigi iral leite, yeng-ngu nakhoina toujabani”.

25 Maduda meeyam apumbana haikhi, “Magi ee eikhoigi ithakta amasung eikhoigi icha-shinggi thakta tasanu”.

26 Adudagi mahakna Barab-baspu makhoida thadokpire; aduga mahakna Jesus-bu thina phuhan-laga crossta hatnaba makhoida pithokle.

Lanmishingna Jesusbu karemnaba

(Mk.15:16-20)

27 Adudagi leingak mapugi siphai-shingna Jesus-bu mayam tinnapham holda purammi, amasung siphai apumbana Ibung-ngobu koishin-lammi.

28 Makhoina Ibung-ngogi maphi chingthok-lammi aduga angangba machugi phi shetpi-rammi.

29 Adudagi makhoina tingkhangna luhup ama lonlaga Ibung-ngogi makokta uppirammi, aduga shing-ut ama Ibung-ngogi makhut yetta paihan-lammi, amasung makhoina khuru khudak kunduna Ibung-ngogi mangda khurum-lammi, amasung Ibung-ngobu karem-naduna

hairammi, “He Jihudi-shinggi Ningthou!”

30 Makhoina Ibung-ngoda tin shitchin-birammi, amasung shing-uttu louduna Ibung-ngogi kokta kanlammi.*(Isa.50:6)*

31 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngobu karemnaraba matungda Ibung-ngoda shetliba phidu louthoklaga Ibung-ngo mashagi phidu shetpirammi, aduga Ibung-ngobu crossta hatnaba pukhirammi. *(Isa.53:7)*

32 Makhoina asum lakpada Simon kouba Cyre-negi nupa ama thengnarammi, makhoina mahakpu namduna Ibung-ngogi cross puhanlammi.

Jesusbu crossta pang tingba

(Mk.15:22-32; Lk.23:33-43; Jn.19:17-24)

33 Makhoina Gol-gotha kouba, lukanggi mapham haina hainaba, mapham amada lakle.

34 Makhoina Ibung-ngoda akhabaga yanshinnaraba drakha mahi thaknaba pirammi; adubu Ibung-ngona tngbada thakningdare. *(Ishei 69:21)*

35 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngobu pangtinglammi, aduga Ibung-ngogi phibu lotari touduna yennarammi, masi maichou aduna haidok-khiba wa adu thung-nabani: “Makhoina eigi phirol makhoigi marakta yennakhi; amasung eigi phigidamak makhoina lotari tounakhi”. *(Ishei 22:18)*

36 Amasung makhoina maphamduda phamduna Ibung-ngobu shang-lammi.

37 Amasung Ibung-ngobu maral siba oina ikhraba “MASI JIHUDI-SHINGGI NINGTHOU JESUS-NI” haiba adu Ibung-ngogi kokthak-lomda thetchinlammi.

38 Adudagi makhoina Ibung-ngoga loinana daku anisu amana yetta amasung atoppa amana oida pang tinglammi.

39 Amasung makhoi chat-thok chatshin touribashing aduna mangak nomduna Ibung-ngobu thina nganglammi.

40 “Eswargi ningnashangbu thugairaga numit humnida shagatpa nang, nasa nathan-tabu kanjou. Nangna Eswar-gi macha oirabadi cross-tagi kumtharak-u.

41 Matou asumna athoiba purohit-shingnasu shastragi ojashing amasung ahal-laman-shingga punna Ibung-ngobu noknaduna hairammi;

42 “Mahakna atoppa-shing-budi kanbi; mahak masabudi kanjaba ngamde. Mana Israel-gi ningthou oirabadi, houjik mahak cross-tagi

kumtha-raksanu, aduda eikhoina mahakpu thajagani.

43 Mahakna Eswar-bu thajakhi, amasung mahakna haikhi, 'Ei Eswar-gi machani', magi aningba oirabadi houjik mahakna mabu kanbisanu".

44 Ibung-ngoga loinana pang tingminnariba dakushing adunasu chap mannana Ibung-ngobu noknarammi.

Jesus shiba

(Mk.15:33-41; Lk.23:44-49; Jn.19:29-30)

45 Houjik *taruk suba pungdagi mapal-suba pung phaoba leibak apumba pungmam mamlammi. *(* numit yungba matam, baro taramdai)*

46 Amasung *mapal-suba pung tarakpada Jesus-na ahouba khonjelna laoduna hairak-i: Eli, Eli, Lama Sabak-thani?" Haibadi, eigi Eswar, eigi Eswar nahakna eibu karigi thadokpiribano? *(* numit yungba matung pung ahum tarakpa matam) (Ishei 22:18)*

47 Mapham aduda leplamba makhoi kharana madu tabada hairammi, nupa asina Eleija-bu kouri.

48 Amasung khudak aduda makhoigi maraktagi amana ponj ama louraga maduda ashinba ang-gur mahi heijinlaga shing-ut amada punshinduna Ibung-ngoda thaknaba pirammi. *(Ishei 69:21)*

49 Aduga ateishing aduna hairammi, "Mathanta leisanu, Eleija laktuna mahakpu kanbiba ngambra yengshi."

50 Matam aduda Jesus-na ahouba khonjelna amuk laoramlaga, mathawai thakhre.

51 Amasung yeng-ngu, Eswargi ningna-shanggi ashengba maphamgi maikhan phi adu mathaktagi makha phaoba ani thokna shegaire; amasung malemsi nikkhi, nungjaoshing kaikhi.

52 Amasung mongphamshing hangdokle; tumkhiba ashengba-shing-gi hakchang kaya hing-gatle.

53 Amasung Ibung-ngona hing-gatlaba matungda mongphamdagi thok-khraba-shingna ashengba saharda changduna meeoi kayamukta uhankhi.

54 Houjik lanmi chammagi makok amasung maga loinana Jesus-bu shangliba makhoishingna yuhar-haba amasung thokliba thoudokshing adu ubada makhoi yamna kiraduna hairak-i, "tashengnamak masi Eswargi Macha-nipani".

55 Aduga Galilee-dagi Jesus-gi tung inkhibi amasung Ibung-ngogi thougal toukhibi nupi mayam amana arappadagi madu yengduna leirammi.

56 Makhoigi marakta Mary Magdalene, James, amasung Joshep-ki mama Mary, amasung Zebedee-gi machashinggi mama yaorammi.

Jesusbu leiron chanba

(Mk.15:42-47; Lk.23:50-56; Jn.19:3-42)

57 Numidang-wairam oiraklabada, Arimathea-dagi Joshep kouba, mashana Jesus-gi sebok oijaba inak khunba nipa ama laklammi.

58 Mahakna Pilate-ki maphamda chattuna Jesus-gi hakchang nijarammi, maduda Pilate-na hakchang adu pinaba yathang pikhi.

59 Amasung Joshep-na hakchang adu loutharammi aduga mahakna ashengba linengi phina yomshinlammi.

60 Aduga mahakna nungjaoda huttuna shemba masha-makki anouba mongphamda hakchangdu thamle; aduga mongphamgi thong adu achouba nungpak amana ngakshinlamlaga chatkhre. *(Isa.53:9)*

61 Mary Magdalene amasung atoppa Mary aduna mongphamga maiyoknana phamduna leirammi.

Jesusgi mongphambu ngak-shenba

62 Houjik mathang-gi numitta, haibadi thourang langba numitki matungda athoiba purohitshing amasung Pharisee-shingna punna Pilateki nakta laklammi.

63 Aduga hairammi, "Iningthou, minamba ngangba aduna hinglingei matamda 'Numit humnigi matungda ei amuk hing-gatkani' haina hairamba adu eikhoina ningshing-ngi.

64 Maram aduna numit humni phaoba mongpham adu ningthina ngaknaba yathang pibiyu, nattrabadi magi sebokshingna ahingda laktuna mabu lonna pukhraga meeshingda mahak ashibadagi hing-gatkhre haigani; akonbagi minamba asina ahanbadagi henna phattaba oigani".

65 Pilate-na makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoigi ngak-shennaba mee lou, chatlo aduga nakhoina ngamba makhei chekshinna ngak-shenlu".

66 Adudagi makhoina chattuna mongpham adu yengshinle aduga nung adu chum namduna ngakshen-bashing leihanle. *(Dan.6:17)*

Pandup 28

Jesusna mongphamdagi hing-gatpa

(Mk.16:1-8; Lk.24:1-12; Jn.20:1-8)

1 Pothaba numitki aroiba, chayolgi ahanba numitki hourakpa, ayukki anganba matamda Mary Magdalini amasung atoppa Mary

mongphamdu yengnaba laklammi.
2 Amasung yeng-ngu, yamna kanna yuhar-harammi; Prabhugi
dutna Swargadagi kumtha-raktuna mongphamgi thongdu ngakliba
nungpak adu onthok-lammi aduga madugi mathakta phamlammi.
3 Ibung-ngogi maithong nongthang kuppagum oirammi, amasung
Ibung-ngogi phijol ungumna ngourammi.
4 Amasung thong-ngakpa-shing adu Ibung-ngobu kibana niklammi
amasung ashiba meegum oiraklammi.
5 Amasung Swarga-dut aduna nupishing aduda hairammi, "Nakhoi
kiganu; eina khang-ngi nakhoina crossta hatkhraba Jesus-bu thiribani.
6 Ibung-ngodi sida leitre; Ibung-ngona hairamba-gumna mahakti
hing-gatkhre; lak-u, Prabhubu thamlamba mapham asi yeng-ngu.
7 Amasung thuna chattuna Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingda Ibung-ngodi
shibadagi hinggat-khre haina tammucho; yeng-ngu, nakhoidagi Ibung-
ngona hanna Galilee-da chatli; mapham aduda nakhoina Ibung-ngobu
unagani; yeng-ngu, eina nakhoida hairibasini".
8 Amasung makhoina akiba amasung haraobaga loinana
mongpham adudagi thuna chatkhre; amasung Ibung-ngogi sebok-
shingda wadu tamnaba chenkhre.
9 Amasung makhoina pao asi Ibung-ngogi sebokshingda hainaba
chatlingeida, yeng-ngu, Jesus-na makhoibu unaduna hairak-i,
"Haraojou", amasung makhoina laktuna Ibung-ngogi khong paiduna
khurumjarammi.
10 Adudagi Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, "Kiganu, chatlu Eigi
ichil inaoshingda makhoi Galilee-da chatnaba haiyu, maphamduda
makhoina Eibu unagani".

Mongpham ngakpashingna pao tamlaba

11 Houjik makhoina chatlingeida, yeng-ngu, *mongphamdu*
ngakshenba-shinggi maraktagi kharana saharda laktuna thok-khiba-
shing pumnamak adu athoiba purohitshingda tamlare.
12 Amasung makhoina ahal-laman-shingga punna wa tannaraba
matungda siphaising aduda peisha yamna pirammi;
13 Amasung hairammi, "Nakhoina haiyu, eikhoina tumlingeida
magi sebok-shingna ahingda laktuna mabu lonna pukhre;
14 Amasung wa asi leingak mapugi nakong youraklabasu eikhoina
mabu themgani, nakhoida awaba tahanloi".
15 Asumna makhoina peisha adu loure, aduga makhoibu
tambikhiba matung inna toure; amasung masigi hairiba asi Jihudi-

shinggi marakta ngasi-phaoba sandokli.

Achouba yathang

(Mk.16:15,16; Lk.24:47-49; Pakho.1:8)

16 Adudagi sebok taramathoi aduna Gali-leeda Jesus-na makhoida haikhiba ching adu tanna chatkhre.

17 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngobu uba matamda, makhoina Ibung-ngobu khurumjarammi; adubu kharadi chingnarammi.

18 Amasung Jesus-na laktuna makhoida hairammi, “Swarga amasung prithibida leiba shakti pumnamak eingonda pibire.

19 Maram asina nakhoina chatlu amasung jat pumnamakpu tambiyu, makhoibu Mapagi, Machagi, amasung Thawai Ashengbagi mingda baptize tou;

20 Eina nakhoida pikhiba yathang pumnamak ngaknaba makhoibu tambiyu; amasung yeng-ngu, taibangpanbagi aroiba phaoba Eina nakhoibu loinabigani”. Amen.

MARK

Pandup 1

John Baptist-na lambi thourang touba

(Matt.3:1-11; Lk.3:2-17)

1 Eswar-gi Macha-nipa Jesus Christagi aphaba wapaogi ahouba.
2 Maichoushingna irambagumna, "Yengngu, Eina Eigi pao puba nahakki mangda thari; mahakna nahakki lambi nahakki mangda thourang tounaba.*(Mal.3:1)*
3 Lamhangda laoriba amagi khonjeldi, "Nakhoi Prabhugi lambi thourang touro, Ibung-ngo-gi lambi chumhallu."*(Isa.40:3)*
4 John-na lamhangda baptize toubirammi, amasung paapshing kokpinaba pukning hongbagi baptize touba adu sandoklammi.
5 Amasung Judia-gi lam apumbadagi, Jerusalem-gi meeshing mahakki manakta chatlammi amasung mapapshing haidok-charaba-da mahakna makhoibu Jordan turenda baptize toubirammi.
6 John-na ut matugi phi shetlammi amasung shaun-gi khwangchet ama makhuwangda laklammi; aduga mahakna koujeng amasung lam khoihi charammi. *(Lev.11:22)*
7 Amasung pao sandoktuna hairak-i, "Eingondagi henna matik chaoba ama eigi tungda lenglakli, Ibung-ngo-gi khugrang mari eina nonthajaduna louthokchaba itik chajade.
8 Einadi tashengna nakhoibu eshingda baptize toubire; adubu Ibung-ngo asinadi nakhoibu Thawai Ashengbada baptize toubigani.

Jesusbu baptize touba

(Matt.3:13-17;Lk.3:21-22)

9 Matam aduda asum thoklare, madudi Jesus-na Galilee-gi Nazareth-tagi laktuna, Jordan-da John-da baptize tourammi.
10 Amasung eshingdagi hek kakhatlakpada, Swarga hangba aduga Thawai Ashengbana khunu-gumna Ibung-ngo-gi 'thakta lengtha-rakpa mahakna urammi.
11 Aduga khonjel amana Swargadagi hairaklammi, "Nahak eigi nungshiraba Icha-nupani, nangonda eina yamna pelle. *(Mat.3:17)*

Jesusbu themba

(Matt.4:1-11 Lk.4:1-13)

12 Amasung khudak aduda Thawaina Ibung-ngo-bu lamhangda puthok-khirammi.

13 Aduga Ibung-ngo-na lamhangda numit niphuni leiringeida Satan-na themlammi; amasung lamlakki sashing-ga leiminnarammi, amasung Swarga dutshingna Ibung-ngogi thougal tourammi.

Jesusgi shandokpa & Ahanba sebok kouba

(Matt.4:12-22; Lk.4:14, 5:1-11; Jn.1:35-42)

14 Houjik John-bu keishum-shangda thamkhraba matungda, Jesusna Galilee-da laktuna Eswar-gi ningthou leibakki wapao shan-doklammi.

15 Amasung hairammi, "Matam adu thunglare, amasung Eswargi ningthou leibak nakshinlakle, nakhoi pukning hong-ngu, amasung aphaba wapaoda thajou."

16 Houjik Ibung-ngo-na Galilee-gi samudra mapanda chatlingeida, mahakna Simon amasung magi manao Andrew-na samudra aduda in hunduna leiba urammi; maramdi makhoi nga phaba-shingni.

17 Aduda Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, "Eigi itung illu, Eina nakhoibu mee phabashing oihan-gani."

18 Khudak adumaktada makhoina makhoigi inshing adu thanamkhi, aduga Ibung-ngo-gi tung injakhi.

19 Amasung Ibung-ngo-na khara lapna chat-thorak-pada, Zebedee-gi macha-nipa James, amasung magi manao John hi amada in phottuna leiba urammi.

20 Amasung khudak aduda Ibung-ngo-na makhoibu kourammi; aduga makhoina makhoigi mapa Zebedee-bu anekpa manaishing-ga loinana hinungda thanamlaga Ibung-ngo-gi tung injakhi.

Jesusna bhutshing tanthokpa

(Lk.4:31-37)

21 Amasung makhoi Caper-naum-da chatlammi; aduga Sabbath numitta Ibung-ngo-na *synagog-ta chatlammi amasung tambirammi.

22 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngo-gi tambiba aduda ingak ngaklammi; maramdi Ibung-ngo-na shastragi ojashing-gumna nattaduna, matik leiba amagumna makhoibu tambirammi.

23 Amasung makhoigi synagog aduda shengdaba thawai changba mee ama leirammi, mana laorak-i;

24 *Aduga* hairak-i, Eikhoi tonganna leijage; Nazareth-ki Jesus nangna eikhoida kari tougadouribano? Nangna eikhoibu

**vs.21 Synagog = Jihudishinggi Eswar khurumpham,*
Wayen yathang tambiba mapham, & wayenpham

manghannaba laklibra? Eina nang kanano haiba khang-ngi "nahakti Eswargi Ashengba aduni".

25 Maduda Jesus-na mahakpu cheihattuna hairammi, "Tuminna leiyu, mangondagi thoklak-u".

26 Amasung sengdaba thawai aduna mahakpu neihatlammi, aduga ahouba khonjel ama laoramlaga mangondagi mahak thokhare.

27 Maduda makhoi pumnamak ingak ngaklammi, amasung makhoi amaga amaga hangnaduna hainarammi, touribasi karino? Masi karamba anouba matambino? Mahakna sengdaba thawaishing phaobada shakti leina yathang toui aduga makhoina magi haiba illi.

28 Amasung thunamak Ibung-ngo-gi meeng adu Galilee-gi akoiba lam pumnamakta shandok-khirammi.

Jesusna anaba kayabu phahanba

(Matt.8:14-17; Lk.4:38-41)

29 Makhoina synagog-tagi hek thoklaklaga James amasung John-ga loinana makhoi Simon amasung Andrew-gi yumda changlammi.

30 Touigumbasung Simon-gi manembokti arum houduna hiplammi; amasung thunamak makhoina Ibung-ngo-da magi maramda hairammi.

31 Maduda Ibung-ngo-na mahakki manakta changduna makhut paiduna chingkhatpirammi, amasung meetkup-tuda magi arum-houba phakhirammi; aduga mahakna makhoigi seba toujarammi.

32 Numidang-wairam oiraktuna numit takhrabada, makhoina Ibung-ngo-da anabashing amasung bhut changbashing puraklammi.

33 Amasung sahar adugi meeyam pumnamak thongduda ikoi koina tinlammi.

34. Maduda Ibung-ngo-na makhal kayagi lainana naraba mayambu phahanbirammi amasung bhutshing tanthoklammi, bhutshing aduna karisu ngangba ngamlamde maramdi makhoina Ibung-ngo-bu khanglammi.

35 Amashung ayuk nganta mamlingei matamda Ibung-ngo-na hougattuna achikpa mapham amada chattuna prathana tourammi.

36 Simon amasung makhoi maga loinabashingna Ibung-ngo-gi khong-gul lirammi.

37 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngo-bu phanglabada, makhoina Ibung-ngo-da hairammi, "Mee pumnamakna Ibung-ngo-bu thinari".

38 Aduda Ibung-ngo-na makhoida hairammi, "Eina pao shandoknaba eikhoi mathanggi sahar-shingda chatshi, maram

asigidamak Ei lakpani".

39 Aduna Ibung-ngo-na Galilee-gi mapham pumnamakta leiba makhoigi synagog-shingda pao shandoklammi amasung bhutshing tanthoklammi.

Kusti thungba mee amabu phahanba

(Mat.8:2-4; Lk.5:12-14)

40 Amashung kusti thungba amana Ibung-ngo-da laktuna khuru khudak kunduna Ibung-ngo-da haijarak-i, Ibung-ngo-na chanbirabadi nanaibu phahanbiba ngammi.

41 Aduda Jesus-na nungshibiraduna mahakpu makhut tingthoktuna shokpiraga hairammi, "Eina yare, nahak phajaro".

42 Amasung Ibung-ngona hek haiba meetkup adumaktada kusti leina adu mangondagi phakhirammi, amasung mahak pumseng sengjarammi.

43 Ibung-ngona mahakpu kanna paomenlammi, aduga mahakpu chat-hankhi.

44 Amasung Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, "Yengu nahakna mee kanadasu haiganu, adubu chatlu, nasamak purohitta utlu, aduga nahakpu phahanbibagi maramna Moses-na yathang pikhiba potshing adu makhoida sakhi oinaba katcharu.

45 Adubu mahakna chatkhiduna thoudok adu phongdokpa amasung kanna sandokpa hourammi; asina maram oiduna Jesus-na phongna sahar-da changba ngamdaduna achikpa lamhangshingda leirammi; adubu maikei khudingdagi makhoina Ibung-ngogi nakta laklammi.

Pandup 2

Nakan namma shithaba meebu phahanbiba

(Mat.9:2-8; Lk.5:18-26)

1 Numit kharanigi matungda Ibung-ngona Capernaum-da amuk hanna chatlammi, amasung Ibung-ngo yumda lei haiduna irang langnarammi.

2 Amasung khudakta mee mayam ama punshinlammi, yammankhiduna thongjin phaoba makhoigi leipham leiramde; maduda Ibung-ngona makhoida Eswargi wa shandoklammi.

3 Maduda makhoi nipa marina nakan namma shithaba nupa ama Ibung-ngogi nakta puraklammi.

4 Amasung meeyam aduna makhoi Ibung-ngogi nakta pushinlakpa ngamdrabada, Ibung-ngona leiriba yumthak adu makhoina

phaktoklammi; aduga makhoina nakan namma shithaba nupa adu phamungda punlaga thadaraklammi.

5 Jesus-na makhoigi thajaba adu ubada, Ibung-ngona nakan namma shithaba anaba aduda hairammi, “Ichanupa, nanggi paapshing adu nangondagi kokpirabani”.

6 Adubu shastragi ojashing kharana maduda phamduna makhoigi pukningda maon maon khanlammi;

7 Karigi nipa asina Eswar-bu karemnaduna ngang-libano? Eswar-khak nattana kanana paapshing kokpiba ngambage?

8 Amasung Jesus-na meetkup-tuda magi thawaina makhoigi nungda maon maon khanlibadu khanglammi, aduna Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, “Karigi nakhoina nakhoigi nungda masigidamak maon maon khallibano”?

9 Nakan namma shithaba mee asida nahakki paapshing nangondagi kokpire haibaga, hougatlu nahakki phamung puduna chatlu haibaga karambana henna laibage?

10 Adubu meegi Machanipa aduna taibangpanda paapshing kokpinaba matik lei haiba nakhoina khang-ngu. (Ibung-ngona nakan namma shithaba mee aduda hairammi)

11 “Eina nangonda hairi, hougatlu, aduga nahakki phamung adu puduna nayumda chatlo”.

12 Amasung meetkup aduda mahakna hougatlammi, aduga phamungdu puduna makhoi pumnamakki mangda chatkhirammi; maduda makhoi pumnamak ngaklammi amasung Eswarbu thagattuna hairak-i, eikhoina asigumba asi keidoungeidasu ukhidri.

Levi-bu kouba

(Mat.9:9-13; Lk.5:27-32)

13 Amashung Ibung-ngo-na amuk samudra mapanda chatlammi, aduga meeyam aduna Ibung-ngoda lakcharammi, aduga Ibung-ngona makhoibu tambirammi.

14 Aduga Ibung-ngona asum chathorakpada, Alpheus-ki machanipa Levina khajana thiphamda phamduna leiba adu uraduna mangonda hairammi, “Eigi itung illu”, amasung mahakna hougattuna Ibung-ngogi tung injakhi.

15 Amasung asum thoklare, Jesus-na mahakki yumda chanaba phamlingeida, khajana thouba mayam, paap chenbashingsu Jesus amasung mahakki sebok-shing-ga punna phammin-narammi; maramdi Ibung-ngogi tung inbashing adu yamlammi.

16 Amasung shastragi ojashing, Pharisee-shingna Ibung-ngona khajana thoubashing amasung paap chenbashing-ga punna chaminnaba ubada, makhoina Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingda hairammi, kamdouna mahakna khajana thoubashing amasung paap chenbashingga chamin thakminnabano?

17 Jesus-na madu tabada mahakna makhoida hairammi, "Makhoi masa phabashing-dadi maiba kanade, adubu anabashing-dadi kanei, Eina dharma-chenba-shingbu kouba lakpa natte, adubu papchenba-shingna pukning hongnabani".

Chara henbagi wahang

(Mat.9:14-15; Lk.5:33-35)

18 John amasung Pharisee-shinggi sebok-shingna chara henlammi; aduda makhoina Ibung-ngoda laktuna hairei, John amasung Pharisee-shinggi sebok-shingna chara helli aduga nahakki sebok-shingnadi chara hendriba karigino?

19 Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, "Borgi yumda leiba angang-shingna, borga makhoiga leiminnaringeida chara henba yabra? Borna makhoiga leiminnariba-makhei makhoi chara henba yade.

20 Adubu bordu makhoidagi louthok-khigadaba matam lakkani, aduga matamduda makhoi chara hengani.

21 Mee kana amattana amanba phida ahanba phi machet photchinde; karigumba photchinlabadi ahanba phi aduna amanba phi adu chingthoktuna henna shegaihangani.

22 Amasung kananasu amanba shaun khaoshingda anouba yu hapnade; karigumba haplabadi anouba yu aduna khaoshing adu pokhai-handuna yusu manggani khaosu manggani. Aduna anouba yudi anouba khaoshingda happa tai.

Potthaba numitki mapu

(Mat.12:1-13; Lk.6:1-11)

23 Amashung asum thoklare, Ibung-ngona sabbath numitta mahei maronggi loubuk phaoduna chatlammi; makhoina chatlingeida Ibung-ngogi sebokshingna mahei maronggi charong heklammi.

24 Maduda Pharisee-shingna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, yeng-ngu, makhoina sabbath numitta touheidaba thabak touriba karigino?

25 Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "David-na mahak amasung mahakki khongloishingna darkar oiba amasung lamlaba matamda kari toukhi haiba nakhoina padabra?*(1Sam.21:6)*

26 Abiathar-na athoiba purohitlen oiringei matamda, kamdouna David-na Eswar ningna-shangda changduna chaba yadaba purohit-shing-khaktana chagadaba ashengba tan adu chakhiba amasung kamdouna mahakka loinaba-shingdasu pikhiba?"

27 Amasung Ibung-ngo-na makhoida hairammi, "Sabbath numit meegidamak shemkhibani, meena sabbath numitkidamak natte.

28 Maram asina meegi Machanipa asi sabbath numitki mapuni".

Pandup 3

Jesusna sabbath numitta anaba phahanba

1 Amashung Ibung-ngona amuk synagog-ta changlammi, aduga mapham aduda makhut namma shithaba nipa ama leirammi.

2 Amasung Ibung-ngobu maral shinaba, sabbath numitta mahakpu Ibung-ngona phahan-gadra haina makhoina Ibung-ngobu yenglammi.

3 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhut shithaba nupa aduda hairammi, "Lepkhatlu".

4 Aduga Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Sabbath numitta aphaba touba nattraga phattaba touba, thawai kanbiba nattraga hatpa, wayen yathangna yabra? Maduda makhoi tuminna leirammi.

5 Aduga Ibung-ngona ashaobaga loinana makhoida yenglammi, amasung makhoigi thamoi kanba aduda pukning shokna Ibung-ngona nupa aduda hairammi, "Nanggi nakhut tingthok-u". Maduda mahakna tingthok-lammi, amasung magi shitha-raba khut adu atoppa amaduga manana pharammi.

6 Amasung Pharisee-shigna thunamak chatkhiduna Herod-ki meeshing-ga loinana Ibung-ngobu matou karamna manghansige haina wa tanarammi.

Meeyamna Jesus-gi tung inba

(Matt.12:15,16; Lk.6:17-19)

7 Adubu Jesus-na magi sebok-shingga loinana samudrada chathok-khre: aduga Galilee amasung Judea-dagi yamlaba meeyam amana Ibung-ngogi tung inlak-lammi.

8 Amasung Ibung-ngona toukhi toukhiba angakpa thabakshing adu tarabada, yamlaba meeyam ama Jerusalem-dagi, Idumea-dagi, Jordan wangma-dagi, Tyre amasung Sidon-gi lamshing-dagi Ibung-ngoda laklammi.

9 Amasung meeyam aduna Ibung-ngobu omsindanaba Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shingda hi macha ama thourang tounaba

hairammi.

10 Maramdi Ibung-ngona anaba mee kayamuk phahan-birammi; aduna anaba kaya amana Ibung-ngobu shoknaba innarammi.

11 Amasung shengdaba thawai changba-shingna Ibung-ngobu ubada, Ibung-ngogi mangda tuthaduna laona hairak-i, "Nahakti Eswargi Machani".

12 Amasung Ibung-ngona khudak-tuda mabu *kanadasu* khang-handa-naba makhoida akanba yathang pirammi.

Sebok taranithoibu khanba

(Mat.10:2-4; Lk.6:13-16)

13 Adudagi Ibung-ngona chingda chatkhirammi, aduga Ibung-ngona kouningba makhoi adu kourammi amasung makhoina Ibung-ngogi nakta lakcharammi.

14 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoi taranithoi-bu mahakka loinana-ba amasung makhoibu paoshandokpa thanaba Ibungona pham haplammi.

15 Aduga anabashing phahan-naba amasung bhutshing tanthok-naba matik pibirammi.

16 *Makhoishing adudi* Ibung-ngona Peter kouba Simon;

17 Zebedee-gi machanipa James, amasung James-ki manaonipa John, makhoibu Ibung-ngona Boa-ner-ges haibadi nong khakpagi macha kourammi;

18 Amasung Andrew, Philip, Bartho-lo-mew, Mat-thew, Thomas, Al-phe-us-ki machanipa James, Thad-deus amasung Canaan-gi Simon;

19 Amasung Ibung-ngobu pithokpa Judas Isca-riot asinaching-bani; adudagi makhoi yumda changkhi.

Jesus amasung Beelzebub

(Mat.12:25-29; Lk.11:14-23)

20 Amasung meeyamdu amuk laktuna tinlammi, maram aduna makhoi tan phaoba chaba ngamlamde.

21 Amasung Ibung-ngogi imung manung-shingna pumnamak asi tarabada makhoina Ibung-ngobu phajinnaba thourang-lammi: amasung makhoina hairammi, "Mahak wakhal manadre".

22 Amashung Jerusalem-dagi lakpa shastragi ojashingna hairammi, "Mangonda *Beelzabub leire, bhutshing-gi makok adugi mapanna mahakna bhutshing tanthokpani. (** Bhut-shinggi makok Satan-gi maming)*

23 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoibu koushinlammi, aduga makhoida pandam piduna hairammi, “Kamdouna satanna satanbu tanthokpa ngambage”?

24 Amasung ningthou leibak amagi manungda nakpak tannarabadi leibak adu panba ngamloi.

25 Imung amada nampak tanarabadi imung adu panba ngamloi.

26 Adugumna satanna masa mathantabu yeknajaduna nampak tajarabadi mahak panba ngamloi, maduda magi aroiba oigani.

27 Kana amattana akanba mee amagi yumda changlaga mahakpu hanna pundana magi pot chei manghanba ngamloi, mahakpu pulle hairaga magi yumgi potchei manghanba ngamgani.

28 Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, meegi machashinggi paapshing amasung Eswarbu thina ngangba adu ngakpigani;

29 Adubu Thawai Ashengbagi maiyokta thina ngangba mahak adubudi keidoungeida ngakpiroi, adubu lomba naidana sirapki khudong-thibada leigani.

30 Maramdi makhoina hairammi, “Ibung-ngoda shengdaba thawai lei”.

Jesusgi mama & machin manaoshing

(Mat.12:46-50; Lk.8:19-21)

31 Adudagi maphamduda Ibung-ngogi mama amasung manaoshing laklammi, aduga mapanda leptuna Ibung-ngobu kounaba mee tharaklammi.

32 Amasung Ibung-ngogi akoibada phamliba meeyam aduna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, yengbiyu Ibung-ngogi ima amasung ichil-inaoshingna Ibung-ngobu thiri.

33 Aduda Ibung-ngona makhoida khumlammi, Eigi ima nattraga ichil inaoshing kanano?

34 Amasung Ibung-ngona magi akoibada phamliba-shing adubu koina yengduna hairammi, yengu Eigi ima amasung ichil inaoshing!

35 Maramdi kanagumbana Eswargi aningba tourabadi, mahak adu Eigi ichil inaoni, Eigi iche ichalni amasung imani.

Pandup 4

Maru hunbagi pandam

(Mat.13:1-23; Lk.8:4-15)

1 Amukka Ibung-ngona samudra mapanda tambiba hourammi; maduda mee yamna tinlammi, maram aduna Ibung-ngona hi amada kakhatlaga samudra-romda leirammi, aduga meeyamshing aduna

samudra mapangi kangphalda leirammi.
2 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida pandam kayamarum piduna tambirammi, aduga Ibung-ngogi tambiba aduda makhoida hairammi;
3 "Pukning changna tao: Yeng-ngu, maru hunba mee amana maru hunnaba chatlammi.
4 Aduga asum thoklare, mahakna asum hullakpada kharana lambi mapanda tarammi, madu uchekshingna laklaga chathokkhirammi.
5 Aduga kharana leibak kaya leitaba nunglakta tai, amasung leipak luna leitabagi maramna thuna hourakle;
6 Adubu numitna karakpa matamda nungshana yeihatle, aduga mara leitaba maramna kangshinle.
7 Aduga kharana tingkhang marakta tai, tingkhang houraktuna madu namhatle, aduna madu mahei yanba ngamdre.
8 Aduga kharana aphaba leihao leiba leipakta tare, madu houraktuna chaokhat-lakle aduga mahei yanle; kharana kunthra, kharana humphu, kharana chamma phaoba yanle.
9 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Tanaba manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu."
10 Amashung Ibung-ngona matomta leiba matamda, makhoi taranithoi aduga loinana Ibung-ngogi akoibada leibashingna Ibung-ngoda pandam adugi maramda hangjarammi.
11 Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Eswargi ningthou leibakki athuppa adu khang-nanaba nakhoida pibire; adubu mapanda leibashingdadi maram pumnamak pandamshing oina toubani;
12 Aduna, uriba makhoina ugani adubu khangloi, tariba makhoina tagani adubu wakhaldi taroi, nattrabadi makhoi pukning honglamgadabani, amasung makhoigi paapshing kokpiramgani". *(Isa.6:9)*
13 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Pandam asi nakhoina khangdra? Adunadi nakhoina pandam pumnamak kamdouna khang-gadage?"
14 Maru hunba mee aduna wapao adu hunli.
15 Lambi mapanda takhiba makhoi adu asini: Wapao adu shandokle adubu makhoina tabaga satan-na khudakta laktuna makhoigi thamoida hun-khraba wapao adu louthok-khi.
16 Matou asigumna, nunglakta takhiba makhoi adu asini: Makhoina wapao adu tabaga khudakta haraona loushilli;
17 Adubu makhoigi mara tade, aduna ngaihaktang houi, matungda wapao asigidamak awa ana nattraga aot anei phang-bada makhoi tukhi.

18 Amasung tingkhang marakta takhiba makhoi aduna asini:
Makhoisu wapaodu tare;
19 Adubu taibang-panbagi langtaknaba, lanthumgi lounam amasung
atoppa kayagi apamba-shingda changduna wapao adu namhatli aduna
mahei yandaba oirak-i.
20 Aduga aphaba leipakta takhiba makhoi adu asini: Matou asumna
makhoina wapao adu tare amasung loushinjare aduga mahei yalle,
kharana kunthra, kharana humphu, kharana chama".

Thaomeigi pandam

(*Lk.8:16-18)*

21 Amashung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Thaomei asi
thumok makhada nattraga phamung makhada thamnaba purakkadra?
Madu thaomei makhongda thamnaba nattra?
22 Maramdi phongdokloidaba athuppa karisu leite; nattraga
mangalda puthokloidaba arotpa karisu leite.
23 Kanagumba meena tanaba nakong panlabadi mahakna tajasanu.
24 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoina kari
tariba chekshillu; nakhoina olluriba chang adumakna nakhoibusu
ongani; aduga tariba nakhoida henna pibigani.
25 Maramdi areiba mangonda pibigani aduga leijadaba mangondagi
mahakki leijaba aduphaoba louthokkani.

Marugi pandam

26 Amashung Ibung-ngona hairammi, "Maram asina Eswargi
ningthou leibak asidi nupa amana leipakta maru hunba-gum-bani.
27 Mahakna ahingda tumgani nungthilda hougatkani, amasung
maru adusu matol chongduna hourakkani, adubu madu kamdouna
oiriba mahakna khangde.
28 Maramdi leipak masana mahei yalhalli; ahanbada mana, adudagi
charong, matungda heijing pharaba mahei yalhalli.
29 Aduga mahei adu mullabada, lokpa matam oire haiduna
mahakna thinthadana thang-gol thai.

Hanggam marugi pandam

(Mat.13:31,32; Lk.13:18,19)

30 Amasung Ibung-ngona hairammi, "Eswar-gi ningthou leibak
adu eikhoina kariga changdam-nagadage? Nattraga karamba
pandamna eikhoina masiga changdam-nagadage?

31 Masidi hang-gam maru amagumbani; masina leipakta hunba
matamda leipakta leiba maru pumnamaktagi pik-i;
32 Adubu mashi hullaba matamdadi houraktuna mana-masing
pumnamaktagi achouba oirak-i, amasung achouba masashing
longthorak-i, madugi marumda atiyagi uchek-shing phaoba yairek-
chei.
33 Amasung Ibung-ngona wapao adu makhoina taba ngamnaba
pandam-shingga loinana makhoida haibirammi.
34 Adubu Ibung-ngona makhoida pandam yaodana nganglamde;
amasung Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna makhoi khakta ngairaba
matamda mahakna maram pumnamak sugaina taklammi.

Jesusna nong nungshit khamba

(Mat.8:23-27; Lk.8:22-25)

35 Amashung numit adugi numidang-wairam oiraklabada Ibung-
ngona makhoida hairammi, "Eikhoi wangmada lanthoklasi".
36 Amasung meeyam adubu chat-han-khraba matungda, makhoina
Ibung-ngobu Ibung-ngona tongliba hi aduda pure, aduga atoppa hi
macha kharasu Ibung-ngoga loinarammi.
37 Amasung akanba nonglei nungshit ama laktuna hi adu ithakna
yeirammi, aduna hi adu ishingna than-gadou-rammi.
38 Aduga Ibung-ngodi higi maning-thangba sarukta mon khangduna
tumlammi; maduda makhoina Ibung-ngobu houdoktuna hairammi,
"Guru, eikhoi mangba tare Ibung-ngona kanbiraroidra"?
39 Aduda Ibung-ngona hougattuna nungshitpu khamjinduna
samudrada hairammi, "Tapthou" maduda nungsitna lepkhi, amasung
yamna tapthakhi.
40 Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Karigi nakhoina aduk yamna
kiribano? Kamdouna nakhoida thajaba leitabano" ?
41 Maduda makhoi yamna kirammi, aduga amaga amaga
hainarammi, masi karamba makhalgi meeno, nungsit amasung
samudra phaobanasu mahakna haiba illi?

Pandup 5

Bhut changba mee amabu phahanbiba

(Mat.8:28-34; Lk.8:26-39)

1 Amashung makhoina samudra adugi wangmada Gadarin-gi
lamda laklammi.

2 Amasung Ibung-ngona hidagi hek kakhatlakpada sengdaba thawai changba nipa ama mongpham maraktagi thoraktuna Ibung-ngoga oknarammi.

3 Mahakki leiphamdi mongpham marakta oirammi, mee kananasu mahakpu yothling phalangna punba ngamlamde.

4 Maramdi mahakpu kayarak hanna hang chanlaga yothling phalangna pullami adubu mahakna yotli adu matat matat thadatlammi amasung hang adusu machet machet thugairammi; mee kananasu mahakpu phajinba ngamlamde.

5 Amasung matam leiba khibikta ahing nungthil chingda amasung mongpham marakta koirao laoduna leirammi amasung masha mathantabu nungna sudatcharammi.

6 Adubu mana Jesus-bu athap-padagi ubada chenlaklammi amasung Ibung-ngobu khurumjarammi.

7 Aduga ahouba khonjelna laoduna hairak-i, "khwaidagi wang-thoiraba Eswargi macha Jesus, nangonda eina kari toujagadage? eina Eswar panduna nangonda haijari, nahakna eibu wahanbiganu."

8 Maduda Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, "He shengdaba thawai, nang mee asidagi thoklak-u."

9 Aduga Ibung-ngona mangonda hanglammi, "Nanggi naming kari koui?" Mahakna khumlak-i, eigi ming *"Legion" koui, maramdi eikhoi yammi. *(* mayam haibani, legion amada lanmi 6000 lei)*

10 Amasung mahakna makhoibu lam adudagi tanthokpidanaba Ibung-ngoda kanna haijarammi.

11 Matam aduda chingyada ok shang-gu ama machinjak chaduna leirammi.

12 Amasung bhutshing aduna Ibung-ngoda haijarammi, "Eikhoibu ok-shing asida thabiyu, eikhoina makhoida changduna leinaba".

13 Maduda Jesus-na yaduna makhoibu chat-han-khre; amasung shengdaba thawaishing aduna chatkhiduna okshing aduda chang-khre; amasung ok shang-gu adu ngaoduna angambadagi samudrada chenthakhre aduga iraknaduna shikhre (ok shang-gu adu lishing anirom oirammi).

14 Amasung ok shenlambashing aduna chenkhiduna thok-khiba adu sahar-da amasung khunda pao tamlammi. Adudagi meeshing aduna thokkhiba thoudok adu yengba chatlammi.

15 Amasung makhoina Jesus-gi manakta lakpa matamda bhut mayamna puba nipa aduna wakhal tana phirol settuna phamlamba ubada makhoi kirammi.

16 Amasung makhoi uhoubashingna makhoida matou karamna bhutna puba nupa asida amasung ok-shingda thok-khibano haiba tamlammi.

17 Adudagi makhoina Ibung-ngobu makhoigi lam adudagi chat-thokpi-khinaba haijarammi.

18 Amasung Ibung-ngona hida kakhatpada bhutna puramba nipa adunasu Ibung-ngoga loinajage haina Ibung-ngoda haijarammi.

19 Adum oinamak Jesus-na mahakpu yaramde, adubu mangonda hairammi, "Nayumda nanggi marup mapang-singgi manakta chatlo aduga makhoida Prabhuna nahakkidamak kayada chaoba thabak toubikhiba amasung nahakpu kayada nungshibiba haibadu tammu".

20 Amasung mahakna chatkhre, aduga Decapoli-gi lamda Jesus-na mahakkidamak kayada chaoba thabak toubikhiba adu shandok-lammi; aduda mee pumnamakna ngaknarammi.

Ashiba nupi macha & ee tabi nupi

(Mat.9:18-26; Lk.8:41-56)

21 Amasung Jesus-na hi tongduna atoppa nakan amada amuk lanthorakpa matamda, meeyam amana mangonda tinlammi; aduga Ibung-ngona samudra mapallomda leirammi.

22 Amasung yengu, synagog-ki wayen thoudaba mapu-shinggi Jairus kouba ama laklammi; amasung mahakna Ibung-ngogi khong shokna khurumjarammi.

23 Aduga mahakna yamna nolukna haijarammi, "Eigi pikliba ichanupi shigadoure, mahakpu phanaba Ibung-ngona lakpiduna magi mathakta Ibung-ngogi khut thambiyu".

24 Adudagi Jesus-na mahakka loinana chatlammi, amasung meeyamna Ibung-ngogi tung innarammi amasung Ibung-ngobu omshilammi.

25 Mapham aduda chahi tara-nithoi eegi leina narabi nupi ama leirammi.

26 Mahakna doctor kayada yengduna awaba khanglammi amasung magi leijaba lan-thum pumnamaksu loikhirammi, adubu phagatpa leiramde hennadum awaba tarammi.

27 Mahakna Jesus lakle haiba tabada, tunglomda innaduna laklaga Ibung-ngogi phina shokcharammi.

28 Maramdi mahakna haijarammi, "Eina Ibung-ngogi phi shokcharabadi ei phajaragani".

29 Amasung khudak aduda magi ee thokpham adu kangshin-khirammi; amasung magi hakchanggi awaba adu phare haiba khangjarammi.

30 Amasung Jesus-na khudakta mangondagi pangal thokkhiba adu masana khangjarammi amasung meeraktuda leithoraktuna hairammi, "Kanana Eigi phi shokpage?"

31 Aduda Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, meeyamshina Ibung-ngobu omsillibasi Ibung-ngona ubire, aduga Ibung-ngona "Eibu kanana shokpage haibiriba"?

32 Amasung ashishing asi toukhibi mahakpu unaba Ibung-ngona koina yenglammi.

33 Adubu nupi aduna masada thok-khiba adu khangladuna kibana niklammi, amasung laktuna Ibung-ngogi mangda khurumjarammi aduga achumbadu Ibung-ngoda haijarammi.

34 Amasung Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, "Icha-nupi, nanggi thajabana nangbu phahanbire, ingthana chatlo, nang-gi awabadagi kokcharo".

35 Amashung Ibung-ngona nganglingeida, synagog-ki wayen thoudaba mapugi yumdagi ama laktuna hairei, nahakki nachanupi shire; nahakna gurubu karigi amuk yetlibano?

36 Jesus-na hairiba wadu hek tabada, Ibung-ngona synagog-ki wayen thoudaba mapu aduda hairammi, "Kiganu thada thajou".

37 Amasung Ibung-ngona Peter, James amasung manaonipa John nattana mee kanabusu magi tung inba yaramde.

38 Aduga Ibung-ngona synagog-ki wayen thoudaba mapugi yumda laklammi amasung makhoina kap laoduna tengtha naoiba amasung irang langbadu urammi.

39 Amasung Ibung-ngona changlaktuna makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoi karigi kaptuna tengtha naoiribano? Nupimacha asi shiba natte, adubu tumlibani".

40 Aduda makhoina Ibung-ngobu karemnaduna noknarammi. Adubu Ibung-ngona makhoishing loinamak mapanda thokhanlammi, aduga nupimacha adugi mapa, mama amasung Ibung-ngoga loinabasing-na nupimacha aduna hipliba mapham aduda changlammi.

41 Amasung Ibung-ngona nupimacha adugi makhut paiduna mangonda hairammi, "Talitha kumi", masigi arthadi, nupimacha eina nangonda hairi, hougatlo, haibani.

42 Amasung khudak aduda nupimacha aduna hougatle aduga chatlammi; maramdi mahak chahi taranithoi surabini; masida makhoi

pumnamak ingak ngaklammi.

43 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida masi mee kana amattasu khanghandanaba kanna hairammi, aduga nupimacha aduda chanaba khara pinaba thoudarammi.

Pandup 6

Jesusbu Nazareth-ta yadaba

(Mat.13:54-58)

1 Ibung-ngona mapham adudagi chatkhiduna mashamakki lamda laklammi amasung Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna Ibung-ngogi tung inlammi.

2 Amasung sabbath numit oirabada, Ibung-ngona synagog-ta tambiba houre, ataba ayambana ngakladuna hainarammi, nipa asina asishing asi kadaidagi phanglakpano? Amasung karamba makhalgi loushing mangonda pibiduna toungamdaba angakpa thabakshing asi magi khutna touribano?

3 Masi u-shuba, Mary-gi macha nupa, James ki mayamba, Joses, Judah amasung Simon-gi mayamba nattra? Amasung magi machalshing eikhoiga leiminnaba nattra? Asumna makhoina Ibung-ngoda khudi thirammi.

4 Adubu Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, maichou amabu magi maram-damda, magi sagei marakta amasung magi imungda ikai khumnabiba leite.

5 Aduna Ibung-ngona mapham aduda angakpa thabak amatta toukhide, supnatagi anaba kharagi mathakta Ibung-ngogi khut thambiduna makhoibu phahanbiba adukhaktani.

6 Amasung makhoigi thajadaba aduda Ibung-ngona ngaklammi, aduga Ibung-ngona khun-gang-shingda koina chattuna tambirammi.

Sebok taranithoibu thaba

(Mat.10:5-42; Lk.9:1-6)

7 Amashung Ibung-ngona makhoi taranithoibu koushinlammi aduga makhoigi mathakta sengdaba thawai-shingbu ngamnaba matik pibirammi, aduga makhoi ani ani thaba hourammi.

8 Makhoigi khongchat asigidamak makhoina cheishu-khak nattana, khao, achapot, shengaoda peisha amatta pudanaba yathang pirammi.

9 Adum oinamak khugrang tong-ngu, aduga phurit ani litkanu.

10 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, “Nakhoina yumda changba makhei, mapham adu thadoktriba phaoba maduda leiyu.

11 Amasung kanagumbana nakhoibu loushin-bidraba, nattraga nakhoigi wa tabidrabadi, nakhoina mapham adu thadokpa matamda makhoigi maiyokta sakhi oinaba nakhoigi khongyagi uphul kanthoklammu. Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, "Wayengi numitta sahar aduna Sodom amasung Gomora-dagi henna awaba oigani".

12 Amasung Makhoina chatkhirammi, aduga meena pukning hongnaba pao shandoklammi.

13 Amasung makhoina bhut mayam ama tanthoklammi, anabashingbu thao teibirammi amasung makhoibu phahanbirammi.

John Baptistpu hatpa

(Mat.14:1-12)

14 Amashung Herod ningthouna Ibung-ngogi maramda tarammi; (maramdi Ibung-ngogi mingsi mapham ayambada shandoklammi:) amasung mahakna hairammi, "John Baptist adu shibadagi hinggatkhare, aduna masamakna angakpa thabakshing asi utlibani".

15 Atoppashingna hairammi, masi 'Elaijah-ni'. Aduga atei-shingna hairammi, masi maichou amani, nattraga maichoushinggi manungda amani.

16 Adubu Herod-na masi tarabada mahakna hairammi, masi eina mangak kaktuna hatkhiba John aduni: mahak ashibadagi hinggatlakle.

17 Maramdi Herod-na magi manao-nipa Philip-ki nupi Herodias-bu lourmmi, aduna mashunglang-gidamak masamakna mee thaduna John-bu pharaga keishum-shangda punduna thamlammi.

18 Maramdi John-na Herod-ta hairammi, "Nahakki nanao-nipagi nupi nahakna louba wayen yathang kai". *(Lev.18:16; 20:21)*

19 Maram asina Herodias-na mahakpu yengthirammi amasung mahakpu hatninglammi, adubu mahakna ngamlamde.

20 Herodna John-bu kirammi, maramdi mahak achumba chatpa mee amasung ashengba meeni haiba khanglammi, aduna mana magi wa taba matamda, mana toukhiba thabakshingda yengshinlammi, amasung mahakki wa haraona tarammi.

21 Amasung Herodna magi mapok numit lakpada, magi phamnaibashing, lanmi-gi athoiba luchingba-shing amasung Galilee-gi makok thongba luchingba-shingbu chak-khangbagi khudongchaba ama lourammi.

22 Matam aduda hairiba Herodias asigi machanupi laktuna jagoi sharammi, maduda Herod amasung maga loinana phamnaiba-shingna penlammi, amasung ningthouna leishabi aduda hairammi,

nangna pamba adu eingonda nijou, madu eina nangonda pibigani".

23 Amasung mahakna leishabi aduda washaklammi, nahakna eingonda niba makhei, eigi leibak tangkhai ama oirabasu, eina nangonda pigani.

24 Aduda mahakna mamagi manakta chatlaga hanglammi, eina kari nigadage? Maduda mahakna hairak-i, "John Baptist ki makok adu niyu".

25 Amasung mahakna khudakta thuna ningthougi nakta laklammi aduga nijaduna hairammi, "Eina nijabadu iningthouna pibigani takpi-khi-bana houjik John Baptist-ki makok adu sempak amada haplaga pibiyu".

26 Maduda ningtou-du pukning yamna warammi, adum oinamak mahakki washakki matung inna amasung mahakka loinana phaminnariba-shing adugi mangda mahakna mahakpu yadaba ngamlamde.

27 Aduna khudak adumak-tada ningthouna manai amabu magi makok puraknaba thoudarammi; amasung mahakna chatkhiduna keishum-shangda magi makok kaklammi;

28 Amasung magi makok adu shempak amada haptuna puraklammi, aduga leishabi aduda pirammi, amasung leishabi aduna madu magi mamada pirammi.

29 John-gi sebok-shingna masi tarabada, makhoina laktuna mahakki ashiba hakchang adu louraga mongphamda leirol challammi.

Mee lishing mangabu pijaba

(Mat.14:13-21:Lk. 9:10-17; Jn.6:1-13)

30 Amashung pakhon-chatpa-shigna makhoi punna Jesus-gi maphamda pullare, aduga Ibung-ngogi maphamda makhoina kari toukhiba amasung makhoina kari tambikhiba loina tamlammi.

31 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Lak-u nakhoi nashamak achikpa mapham amada chattuna ngaihak pothanaba": maramdi mapham aduda mee yamna chatthok chatshin tourammi aduna makhoigi chanaba matam leiramde.

32 Aduda makhoina hi tongduna atoppa achikpa mapham amada chatlammi.

33 Makhoina chatthokpadu meeshingna urammi, amasung mayamna Ibung-ngobu khanglammi, aduna sahar adudagi makhoi makhongna chennaraklammi aduga Ibung-ngogi maphamda punna laklammi.

34 Amasung Jesus-na kakhatlakpa matamda, mee mayam urammi, amasung makhoibu nungshibirammi, maramdi makhoi shenbinaba leitraba yaoshing-gumlammi, aduna Ibung-ngona makhoida hiram kayamuk tambiba hourammi.

35 Amasung matam thengjinlak-labada, Ibung-ngogi sebokshingna Ibung-ngoda laktuna hairei, mapham asi lamhangni, aduna houjik matam yamna thengkhare;

36 Makhoibu thadokpikharo, akoiba lamshing asigi manungda leiriba khungangshing asida makhoina chattuna makhoigi chanaba tan leijarunaba, maramdi makhoigi chanaba karisu leite.

37 Ibung-ngona makhoida khumduna hairammi, "Nakhoina makhoida chanaba pibiyu". Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, "Eikhoina chattuna *denari chanigi tan leiraga makhoida chanaba pigadra? *(*Denari: Romegi peisa)*

38 Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoida tan kaya leibage, chattuna yengu?" Amasung makhoina khanglaba matamda hairammi, tan manga amasung nga ani lei.

39 Amasung Ibungo-ngona meeyam adubu pulap pulap oina ashangba napi mathakta phamhannaba makhoida yathang pirammi.

40 Amasung makhoina chamagi kangbu, yangkheigi kangbu naina pareng shana phamlammi.

41 Amasung Ibung-ngona tan manga amasung nga ani adu louraga Swargada yengkhattuna bor pirammi, aduga tanshing amasung ngadu setlaga makhoishingda yenthoknaba Ibung-ngona sebok-shingda pirammi.

42 Makhoi loinamakna puk thanna charammi.

43 Aduga makhoina tan amasung ngagi machet thumok taranithoi khungatlammi.

44 Amasung tanshing chakhiba makhoi adu nupa lishing mangarom oirammi.

Jesusna ishing mathakta chatpa

(Mat.14:22-33; Jn.6:15-21)

45 Amashung Ibung-ngona meeyamdu chat-hallingei matam aduda Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingbu hida kakhattuna Betsaida-gi mamang wangmaromda lanthoknaba hairammi.

46 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoibu chat-han-khraba tungda chingda prathana tounaba chatlammi.

47 Amasung numidang wairam oiraklabada hidu samudra mayaida

leirammi, aduga Ibung-ngona mathanta kangphanda leirammi.

48 Amasung makhoina akanba nungshit marakta kanna hi honbadu Ibung-ngona urammi; amasung ahinggi *yuthak mari aduwaida Ibung-ngona samudra mathakta makhongna chattuna makhoi tanna laklammi, amasung makhoibu hendokke tourammi. (**Ayukki pung 3 dagi ayukki pung 6 phaoba*)

49 Adubu makhoina samudra mathakta Ibung-ngona khongna chatpadu uba matamda, madu bhut amani khanduna makhoina laorammi.

50 Maramdi makhoi pumnamakna Ibung-ngobu ubada pakhatnarammi. Amasung mitkuptuda Ibung-ngona wa ngangduna makhoida hairak-i, "Nathouna leiyu, Eini, kignu".

51 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoigi manakta chattuna hida kakhatkhi: aduga nungshitsu lepkhi: maduda makhoi mashel shumhatlammi amasung ngamkhei leitana ngaklammi.

52 Maramdi makhoigi thamoi kanba maramna makhoina tan-shinggi thoudok adugi maramda wakhal taba ngamlamde.

Anaba kayabu phahanba

(Mat.14:34-36)

53 Amasung makhoina wangma lanlak-labada makhoi Gennesaret-ki lamda laklammi, amasung torbanda hidu ching-khat-lammi.

54 Makhoina hidagi kakhatlakpa matamda, khudakta meeshingna Ibung-ngobu khanglammi.

55 Aduga makhoina lam adugi akoibada koichen chennarammi amasung anabashingbu makhoigi hipnaphamga loinana Ibung-ngona leiba maphamda puraklammi.

56 Amasung Ibung-ngona saharshing, khungangshing amasung lam lamda changba matamda makhoina anabashingbu lambi lambida hiphanlammi, aduga makhoina Ibung-ngogi phiji aduta shokchanaba Ibung-ngoda haijarammi, amasung Ibung-ngobu shokchaba pum-namak phajarammi.

Pandup 7

Ashengba amasung amangba

(Mat.15:1-20)

1 Amashung Pharisee-shing amasung shastragi ojashing khara Jerusalem-dagi Ibung-ngogi nakta laklammi.

2 Amasung Ibung-ngogi sebok kharana mang-na haibadi khut

hamdana tan chaba makhoina ubada, makhoigi maral phanglammi.
3 Maramdi Pharisee-shing amasung Jihudi-shing pumnamakna ahal lamangi chatnabi ngaklammi, aduna makhoina makhoigi makhut-masa hamdana chaba thakpa touramde.
4 Aduga makhoina keitheldagi hanlakpa matamda irujadana khak charamde, amasung atei mayam amasu makhoina ngakchaba leiri, Cup, Chaphu, Pithraigi patrashing chamthokpa amasung table teithokpana-chingbani.
5 Adudagi Pharisee-shing amasung shastragi ojashingna Ibung-ngoda hanglammi, karigi nahakki sebokshingna ahalshinggi chatnabi matung inna chattaduna makhut hamdana charibano?
6 Ibung-ngona makhoida paokhum piduna hairammi, "Maichou Isaiah-na ningthina nakhoi apha-shajaningba-shingda phongdoklamle, masi ikhrabani, "Masigi meeshing asina eibu makhoigi chinban-thongda ikai khumnei aduga makhoigi mathamoidi eingondagi lapna lei.*(Isa.29:13)*
7 Adum oinamak makhoina meegi yathangshing adu shastragi tambibagum tambiduna, eibu arembada makhoina khurummi.
8 Maramdi nakhoina Eswar-gi yathang-du tung-oinaram-laga, meegi chatnabidu ngak-i, haibadi chaphu amasung cupshing chamba amasung ateishing masiga manaba nakhoina toui".
9 Aduga Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoi-na Eswargi yathangbudi pura thadokle, aduga nakhoi nasagi chatnabibudi nakhoina ngakli".
10 Maramdi Moses-na hairammi, "Nakhoigi ipa amasung imabu ikai-khumnou; kanagumbana mapa nattraga mamabu sirap tourabadi, mahak shibagi dandi phangsanu."
11 Adubu nakhoina hai, "Kanagumba mee amana magi mapada nattraga mamada masi Corban-ni, (haibadi eigi mapanna nakhoina phangjaba khwaidagi kanaba khudol ama;) hairaba mabu kanbigani.
12 Aduna nakhoina mahakpu magi mapa nattraga mamagi toupham thokpa adu touhandre.
13 Amasung masiga mannaba thabak kaya nakhoina touduna: Eswar-gi waheibu nakhoigi chatnabi-na karisu kanadaba oihalli".
14 Amashung Ibung-ngona meeyam adubu mangonda koushinlaga makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoi loinamak eina hairibasi tao aduga khang-ngu.
15 Mee amabu magi nungda changlakpa-shingna manghanba ngamba karisu leite, adubu magi nungdagi thoklakpa-shing aduna

meebu manghalli.

16 Tanaba manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu."

17 Amasung Ibung-ngona meeyamshing adudagi yumda changlaklaba matamda, Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna Ibung-ngoda pandam adugi maramda hangat-charammi.

18 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, nakhoisu bhap tadribara? Mee amada mapandagi changlakpana mahakpu manghanba ngamde haibasi nakhoi loushinba ngamde;

19 Maramdi masina magi thamoida changde, adubu pukta taduna amangbada chat-thok-khi, aduna chinjak pumnamak shengdra?

20 Aduga Ibung-ngona hairammi, aduna meedagi thoklakpa aduna meebu manghanli.

21 Nungdagi thoklapa adu meegi thamoidagi thoklakpani, madudi phattaba wakhal, nupa nupi lannaba, murumbi thamba, mihatpa,

22 Huranba, karamba, phattaba, lounam touba, ludaba lamchat, meetyeng phattaba, Eswarbu cheiba, napal, apangba matou asinachingbani.

23 Masigi phattaba pumnamak asi nungdagi thoklaktuna meebu manghalli.

Syriphonia-gi nupigi thajaba

(Mat.15:21-28)

24 Amashung mapham adudagi Ibung-ngona hougattuna Tyre amasung Sidon-gi ngamkheida chatlammi, amasung mee kananasu khang-danaba yum amada changlammi, adubu Ibung-ngo lotpadi ngamlamde.

25 Maramdi sengdaba thawai changbi nupi-macha amagi mamana Ibung-ngogi maramda tarammi, amasung mahakna laktuna Ibung-ngogi khong shokna khurum-ja-rammi.

26 Nupi adu greek-ki Syriphonia machani, amasung mahakna magi macha-nupi-dagi bhut tanthok-pinaba Ibung-ngoda haijarammi.

27 Adubu Jesus-na nupi aduda hairammi, "Angang-shingna hanna mapuk thankhisanu, maramdi angangshinggi tan louduna huishingda langshinba chumde."

28 Amasung nupiduna Ibung-ngoda khumduna haijarak-i, "Chummi prabhu: adum-oinamak huishingnasu angang-shingna chariba table makhadagi makum makai chai.

29 Amasung Ibung-ngona nupiduda hairammi, "Masigi hairiba asimakna nang chatcharo, maramdi bhut adu nanggi nacha-nupida-gi thok-khare".

30 Amasung nupi aduna magi yumda hanlakpa matamda, magi macha-nupina phamungda hiplamba amasung bhut-na chat-thok-lamba mahakna thengnarammi.

Mana pangba & lon thoktababu phahanba

(Mat.15:29-31)

31 Amashung Ibung-ngona amuk Tyre amasung Sidon-gi samudra khongbandagi chat-thok-laktuna Dekapoli-gi samudra khongban mayai phaoduna Galilee-gi samudra-romda laklammi.

32 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngoda mana pangba amasung marei-lomba amabu puraklammi, aduga makhoina magi mathakta Ibung-ngogi khut thambinaba haijarammi.

33 Aduda Ibung-ngona mahakpu meeyam maraktagi tonganna puthoklammi, aduga Ibung-ngogi khut magi nakongda thing-jin-lammi, amasung tin shit-tuna magi mareida shokpirammi;

34 Amasung Ibung-ngona Swarga-da yengkhatlammi, aduga pukning shokna hairammi, "Eph-pha-tha" haibadi hangdok-u.

35 Amasung khudakta magi manakong hangdoklammi, aduga magi marei phajinkhiba adusu komlammi, aduga mahakna chumna wa nganglammi.

36 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida mee kana amattada haidok-tanaba yathang pirammi, adubu Ibung-ngona makhoida yathang piriba makhei makhoina henna shandok-lammi.

37 Amasung makhoina ngamkhei leitana ngak-laduna hairammi, Ibung-ngona hiram khudingmak phajana toubire; mana pangba-busu tahanbire, lon thoktaba-busu thokhanbire.

Pandup 8

Mee lishing maribu pijaba

(Mat.15:32-39)

1 Matam-duda meeshingdu yamna yamlammi, aduga chanaba karisu leiramde, amashung Jesus-na magi sebok-shing-bu kouraga makhoida hairammi;

2 "Mee-shing asibu eina nungshi, maramdi numit humni makhoi eiga loinarakli, aduga chanaba amatta leitre.

3 Karigumba eina makhoisi chara hel-han-duna mayumda chat-han-khraba-di, makhoi lambida wanthagani, aduga kharadi athappa lamdagi lakpani.

4 Maduda Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna khumjarak-i, lamhang ashida

mee mayam ashigi oknaba tandi kadaidagi lourugani?

5 Amasung Ibung-ngo-na makhoida hanglammi, nakhoigi tandum kaya leibage? Maduda makhoina hairak-i, taret lei.

6 Maduda Ibung-ngona meeyam adubu leipakta phamtha-hannaba hairammi, aduga tandum taret adu louduna thagatcharaga thugairammi, aduga magi sebok-shingda madu makhoida yenthok-pinaba pirammi amasung makhoina meeyamda yenthoklammi.

7 Amasung makhoigi nga apikpa kharasu leirammi, madu Ibung-ngona bor pibire aduga makhoida yenthok-pinaba pirammi.

8 Maram asina makhoi mabuk thanna charammi, aduga lemhouba machet-shing adu khomjin-bada thumok taret thanlammi.

9 Amasung makhoi chakhibashing adu chaorakna lishing marirom shurammi; adudagi Ibung-ngona makhoibu chat-hankhi.

Pharisee-shingna khudam thiba

(Mat.16:1-12)

10 Amashung khudak aduda Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shing-ga loinana hi amada tonglammi, aduga Dalma-nutha-gi lamda laklammi.

11 Aduda Pharisee-shingna laktuna Ibung-ngoda wahang hangba hourammi, amasung Ibung-ngobu chang yengba oina Swarga-dagi khudam utnaba hairammi.

12 Maduda Ibung-ngona thamoi shokna shor shangna honduna hairak-i, “Karigidamak meerol asina khudam thiribano? Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, meerol asida khudam piraroi”.

13 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoibu thanamle, aduga hi aduda amuk tongduna atoppa nakan amada chatlammi.

14 Houjik sebok-shingna chanaba tan puba kaorammi, aduna hinungda makhoi-gidamak tandum amakhak leirammi.

15 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida yathang piduna hairammi, Pharisee-shinggi hamei amasung Herod-ki hamei adu chekshinlu.

16 Maduda makhoi mashel amaga amaga wa tanaduna hairammi, masi eikhoigi tan yaodabagi maram-nani.

17 Amasung Jesus-na madu khanglabada mahakna makhoida hairammi, tan yaodabagidamak nakhoina karigi khannaribano? Houjik phaoba nakhoi khangdribra nattraga bhap tadribra? Nakhoi nakhoigi thamoi kanman-labra ?

18 Meet panlabasu nakhoi udrabara? Nakong panlabasu nakhoi tadrabara? Amasung nakhoi ningshing-drabara?

19 Eina mee lishing manga-gidamak tandum manga thugaiba

matamda, nakhoina lemhouba machet makai-na thumok kaya khomgat-khibage? Makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi thumok taranithoi.

20 Aduga mee lishing marigidamak taret thugaiba matamda, lemhouba machet makai thumok kaya nakhoina khomgatpage? Amasung makhoina khumjarak-i, taret.

21 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, aduga kamdouna nakhoi bhap tadribano?

Mit tangba amabu uhanba

22 Amashung Ibung-ngona Betshaida-da laklammi; maduda makhoina mamit tangba nupa ama Ibung-ngoda puraklammi, aduga Ibung-ngona mahakpu shokpinaba haijarammi.

23 Adudagi Ibung-ngona mamit tangba nupa adubu khun-gang-gi wangmada khut shamduna puthoklammi, aduga Ibung-ngona magi mamitta tin teishin-birammi amasung mangonda Ibung-ngogi khut thambiraga mahakpu urabra haina hanglammi.

24 Maduda mahakna yengkhatlammi, aduga hairak-i, eina meeshing upambigumna chatpa ui.

25 Madugi matungda Ibung-ngona magi khut amuk hanna magi mamitta shokpirammi, aduga mahakpu yenghanlammi; maduda mahak pharammi amasung mee amamambu tasheng tashengna urammi.

26 Amasung Ibung-ngona nupa aduda, “Saharda chatkanu aduga sahar aduda leiba mee kanadasu haidokkanu” hairaga mayumda chathan-khirammi.

Peterna Jesusbu Christani haiba

(Mat.16:13-20; Lk.9:18-20; Jn.6:68-69)

27 Amashung Jesus-na magi sebok-shingga loinana Caesarea Philippi-gi khun-shingda chatlammi; amasung lambida Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shingda asi haiduna hanglammi, “Meeshingna eibu kanani haina hainabage”?

28 Amasung makhoina khumlak-i, John Baptist-ni; adubu kharana hai Elijah-ni, aduga kharana maichoushinggi manungda amani.

29 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, adubu nakhoinadi eibu kanani haibage? Aduda Peterna khumduna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, “Ibung-ngodi Christa aduni” .

30 Amasung Ibung-ngona madu mee kanadasu magi maramda

haidanaba kanna shinnarammi.

Jesusna shigadaba phongdokpa

(Mat.16:21-24; Lk.9:23-26)

31 Amashung Ibung-ngona makhoida tambiba hourammi, madudi meegi Machanipa adu awa ana kayamuk khangba tai amasung ahal lamal-shing, athoiba purohit-shing, shastragi ojashing-na mahakpu yaroi amasung hatkani, aduga numit humnigi matungda mahak amuk hinggatkani.

32 Ibung-ngona mashi phongna hairammi, maduda Peter-na Ibung-ngobu puthoklaga cheirammi.

33 Touigumbasung Ibung-ngona onshinlaktuna magi sebok-shingbu yenglammi, aduga Peterbu cheihattuna hairammi, "Satan, nang eigi tungda chatthok-kharo: maramdi nahakna Eswargi oiba aphabadu khande, adubu meegi oiba adu khanli".

Sebok oibagi mahei

(Mat.16:24-27; Lk.9:23-26)

34 Amashung Ibung-ngona meeyam adubu magi sebok-shingga loinana kousinlammi aduga makhoida hairammi, "Kanagumbana eigi tung inninglabadi, mahakna masha matomtabu yajadasanu, amasung magi cross loukhatsanu, aduga eigi tung insanu.

35 Kanagumbana mathawai kanjaninglabadi madu mangjagani; adubu kanagumbana eigi maramgidamak amasung aphaba wapaogidamak mathawai mangjarabadi, mahakpu kanbigani.

36 Mee amana taibangpan apumba phangjaraga magi thawai mangjarabadi, magi kari tongjabage?

37 Nattraga mee amana magi thawaiga kariga shinagadage?

38 Maram asina kanagumbana ngasigi nupa nupi lannaba amasung paapna thanlaba meeron asida, ei amasung eigi waheigidamak ikairabadi, meegi Machanipa aduna mapagi matik manganda ashengba swargadut-shingga loinana lenglakpa matamda magidamak ikaigani.

Pandup 9

1 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, mapham asida lepliba makhoi kharadi, Eswargi ningthou leibak adu matik mangalga loinana lakpa udriba phaoba shibagi mahao khak tangloi.

Jesusgi shak-ong hongba

(Mat.17:1-13; Lk.9:28-36)

2 Amashung numit taruknigi matungda Jesus-na mahakka loinana Peter, James, amasung John makhoibu tonganna awangba ching amada purammi, aduga makhoigi mamangda Ibung-ngona shaklon honglammi.

3 Amasung Ibung-ngogi phijoldu un-gumna ngouduna irang langlaklammi; taibangpanda phi shuba kananasu ashigumna ngouhanba ngamloi.

4 Amasung mapham aduda Elijah amasung Moses-pu makhoida uhanlammi; aduga makhoina Jesus-ga wari shanarammi.

5 Maduda Peterna Jesus-da haijarammi, Guru, maphamsida leibasi eikhoigidamak phei; aduna eikhoina khangpok shang ahum shajage; amana Ibung-ngogi, amana Moses-ki amasung amana Elijah-gi.

6 Maramdi mahakna kari hairibano haiba khanglamde; amasung makhoi yamna kirammi.

7 Adudagi leichil amana makhoibu khanjinkhirammi; amasung khonjel amana leichindagi hairaklammi, "Masi Eigi nungshiraba Ichanupani; mahakna haiba tao".

8 Amasung khudakta makhoina akoibada yengba matamda, Jesus mathanta amadi makhoi mashamak nattana atoppa mee amatta uramde.

9 Amasung makhoina chingdagi kumtharakpa matamda, Ibung-ngona makhoida yathang piduna hairammi, "Nakhoina ukhibadu, Meegi machanipa aduna ashibadagi hinggattriba phaoba mee kanadasu haidokkanu".

10 Amasung makhoi mashen-gi marakta amaga amaga ashibadagi hinggatpa haibasibu karino haina ngangnarammi.

11 Amashung makhoina Ibung-ngoda hangjarammi, shastragi ojashingna karigidamak Elijah-na hanna lakpa tai hairibano?

12 Ibung-ngona makhoida khumduna hairammi, "Tashengnamak Elijah hanna lakkani aduga pot pumnamak hanjinbigani; adubu meegi Macha-nipa aduna awa ana kayamuk khanggani amasung karisu nattaba oihangani haiba mahakki maram asi matou karamna iribano?

13 Adubu Eina nakhoida hairi, madudi Elijah-di tashengnamak lakhre amasung magi maramda makhoina irambashing adugumna makhoina mangonda toukhare.

Bhut changba nipa macha amabu phahanba

(Mat.17:14-21; Lk.9:37-42)

14 Amashung Ibung-ngona magi sebok- shinggi manakta lenglakpa matamda, yamlaba meeyam amana makhoigi akoibada leiramba amasung shastragi ojashingna makhoiga wahang paohangnaduna leiramba urammi.

15 Amasung khudakta meeyam aduna Ibung-ngobu ubada yamna ngaklammi amasung chenshinlaktuna Ibung-ngobu khurumjarammi.

16 Amasung Ibung-ngona shastragi ojashingda hanglammi, "Nakhoina makhoida kari hanglibano"?

17 Maduda meeyam maraktagi amana khumlaklammi, Guru, lon thoktabagi thawai changba eigi icha-nupasi eina Ibung-ngogi nakta pujarakpani.

18 Amasung mana mabu puba mapham khudingmakta mabu inthubi, amasung maya konggol kana krak krak chik-i, aduga masha chap chap tingthok-i, eina Ibung-ngogi sebokshingda mabu tanthok-pinaba haijarammi adubu makhoina ngamde.

19 Ibung-ngona mangonda khumduna hairak-i, "He thajaba leitaba meerol, kayam kuina eina nakhoiga loinakhigadage? Kayam kuina eina nakhoigidamak wakhigadage? Mahakpu eingonda purak-u.

20 Aduda makhoina mahakpu Ibung-ngoda puraklammi, amasung Ibung-ngona mahakpu uba matamda thawai aduna mahakpu khudak aduda neihatlammi, amasung mahak leimaida taduna maya kong-gol kaduna tharo tharo onlammi.

21 Amasung Ibung-ngona magi mapada hanglammi, "Mangonda asumna toubasi kayam kuirabage"? Amasung mahakna hairammi, angang oiringeidagini.

22 Amasung masina mahakpu manghannaba yamna toina meidasu ishingdasu langshinli; adubu Ibung-ngona karigumba toubiba ngamlabadi eikhoibu nungshibiyu amasung eikhoibu pangbiyu.

23 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Nangna thajaba ngamlabadi, thajaba mangonda pot pumnamak oithokpa ngammi".

24 Amasung khudak adumaktada angang adugi mapana pi tana haijarammi, Prabhu, ei thajei; Ibung-ngona eigi thajadabasi pangbiyu.

25 Jesus-na meeyam punna chenshinlakpa adu uba matamda, mahakna shengdaba thawai adubu cheihattuna hairammi, "Lon thok-handaba na panghanba thawai, eina nangonda hairi, nang mangondagi thoklak-u, mangonda amuk hanna leiranu".

26 Amasung thawai aduna laoduna mahakpu kanna neihatlammi

aduga mangondagi thokkhirammi; aduda mahak ashibagum oirammi amasung mayamduna mahak shire hainarammi.

27 Touigumbasung Jesus-na magi makhut paiduna chingkhat-pirammi; amasung mahak hougat-laklammi.

28 Amasung Ibung-ngona yumda lakpa matamda Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna Ibung-ngoda lonna hangjarammi, eikhoina karigi mahakpu tanthokpa ngamdabano?

29 Aduda Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Ashigumba asi chara henduna haijaba nattana karigumba amana hekta ngamba natte".

30 Amashung makhoi mapham adu thadoktuna Galilee phaona chatlammi, amasung Ibung-ngona madu mee kanadasu khanghan-ninglamde.

31 Maramdi Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shingbu tambirammi amasung makhoida hairammi, "Meegi Machanipa asi mee-shinggi khutta pithokkani, amasung makhoina mahakpu hatkani; aduga mahakpu hatlaba matung humni suba numitta mahak hinggatkani".

32 Adubu hairiba adu makhoina bhap taramde amasung Ibung-ngoda hangbasu kirammi.

Swarga leibakta khwaidagi chaoba

(Mat.18:1-6; Lk.9:46-48)

33 Amashung Ibung-ngona Caper-naum-da laklammi, aduga yum amada leiringeida Ibung-ngona makhoida hanglammi, "Lambida nakhoi mashel yetnakhibadu karino"?

34 Touigumbasung makhoi tuminna leirammi, maramdi makhoigi marakta kanana khwaidagi henna chaogadage haina makhoi mashel lambida yetnarammi.

35 Amasung Ibung-ngona phamtharammi aduga makhoi taranithoibu koushinlaga hairammi, "Kanagumba mee amana makok oiba pamlabadi, mahak aduna mayamgi mamei oisanu, aduga mayamgi seba tousanu".

36 Amasung Ibung-ngona angang ama louraklaga makhoigi manakta phamhanlammi, aduga Ibung-ngona mahakpu pamlaga makhoida hairammi.

37 Kanagumbana asigumba angang amabu eigi mingda loushinlabadi, eibu loushinlabani; amasung kanagumbana eibu loushinlabadi eibu loushinba natte, adubu eibu tharakpa mahakpu loushinbani.

Eikhoigi maiyokta leitaba adu eikhoigini

(Lk.9:49-50)

38 Amashung John-na Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Guru, Ibung-ngogi mingda bhut tanthokpa ama eikhoina urammi, adubu mahakti eikhoiga loinaramde, eikhoiga loinadabagi maramna eikhoina mahakpu thinglammi.

39 Adubu Jesus-na hairammi, "Mahakpu thing-ganu, maramdi eigi mingda toungamdaba angakpa touraga eigi maramda tarai taraina ngangba ngamgadaba mee amaphaoba leite".

40 Maramdi eikhoigi maiyokta leitaba mahak adu eikhoigini.

41 Kanagumba mee amana nakhoi Christagini haiduna thaknaba eshing glass ama eigi mingda nakhoida pibirabadi, eina nakhoida tashengna hairi mana magi mana khak mangloi.

Meebu khudi thihanbagi awaba

42 Aduga kanagumba mee amana eibu thajaba apikpashing asigi maraktagi amabu khudi thihanlabadi, magi mangakta chakri nung ama punshinlaga samudrada thadabana magidamak henna phei.

43 Amasung karigumba nanggi nakhutna nangbu khudi thihanlabadi, madu kakthatkho; maramdi nanggi nakhut ani panna keidoungeidasu mutpa naidaba norokki meida changgadabagi sharukpudi, khut nama yaodana hingbada changbana nanggidamak henna phei.

44 Mapham aduda makhoigi til shide, amasung meisu mutpa naide.

45 Aduga nanggi nakhongna nangbu khudi thihallabadi, madu kakthatkho; maramdi nanggi nakhong ani panna keidoungeidasu mutpa naidaba norokki meida changgadabagi sarukpudi, nakhong nama yaodana hingbada changbana nanggidamak henna phei.

46 Mapham aduda makhoigi til shide, amasung meisu mutpa naide *(Isa. 66:24).*

47 Aduga nanggi namitna nangbu khudi thihallabadi madu kotthokkho; maramdi mit ani panna norokki meida langshinbagi sharukpudi, mit nammatang panna Eswargi ningthou leibakta changbana nanggidamak henna phei.

48 Mapham aduda makhoigi til shide, amasung meisu mutpa naide.

49 Maramdi meekhuding-makpu meina thum thakpagum thakkani, amasung iratpot khuding-makshu thum thakkani.

50 Thum asi phei, adubu thum aduna magi mahao mangkhrabadi, nakhoina madu kamdouna mahao leihangadage? Nakhoi nashen-gi

narakta thumgumna oiyu, amasung amaga amaga ingthana leiminnou.

Pandup 10

Nupa nupi khainabagi maramda tambiba

(Mat.19:1-9)

1 Amasung Ibung-ngona mapham adudagi thoraktuna Jordangi wangma, Judeagi samudra khongban-lomda laklammi; amasung meeshing aduna amuk Ibung-ngogi maphamda lakcharammi, aduda Ibung-ngona mahousha toubagumna makhoida amuk tambirammi.

2 Amashung Pharisee-shingna laktuna Ibung-ngoda chang yengduna hanglammi, "Nupa amana magi nupi khainabasi wayen yathangna yabra"?

3 Aduda Ibung-ngona paokhum piduna makhoida hairammi, "Moses-na nakhoida kari yathang pirambage"?

4 Amasung makhoina hairammi, "Khainabagi waroi che iraga mahakpu khainaba Mosesna yarammi". *(Ani Wa 24:1)*

5 Jesus-na makhoida khumduna hairammi, "Nakhoigi thamoi kanbagi maramna Moses-na ayaba asi nakhoida irambani.

6 Adubu ahoubadagi Eswar-na makhoi nupa amasung nupi oina shemkhrabani.*(Mei.1:27)*

7 Maram asigidamak nupa amana magi mapa amasung mama thadokkadabani aduga magi nupiga leiminnagadabani.*(Mei.2:24)*

8 Amasung makhoi ani hakchang ama oigani; maram asina makhoi ani oidre, adubu hakchang ama oire.

9 Maram asina Eswar-na tinnahan-khraba adu mee kana amattana khaidok-tasanu".

10 Amasung imungda Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna masiga mannana amuk hanna Ibung-ngoda hangjarammi.

11 Maduda Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Kanagumbana magi nupibu khainaraba aduga atoppa amaga luhonglabadi, mahakna nupi adugi maiyokta lannaba thabak toui.

12 Amasung nupi amana magi mapuroibabu khainaraba aduga atoppa nupa amaga luhonglaba, mahak lannabagi thabak tourabani.

Angangshing amasung Jesus

(Mat.19:13-15; Lk.18:15-17)

13 Amashung makhoina apikpa angangshing Ibung-ngona shokpinaba Ibung-ngogi nakta pujaraklammi, aduda Ibung-ngogi sebokshingna purakliba makhoibu cheibirammi.

14 Adubu Jesus-na madu ubada yamna nungairamde aduna
makhoida hairammi, pikliba angang-shing eingonda lakcha-sanu,
makhoibu thing-ganu: maramdi Eswargi ningthou leibak adu makhoi
asigumbani.
15 Eina nakhoida tasheng-namak hairi, kanagum-bana Eswargi
ningthou leibak adu apikpa angang amagumna loushin-drabadi,
mahakna maduda changba ngamloi.
16 Aduga Ibung-ngona makhoibu pamkhat-pirammi, amasung
makhoigi 'thakta khut thambiduna makhoibu bor pibirammi'.

Inak khunba naha

(Mat.19:16-30; Lk.18:18-30)

17 Amashung Ibung-ngona lambida chatlingei matamda nupa
amana chenlaktuna khuru-khudak kunduna Ibung-ngoda hanggat-
charammi, "Aphaba Guru, eina lomba naidaba punsi phangjanaba
kari toujagadage'?
18 Amasung Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Nahakna eibu karigi
aphaba kouribano? Aphaba kanasu leite adubu amakhak lei, madudi
Eswarni.
19 Nahakna wayen yathangshing adu khang-ngi, meetu meewa
lannapharoi, mee hatpharoi, pot huranpharoi, aranba shakhi pipharoi,
lounam toupharoi, napa namabu ikai khumnou. *(Kho.20:12-16;
Ani Wa.5:16-20)*
20 Amasung nupa aduna Ibung-ngo-da khumduna hairammi, Guru,
pumnamak asi eina angang oiringei-dagi ngakcharak-i.
21 Amasung Jesus-na mabu ubada nungshire, aduna mangonda
hairammi, nahakna tougadaba amakhak watli: chatlo, nahakki areiba
lan-thum pumnamak yonthoklo aduga lairabashingda piyu swarga-
da nahakki lal leigani; aduga lak-u cross loukhattuna eigi itung illu.
22 Amasung hairibashing asina magi maithong mamshin-lammi,
aduga pukning wana chatkhirammi, maramdi magi maran mathum
yamna leirammi.
23 Amashung Jesus-na koina yenglammi aduga magi sebok-
shingda hairammi, "Makhoi inak khunba-shingna Eswargi ninthou
leibakta chang-gadaba-si kayada lukhrabano"!
24 Amasung sebok-shingna Ibung-ngogi waheiduda ngaklammi;
adubu Jesus-na makhoida amuk hairammi, "Angangsha maran
mathumda thajaba makhoina Eswargi leibakta changgadabasi kayada
lukhrabano!

25 Inak khunba mee amana Eswargi leibakta changba-dagidi ut amana yettum manada litpana henna lai."

26 Masina makhoibu amukka henna ngakhanduna makhoi mashen hainarammi, adu oirabadi kanana kanbiba phangba ngamgadage?

27 Amasung Jesus-na yengduna hairaki, "Meeoi-badadi masi oithok-tabani, touigum-basung Eswar-dadi madu natte; maramdi hiram pumnamak Eswar-dadi oithokpa yai"

28 Adudagi Peter-na Ibung-ngoda haijarammi, yengbiyu, nanai eikhoina pumnamak thadokcharamle, aduga Ibung-ngogi tung injaribani.

29 Amasung Jesus-na khumduna hairammi, "Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, kana amattana magi yum nattraga machin-manao nattraga nupi-angang nattraga lou-ingkhol, eigidamak amasung aphaba wapao-gidamak thadok-khidri.

30 Adubu mahakna thadok-charabadi houjikki matam asida aot aneiga loinana mayum-makei, machin-manao, mache-machan, mama, angang-shing, lou-ingkhol saruk chamma henna phang-jagani, amasung lakkadaba taibang-panda lomba naidaba hingba phang-jagani.

31 Adubu ahanba kayana akonba oigani; aduga akonbana ahanba oigani.

Jesusna shigadaba adubu khanghanba

(Mat.20:17-19; Lk.18:31-34)

32 Amashung makhoina Jerusalem taba lambida chatlammi, amasung Jesus-na mang thana chatkhi, masida makhoi ngaklammi, amasung makhoina tung inba matamda kirammi; aduga Ibung-ngona makhoi tara-nithoibu puthoktuna mangonda thoklagadaba-shing adugi maramda haiba hourammi.

33 "Yeng-ngu, eikhoi Jerusalem-da chatli; amasung meegi Macha-nipa adu athoiba purohit-shing amasung shastragi ojashingda pithokkani, makhoina shibagi maran pigani amasung atoppa jatshing-da pithok-kani.

34 Aduga makhoina mahakpu karem-kathainagani, amasung phubigani, tin shitchin-bigani amasung mahakpu hatkani; adubu humni shuba numitta mahak hing-gat-kani."

James & John-gi pamjaba

(Mat.20:20-28)

35 Amashung Zebedee-gi macha-nipa James amasung John-na

Ibung-ngoda laktuna haijarammi, Guru, eikhoina Ibung-ngoda hanggatchaba khudingmak Ibung-ngona eikhoigidamak toubiba eikhoina pamjei.

36 Aduda Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoigidamak eina kari toubiba pambage"?

37 Makhoina Ibung-ngoda haijarammi, Ibung-ngogi matik mangalda eikhoina amana Ibung-ngogi yetta aduga amana Ibung-ngogi oida phamba yabiyu.

38 Adubu Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoina kari hanglibano nakhoina khangjade: eina thakpa cup adu nakhoina thakpa ngamgadra? Amasung eibu baptize toubiba baptism aduda nakhoisu baptism louba ngamgadra?"

39 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, eikhoina ngamjagani. Aduda Jesus-na makhoida hairak-i, "eina thakpa cup adu nakhoina thakpadi thakkani, aduga eibu baptize touba baptism aduda nakhoisu baptism tougani;

40 Touigumbasung eigi yetta phamba nattraga oida phamba adudi eina pigadaba natte; adubu mashidi thourang toubikhraba makhoida pigani."

41 Amasung tara aduna madu tabada makhoina James amasung John-gi mathakta shaorammi.

42 Touigumbasung Jesus-na makhoibu manakta koushinlammi aduga makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoina khang-ngi madudi makhoi luchingba-shingna atoppa jatshing-gi mathakta mapu oibagi matik shijinnei, amasung makhoigi achouba aduna makhoigi mathakta palli.

43 Touigumbasung nakhoigi naraktadi asumna touganu: adubu kanagumba nakhoigi narakta achouba oigadaba mahak aduna nakhoigi seba tousanu.

44 Amasung nakhoidagi kanagumbana khwaigi makok oirabadi mahakna mayamgi seba tousanu.

45 Maramdi meegi machanipa adu thougal touhannaba lakpa natte, adubu thougal toubinaba amasung mayamgi thadokmal oina magi punsi pinaba lakpani.

Mamit tangba Bartimaeus-pu phahanba

(Mat.20:29-34; Lk.18:35-43)

46 Amashung makhoi Jerico-da laklammi: Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shing-ga loinana yamlaba meeyam amaga Jerico-dagi thoklak-pada, Timaeus-ki machanipa mamit tangba Bartimaeus-na lambigi

mataida phamduna bikhya nirammi.

47 Amasung mahakna Nazareth-ki Jesus lak-i tabada laoduna haijarammi, David-ki macha-nipa Jesus, eibu nungshibiyu.

48 Amasung mayamna mahakpu tuminna leinaba hairammi, adubu mahakna hennadum houna laorammi, David-ki machanipa eibu nungshibiyu.

49 Maduda Jesus-na leptuna mahakpu kourak-naba hairammi; amasung makhoina mamit tangba nupa adubu kouduna mangonda hairak-i, haraojaro, hougatlu, Ibung-ngona nahakpu koubire.

50 Amasung mahakna magi illiba phi hundoklaga hougattuna Jesus-gi nakta lakcharammi.

51 Amasung Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, nangonda eina kari touhanningbage? Mamit tangba nupa aduna Ibung-ngoda haijarammi, Prabhu eina eigi mit ujaning-ngi.

52 Amasung Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Chatcharo, nanggi thajabana nangbu phahanbirabani". Amasung mitkuptuda mahakna magi meet ujarammi, aduga Jesus-gi tung injarammi.

Pandup 11

Jesusna Jerusalemda lola tongduna changlakpa

(Mat.21:1-9; Lk.19:29-38; Jn.12:12-15)

1 Amashung makhoina Jerusalem nakshin-laklabada, Chorphon chingda leiba Bethphage amasung Bethney-da laklammi, aduga Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shinggi maraktagi anibu tharammi.

2 Aduga makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoigi mangda leiriba khungang asida chatlu; nakhoina maduda hek changbaga, mee kananasu tongna-driba lola macha ama punduna leiba nakhoina thengnagani, madu thoktuna mabu purak-u.

3 Amasung nakhoida kanagumba mee amana nakhoina masi karigi touribano hairabadi? Nakhoina haiyu, Prabhuna mabu darkar oi, khudak aduda mahakna nakhoibu mapham asida tharakkani**.**

4 Amasung makhoina chatkhirammi, aduga lamlong ani phangbagi machinda lola macha adu punduna leiramba thengnarammi; amasung makhoina mabu thoklammi.

5 Amasung mapham aduda leptuna leiramba-shingna makhoida hairammi, karigi lola machadu nakhoina thoklibano?

6 Amasung Jesus-na haibagumna makhoina makhoida hairammi; amasung makhoina makhoibu chathan-khirammi.

7. Amasung makhoina lola machadu Jesus-da puraklammi, aduga

makhoigi phishing magi mathakta kupshin-lammi, aduga Ibung-ngona magi mathakta tonglammi.

8 Amasung mee mayamna makhoigi phi lambida tharammi, aduga kharana ushashing kaktuna lambida tharammi.

9 Amasung makhoi mangda amasung tungda chatliba-shingna laoduna hairak-i, "Hosanna, Prabhugi mingda lenglakliba mahak yaiphabani.

10 Prabhugi mingda lenglakliba, eikhoigi Ipa David-ki ningthou leibak adu yaiphabani; wangthoibada Hosanna".

11 Amasung Jesus-na Jerusalemda changlaktuna ningnashangda laklammi, aduga akoibada koina yenglammi, numidang-wairam oiraklabada Ibung-ngona makhoi taranithoi aduga loinana Bethany-da chatkhirammi.

Mahei yandaba heibong pambi

(Mat.21:18-22)

12 Amashung mathanggi numitta, makhoina Bethany-dagi lakpada, Ibung-ngona aram-khourangba poklammi.

13 Amasung arappada mana pungba heibong pambi ama ubada, Ibung-ngona maduda karigumba khara phangba yai khanduna laklammi; adubu Ibung-ngona laklabada mana khak nattana karisu phanglamde, maramdi heibong panba matam oiramdri.

14 Amasung Jesus-na maduda hairammi, "Houjiktagi matam pumbada mee kana amattana nangondagi mahei chadrasanu", madu Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna tarammi.

Jesusna ningnashang shengdokpa

(Matt.21:12-16; Lk.19:45-47; Jn.2:13-16)

15 Amashung makhoi Jerusalem-da laklammi, aduga Jesus-na ningna-shangda chatlammi amasung ningna-shangda pot yolliba, yonnaba purakpa langthokpa houraklammi, peisha achoiba kaibagi table, khunu yonbashinggi phampham mathak makha onthoklammi.

16 Aduga kanagumba mee amattana ningnashang phaoduna pot amatta puba yahallamde.

17 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida tambiduna hairammi, "Masi iduna leitra, Eigi yumdi jat pumnamkki khurumjapham yum kougani? Adubu nakhoina mashibu dakushinggi makon oihalle. *(Isa.56:7; Jer.7:11)*

18 Amasung shastragi ojashing amasung athoiba purohit-shingna madu tarammi, aduga makhoina Ibung-ngobu kamdouna mang-

hansige haina thirammi, adubu makhoina Ibung-ngobu kirammi, maramdi mee pumnamakna magi tambibada ngaknarammi.

19 Amasung numidangwairam oiraklabada Ibung-ngona sahar adudagi chat-thok-khirammi.

Akangba heibong pambi

(Mat.21:19-22)

20 Amashung ayukki matamda makhoina lakpada heibong pambi adu mara phaoba kangba urammi.

21 Amasung Peter-na ningshing-laktuna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Guru, yengbiyu, Ibung-ngona sirap toubikhiba heibong pambi asi kangshinkhre.

22 Amasung Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, Eswarbu thajou.

23 Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, "Madudi kanagumbana chingjao asida nang phuktuna nasha nathanta samudra-da langthajou hairaba, amasung magi thamoida chingnaba leitraba aduga mana haikhi-bashingdu thung-gani haina thajarabadi; mahakna kari kari haija-khibadu mangonda thokkani.

24 Maram asina eina nakhoida hairi, nakhoina prathana touba matamda nakhoina pamjabadu phanggani haina thajou, madu nakhoina phangjagani.

25 Amasung nakhoina leptuna prathana touringeida, kanagumbana nakhoigi maiyokta leiba leirabadi ngakpiyu, adu oirabadi swargada leiba nakhoigi Ipanasu nakhoigi ayol aranshing ngakpigani.

26 Adubu nakhoina ngakpidrabadi, nakhoigi swargada leiba Ipanasu nakhoigi ayol aran-shing ngakpiroi."

Jesusgi matikki maramda wahang

(Matt.21:23-27; Lk.20:1-8)

27 Amashung makhoina Jerusalemda amuk laklammi: Ibung-ngona ningna-shangda chatlingeida, athoiba purohit-shing, shastragi ojashing, amasung ahal-laman-shingna Ibung-ngoda lakcharammi.

28 Aduga Ibung-ngoda hanglammi, "Kari karamba shaktina thabakshing asi nangna touribano? Amasung nangonda thabakshing asi tounaba kanana shakti pibibage?"

29 Amasung Jesus-na makhoida khumduna hairammi, "Einasu nakhoida wahang ama hangge madu eingonda khumbiyu, aduga eina thabak-shing asi kari itik leiduna toubano haiba eina nakhoida haige."

30 John-gi baptism adu Swarga-dagira nattraga mee-dagira?

eingonda khumbiyu.

31 Aduda makhoi masel khannaduna hainarammi, eikhoina swargadagini hairagadi, mahakna haigani, adu oirabadi karigi nakhoina mabu thajadabano?

32 Aduga eikhoina meedagini hairagadi, makhoina meeshingbu kirammi, maramdi mee pumnamakna Johnbu maichou amani haina lounarammi.

33 Amasung makhoina khumduna Jesus-da hairammi, eikhoina haiba ngamloi. Amasung Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, adu oirabadi einasu kari itikna thabakshing asi touribano haiba nakhoida hairaroi.

Pandup 12
Drakha ingkholgi pandam

(Mat.21:33-46; Lk.20:9-19)

1 Amashung Ibung-ngona makhoida pandamsing piduna haiba hourammi; Nupa amana anggurgi ingkhol koiduna shambal khajillammi; aduga anggur shumpham maphamsu shem-lammi, amasung awangba yum amasu sharammi, aduga magi thabak shubashingda shinnaramlaga arappa lamda chatkhirammi.

2 Amasung mahei lokpa matam oirabada ingkhol koiba adudagi anggur mahei phangnaba mahakna magi manai ama ingkhol koiba aduda tharammi.

3 Amasung makhoina mabu phaduna phubirammi aduga khut hangna thakhirammi.

4 Amasung mahakna amuk magi atoppa manai ama makhoida tharammi, adubu makhoina mahakpu nungna thaduna makok shokhanlammi, aduga mahakpu ikaiba piduna chathankhi.

5 Amuksu mahakna atoppa ama tharammi, adubu makhoina mahakpu hatkhirammi, amasung atei kayasu tharammi adubu kharana phurammi, kharana hatlammi.

6 Houjikti magi nungshijaraba amakhakta ngaijaba macha-nipa aduda ngaihoure, mameithangda eigi icha-nupa-budi makhoina ikai khumnabigani haiduna mahakna mahakpu makhoida tharammi.

7 Adubu makhoi ingkhol koibashingna ngangnarammi, mashidi yumlep charani, lak-u eikhoina mahakpu hatsi, adu oirabadi phangpham thokpadu eikhoigi oiragani.

8 Aduna makhoina mahakpu pharaga hatlammi amasung mahakpu anggur ingkholgi wangmada hundoklammi.

9 Adunadi anggur ingkholgi mapu aduna kari tougadage? Mahakna

laktuna ingkhol koibashing adu manghan-gani aduga anggur ingkhol adu atoppashingda pithokkani.

10 Amasung nakhoina shastra adu padabra, "Yumshabana hundoklaba nung adu chithekki nungbi oirak-i".

11 Mashini Prabhuna touribasi, adubu eikhoigi meet-yengdadi ngaktra? *(Ishei 118:22, 23)*

12 Amasung Ibung-ngona nganglibа pandam adu makhoigi maiyoktani haiba khangba maramna makhoina Ibung-ngoda khut thanaba thirammi, adubu meeyambu kibana Ibung-ngobu thanamlaga makhoi chatkhirammi.

Caesar-da loipot kaba

(Mat.22:15-22; Lk.20:20-26)

13 Amashung makhoina Ibung-ngobu magi waheida phanaba Pharisee-shinggi amasung Herod-ki mee khara Ibung-ngoda tharammi.

14 Amasung makhoina laktuna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Guru, eikhoina Ibung-ngodi achumba chatpani haiba khang-ngi, amasung meeshak meemai yengdana Eswar-gi oiba achumbadu chumna tambi; aduna Caesar-da loipot kabasi chumbra nattraga wayen kaibra?

15 Eikhoina pigadra nattraga eikhoina piroidra? Touigumbasung Ibung-ngona makhoigi aphashasinnaba adu khangduna makhoida hairammi, karigi eibu chang yenglibano? Eingonda penny ama purak-u, eina madu yeng-ge.

16 Amasung makhoina madu puraklammi. Aduga Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, masida namliba mami amasung maming asi kanagino? Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Caesar-gini.

17 Amasung Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, Caesar-gi oibasing adu Caesar-da piyu, aduga Eswar-gi oibashing adu Eswar-da piyu. Maduda makhoi Ibung-ngoda ngaklammi.

Hinggatpagi maramda wahang

(Mat.22:23-33; Lk.20:27-40)

18 Adudagi ashibadagi hinggatpa leite hairiba Sadducee-shingna Ibung-ngoda laklammi, aduga makhoina Ibung-ngoda hanglammi;

19 Guru, Moses-na eikhoigidamak ibirammi, kanagumba nupa amagi mayambana magi macha yaodana magi nupi thanamlaga mahak shikhrabadi; maduda magi manao-nupana magi nupi-bu

louduna mayambagi yumlep-chara shemgatlu. *(Ani Wa. 25:5)*

20 Houjik makhoi machin-manao taret leiba amagi ahanduna nupi loure, aduga macha thanamdana shikhre.

21 Amasung anisubaduna mabu loure, adusu macha thanamdana shikhre; adugumna ahumsuba-dunasu loure.

22 Amasung makhoi taret aduna mabu loure, aduga macha thanamdana shikhre, mameithangda nupi adusu shikhre.

23 Maram asina hinggatpa matamda, makhoisu hinggatlagani, adubu makhoi taretna nupi adu loubana mahakti kanagi nupi oigadage?

24 Amasung Jesus-na makhoida paokhum piduna hairammi, "Nakhoina shastra nattraga Eswar-gi pang-gal adu khangdabana, nakhoi landra?

25 Maramdi makhoina asibadagi hinggatpa matamda, makhoi luhonglaroi nattraga luhong-gadabasu leiraroi, adubu swarga-da leiba swarga-dut-shing-gum oigani.

26 Amasung shibadagi hinggatpa makhoigi maramda: nakhoina Moses-ki lairikta iribadu padabra, amasung kamdouna Eswar-na mong-shong adudagi mangonda, Eidi Abrahamgi Eswarni, Issac-ki Eswarni, amasung Jacob-ki Eswarni haina nganglak-khiba? *(Kho.3:6)*

27 Eswardi ashibagi Eswar natte, adubu ahingbagi Eswar-ni; maram asina nakhoi yamna lalli.

Khwaidagi Maru oiba yathang

(Mat.22:34-40; Lk.10:25-28)

28 Amashung shastragi ojashinggi ama laktuna makhoina khannariba adu tarammi, aduga Ibung-ngona phajana khumkhre haiba khanglabada, mahakna Ibung-ngoda hanglammi, Wayen yathang pumnamaktagi karambana ahanbano?

29 Amasung Jesus-na mangonda khumlammi, Wayen yathang pumnamaktagi ahanba adudi asini, he Israel taro; "Prabhu eikhoigi Eswar-di Prabhu amani".

30 Amasung nangna nanggi Prabhu Eswar-bu, nanggi thammoi apumbana, nanggi wakhal apumbana, amasung nanggi panggal apumbana nungshi-gadabani; masi ahanba yathangni. *(Ani Wa.6:4,5)*

31 Aduga anisuba aduna asini: nangna nanggi keiroi-leikaibu nashamak-kumna nungshiyu; ani asidagi henna chaoba atoppa yathang leite. *(Lev. 19:18)*

32 Amasung shastragi oja-duna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, phare guru,

Ibung-ngona achumbadu haibire, maramdi Eswar ama lei, mahak nattana atoppa leite. (Ani Wa.4:39; Isa.45:6, 14; 46:9)

33 Amasung Ibung-ngo mahakpu thammoi apumbana, amasung bhap taba apumbana, thawai apumbana, amasung panggal apumbana nungshiba, amasung magi keiroi-leikaibu mashamak-kumna nungshiba asina mei thaduna katpa amasung iratpot pumnamaktagi helli.

34 Amasung mahakna singna khumle haiba Jesus-na khanglabada, Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, nahak Eswar-gi ningthou leibaktagi laptre. Madugi matungda kana amattana Ibung-ngoda wahang hangbagi thouna leikhidre.

Christagi maramda wahang

(Mat.22:41-46; 23:1-7; Lk.20:41-47)

35 Amashung Jesus-na ningna-shangda tambiri-ngeida Ibung-ngona hairammi, "Matou karamna shastragi ojashingna Christa-di David-ki machanipani hairibano?

36 Maramdi David mashamakna Thawai Ashengbagi mapanna haikhi, 'Eswar-na eigi Prabhu-da hairammi, eina nanggi yeknabashingbu nanggi khong makhada thamdriba phaoba eigi yet thangbada nahak phammu'. *(Ishei 110:1; 2Sam.23:2)*

37 David mashamakna Ibung-ngobu Prabhu koui; aduga kamdouna Ibung-ngona mahakki macha-nipa oiribano?" Meeyamna Ibung-ngogi wa haraona tarammi.

38 Amashung Ibung-ngona magi tambibada makhoida hairammi, achonba phijol shettuna chatpa pamba amasung meeyam tinnaphamshingda ikaikhumnabiba pamba, shastragi ojashingbu chekshillu.

39 Amasung makhoina synagog-shinggi maru oiba pham-phamshingda amasung chak-khangba-shinggi makokta phamba pammi.

40 Aduga makhoina lukhrabi-shinggi yum-kei mulli, toushinnaduna shangna prathana toui, asina henna chaoba awaba phang-gani.

Lukhrabigi katchaba

(Lk.21:1-4)

41 Amashung Jesus-na lan-geigi maiyoknana phamduna, meeshingna kamdouna lan-geida shen katpa yenglammi, amasung inak khunba ayambana yamna katlammi.

42 Amasung lairabi lukhrabi ama laklammi, aduga magi leijaba shemkhai (mite) anikhak katcharammi; masi peisa amaromni.

43 Aduda Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shingbu koushillaga makhoida hairammi, Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, Madudi masigi lairabi lukhrabi asina lan-geida katchariba makhoi mayam asidagi henna katle.

44 Maramdi makhoi loinamakna makhoigi marang kaina leibadagi katli, adubu mahaknadi magi areiba apumba, haibadi magi hingnaba adu phaoba katli.

Pandup 13
Jukki aroibagi khudamshing

(Mat.24:1-51; Lk.21:5-36)

1 Amashung Ibung-ngona ningna-shang-dagi thoklakpada, Ibung-ngogi sebok amana Ibung-ngoda hairammi, guru, yengbiyu karamba makhalgi nungshingno yumshing asi kayada ningthijana shariba!

2 Amasung Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Nangna masigi achouba yumshing asi ubra? Yengu nung amana nung amagi mathaktagi ningkhaihandana thanamlaroi".

3 Amasung Ibung-ngona Chorphon chingda ningna-shangga mai-yok-nana phamli-ngeida: Peter, James, John, amasung Andrew-na lonna Ibung-ngoda hangjarammi.

4 Eikhoida haibiyu, asishing asi karamba matamda thokkadage? Amasung hiramshing asi thunglanabagi khudam karina oigadage?

5 Amasung Jesus-na makhoida paokhum piduna haiba hourak-lammi, "Mee kananasu nakhoibu namthak toudanaba chekshillu;

6 Maramdi mee kya ama eigi mingda laktuna, ei Christani hairagani aduga mayambu namthak touragani.

7 Amasung nakhoina lan amasung lan-gi paonin-khol tagani, adubu nakhoi meepai-ganu, maramdi mashi-shing asi soidana thoklagani; aroiba adudi oikhiroi.

8 Maramdi jatti amana jatti amagi mai-yokta amasung ningthou leibak amana ningthou leibak amagi mai-yokta hourak-kani; amasung mapham kayada yuhar haba thokkani, chak tangba amasung awaba thokkani, asishing asi awa anagi ahoubani.

9 Adubu nashana sajel tou, maramdi makhoigi mai-yokta shakhi oibagidamak makhoina nakhoibu wayenlup-shingda pithok-kani; amasung synagog-shingda nakhoibu phugani; amasung eigi maramgi-damak leingakpa amasung ningthou-shinggi mangda nakhoibu puthok-kani.

10 Amasung aphaba wapao asi jati khudingda hanna shandokkani.

11 Touigumbashung makhoina nakhoibu phaduna pithokpa matamda nakhoina kari haigani haina langtak-naganu, nattraga nakhoina pigadaba paokhum adugi maramda wakhal touruganu; adubu pung-pham aduda nakhoida pirakpa adu haiyu, maramdi nganglibа adu nakhoina natte, Thawai Ashengbanani.

12 Houjikti machin manaona machin manaobu, amasung mapana machabu shinaba pithokkani; amasung machashingna mama mapagi maiyokta hourak-kani, amasung makhoibu shihan-gani.

13 Amasung eigi minggi-damak nakhoibu meeshingna tukat-chagani: Adubu aroiba phaoba khangba mahak adubu kanbigani.

14 Touigumbashung maichou Daniel-na phongdok-khibagumna tukatchabagi mangtakpa mahak aduna leploidaba maphamda leppa nakhoina ubada *(apaba mahak aduna khangsanu)*, Judea-da leiba makhoina chingda chenshanu.

15 Amasung yumthakta leiba mahak aduna makhada kumtharaktrasanu nattraga magi karigumba pot louthoknaba imungda changdrasanu.

16 Aduga loubukta leiba mahak aduna magi phirol louba amuk laktrasanu.

17 Adubu numitshing aduda angang- chenbi amasung khomnouribi makhoida awabanida.

18 Amasung nakhoigi chen-gadaba adu ningtham-thada oidanaba nakhoi prathana tou.

19 Maramdi numitshing aduda awa ana thokkani, adugumba adu Eswar-na leishemba hourakpadagi ngasi phaoba thoktri, aduga keidoungeidasu thoklaroi.

20 Amasung Prabhuna numitsing adu kakshinbi-drabadi thawai panba kana amatta hinghouroi; adubu Ibung-ngona khan-gatkhra-bahing adugidamakta numitshing adu tenshinbire.

21 Amasung matamduda kanagumbana nakhoida, yeng-ngu, Christ asida leire, nattraga Ibung-ngo aduda leire hairagadi, mahakpu thajaruganu.

22 Maramdi Christ shashinnaba amasung aranba maichoushing thoklakkani, khudam-shing amasung angak angakpa-shing utkani. Ngamlabadi khan-gat-khraba-shing phaoba lanna chinggani.

23 Adubu nakhoi chekshillu; yeng-ngu, hiramshing asi eina nakhoida mangjounana hairabani.

24 Adubu numitshing aduda, awa anadugi matungda numitna mamshin-khragani, amasung thana magi mangal piraroi.

25 Amasung atiyadagi thawan-michak-shing tarakkani, aduga atiyagi shakti pumnamak nikkani.

26 Adudagi meegi Machanipa aduna angakpa shakti amasung matik mangalga loinana leichil 'thakta lenglakpa nakhoina ugani.

27 Amasung adudagi Ibung-ngona magi dutshing thaduna Ibung-ngogi khan-gat-khraba-shingbu malemgi aroibadagi atiyagi, aroiba phaoba, maikei maridagi khomjingani.

28 Houjik heibong pambidagi tamjou, magi mashana yening hullaktuna mana panlaklaba matamda, nakhoina kalen tha nakshillakle haiba khang-ngi.

29 Aduna nakhoida asigumna oiragani, nakhoina hiramshing asi thoklakpa ubada, khang-ngu matam adu nakshillakle.

30 Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, hiramshing asi thoktriba phaoba, meerol asi houkhiroi.

31 Atiya amasung malemdi mangkhigani; adubu Eigi wahei-shingdi khak manglaraoi.

Pungpham amasung Numit adu kananasu khangde

32 Adubu madugi numit amasung pungpham adu Ipa nattana mee knanasu, swargada leiba dutshingnasu, machanipa adunasu khangde.

33 Nakhoi chekshillu, meetsheng khangduna prathana tou: maramdi matam adu keidoungeino nakhoina khangde.

34 Maramdi meegi machanipa asi, kanagumba nipa amana magi thabak pumnamak manaishingda yengshinnaba shinaramlaga mayum thadoktuna arappa lamda chatkhiba adugumbani.

35 Maram asina nakhoi meetsheng khang-ngu, maramdi yumgi mapu adu numidang-wairamda hallakkadra, nattraga ahingda hallakkadra, nattraga yenbana khongba matamda hallakkadra, nattraga ayukta hallakkadra haiba nakhoina khangde.

36 Karigumba ikhang khanghoudana laklabadi mahakna nakhoi tumlamba thengnagani.

37 Amasung eina nakhoida hairibasi eina pumnamakta hairibani, meet-sheng khang-ngu.

Pandup 14

Jesusbu thao teibiba

(Mat.26:1-13; Lk.7:37-38; Jn.12:1-8)

1 Numit ninigi matungda lanthokpibagi chak-khangba amasung hamei yaodaba tan-gi chak-khangba oirammi; maduda athoiba

purohitshing amasung shastragi ojashing-na lounam touduna Ibung-ngobu phanaba amasung hatnaba thirammi.

2 Adubu makhoina hairammi, chak-khangba numitta natte, nattrabadi meeyamna irang hourakkani.

3 Amasung Ibung-ngona Bethany-da kusti thungba Simon-gi yumda chanaba phamduna leirammi, maduda nupi amana Alabastar-gi yamna tangba manam nungshiba thao happa nungphu adu thugaiduna Ibung-ngogi kokthakta heitharammi.

4 Amasung maduda makhoigi marakta kharana yaningdaduna hainarammi, karigidamak thao asi manghanlibano?

5 Maramdi masi peni chahumda yollaga lairaba meeda piramba yabani. Asumna makhoina nupi adugi mathakta murum murum shonnarammi.

6 Amasung Jesus-na hairammi, mana pambadu toujasanu, karigi nakhoina mangonda yetlibano? Mahakna eingonda aphaba thabak ama toujare.

7 Maramdi nakhoidi lairabashingga itat-tattana leiminnei amasung nakhoina pamba matamda nakhoina makhoida touningba aphaba adu touba yai; adubu eidi matam chuppada nakhoiga leiminnaba natte.

8 Mahakti mahakna ngambadu toujare; mahakna mangjounana laktuna eigi hakchangbu leirol channabagi thao teirare.

9 Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, taibangpal apumbada masigi aphaba wapao asi shandokpa matamda, mahakna toukhiba asi ningshingduna mabu ngangnaragani.

Judas Iscariot-na Jesusbu pithoknaba yaba

10 Amashung Judas Iscariot kouba taranithoi adugi amana, Ibung-ngobu makhoida pithoknaba athoiba purohit-shinggi manakta chatkhirammi.

11 Amasung makhoina masi tabada haraorammi, amasung mangonda peisha pinaba washaklammi. Adudagi mahakna Ibung-ngobu makhoida pithoknaba tanja yenglammi.

Prabhugi chak-khang

(Mat.26:17-30; Lk.22:7-23; 1Cor.11:23-25)

12 Amashung hamei yaodaba chak-khanggi ahanba numit, lanthokpibagi yao hatpa matamda, Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna Ibung-ngoda hangjarammi, eikhoina kadaida chattuna Ibung-ngona

lanthokpibagi chakkhang chanaba thourang toujagadabano?

13 Amasung Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shingdagi ani thaduna makhoida hairammi, nakhoina sahar asida chatlu amasung maduda nupa amana eeshing pun puraga chatlamba nakhoina ugani: magi matung illu.

14 Amasung mahakna changkhiba yum adugi mapuda haiyu, "Guruna hai, eina eigi sebok-shingga punna lanthok-pibagi chak-khangba chanaba meethung-pham ka adu kadaida leibage"?

15 Amasung mahakna nakhoida phajana thourang touraba mathak thangba ka ama uhangani, maduda eikhoigi-damak thourang tou.

16 Amasung Ibung-ngogi sebok-shing chatkhiduna sahar aduda laklammi, amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida haikhiba adumak makhoina phanglammi, amasung maduda lanthokpibagi chak-khang thourang toujarammi.

17 Amasung numidang wairamda Ibung-ngona makhoi taranithoi aduga laklammi.

18 Amasung makhoina phamduna charingeida, Jesus-na hairammi, "Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, eiga chaminnariba nakhoigi naraktagi amana eibu pithokkani."

19 Amasung makhoi pukning waraduna Ibung-ngoda amamamna hairammi, einara? amasung einara?

20 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida khumduna hairk-i, masi nakhoi taranithoigi manungda amana eiga pukham amada lupminnariba mahaknani.

21 Adum oinamak meegi Machanupa adudi magi maramda ikhibagi matung inna chatli; adubu meegi Machanupa adubu pithokpa nupa adugidamak awabani! Mahak-kidamak poklamdabana henna phei.

22 Amashung makhoina charingei matamda, Jesus-na tan adu louraga bor piduna thugaire, aduga makhoida piduna hairammi, "Louduna chao, masi eigi hakchangni".

23 Amasung Ibung-ngona tenggot adu louraga thagatcharammi, aduga Ibung-ngona makhoida pirammi amasung makhoi loinamakna madu thaklammi.

24 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Masi mayamgi-damakta tabiraba anouba warepnabagi eigi eeni".

25 Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, "Eina Eswargi leibakta nouna thakkadaba numit adu youdriba phaoba eina anggur mahidagi amuk thaklaroi".

26 Amashung makhoina Eswar thagatpagi ishei ama shaklammi aduga makhoi Chorphon chingda chatkhirammi.

Peterna Jesusbu yaroidaba adu hannana haiba

(Matt.26:31-35; Lk.22:31-38; Jn.13:36-38)

27 Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, "Ngasi numidang asida nakhoi loinamak eigi maramgidamak khudi thiragani, maramdi masi iduna lei, 'Eina yao shenbabu yeithugani aduga yaoshing adu chakhaigani.'

28 Adubu madugi matungda ei hinggatkani, aduga eina nakhoigi mangda Galilee-da chatkani".

29 Touigumbasung Peterna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, adum oinamak loina khudi thikhrabasu eidi thiroi.

30 Amasung Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Eina nangonda tashengna hairi, madudi ngasigi ahing asida yenbana anirak khongdringeigi mamangda nangna eibu ahumlak yaroi".

31 Adubu mahakna yamna kanna hairammi, eina shiba tarabasu Ibung-ngoga loinana shiminnagani, eina keidoungeidasu Ibung-ngobu yadaba touroi: asigumna makhoi loina hairammi.

Gethsemanida Jesusna haijaba

(Mat.26:36-46; Lk.22:39-46)

32 Amashung makhoina Geth-semani kouba mapham amada laklammi; Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shingda hairammi, "Eina prathana touringei matamda nakhoi sida pham-mam-mu".

33 Amasung Ibung-ngona Peter, Jacob amasung Johnbu maga loinana purammi, aduga yamna langtaknaba amasung pukning waba hourammi.

34 Amasung makhoida hairammi, "Ei thawaisi sigadouba makhei ware; nakhoi sida leiyu, amasung meetsheng khang-ngu".

35 Ibung-ngona manglomda khara chatkhatlaga, leimaida tuthajaduna khurumjarammi, masi oithokpa yarabadi, pungpham asi mangondagi lanthokpiyu.

36 Amasung Ibung-ngona hairammi, "Abba, Ipa Ibung-ngoda pumnamak oithok-i; eingondagi tenggot asi louthok-piyu; adum oinamak eigi aningba oihanbiganu, adubu Ibung-ngogi aningba oibiyu."

37 Amasung Ibung-ngona lakpada makhoi tumlammi, maduda Peterda hairammi, "Simon nang tumlabra? Nang pung ama phaoba meetsheng khangba ngamdrabra?

38 Nakhoi meetsheng khangduna haijou, nattrabadi nakhoi athembada tagani. Thawainadi tashengna maning-ngi adubu hakchangnadi masholli".

39 Amasung amuk Ibung-ngona chat-thok-tuna khurumjarammi, amasung chap mannana hairammi.

40 Amasung Ibung-ngona hallakpa matamda, makhoi amuk tumlaba Ibung-ngona thengnare, (Maramdi makhoi yamna tumninglammi), makhoi Ibung-ngoda kari khumgadabano haiba khanglamde.

41 Amasung Ibung-ngona ahum-shuba lakpa matamda makhoida hairammi, "Houjikti tumlo amasung nakhoi potthajaro? Yare, yengu meegi Machanipa adu paapchenba-shinggi khutta Pithok-kadaba pungpham adu lakle.

42 Hougatlo eikhoi chatshi; yeng-ngu, eibu pithokpa mahak adu nakshin-lakle".

Jesus-bu phaba

(Mat.26:47-56; Lk.22:47-53; Jn.18:1-11)

43 Amashung Ibung-ngona hairingei mitkup adumaktada, makhoi taranithoigi manungdagi Juda-na maga loinana thang amasung chei paiba mee mayam ama athoiba purohitshing, shastragi ojashing amasung ahal lamanshingdagi laklammi.

44 Amasung Ibung-ngo-bu pithokpa mahak aduna makhoida inggit ama pirammi, kanagumba amabu eina chupkani, mahak aduni, mahakpu phaduna chekshinna pukho.

45 Amasung mahakna hek-lakpaga, mahakna Ibung-ngogi manakta changshin-laktuna guru kouraga Ibung-ngobu chuplammi.

46 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngobu pharammi amasung Ibung-ngobu pukhirammi.

47 Amasung makhoigi maraktagi leplamba amana thang shatlaga athoiba purohit amagi manai amagi mana kakthatlammi.

48 Amasung Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoina huranbashingda toubagumna thang chei paiduna eibu phaba laklibra ?

49 Eina numit khudinggi nakhoiga loinana ningna-shangda tambi, maduda nakhoina eibu phade; adubu shastragi waheishingdi tangai-phadana thung-gadabani" *(Ishei 22:6; Isa.53:7-12)*

50 Amasung makhoi loinamakna Ibung-ngobu thadoklaga chenthok-khirammi.

51. Amasung maduda masada phi thongdaba amonba phi inba

nupamacha ama Ibung-ngogi tung inlaklammi, amasung mahakpu nahashingna pharammi.

52 Amasung mahakna magi amonba phidu hundoklamlaga, phi thongdana makhoidagi chenkhirammi.

Purohit-len-gi mamangda Jesus

(Mat.26:57-68; Lk.22:66-71; Jn.18:12-14, 19-24)

53 Amashung Jesus-bu makhoina purohitlengi manakta pukhi; amasung mahakka loinana athoiba purohitshing, ahal lamanshing, amasung shastragi ojashing punna tinnarammi.

54 Amasung Peterna laptakna Ibung-ngogi tung inlammi, aduga purohitlengi sumangda changlaktuna mapham aduda manaishingga phaminnaduna mei tiklammi.

55 Amasung athoiba purohitshing, ahallup apumbaga loinana Jesus-bu hatnaba magi mathakta maral thirammi, adubu amatta phanglamde.

56 Ayambana Ibung-ngogi mathakta aranba shakhi pirammi, adubu makhoigi shakhishing adu iman mannaramde.

57 Amasung mee kharana hougattuna Ibung-ngogi mathakta aranba shakhi piduna hairak-i,

58 'Eina khutna shaba ningnashang asi manghangani aduga numit humnigi manungda khutna shadaba atoppa ama shagatkani', haina mana haiba eikhoina tahoui.

59 Adubu makhoigi shakhishing adu amaga amaga mannaramde.

60 Amasung purohitlen aduna mayaida lepkhattuna Jesus-da hanglammi, nahak kari amatta khumlaroidra? Nanggi nathakta sakhishing piriba asi karino?

61 Adubu Ibung-ngona karisu khumdana tuminna leirammi. Amukka purohitlenna Ibung-ngoda hanglammi, nahak Eswargi machanupa Christa adura?

62 Amasung Jesus-na hairammi, "Eini, meegi Machanipa aduna panggallaba adugi, yet-thangbada phamba amasung swarga-dagi leichin-thakta lenglakpa nakhoina ugani". *(Ishei 110:1; Dan.7:13)*

63 Adudagidi Purohitlenna magi maphi shegaiduna hairammi, "Eikhoina makha tana kari shakhishing darakar taribage"?

64 Nakhoina Eswar-bu namthak toubadu tare, nakhoi kari khanbano? Amasung makhoi pumna-makna Ibung-ngobu shibada matik chai haiduna maral shirammi.

65 Amasung kharana Ibung-ngoda tinna shitchinlammi, Ibungngogi

mamai khumjinduna khuttumna shurammi, aduga nangonda phuba manaidu kanano haiyu haina hairammi.

Peterna Jesusbu yadaba

(Mat.26:69-75; Lk.22:55-62; Jn.18:15-18, 25-27)

66 Amasung Peterna shumangda leiringeida, purohitlen-gi manainupi leishabi ama laklammi.

67 Amasung mahakna Peterna mei tikliba adu urammi, aduga mangonda yengduna hairammi, "Nangsu Nazareth-ki Jesus-ga loinaba amani".

68 Adubu mahakna yaningdana hairammi, ei khangde, nangna hairibadu ei bhap tade. Amasung mahakna mapanlomda thok-khre; aduga yenbana khonglakammi.

69 Amasung amuksu manainupi amana mahakpu urammi, aduga manakta leplibashing aduda hairammi, masisu makhoigi manungda amani.

70 Amasung mahakna amuksu yadre; ngaihak leiraga manakta leplibashing aduna Peterda amuk hairammi, soidana nahaksu makhoigi marakta amani, nang Galilee-gi mini. Nanggi wangangna tak-i.

71 Adubu mahakna washaktuna hairammi, nakhoina hairiba mee asi eina khangde.

72 Amasung yenbana aniraksuba oina khonglaklammi, Aduda Peterna Jesus-na mangonda hairamba wa, "Yenbana anirak khongdringeida nangna Eibu ahumlak yaroi" ningshing-laklammi; amasung mahakna madu khanlaga kapkhi.

Pandup 15

Pilateki mangda Jesus

(Mat.27:11-26; Lk.23:2-3, 18-25; Jn.18:29-40)

1 Amashung ayuk adumaktada athoiba purohitshing aduna ahallamanshing, shastragi ojashing amasung meeyam punna watannarammi; aduga Jesus-bu punduna puraklaga Pilate-ta mabu shinnarammi.

2 Amasung Pilate-na Ibung-ngoda hanglammi, Nang Jihudi-shinggi ningthoura? Amasung Ibung-ngona khumlammi "nahakna hairiba aduni".

3. Amasung athoiba purohitshingna Ibung-ngoda maral kaya shijinlammi; adubu Ibung-ngona paokhum amatta piramde.

4 Amasung Pilate-na Ibung-ngoda amuk hanglammi, nahak paokhum amatta piraroidra? Yengu nanggi nathakta makhoina shakhi kayamuk hairibasi.

5 Adum oinamak Jesus-na paokhum amatta piramde; maduda Pilate-na ngaklammi.

6 Houjikti chakkhang-bagi numitta makhoina pamba kanagumba phadok ama mahakna thadokpagi hak leirammi.

7 Amasung mapham aduda Barabas kouba lan houduna mee hatpa ama; makhoi lan houba-shingga punna phadok oina thamlammi.

8 Amasung meeyam-shing aduna laoduna mahousha mahakna makhoigidamak toubiba adu toubinaba haijarammi.

9 Adubu Pilate-na makhoida hairammi, eina nakhoida Jihudi-shinggi ningthou adubu thadokpiba pambra?

10 Maramdi kalakpagi maramna athoiba purohitshingna Ibung-ngobu pithorakpani haiba mahakna kanglammi.

11 Adubu athoiba purohitshing aduna meeyamshing aduda inshinlammi, madudi mahakna Barabaspu makhoida thadokpinaba.

12 Amasung Pilate-na amuk hanna makhoida hanglammi, adu oirabadi nakhoina Jihudi-shinggi ningthou kouba mangonda eina kari touba nakhoina pambage?

13 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngobu crossta hatlu haina amuk hanna laorammi.

14 Aduda Pilate-na makhoida hairammi karigino, mahakna kari phattaba toukhre? Maduda makhoina henna kanna laorammi, mabu crossta hatlu.

15 Amasung Pilate-na miyambu pelhanninglammi aduna Barabaspu makhoida thadokpikhi, aduga Jesus-puna phuraga crossta hatnaba mahakna pithokkhi.

Siphaishingna Jesusbu karemnaba

(Mat.27:27-31)

16 Amashung lanmishing aduna Ibung-ngobu pretoriyum kouba shang aduda pushinlammi, aduga makhoi lanmi apumbana koishinlammi.

17 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngobu ngangleinaba machugi phi shetpirammi, aduga tingkhanggi luhup ama lonlaga magi makokta uppirammi.

18 Aduga Jihudi-shinggi ningthou haiduna Ibung-ngobu ikai khumnaba utlammi!

19 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngogi makokta shingut amana kanlammi, aduga Ibung-ngoda tin shitchin-lammi, amasung khuru-khudak kunduna Ibung-ngobu khurumlammi.

20 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngobu noknaraga ngangleinaba phidu Ibung-ngodagi louthokkhi aduga Ibung-ngo mashagi phi shetpirammi, aduga Ibung-ngobu crossta hatnaba pukhirammi.

Jesusbu crossta pang tingba

(Mat.27:33-44; Lk.23:33-43; Jn.19:17-24)

21 Amasung makhoina khun-gangdagi laktuna manak-tuda chatliba Simon kouba Cureni-gi macha Alexander amasung Rufus ki macha-nipabu Ibung-ngogi cross puhanlami.

22 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngobu Golgotha, masigi arthadi lukanggi mapham kouba, mapham amada purammi.

23 Amasung makhoina thaknaba yuda manam nungsiba akhaba thao yanshinlaga Ibung-ngo-da pirammi, adubu Ibung-ngona madu loukhide.

24 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngobu pang tinglammi, aduga Ibung-ngogi phishingdu kanagi oigadabano haiduna makhoi laibak chang yennarammi.

25 Amasung *ahum suba pungphamda makhoina Ibung-ngobu pang tinglammi. *(*ahum suba pung = ayukki pung mapal)*

26 Amasung "Jihudi-shinggi ningthou" haiba Ibung-ngobu maran shijinba waheidu Ibung-ngogi mathakta irammi.

27 Makhoina Ibung-ngoga loinana huranba anisu amana oida amana yetta pang tinglammi.

28 Aduna "Ibung-ngodi aranba toubashinggi manung chanle" haiba shastragi wadu thungle. *(Isa.53:12)*

29 Amasung makhoi chatthok chatshin toubashingna Ibung-ngoda karemnaduna, mangak nomduna hairammi, ningnashangbu thugai-raga numit humnida shagatpa nang.

30 Crosstagi kumtharaktuna nashabu kanjou.

31 Adugumna athoiba purohitshing amasung shastragi ojashingnasu makhoigi marakta noknaduna hairammi, "atoppabudi kanbi, aduga mahak masabudi kanbiba ngamde".

32 Houjik Israel-gi ningthou Christana crosstagi kumtharakshanu, eikhoina madu uraga thajage. Amasung Ibung-ngoga loinana pang tinglibashing adunasu Ibung-ngobu karemnarammi.

Jesus shiba

(Mat.27:45-56;Lk.23:44-49;Jn.19:29-30)

33 Amashung *taruksuba pung tarakpadagi *mapalsuba pung phaoba mapham adu pungmam mamlammi. *(*Taruk suba pung = numit yunglakpa matam, * Mapal-suba pung = 3 P.M. gi matam)*

34 Amasung mapalsuba pungphamda Jesus-na laoduna hairak-i, "Aloi, Aloi lama shabak-thani"? Haibadi eigi Eswar, eigi Eswar Ibung-ngo-na eibu karigi inthok-piribano? *(Ishei 22:1)*

35 Amasung manakta leplamba makhoi kharana madu tabada hairammi, yeng-u mahakna Elijah-bu kouri.

36 Amasung amana chenshinduna ishing chupshinnaba pot amada ashinba angur mahi thanna chupshinhallaga chei amada punshinduna Ibung-ngoda thaknaba pirammi, aduga hairammi adum leijasanu Elijah laklaga mahakpu louthabibra eikhoina yengshi.

37 Amasung Jesus-na ahouba khonjelna laoramlaga mathawai thakhirammi.

38 Amasung *pungpham aduda* ningnashanggi ashengba maphamda khalliba maikhan phi adu mathaktagi makha phaoba ani thokna shegairammi.

39 Amasung Ibung-ngoga maiyoknana leplamba lanmi chammagi makok aduna Ibung-ngona laoramlaga thawai thakhiba adu ubada mahakna hairammi, ashengbamak nupa asi Eswargi Machanipani.

40 Aduda nupishingnashu arappadagi yenglammi, makhoigi marakta Mary Magdaleni, James amasung Joses-ki mama Mary, amasung Salomi-nachingba yaorammi.

41 (Makhoi Ibung-ngona Galilee-da leiringeida Ibung-ngogi tung injaduna seba toujakhibishingni) amasung atei nupishing aduna Ibung-ngoga loinana Jerusalem tanna lakkhibishingni.

Jesusbu leirol chanba

(Mat.27:57-61; Lk.23:50-56; Jn.19:38-42)

42 Houjikti numidang wairam oirakle, madu Sabbath numitki nongma watlingei thourang touba matamni.

43 Masida Arimathae-gi Joseph kouba ahallupki ikai-khumnaraba, masana Eswar-gi ningthou leibak ngaijariba; mahakna thouna phana Pilate-ki manakta chattuna Jesus-gi hakchang nijarammi.

44 Amasung Pilate-na, Ibung-ngo shikhare tabada ngaklammi, amasung mahakna lanmi chammagi makok adu kouduna mangonda Ibung-ngo shikhiba kuirabra hanglammi.

45 Amasung mahakna lanmi chammagi makok adudagi khanglaba matungda, mahakna Joseph-ta hakchang adu pikhi.

46 Amasung mahakna ananba limon phi puraklammi, amasung Ibung-ngogi hakchang loutharaga phi aduna yomshinlammi, aduga nungjaoda hutlaga shemba mongpham amada hakchang adu thanammi, aduga mongphamgi thong adu nungpak amana onshinduna thingjin-lammi.

47 Amasung Mary Magdaleni amasung Joses-ki mama Mary-na Ibung-ngobu thamkhibadu uhourammi.

Pandup 16.
Jesusna sibadagi hinggatpa

(Mat.28:1-8; Lk.24:1-10; Jn.20:1-8)

1 Amasung sabbath-ki numit lanthokkhrabada Mary Magdaleni, Jacobki mama Mary, amasung Salomi makhoi-na chattuna Ibung-ngogi hakchangbu teinaba manam nungshiba thao leirammi.

2 Amasung chayolgi ahanba numitki ayuk yamna ngan-na, numit thokpa matamda makhoi mongphamda laklammi.

3 Amasung makhoi mashel hainarammi, kanana eikhoigidamak mongphamgi thonggi nung adu onthok-pigadage?

4 Amasung makhoina yengba matamda, chaoraba nung adu onthoklamba ure.

5 Aduga makhoina mongphamda changba matamda, naha oiriba angouba achonba phijol shetpa nupa ama yetlomda phamlamba urammi; maduda makhoi yamna ngakna kirammi.

6 Amasung mahakna makhoida hairammi, ngak-kanu! Nakhoina crossta hatkhraba Jesus-bu thiri, madi hinggatkhre, mahak asida leitre, yeng-u makhoina Ibung-ngobu thamlamba mapham asi.

7 Adubu nakhoi chatlo, Ibung-ngogi sebokshing amasung Peterda hairu, adubu Ibung-ngona nakhoida hairambagum, Ibung-ngona nakhoigi mang thana Galilee-da chatli, maphamduda nakhoina Ibung-ngobu ugani.

8 Amasung makhoi mongpham adudagi thuna tholaktuna chenkhirammi, maramdi makhoi kiba amasung angakpana masha niklammi: amasung kanadasu karigumba amatta hiram adugi maramda hairamde, maramdi makhoi yamna kirammi.

9 Houjik Jesus-na chayolgi ahanba numitki anganbada hinggatkhare, aduga Ibung-ngona bhut taret tantokpikhibi Mary Magdaleni-da ahanba oina uhanbikhi.

10 Amasung mahakna chatkhiduna, makhoi Ibung-ngoga loina-
rambashing aduna kaptuna tengthaduna leiringeida hairure.
11 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngo hingle, mana ure haiba tarabasu
makhoi thajaramde.
12 Masigi matungda Ibung-ngona atoppa maongda, khungangda
chatliba makhoi anida uhanbirammi.
13 Amasung makhoina chatkhiduna attoppashingdasu tamlammi
adubu makhoina makhoibu thajaramde.
14 Masigi matungda makhoi taramathoi aduna chanaba
phamlingeida uhanbirammi, amasung makhoigi thamoi kanba
amasung thajadaba aduda cheirammi, maramdi Ibung-ngona hinggat-
khraba matungda makhoi kharana Ibung-ngobu ure haibada makhoi
thajaramde.
15 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoina
taibangpal apumbada chatlu, aduga meepum khudingmakta aphaba
wapao asi sandok-u .
16 Thajaraba amasung baptize louraba mahakpu kanbigani; adubu
thajadaba mahak adubudi lalhanbigani.
17 Amasung thajaba makhoida khudamshing asi loinagani, madudi:
eigi mingda makhoina bhutshing tanthokkani; makhoina anouba
lolshing nganggani.
18 Makhoina lin paikhatkani; makhoina shiba yaba hoo thaklabasu
makhoida shokloi; makhoina anabashinggi thakta khut thamgani
amasung makhoi phagani.

Jesusna Swargada kakhiba

(Lk.24:49-53)

19 Asumna Prabhuna hiramshing asi makhoida hairaba tungda
Ibung-ngo-bu swarga-da pukhat-khirammi, amasung Eswar-gi yet
thangbada phamlammi.
20 Amasung makhoina chatkhiduna mapham khudingda shandok-
lammi, Prabhuna makhoiga loinana thabak tourammi, makhoigi
washing adu khudam-shingna chumhan-birammi. Amen.

LUKE

Pandup 1
John Baptist pokkadaba khanghanba

1 Eikhoigi irakta chetna thajabashingna hiramshing asigi maramda
mathang manao naina yaribamakhei shemdoknaba ayambana khut
thakhare.
2 Makhoi-shing aduna eikhoida piramba makhoi adu ahouba-dagi
meetna uhouraba-shingni amasung wahei adugi thougal touba-
shingni.
3 He athoiba Theophilus, nahakna mapung-phana bhap tanaba
hiram-shing asi ahouba-dagi mathang manao naina ithokpasi eigi-
damaksu aphabani.
4 Madudi nangonda takpi-khraba hiramshing adugi achum-babu
nahakna khangnabani.
5 Herod-na Judaea-da ningthou oina panba matamda, Abia-gi
lamda maming Zecharias kouba purohit ama leirammi, magi nupidi
Aaron-gi macha ning-ngol-shinggi marak-tagini, magi mamingna
Elisabeth koui.
6 Amasung makhoi animak Eswar-gi mangda dharma-chenba
oirammi, thoidokna amakpa leitaba Prabhugi yathang amasung
chatna-pathap-shing adu ngakna chatlammi.
7 Houjik makhoi chahisu ahal oirak-khre, adubu mamitta macha
uramde, maramdi Elisabeth angang poktabi nupini.
8 Adubu asum thoklare, madudi purohit ama oibagi thabak adu
mahakna Eswar-gi mangda pangthok-lingei matamda;
9 Purohit amagi chatnabi matung inna, mahakna Prabhu-gi ningna-
shang manung changduna mekruk thaba magi thabak oiram-mi.
10 Amasung mengkruk thabagi matam aduda meeyam apumba-
duna khurum-jarammi.
11 Amasung mahakna mengkruk thariba phang-khong adugi yet-
thangbada Prabhugi dut ama leptuna mangonda uhanlammi.
12 Amasung Zecharias-na mabu ubada, mahak langtak-narammi
amasung akiba phaorammi.
13 Adubu duttuna mangonda hairammi, kiganu Zecharias: nanggi
prathana tabire; amasung nanggi nupi Elisabethna nacha-nipa ama
pokkani, amasung nahakna magi maming John kougani.
14 Amasung nahak harao nungaiba phang-gani, aduga mahak
pokpada ayambana haraogani.

15 Maramdi Prabhugi meet-yengda mahak athoiba oigani, yu amasung mayai kaba thakloi, adubu mamagi garbha-nung-dagi houna Thawai Ashengba-na than-gani.

16 Amasung mahakna Israel macha kayabu makhoigi Prabhu Eswarda hallak-hangani.

17 Amasung mahakna Eliasgi thawai amasung panggal shaktida Ibung-ngogi mangda chatkani, mapa-shinggi tham-moi machashingda onlaknaba, amasung haiba indaba-shingna achumbagi loushingda; meeshingna Prabhu-gidamak thourang tounaba.

18 Amasung Zacharias-na Swarga-dut aduda hairammi, eina masi kamdouna khangja-gadou-bano? Maramdi ei ahal oire, aduga eigi nupisu ahal oirabini.

19 Amasung Swarga-dut aduna mangonda hairammi, ei Eswargi mangda leppa Gabrielni, nangonda paoshi tamnaba eibu tharakpani.

20 Amasung yeng-ngu, hiramshing asi thungladriba phaoba nahak lon thoklaroi, wa ngangba ngamdana leiragani, maramdi shoidana thokla-gadaba eigi washing asi nahakna thajade.

21 Amasung mee-shingna Zachariasbu ngainarammi, aduga mahakna ningnashang manungda matam kuina leikhibada ngaknarammi.

22 Amasung mahakna thoklakpa matamda, mahakna makhoida wa ngangba ngamlamde; adubu mahakna ningnashang manungda uhanbiba ama ukhre haiba makhoina khanglammi, maramdi mahakna makhoida inggit tourammi aduga wa ngangba thoktana leirammi.

23 Amasung asum thoklare, madudi magi thougalgi numitshing loirabada, mana magi mayumda hankhre.

24 Amasung numitshing asigi matungda magi nupi Elisabeth-na meeronkhi, amasung tha manga mahak mashana lotchaduna hairammi;

25 Prabhu-na numitshing asigi manungda eingonda meetyeng thambiduna asumna thokhan-birare, masi mee-shinggi maraktagi eigi ikaiba louthok-pinabani.

Dutna Jesus pokkadaba khanghanba

26 Amasung tha taruk subada Swarga-dut Gabrielbu Eswarna Galileegi Nazareth kouba saharda tharak-lammi.

27 Amasung Davidki imungdagi Joseph kouba nupa amada wa loina-khrabi ashengbi leishabi aduda lakkhi, ashengbi adugi maming Mary kou-i.

28 Amasung dut aduna mangonda laktuna hairei, “Thoujal phangbi,
Prabhuna nangbu loinabiri, nangdi nupishinggi marakta yaiphabini.
29 Mahakna mabu ubada amasung magi waheiduda ngak-channa-
rammi, aduga karamba makhan-gi makhuramno haina pukningda
khallammi.
30 Amasung duttuna mangonda hairammi, kiganu, Mary, nahakti
Eswarna thoujan-birabini.
31 Yengngu nahakki khoiji-khada naopu-duna nacha nipa ama
pokkani amasung mahakki maming Jesus kougani.
32 Mahakti athoiba oigani amasung wangthoi-rabagi macha
kougani; aduga Prabhu Eswarna magi mapa Davidki phambal-bu
mangonda pibigani.
33 Amasung mahakna Jacobki imunggi mathakta matam chuppagi
pangani; aduga magi leibakti lomba nairoi.
34 Adudagi Maryna duttuda hairammi, masi kamdouna oithok-
kadouri-bano, eidi nupaga khangna-dribini?
35 Amasung duttuna mangonda khumduna hairammi, Thawai
Asheng-bana nanggi nathakta lakkani, aduga khwaidagi wang-thoiba
Ibung-ngodugi panggalna nangbu lumtha-bigani: maram asina
nahakna pokka-douriba angangdu ashengba oibana Eswargi macha
kougani.
36 Amasung yengngu nahakki sageigi Elisabeth, mahaksu magi
ahan oiraba matam-sida angang nupa ama meeron-khare, chaboktabi
kourambi mahak houjik tha taruk shure.
37 Maramdi Eswarda oithok-loidaba karisu leite.
38 Amasung Maryna hairammi, yengbiyu, nahakki waheigi matung
inna Prabhugi manai-nupi eingonda oisanu. Amasung Swarga
duttuna mangon-dagi chat-thok-khre.

Maryna Elisabeth-ki yumda chatpa

39 Amashung Maryna matam aduda hougat-tuna chinggi lam
Judagi sahar amada hathu hathu chat-khirammi.
40 Aduga Zacharias-gi yumda chang-duna Elisabeth-pu una-
jarammi.
41 Amasung asum thoklare, madudi, Elisabeth-na Marygi khuru-
mbadu tabada magi pibuk-nunggi angangna chongkhat-lammi;
amasung Elisabeth Thawai Ashengba-na thanlammi.
42 Amasung mahakna laona hairak-lammi, nupee-shinggi marakta
nahakti yaiphabini, amasung nanggi pibuknung-gi maheidu

yaipha-bani.

43 Amasung eigi Prabhu-gi mamana eigi iphamda kamdouna lengbirak-libano?

44 Yeng-ngu, nangna unara-bagi khonjel asi eigi nakongna taba matamda, eigi pibuk-nunggi angang asina haraona chong-khatli.

45 Amasung thajarabi mahak adu yaipha-bani, maradi Prabhu-dagi mangonda phongdok-pirabadu shoidana thunghan-biragani.

46 Mary-na hairammi, eigi thawaina Prabhu-bu thagatchei.

47 Eigi thawaina eigi kanbiba mapu Eswar-da haraojei.

48 Maramdi Ibung-ngona magi tollabi manai-nupida meet-yeng thambire; yeng-ngu houjiktagi houna meerol khudingda eibu yaiphabi kouragani.

49 Ibung-ngogi mingdi ashengbani amasung Ibung-ngogi pang-galna eingonda achouba toubire.

50 Meerol meerol khudingda Ibung-ngobu kina chatchaba-shingda Ibung-ngona nungshibi.

51 Ibung-ngogi pambomna magi panggal utpire, amasung thamoida napal touba-shingbu Ibung-ngona chingthu-bire.

52 Ibung-ngona pang-galba-shingbu makhoigi pham-pham-dagi chingtha-bire, aduga atonba-shing-bu ching-khat-pire.

53 Ibung-ngona aram-khourang-babu aphaba potna thalhan-bire, aduga inak-khunba-bu hangna thadokpire.

54 Ibung-ngona manai Israelbu mateng pangbire, Ibung-ngogi minung-shibu ningshingnaba.

55 Amasung Ibung-ngona eikhoigi ipa ipushing, Abraham amasung magi dharada matam pumbagi oina haibikhi.

56 Amasung Maryna mahakka tha ahumlom leiminnare aduga magi mayumda hanlak-khi.

John Baptist pokpa

57 Houjikti Elisabeth magi angang unabagi matam yourak-labada, mahakna macha nupa ama pokchakhi.

58 Amasung magi yumlon-keironba-shing amasung shagei natei-shingna, Prabhu-na Ibung-ngogi athoiba minungshi magi thakta utpire tabada, makhoina mahakka loinana harao-minakhi.

59 Amasung asum thoklare, makhoina nipanni suba numitta angang adu un kaknaba lakle; aduga makhoina angang adubu mapagi maming louduna Zacharias thonle.

60 Amasung magi mamana hairammi, adu natte, magi maming

John kougadabani.

61 Amasung makhoina mangonda hairammi, nanggi mari matashinggi manungda ming asi kouba kana amatta leite.

62 Amasung makhoina anganggi mapada, mana magi maming kari thon-gadage haina inggit tourammi.

63 Amasung mahakna inaba korbak ama hanglammi, maduda magi maming John haina irammi, maduda makhoi loina-makna ngaklammi.

64 Amasung meetkup aduda magi marei komhan-bikhi, mana wa ngangduna Eswarbu thagat-chakhi.

65 Amasung thoudok asina makhoigi akoibada khundari-bashingda akiba phaokhi amasung hairibashing asina Judaeagi chinggi lamshingda shin thungkhi.

66 Amasung makhoi atabashinggi thamoida hairammi, angang asi kari oiragaba! Amasung Prabhu-gi khut magi thakta leirammi.

Zachariahna Eswargi wa takthokpa

67 Amasung magi mapa Zachariah Thawai Asheng-bana thanduna Eswar-gi wa takthok-tuna hairak-i,

68 Israelgi mapu Eswar-bu thagat-sanu, maramdi Ibung-ngona magi meeshingbu meetyeng tabire amasung handokpire.

69 Amasung Ibung-ngona magi manai Davidki imungda eikhoigi-damak aran khubhamgi machi ama phaohan-bire;

70 Masi taibangpan hourak-padagi Ibung-ngona magi ashengba maichou-shinggi chinda phongdok-khiba aduni:

71 Madudi eikhoibu eikhoigi yeknaba-shingdagi amasung eikhoibu yengthiba pumna-makki khuttagi kanbigani:

72 Masi eikhoigi ipa ipushingda washak-pikhiba minungshi utnabani, amasung Ibung-ngogi ashengba warepnaba ningshing-nabani;

73 Ibung-ngona madu eikhoigi ipa Abrahamda washak-pikhibani;

74 Madudi eikhoibu eikhoigi yeknaba-shinggi khuttagi kanbiraga akiba leitana Ibung-ngogi seba toujabadu Ibung-ngona eikhoida phanghan-bigani;

75 Ibung-ngogi mangda eikhoigi punshi matam chuppada ashengba amasung dharma-chenba oijanabani.

76 Aduga angang nahakpu wangthoi-badugi maichou kougani: aduga nahakna Prabhu-gi mangda chattuna Ibung-ngogi lambishing thourang tougani.

77 Ibung-ngogi mee-shingda makhoigi paap kokpibagi mapanna

aran-khubhamgi giyan pibinabani.

78 Eikhoigi Eswar-gi ashengba nungshibana, chingkhei hunlakpada wangthoi-badagi eikhoibu meetyeng tabigani.

79 Amamba amasung ashibagi mamida phamliba makhoida mangal pibigani, eikhoigi khongbu, ingthabagi lambida lamjing-bigani.

80 Amasung angangdu chaokhat-laktuna thawaida kankhat-lak-i, aduga mashabu Israelda phong-dokpa matam youdriba phaoba lamhangda leirammi.

Pandup 2

Jesus pokpa

(Matt.1:18-25)

1 Matamduda asum thoklare, madudi taibang-panda leiriba meepum khuding-mak mee-kok thiga-dabani haiba Caesar Augustus-tagi yathang ama lakle.

2 Masigi meekok thiba asi Cyrenius-na Syriagi leingak mapu oiringeida ahanba oina thokkhi.

3 Amasung mee pumnamak magi magi saharda meekok thibagi chatnarammi.

4 Amasung Joseph-su Galilee-gi Nazareth sahardagi, Judaea-gi lam Bethlehem kouba David-ki sahar aduda lakkhi, (maramdi mahak David-ki imunggi mee amasung shagei oirammi);

5 Mahakna mahakka wa loinarabi meerollibi Mary-ga loinana ming ishinnabani.

6 Amasung asum thoklare, makhoina mapham aduda leiringeida magi angang unabagi matam oiraklammi.

7 Amasung mahakna mahakki ahanba machanipa ama pokle, aduga angangdu phina yomshin-laga shabam amada hiphan-lammi; maramdi makhoi-gidamak meethung-shangda ka phanglamde.

Yao shenbashing & Swargadut-shing

8 Ahing adumak-tada lamdam adugi yaoshen-bashingna loubuk lamhangda makhoigi yaoshing shenduna leirammi.

9 Amasung yengngu Prabhugi dut ama makhoida laklammi, aduga Prabhugi matik mangalna makhoigi akoibada nganla-bada makhoi yamna kirammi.

10 Amasung dut aduna makhoida hairammi, “Kiganu, maramdi yengngu eina nakhoida mee pumnamakki oigadaba yamna haraobagi pao ama purakli”.

11 Madudi ngasi numitta David-ki saharda kanbiba mapu Christa Prabhu adu nakhoi-gidamak pokle.*(Isa.9:6)*

12 Amasung masi nakhoi-gidamak khudam amani, angang adu phina yomshin-duna shabam amada hippa nakhoina phang-gani.

13 Amasung khudak aduda Swargagi kangbu mayam ama Swarga-dut aduga punna Eswar-bu thagatli, amasung hairak-i;

14 Eswar-gi matik magun chaoba oisanu, amasung malemda ingthaba, meepum khuding-makta aphaba oisanu.

15 Amasung asum thoklare, Swarga-dutshing aduna makhoi-dagi Swarga-da chatkhraba matamda, yaoshen-bashing aduna amaga amaga haina-rammi, houjik eikhoi Bethlehemda chattuna Prabhuna khanghan-biramlaba thoudok asi yenglusi.

16 Makhoi thunamak lakkhi, aduga Mary, Joseph amasung angang adu phina yomduna shabamda hiplamba phangkhi.

17 Amasung makhoina masi urabada, angang asigi maramda makhoida hairambadu makhoina atoppa-shingda khang-hankhi.

18 Amasung makhoi ataba pumna-makna yao shenba-shingna makhoida haikhiba hiramshing aduda ngaklammi.

19 Adubu Maryna hiramshing asi yamna chekshinna magi matha-moida thamkhi.

20 Amasung yao shenbashing aduna makhoida hairamba-gumna makhoina hiramshing adu loina taraba amasung urabada Eswar-gi matik magun thagat-charammi amasung khuram-jaduna hankhi.

Jesusbu ningna-shangda purakpa

21 Amasung angang adugi un kaknaba numit nipanni shurabada, magi maming Jesus thonle, masi mahak meeron-dringeida Swarga-dutna thonlamba meengni.

22 Aduga Moses-ki wayen yathanggi matung inna Marygi shengdok-chabagi numit-shing yourak-labada, makhoina mahakpu Prabhuda katcha-naba Jerusalemda puraklammi;

23 Masi Prabhugi wayen yathangda ikhre, khoiji-khagi ahanba pokpa nipa khuding Prabhu-da ashengba kougani;*(Kho.13:2,12, 15)*

24 Amasung Prabhu-gi wayen yathangda ikhibagi matung inna, lam-khunu jura ama nattraga khunu macha ani iratpot oina kat-kadabani. *(Lev.12:8)*

25 Amasung yeng-ngu, Jerusalem-da Israelgi yaiphanaba ngaijariba dharma chenba, Eswar-bu khurumjaba Simeon kouba nupa ama leirammi; magi ‘thakta Thawai Ashengba-na leirammi.

26 Aduga Thawai Ashengba-na mangonda masi phongdok-pirammi, madudi mahakna Prabhugi Christa adu udri phaoba mahak sikhiroi.

27 Amasung Thawaina loinaduna mahak ningna-shangda lak-lammi; matam aduda angang oiriba Jesus-bu mama mapana wayen yathanggi chatnabi matung inna mangonda toubinaba purak-lammi.

28 Maduda mahakna angang adubu louduna pamja-rammi amasung Eswar-bu thagat-chaduna hairammi:

29 Prabhu, houjikti Ibung-ngogi waheigi matung inna akonba-sida nanaibu ingthana thadok-pire;

30 Maramdi nanaigi meetna Ibung-ngogi aran-khubhambu ujare;

31 Haibadi Ibung-ngona mee pum-namakki mamangda madu thourang toubire.

32 Atoppa jatshingda mangal pibinaba, amasung Ibung-ngogi mee Israelgi matik mangal oijanaba.

33 Amasung mana nganggliba hiram-shing aduda Joseph amasung Ibung-ngogi mamana ingak-ngaklammi.

34 Amasung Simeon-na makhoibu bor pibirammi, aduga Ibung-ngogi mama Mary-da hairammi, yeng-ngu, angang asi Israel-gi manungda ayambana amuk tuba amasung amuk hougatpa, masigi maiyokta khudam ama oina ngangnaba lepkani.

35 (Hoi, nang-makki thamoidasu thangshang amana thin-gani), aduga ayambagi thammoigi wa phongdokkani.

Anna-gi shakhi

36 Amasung Aser-gi shalaidagi Pha-nuelgi macha-nupi Anna koubi Eswargi wa takthokpi, ahal oirabi nupi ama leirammi, mahak luhong-laba matungda mapuroibaga chahi taret leiminnarammi.

37 Amasung mahakna lukhrabi oina chahi mariphu-mari asi ningna-shang-dagi chat-thoktana leirammi, adubu ahing amasung nung-thilda chara-henduna amasung prathana touduna Eswar-gi sheba toujarammi.

38 Amasung matam adumak-tada mahakna Prabhubu thagat-chanaba laklammi; aduga Jerusalem-bu handok-pigadaba ngaijariba makhoi pumna-makta angang adugi maramda hairammi.

39 Amasung makhoina Prabhu-gi wayen yathanggi matung inna hiram pumnamak pangthok-laba matungda; makhoi Galileegi manungda leiba makhoigi sahar Nazarethta hankhi.

40 Aduga angangdu chaokhat-laktuna thawaida kankhat-lakkhi,

loushingna thankhi; amasung magi thakta Eswar-gi thoujal leirammi.

Jesusna ningnashangda leihouba

41 Houjikti chahi khudinggi lanthok-pibagi chak-khang-bada Ibung-ngogi mama mapana Jerusalemda chatlammi.

42 Amasung Ibung-ngona chahi taranithoi suba matamda, chak-khang-bagi chatnabigi matung inna makhoi Jerusalem-da chatlammi.

43 Amasung makhoina numitshing adu loirabada makhoi hanlak-lammi, adubu nupa macha Jesus-di Jerusalemda leitha-hourammi, madu Joseph amasung Ibung-ngogi mamana khang-lamde.

44 Touigum-basung makhoina chatmin-nariba-shinggi marakta Ibung-ngo yaoram-gani ningduna nongmagi lambi laklammi, aduga makhoina Ibung-ngobu sagei-natei marup mapang-shinggi marakta thirammi.

45 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngobu phang-drabada, makhoi Jerusalem-da amuk hanlak-tuna Ibung-ngobu thirammi.

46 Amasung asum thoklare, numit humnigi matungda makhoina Ibung-ngobu guru-shinggi mayaida phamduna makhoina haiba taduna amasung makhoida wahang hangduna leiramba thengnare.

47 Amasung Ibung-ngogi wa tabashing aduna Ibung-ngogi bhap-taba amasung paokhumshing aduda ngaklammi.

48 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngobu uba matamda makhoi ingak-ngak-lammi; aduga Ibung-ngogi mamana Ibung-ngoda hairammi, icha nipa, nahakna eikhoida asumna touriba karigino? Yeng-ngu, nanggi napaga eigana wana nangbu thirakli.

49 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, karigi-damak nakhoina eibu thiribano? Eidi eigi ipagi thabakki maramda leigadabani haiba nakhoina khangdra?

50 Adubu Ibung-ngona hairibadu makhoina bhap taba ngamlamde.

51 Adudagi Ibung-ngona makhoiga loinana Nazarethta lakkhi amasung makhoigi makha ponna leikhi, adubu Ibung-ngogi mamana hiramshing asi matham-moida thamkhi.

52 Amasung Jesus-na loushingda amasung shak-ong shadada Eswar amasung meena chanbada chaokhat-laklammi.

Pandup 3

John Baptistna lambi thourang touba

(Mat.3:1-11; Mk.1:1-8)

1 Houjik Tiberus Caesar-na panba chahi tara-manga subada,

Pontius Pilate-na Judaea-gi leingak mapu oiringei, amasung Herodna Galilee-gi luchingba oiringei aduga magi manao Philip-na Ituraea-gi luchingba amasung Trachonitis-na panba, aduga Lysanias-na Abilene-gi luchingba oiba matamda,

2 Annas amasung Caiaphas-na purohit-len oiringei-da, lamjaoda Zacharias-gi macha nupa Johnda Eswar-gi wa adu thunglei.

3 Amasung mahakna Jordan-gi lam pumna-makta laktuna paap-kokpinaba-gidamak pukning hongbagi baptism touba adu shandok-lammi.

4 Masi maichou Isaiah-gi lairikta ikhiba-gumna: "Lamjao-da laoriba amagi khon-jeldi, nakhoina Prabhu-gi lambi thourang tou, Ibung-ngogi lambi chumhallu". *(Isa.40:3)*

5 Tampak khuding menshin-gani, chingjao amasung ching-shing nemtha-hangani; akut atong leitem manna-hangani, lambi khuding shit nalhan-gani; *(Isa.40:4)*

6 Aduga mee pumnamak Eswar-gi aran-khubham ujagani.

7 Adudagi mahakna mangonda Baptism lounaba lakliba meeyam-shing aduda hairammi, "He lin-gi dharasha, nakhoibu kanana lak-kadaba ashaoba adudagi chenthok-naba khang-hanbage?

8 Maram asina pukning hongbagi matik chaba mahei yalhallu, amasung nakhoigi napuk-ningda asumna haiganu, eikhoigi ipa Abraham lei; maramdi eina nakhoida hairi, Eswar-na nungshing asidagi Abraham-gi machashing thokhanba ngammi.

9 Houjiksu upambi-shinggi maruda shing-jang thaduna lei; maram asina aphaba mahei yandaba upambi khuding kakthattuna meinungda langshilli.

10 Aduda meeshing aduna mangonda hanglammi, "Adu oirabadi eikhoina kari touja-gadage"?

11 Mahakna paokhum piduna makhoida hairammi, phurit ani leiba mahakna leijadaba mangonda ama pisanu; aduga chanaba chinjak leiba mahaknasu asumna tousanu.

12 Adudagi khajana thouba-shingnasu baptize lounaba laklammi aduga Ibung-ngoda hangja-rammi, "Guru, eikhoina kari touja-gadage"?

13 Maduda Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, nakhoigi loupham thokpa adudagi henna louganu.

14 Amasung lanmi-shing-nasu asigumna Ibung-ngoda hangja-rammi, "eikhoina kari touja-gadage? Maduda Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, kanagumba mee amada nam-haganu nattraga aranba

maral shijinganu, nanggi khusuman aduda penjou."

15 Amasung meeyamna khourangna ngairingeida makhoi pumnamakki thamoida John asi Christ adu oiramgadra nattraga oiramloidra haina hangna-rammi;

16 Johnna makhoi pumnamakta paokhum piduna hairak-i, einadi nakhoibu ishingda baptize touri; adubu eingondagi henna matik leiba adu lenglakli, eidi mahakki khugrang mari louthokpa matik chade; mahaknadi nakhoibu Thawai Asengba-da amasung meida baptize toubigani.

17 Ibung-ngogi khutta humai lei, aduga Ibung-ngona magi lou yeiphamdu ningthina shengdok-laga, magi gehu-shing adu khomjinduna peishin-gani, adubu phouham-shing adudi mutpa naidraba meida thajin-gani.

18 Amasung atoppa magi pukning thougatpa wahei kaya amasu mahakna mee-shingda shandok-lammi.

19 Touigum-basung leingak mapu Herodna magi manao-nipa Philip-ki nupi Herodias-pu louduna phattaba toukhiba-shing adugidamak mahakna cheirammi;

20 Masi pumnamak asigidamak mahakna John-bu keishumshangda tham-lammi.

Jesusbu baptize touba

(Mat.3:13-17; Mk.1:9-11)

21 Houjikti mee pumnamakpu baptize touraba matungda Jesusbusu baptize tourammi, amasung Jesus-na prathana touringeida Swarga hangdok-lammi.

22 Amasung Thawai Asengbana Ibung-ngogi thakta lam-khunugi hakchang gumna kumtha-rakkhi, aduga khonjen amana Swargadagi asumna hairak-khi, "Nang Eigi yamna nungshi-jaba icha-nipani; nangonda Ei yamna pelle".

Jesusgi pari puri

(Mat.1:1-17)

23 Jesus masha-makna thabak houbada mashagi chahi kunthra shurammi; Ibung-ngodi (meena ningbagum) Joseph-ki macha-nipani, Joseph-na Heli-gi macha-nupani; *(Mash.4:3,35)*

24 Helidi Mat-that-ki macha-nipani, Mat-that-ti Levi-gi macha nipani, Levi-di Melchi-gi macha-nipani, Melchi-di Janna-gi macha nipani, Janna-di Joseph-ki macha-nipani;

25 Joseph-ti Matta-thias-ki macha-nipani, Matta-thias-ti Amos-ki macha-nipani, Amos-ti Nahum-gi macha-nipani, Naumdi Esli-gi macha-nipani, Esli-di Naggai-gi macha-nipani;

26 Naggai-di Maath-ki macha-nipani, Maath-ti Matta-thias-ki macha-nipani, Matta-thias-ti Semei-gi macha-nipani, Semei-di Joseph-ki macha-nipani, Joseph-ti Judah-gi macha-nipani;

27 Judah-di Joanna-gi macha-nipani, Joanna-di Rhesa-gi macha nipani, Rhesa-di Zerub-babel-gi macha-nipani, Zerub-babel-di Salathiel-gi macha-nipani, Sala-thiel-di Neri-gi macha-nipani;

28 Neri-di Melchi-gi macha-nipani, Melchi-di Addi-gi macha-nipani, Addi-di Cosam-gi macha-nipani, Cosam-di Elmodam-gi macha nupani, Elmodam-di Er-gi macha-nipani;

29 Er-di Jose-gi macha-nipani, Jose-di Eliezer-gi macha-nipani, Eliezer-di Jorim-gi macha-nipani, Jorim-di Matthat-ki macha-nipani, Matthat-ti Levi-gi macha-nipani;

30 Levidi Simeon-gi macha-nipani, Simeon-di Judah-gi macha nipani, Judah-di Joseph-ki macha-nipani, Joseph-ti Jonan-gi macha nipani, Jonan-di Eliakim-gi macha-nipani;

31 Eliakim-di Melea-gi macha-nipani, Melea-di Menan-gi macha nipani, Menan-di Matta-tha-gi macha-nipani, Matta-tha-di Nathan-gi macha-nipani, Nathan-di David-ki macha-nipani; *(2Sam.5:14; 1Iti.3:5)*

32 David-ti Jesse-gi macha-nipani, Jesse-di Obed-ki macha-nipani, Obed-ti Boaz-gi macha-nipani, Boaz-ti Salmon-gi macha-nipani, Salmon-di Nahshon-gi macha-nipani; *(Ruth 4:18-22)*

33 Nahshon-di Amminadab-ki macha-nipani, Amminadab-ti Ram-gi macha-nipani, Ram-di Hezron-gi macha-nipani, Hezron-di Pharez-ki macha-nipani, Pharez-ti Judah-gi macha-nipani;

34 Judah-di Jacob-ki macha-nipani, Jacob-ti Isaac-ki macha-nipani, Isaac-ti Abraham-gi macha-nipani, Abraham-di Terah-gi macha nipani, Terah-di Nahor-gi macha-nipani, *(Mei.11:24, 26)*

35 Nahor-di Serug-ki macha-nipani, Serug-ti Ragau-gi macha nipani, Ragau-di Peleg-ki macha-nipani, Peleg-ti Eber-gi macha nipani, Eber-di Salah-gi macha-nipani,

36 Salah-di Cainan-gi macha-nipani, Cainan-di Arphaxad-ki macha nipani, Arphaxad-ti Sem-gi macha-nipani, Sem-di Noah-gi macha nipani, Noah-di Lamech-ki macha-nipani; *(Mei.11:12)*

37 Lamech-ti Methusalah-gi macha-nipani, Methusala-di Enoch-ki macha-nipani, Enoch-ti Jared-ki macha-nipani, Jared-ti Mahal-aleel-gi macha-nipani, Mahal-aleel-di Cainan-gi macha-nipani;

38 Cainan-di Enos-ki macha-nipani, Enos-ti Seth-ki macha-nipani, Seth-ti Adam-gi macha-nipani, Adam-di Eswar-gi macha-nipani. *(Mei.5:1,2)*

Pandup 4
Jesusbu Satanna themba
(Mat.4:1-11; Mk.1:12-13)

1 Amashung Jesus Thawai Asengbana thanna Jordan-dagi hallakkhi, aduga lamhangda Thawaina chingkhi;

2 Diyabolna Ibung-ngobu numit niphuni themkhi; amasung numitshing adugi manungda Ibung-ngona karisu charamde; matam adu loirabada Ibung-ngo chak lamlammi.

3 Amasung diyabolna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, nahakna Eswar-gi macha oirabadi, nung asi tan onnaba yathang piyu.

4 Jesus-na mangonda paokhum piduna hairammi, "Masi ikhre, meena tan-khaktana hingloi, adubu Eswar-gi wahei khudinggi mapanna hing-gani".*(Ani Wa.8:3)*

5 Adudagi diyabolna Ibung-ngobu awangba ching amada pukhat-tuna taibang-panbagi ningthou leibakshing pumnamak adu Ibung-ngoda meetkup amada uhankhi.

6 Aduga diyabolna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, masigi panggal amasung matik mangal pumnamak asi eina nangonda pigani; maramdi masi eingonda shinarabani aduna eina piningba kanagum-bada eina pigani.

7 Maram asina nahakna eibu khurum-jarabadi, pumnamak asi nanggi oiragani.

8 Amasung Jesus-na paokhum piduna mangonda hairammi, "Satan, eingon-dagi chatthok-khro; maramdi masi ikhre, nangna nanggi Prabhu Eswar-tabu khuram-ja-gadabani; amasung Ibung-ngotabu nangna sheba touja-ga-dabani".*(Ani Wa.6:13)*

9 Adudagi Satanna Ibung-ngobu Jerusalem-da purakle aduga ning-nashanggi awangba maton-duda Ibung-ngobu phamhanle, aduga Ibung-ngoda hairammi, nangna Eswar-gi macha oirabadi, mapham asidagi chongtha-jou;

10 Maramdi masi ikhre, "Mahakna magi Swarga-dutshingda nahakpu ngak shenduna thamnaba thoudagani; *(Ishei 91:11,12)*

11 Amasung makhoigi khutna nahakpu pamkhat-pigani, natrabdi nang-gi khong nungda yeishingani". *(Ishei 91:11,12)*

12 Amasung Jesus-na mangonda khumduna hairammi, "Masi haikhre, nangna nanggi Prabhu Eswar-bu chang yengpharoi".

(Ani Wa.6:16)

13 Amasung diyabol-na themba pumnamak loirabada, mahakna matam kharagi oina Ibung-ngodagi chatthokkhi.

Jesusbu Nazareth-ta yadaba

14 Amashung Jesus-na Thawaigi shaktiga loinana Galileeda halakkhi; aduga akoiba lamshingda Ibung-ngogi maramda shandokkhi.

15 Aduga Ibung-ngona makhoigi synagog-shingda tambirammi amasung pumnamakna haraorammi.

16 Aduga Ibung-ngona magi chaorak-pham Nazarethta chatlammi, aduga mahousha-gum Ibung-ngona sabbath numitta synagogta chatlammi, amasung lairik panabagi-damak hougat-lammi.

17 Aduga Isaiah maichougi lairik adu Ibung-ngoda pirammi. Amasung Ibung-ngona lairik adu hangdokpa matamda mashi iriba mapham adu thengnakhi;

18 Madudi "Prabhu-gi Thawai-na eigi ithakta leirare, lairaba-shinggi maphamda aphaba wapao shandok-naba Ibung-ngona eibu thao noibire, thamoi kairaba-shingbu phahan-binaba Ibung-ngona eibu thabire, bondishingda kanbibagi pao shandok-naba, amasung mittangba-shingna ujanaba, noihatpiraba-shingna ningtamba phangjanaba; *(Isa.61:1)*

19 Prabhugi yabibagi chahi shandoknaba.*(Isa.61:2)*

20 Adudagi Ibung-ngona lairik adu khumjille aduga madu shebarida amuk pikhraga pham-tharami. Amasung synagogta leiriba makhoi pumna-makna Ibung-ngoda munna yenglammi.

21 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida haiba hourak-lammi, "Ngashi nakhoigi nakongna tariba shastragi wa ashi thunglare."

22 Aduga mee pumna-makna Ibung-ngogi maramda aphaba shakhi pirammi amasung Ibung-ngogi chindagi thoklakpa thoujalgi waheishingda ingak ngakla-duna makhoina haikhi, "Mashi Joseph-ki macha-nipa nattra"?

23 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, paorou ashi maramda nakhoina soidana eingonda haigani, maiba, nashabu phahallu: Caper-naumda toukhiba eikhoina takhibashing adu nashagi lam ashidasu tou.

24 Amasung Ibung-ngona hairammi, "Eina nakhoida tasengna hairi, maichou kanashu mahak masagi lamda lousinbide.

25. Adubu eina nakhoida tasengna hairi, Eli-jah-gi matamda Israel

leibakta lukhrabi yamna leirammi, chahi ahum tha taruk Swarga thingjin-khrabada leibak apumbada achouba chaktangba thok-khi;

26 Adubu Eli-jah-bu makhoi kana amatagi maphamda thakhide, supnatagi Sidon shaharda leibi Sarepta lukhrabi nupi aduda nattana.

27 Amasung Eli-jah maichou-gi matam-da Israel leibak-ta kusti thungba mee yamna leirammi, adubu makhoi ama phaoba shengja-khide, supnata-gi Syrian macha Naaman nattana. *(2Ning.5:14)*

28 Amasung synagog-ta leiriba makhoina masigi washing asi tabada, makhoi mei houna saorammi;

29 Aduga hougat-tuna Ibung-ngobu shahargi wangmada enthok-lammi, amasung makhoigi shahar oiriba chinggi ching-chepta pukhat-tuna, makhoina Ibung-ngobu angamba mapham enthanaba hotna-rammi.

30 Adubu Ibung-ngona makhoigi maraktagi leithorak-tuna chatkhi.

Jesusna shengdaba thawai tanthokpa

(Mk.1:21-28)

31 Aduga Galilee-gi shahar Caper-naumda laklammi, amasung sabbath numit-shingda makhoida tambirammi.

32 Amasung Ibung-ngogi tambiba aduda makhoi ngaklammi; maramdi Ibung-ngona matik leina nganglammi.

33 Amasung synagogta sengdaba bhutki thawai changba nupa ama leirammi, mahakna khonjel houna laoraduna hairak-i;

34. Eikhoibu thadokpiyu, he Nazarethki Jesus, nahakna eikhoida kari tougadou-ribano? Eikhoibu manghan-naba nahak laklibra? Nahak kanano haiba eina khang-ngi, nahakti Ashengba Eswar-ni.

35 Maduda Jesus-na mahakpu cheihat-tuna hairammi, "Tuminna leiyu mangon-dagi thoklak-u". Amasung bhut aduna mahak-pu meerakta enthuram-laga mangon-dagi thok-khre, adubu mangonda karisu soklamde.

36 Maduda makhoi pumna-mak ngakla-duna makhoi masen haina-rammi, mashi kari waheino! mahakna shakti amasung pang-gal leina sheng-daba thawai-shing ashida yathang tou-e aduga makhoi-na thokkhi.

37 Aduga akoibada leiba pumna-makta Ibung-ngogi meeng shandok-khi.

Jesusna anaba meeshingbu phahanba

(Mat.8:14-17; Mk.1:29-38)

38 Amashung Ibung-ngona synagog-tagi thoraklaga Simon-gi

yumda chatlammi. Maramdi Simongi manem-bok laihou kanna houduna narammi; aduna makhoina mahakpu phahan-binaba Ibungngoda haijarammi.

39 Amasung Ibung-ngona magi manakta leptuna laihou adubu cheihat-lammi amasung mahak pharammi; aduga khudakta mahakna hougattuna makhoigi seba toujarammi.

40 Hojik numit tarak-labada, makhoina makhoigi manakta leiba makhal khudinggi anabashing Ibung-ngogi nakta puraklammi, amasung Ibung-ngona makhoi amamamgi thakta khut thambi-duna makhoibu phahan-birammi.

41 Amasung bhutshing-nasu mahakti Eswargi macha Christa-ni haina laoduna thok-khi; maduda Ibung-ngona makhoibu laodanaba cheihatlammi; maramdi makhoina Ibung-ngodi Christani haiba khangngi.

42 Amasung nong nganlabada Ibung-ngona lamhangda chatlammi; amasung meeyam aduna Ibung-ngobu thiduna magi nakta laklammi aduga Ibungngona makhoibu thadoktuna chatkhi-danaba haijarammi.

43 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Eina atoppa sahar-shingdasu Eswargi ningthou leibakki wapao shandokpa tangai phade, maram ashigidamak eibu tharakpani".

Pandup 5
Ahanba sebokshing kouba

(Mat.4:18-22; Mk.1:16-20; Jn.1:35-42)

1 Ashum thoklare, madudi meeyam aduna Ibung-ngoda Eswargi wa tanaba takshil-lingeida, Ibungngona Gennesaretki pat mapanda leplammi.

2 Pat mapan aduda hi anikhak khamlaga nga phabashingna madudagi kumtharaga makhoigi inshing chamduna leiba urammi.

3 Amasung Ibung-ngona hi amada kakhatkhi, madu Simon-gi oirammi. Aduga mangonda hi adu torbandagi khara thoudoknaba hairammi, amasung Ibung-ngona hi aduda phamlaga meeyamshing adubu tambirammi.

4 Houjik Ibung-ngona ngangba loirabada, Simonda hairammi, "Hi adu aruba maphamda honthou, aduga nanggi in adu nga phanaba hullu".

5 Aduda Simonna Ibung-ngoda khumduna hairammi, Guru eikhoina ahing chuppa neibada amatta phadrabani, adubu Ibung-ngogi wagi

matung inna ei in hunjage.

6 Makhoina in adu hunbada nga mayam ama laklammi amasung makhoigi in phaoba shegairammi.

7 Aduga makhoina atoppa hida leiba makhoigi marupshing laktuna makhoibu mateng panglanaba kourammi; makhoi laklammi, amasung hi animak thanmanbana lupke lupke tourammi.

8 Simon Peterna mashi uba matamda, mahakna Jesus-gi khong sokna nontharaga hairammi, he Prabhu eingondagi chatthok-pikhro, eidi paap chenba meeni.

9 Maramdi makhoina phaduna pukhraba ngasing adugi maramna mahak amasung mahakka loinabashing aduna ingak ngaklam-mi.

10 Adugumna Simon-gi mapang oiriba James amasung John, Zebedi-gi macha-shingsu ngaklammi; aduda Jesus-na Simonda hairammi, "Kiganu houjiktagi houna nahak mee phaba oiragani".

11 Adudagi makhoina makhoigi hishing khamphamda pukhatle, aduga makhoina pumnamak thadok-lam-laga Ibung-ngogi tung injakhi.

Kusti thungba mee amabu phahanba

(Mat.8:2-4;Mk.1:40-44)

12 Amashung ashum thoklare, Ibung-ngona shahar amada leiringei-da, yeng-ngu, masha pumba kusti thunglaba nupa amana Jesus-bu ubada mamai leibak sokna nontha-jaraga haija-rammi, Prabhu Ibung-ngona yabiradi, eibu Ibung-ngona shenghan-biba ngamgani.

13 Maduda Ibung-ngona khut tingthok-tuna mabu sokpiduna hairammi, "Eina yare, nahak shengjaro", amasung meekup aduda kusti adu mangon-dagi phakhi-rammi.

14 Amasung Ibung-ngona mangonda yathang pirammi "Mee kanadashu haiganu, adubu chatlu, nashamak purohitta utcharu, aduga Moses-ki yathang matung inna, makhoida shakhi oinaba, nangbu shenghan-bibagi-damak katnapot adu katlu.

15 Adum oinamak Ibung-ngogi ming pak sanna shandok-khirammi, aduna yamlaba meeyam ama wa tanaba amasung makhoigi ana ayek-shingbu Ibung-ngona phahan-binaba laktuna tillammi.

16 Amasung Ibung-ngo mashamak lamhangda chatthok-khirammi aduga prathana tourammi.

Nakan namma shithaba amabu phahanba

(Mat.9:2-8; Mk.2:3-12)

17 Nongma numit amada ashum thoklare, Ibung-ngona tambiri-
ngeida, Galilee-gi khunsing-dagi, Judaea-dagi amasung Jerusalem-
dagi Pharisee-shing amasung wayen yathanggi ojashing laktuna
phamlammi; amasung makhoigi anaba phahannabagi Prabhugi shakti
leirammi.
18 Amasung yeng-ngu, meesingna nakan namma shithaba mee
ama phamungda hiphan-duna thanglak-lammi, aduga makhoina
mahakpu Ibung-ngogi mangda pushin-duna thamnaba kanna
hotnarammi.
19 Amasung meeyam aduna maram oiduna makhoina mahakpu
manungda pushinnaba ngamdrabada, makhoina yumthakta kakhat-
laga hogaiduna anabadu Jesus-gi mangda thadarak-lammi.
20 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoigi thajabadu ubada, Ibung-ngona
mangonda hairammi, "Nupa, nanggi napaap-shing kokpi-rabani".
21 Aduda shastragi ojashing amasung Pharisee-shingna mapuk-
ningda khanduna hairammi, Eswar-bu thina nganggliba asi kanano?
Eswar nattana kanana paap kokpiba ngambage?
22 Adubu Jesus-na makhoigi thamoida khanliba adu khangduna
makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoina karigi nathamoida ma-on ma-on
khallibano?
23 Nanggi napaap-shing kokpirabani haibaga, hougattuna chatlu
haibaga, karambana henna laibage?
24 Adubu nakhoina khang-ngu madudi meegi Macha-nipa asida
taibang-panbagi paap kokpi-nabagi matik lei, (Ibung-ngona nakan
namma sithaba nupa aduda hairammi) Eina nangonda hairi, hougatlo,
nanggi phamung puduna nayumda chatcharo.
25 Amasung khudak adumaktada mahakna makhoigi mamangda
hougat-lammi, aduga magi hipnapham adu hugattuna Eswar-bu
thagatlaga mayumda chatkhi-rammi.
26 Maduda makhoi pumnamak ingak ngaklammi, aduga Eswar-
bu thagat-charammi; amasung akibaga loinanana hairammi, "Ngasi
eikhoina angakpa thoudok ama ure".

Levibu kouba

(Mat.9:9-13; Mk.2:14-17)

27 Amashung asishing asigi matungda Ibung-ngona chatkhibada,
maming Levi kouba khajana thouba ama khajana thiphamda
phamduna leiba urammi; amasung Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi,
"Eigi itung illu".

28 Aduda mahakna pumnamak thanamla-ga hougat-tuna Ibung-ngogi tung injakhi.

29 Amasung Levina Ibung-ngogi-damak achouba chaklen ama magi yumda langja-rammi, maduda magi khajana thouba marup mayam amasung atei-shingshu makhoiga loinana phammin-narammi.

30 Maduda makhoigi shastragi ojashing amasung Pharisee-shingna sebokshingda murum murum shonduna hairammi, "Karigi nakhoina khajana thouba-shing amasung paapishing asiga punna chamin thakminna-bano"?

31 Aduda Jesus-na makhoida khumduna hairammi, "Masa phaba-shingdadi maiba darkar oide, adubu anaba-shingdadi darkar oi".

32 Eina dharma-chenba-shingbu kouba lakpa natte, "Adubu paap chenba-shingna pukning hong-nabani".

Chara henbagi wahang

(Mat.9:14-15; Mk.2:18-20)

33 Amashung makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, John-gi sebok-shingna yamna toina chara helli amasung prathana tou-i, adugumna Pharisee-shinggi sebokshing-nashu tou-i; aduga nang-gina chaduna thaktuna lei karigino?

34 Aduda Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoina luhong-phamda borga leiminnariba angang-shing adu chara helhanba ngambra?

35 Adubu matam lakkani, bordu makhoi-dagi puthok-khraba matamda, makhoina numitshing aduda chara hengani".

36 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida pandam amasu piduna hairammi, "Kananashu amanba phida ahanba phi machet photchinde; karigumba photchin-labadi phidu shegaigani, amanba phi aduga ahanba phi machet aduga chanade".

37 Kananasu amanba saun khaoda anouba drakha mahi hapnade; karigumba haplabadi anouba drakha mahi aduna saun khao adu pokkhai-han-gani aduga heidokkani amasung saun khaoshu manggani.

38 Touigum-bashung anouba saun khaoda anouba drakha mahi hapka-dabani; adu oirabadi animak manglaroi.

39 Ariba drakha mahi thakpa mee amatana khudakta anouba pammi hairoi; maramdi mahakna haigani, aribana henna phei".

Pandup 6
Sabbath-ki mapu
(Mat.12:1-13; Mk.2:23-3;6)

1 Amasung asumna thoklare madudi, ahanbagi matung anisuba
sabbath-ta Ibung-ngona mahei-maronggi loubuk phaoduna
chatlammi; aduda Ibung-ngogi shebok-shingna mahei maronggi
charong thatlaga makhutta noiduna charammi.
2 Aduda Pharisee-shing kharana uduna makhoida hairammi,
sabbath numitta karigi niyam kaiba thabak nakhoina touribano?
3 Amasung Jesus-na makhoida paokhum piduna hairammi, "David
amasung makhoi maga loinaba-shingna lamlabada kari toukhi haiba
nakhoina padabara"?
4 Mahakna kamdouna Eswar-gi ningna-shangda changduna,
atoppa-shingna chaba yadaba adubu purohitshing khaktana chagadaba
ashengba tan adu louduna chakhiba amasung magi loinaba-shingda
pikhiba?
5 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Meegi Macha-
nipa asi sabbath-ki Prabhuni".
6 Amasung atoppa sabbath numit amada ashum thoklare, madudi
Ibung-ngona synagogta changduna tambirammi, amasung mapham
aduda makhut yet shithaba nupa ama leirammi.
7 Aduda shastragi ojasing amasung Pharisee-shingna Ibung-ngobu
maral shiba yanaba, sabbath numitta anaba phahanbra haina munna
yenglammi.
8 Adubu Ibung-ngona makhoigi wakhal khangladuna makhut
shithaba nupa aduda hairammi, "Hougatlu aduga mayai ashida leppu";
aduda mahakna hougat-tuna leplammi.
9 Adudagi Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, "Eina nakhoida wahang
ama hangge; sabbath numitta aphaba touba nattraga phattaba touba;
punsi kanba nattraga masibu manghanba, asi touba yabra?
10 Makhoi-shing aduda koina yenglammi, aduda Ibung-ngona nupa
aduda hairammi, "Nanggi nakhut tingkhok-u". Amasung mahakna
tingthok-lammi, aduda magi makhut adu atoppa amadugumna
phakhirammi.
11 Maduda makhoi khoidou thitlammi, aduna makhoi amaga amaga
Jesus-da kari toushige haina wa tannarammi.

Sebok taranithoi khanba
(Mat.10:2-4; Mk.3:16-19)

12 Amasung numit-shing asida asum thoklare, madudi Ibung-ngona chingda prathana touba chatlammi, amasung ahing chuppa Eswarda khurumjaduna leirammi.

13 Amasung nong-ngallabada Ibung-ngona magi shebok-shingbu kourammi, aduga Ibung-ngona makhoidagi taranithoi khallammi., aduga Ibung-ngona makhoibu pakhonchatpa-shing kourammi.

14 Makhoi adudi: Simon (Peter hainasu kouba), magi manao-nipa Andrew, James, John, Philip, Bartho-lo-mew,

15 Matthew, Thomas, Alphaeus-ki macha-nupa James, Zelotes kouba Simon,

16 James-ki manao-nupa Judas, amasung namthak toukhiba Judas Iscariotni.

Yaiphabashing

(Mat.5:3-12)

17 Adudagi Ibung-ngona makhoiga loinana kumtha-raktuna leitem mannaba lamda leplammi, aduda Ibung-ngogi shebok mayam amasung Judaea-dagi, Jerusalem-dagi, Tyre amasung Sidon-gi shamudra khongban-gi lam-shingdagi yamlaba meeyam ama Ibung-ngodagi wa tanaba amasung makhoigi anabashing phahan-binaba laklammi.

18 Amasung sengdaba thawai-shingna otpiraba makhoi-bushu phahan-birammi.

19 Amasung meeyam apumbana Ibung-ngobu shoknaba hotnarammi, maramdi Ibung-ngodagi panggal thok-khiduna makhoi pumna-makpu phahan-birammi.

20 Amasung Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shingda yenglammi, aduga hairammi, “Atonbasha nakhoida yaiphabani: maramdi Eswar-gi ningthou leibak adu nakhoigini”.

21 Houjik khourang-liba nakhoi yaipha-bani: maramdi nakhoibu thalhan-bigani. Houjik tengtha-riba nakhoi yaipha-bani: maramdi nakhoibu nokhan-bigani.

22 Meegi Macha-nipa adugi maramgi-damak: meeshingna nakhoibu tukat-charaba, nakhoibu inthok-piraba, cheibiraba amasung nakhoigi naming phattaba amagumna kakthatlaba nakhoi yaipha-bani.

23 Numittuda nakhoi haraogani amasung nungaiduna chong-gani: maramdi, yeng-ngu, Swargada nakhoigi mana chao-i, maramdi matou ashumna makhoigi mapa mapu-shingna maichou-shingda toukhi.

24 Adubu inak khunba nakhoi awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina

thougatpiba phangjakhre.

25 Puk thalliba nakhoi awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina lamgani. Houjik nokliba nakhoi awabani! Maramdi nakhoi tengthaduna kapkani.

26 Meeshingna phajana hainabiriba nakhoi awabani! Maramdi makhoigi mapa mapushingna aranba maichoushingda ashumna toukhi.

Yeknabashingbu nungshiyu

(Mat.5:39-42)

27 Adubu tariba nakhoida eina hairi, nakhoigi yeknaba-shingbu nungshiyu, nakhoibu tukatchaba makhoida aphaba tou.

28 Nakhoibu sirab touba aduda bor pibiyu, aduga nakhoibu thina touba makhoigi-damak prathana toubiyu.

29 Amasung nanggi khajai nammada khubakna thaba mangonda namma adushu onshillu; aduga nanggi phurit achonba louba mahakna nanggi kotshu loubada thingganu.

30 Nangonda nijaba mee khudingda pibiyu; aduga nangondagi potchei loukhiba makhoida amuk piraknaba haiganu.

31 Amasung nakhoida meeshingna touhan-ningba adugumna nakhoinasu makhoida tou.

32 Nakhoibu nungshiba makhoida nakhoina nungshirabadi, nakhoida kari thagatpham leibage? Maramdi paapishing-nashu makhoibu nungshi-bashing adu nungshi.

33 Amasung nakhoida aphaba touba makhoida nakhoina aphaba tourabadi nakhoida kari thagat-ning-ngai leiribage? Paapishing-nashu aduga chap manana tou-i.

34 Amasung nakhoina phang-gani ningba makhoida puthok-labadi nakhoida kari thagatningai leibage? Paapishing-nashu amuk hanna phang-gadaba makhoida puthok-i.

35 Adubu nakhoina nakhoigi yeknaba-shingbu nungshibiyu, amasung aphaba tou, amuk phanggani khandana puthok-u, maduda nakhoigi mana chao-i, aduga nakhoibu wangthoi-badugi macha-shing kougani; maramdi Ibung-ngo mahakna toubimal khangdaba amasung phattaba-shingdashu thoujanbi.

36 Maram asina nakhoigi Swargagi Ipana meenungshina thanbagum nakhoishu meenungshi leiyu.

Wayendanaba tambiba

(Mat.7:1-5)

37 Wayen-ganu, nakhoibushu wayendanaba; maral shiganu, nakhoibushu maral shidanaba; ngakpiyu, nakhoibusu ngakpinaba;

38 Piyu, nakhoidashu pibinaba; phajana onduna, namshinduna, nikshinduna, pathokna, meena nakhoigi phigaoda heitha-bigani. Maramdi nakhoina olluriba chang adumakna nakhoidasu amuk hanna ollagani".

39 Aduga Ibung-ngona makhoida pandam ama piduna nganglammi, "Mamit tangbana mamit tangbabu lamjingba ngamgadra? Chinglabadi animak komda taroidra?

40 Sebok-shingna magi gurugi mathakta leite; adubu mapungphaba khuding-makna magi gurugum oigani.

41 Amasung nahak nashagi namitta khangel leibadudi khandraga, karigi nachin-nanaogi mitta thunamba leibadu yenglibano?

42 Nangna nanggi namitta leiba khangel adu udraga karamna nahakna nahakki nachin nanaoda haigani, ichin inao nahakki mitta leiba thunambadu ei louthokpige? Apha-shashinnaba nang, ahanbada nanggi mittagi khangel adu louthokkho, adudagi nanggi nachinnanaogi mitta leiba thunambadu louthok-naba taseng tasengna ugani.

Upan & masigi mahei

*(Mat.7:16-2*0)

43 Maramdi aphaba upambida phattaba uhei pande; nattraga phattaba upambida aphaba uhei pande.

44 Maramdi upambi khudingmak mashagi maheigi mapanna khangngi. Meeshingna tingkhang pambidagi heibong heknade, nattraga makhoina tingkhanggi mongshongdagi anggur heknade.

45 Aphaba meena magi thamoi-nunggi aphaba pukeidagi aphabadu puthorak-i; amasung phattaba meena magi thamoi-nunggi phattaba pukeidagi phatta-badu puthorak-i; maramdi mathammoi nunggi marang kaiba adudagi magi machinna ngangthok-i.

Ashingba & apangba yum shaba

(Mat.7:24-27)

46 Amashung eina haiba hiramshing adudi toudraga, karigi nakhoina eibu Prabhu, Prabhu kouri?

47 Kanagumbana eingonda laklaba aduga eigi washing taraga touriba mahak adu kariga manabage haiba eina nakhoida utke.

48 Mahak adu yum shaba amana luna touraga nungjao mathakta yumpham thonba adugumbani; ishing ichao lakpa matamda ishingna

yumduda yeirabashu lenghanba ngamde; maramdi nungjao mathakta masi shagat-khare.

49 Aduga ataba mahak aduna madu toudra-badi, mahak adu yumpham yaodana leibakta yum saba mee ama-gumbani; ishingna yeibada madu khudakta ture; aduga yum adu chaona amang ata thokle.

Pandup 7
Lanmi chamma-gi makokki thajaba

(Mat.8:5-13)

1 Houjik Ibung-ngona meeyamshing aduda haiba loirabada, Ibung-ngona Caper-naumda chatkhi.

2 Amasung lanmi chammagi makok amagi, mahakna yamna luna loujaba manai nupa ama naduna shigadourammi.

3 Aduga mahakna Jesus-gi maram tabada, Ibung-ngona lengbirak-tuna magi manai adubu phahanbiyu haijaru-naba, Jihudi-shing-gi ahal-shingbu Ibung-ngogi maphamda thakhirammi.

4 Amasung makhoina Jesusgi manakta laktuna Ibung-ngogi maphamda kanna haijarammi, madudi Ibung-ngona magidamak masi toubiba matik chabani.

5 Maramdi mahak eikhoigi jatibu nungshi amasung mahakna eikhoigi synagog ama shabi.

6 Adudagi Jesus-na makhoiga loinana chatlammi, amasung houjik Ibung-ngona yum adu yougadaba panglap laptrabada, lanmi chammagi makok aduna *magi* marupshing tharaktuna Ibung-ngoda haihan-lammi, “Prabhu, Ibung-ngogi hakchang wahanbi-ganu, maramdi Ibung-ngona eigi yumda leng-birakpa ei matik chajade.

7 Aduga ei isamaksu Ibung-ngoda lakpa matik chade khanjei; aduna wa oina haibiyu eigi enai shoidana phagani.

8 Eisu matik leiba mapu amagi makhada leiba meeni, eigi ekhada shiphai-shing lei, eina amada chatlu haibada mahakna chatli; amasung atoppa amada lak-u hairaga mahakna lak-i aduga inai amada masi tou hairaga mahakna tou-i.

9 Jesus-na washingsi tabada mangonda ngaklammi aduga Ibung-ngogi tung inliba meeshing aduda onshinduna hairammi, “Eina nakhoida hairi, eina Israelgi manungda ashuk chaoba thajaba mee ama phaoba phangdri”.

10 Amasung makhoi pakhon lakpa-shing aduna yumda hanlakpa matamda manai adu naba pharamle.

Lukhrabi amagi macha nipa hinggat-hanba

11 Adudagi mathanggi numitta asum thoklare, Ibong-ngona Nain
kouba khun-gang amada Ibung-ngogi sebok mayam amasung
yamlaba meeyamga loinana chatlammi.
12 Houjik Ibung-ngona khun-gi machin yourakpa matamda, yeng-
ngu, ashiba mee ama puduna thoraklammi, madu lukhrabi amagi
mathanta pokchaba machanipa oirammi; amasung khundugi
meeshingna mahakka loinarammi.
13 Amasung Prabuna nupi adubu ubada Ibung-ngona mahakpu
nungshi-biraduna mangonda hairammi, "kapkanu".
14 Aduga Ibung-ngona changshin-laktuna ku adu shoklammi aduda
makhoi puriba-shing adu leplammi; aduga Ibung-ngona hairammi,
"Nupa macha eina nangoda hairi, hougat-lu".
15 Aduda asiba mahak aduna phamduna wa ngangle, amasung
Ibung-ngona mahakpu mamada shina-bi-rammi.
16 Aduda pumna-makna kinarammi amasung makhoina Eswarbu
thagattuna hairammi, eikhoigi irakta athoiba maichou ama phaorakle
amasung Eswar-na magi meeshingda meetyeng tabire.
17 Amasung Ibung-ngogi pao asi Judea apumbada amasung akoiba
lamshingda shandok-khirammi.

Jesus amasung John Baptist

(Mat.11:2-19)

18 Amashung John-gi sebok-shingna pumnamak asi mangonda
tamlammi.
19 Aduda John-na magi sebok ani kouduna Jesus-gi manakta
thaduna hanghan-lammi, "lenglak-kadaba Ibung-ngodu nahakla?
Nattraga eikhoina atoppa yengkhi-gadra"?
20 Meeshing aduna Ibung-ngogi nakta laklaba matamda makhoina
hairammi, "John Baptistna eikhoibu Ibung-ngoda tharakpani,
lengbirak-kadaba Ibung-ngo adu nahakla? Nattraga eikhoina atoppa
ama yengkhi-gadra?
21 Amasung pungpham adumak-tada Ibung-ngona anaba kaya,
laina kaya, amasung phattaba thawai changba kayabu phahanbi-
rammi, amasung mamit tangba kayashu Ibung-ngona uhanbi-rammi.
22 Adudagi Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoina uraba
amasung tarabashing asi John-da chattuna tammu, mamit tangbana
ujare, khong-tekpana chatchare, kusti thungba-shingna shengjare,
mana pangbana tajare, ashibana hinggatle, lairabada aphaba wapao

shandokle.

23 Aduga eingonda khudi thidaba kanagumba mahak adu yaiphabani.

24 John-gi pao pubashing aduna chatkhraba matungda, Ibungngona meeyam aduda John-gi maramda ngangba hourak-lammi, "Nakhoina lamhangda kari yengba chatlubano? Nungshitna nomhanba shing-ut pambi amabura?

25 Adubu nakhoina kari yengba chatlubage? Amonba phi shetpa mee amabura? Yeng-ngu, mamal yamba phijol shetpa amasung nungaina leiba makhoidi ningthougi konungda leibani.

26 Adubu nakhoina kari yengba chatlubage? Maichou amabura? Hoi, eina nakhoida hairi maichou amadagi henbani.

27 Ikhraba adu mahak asini."Yeng-ngu, Eina Eigi pao puba nanggi namangda thari, nanggi lambi nanggi mangda thourang tounaba."

28 Eina nakhoida hairi, nupina pokpa-shinggi manungda John Baptist-tagi henna chaoba maichou leite; adubu Eswar-gi ningthou leibakta khwaidagi pikpa mahak aduna mangondagi henna chao-i".

29 Ibung-ngogi wa taba mee pumnamak amasung khajana thoubashing, Eswar-na chumhan-bibashing, John-gi baptism aduda baptize lourammi.

30 Adubu Pharisee-shing amasung wayen yathanggi oja-shingna Eswar-gi paotakki maiyokta masana leptuna, magi baptism loukhide.

31 Amasung Prabhuna hairammi, "Meeron asigi meeshing asibu eina kariga changdam-nagadage? Makhoi kariga manna-bage?

32 Makhoi asi keithelda phamba angangshing-gumbani, makhoina amaga amaga kounaduna hainei, "Eikhoina nakhoida basi khongle aduga nakhoina jagoi shade; eikhoina nakhoigi-damak tengthare adubu nakhoinadi kapte."

33 Maramdi John Baptist-na tansu chadana yusu thaktana lakle, aduga nakhoina hairi, mangonda bhut lei.

34 Meegi Macha nipa aduna chaduna thaktuna lakle; aduga nakhoina hairi, yeng-ngu, puk-chaoba mee, amasung yu thakpa, khajana thouba amasung paapi-shinggi marup!

35 Adubu loushing-na magi macha-shing apumba chumhanbire".

Jesusbu nupi amana thao teiba

(Mat.26:6-13; Mk.14:3-9; Jn.12:1-8)

36 Amasung Pharisee-shinggi maraktagi amana Ibung-ngobu mahakka loinana chaminnaba pamjarammi. Aduna Ibung-ngona

Pharisee adugi yumda chattuna chanaba phamlammi.

37 Aduda, yeng-ngu, sahar adudagi paap chenbi nupi amana Jesus-na Phariseegi yumda chanaba phamli khangbada, mahakna alabastergi teina thao happa nungphu ama puduna laklammi.

38 Aduga mahakna Ibung-ngogi khuya tung-oinana leplaga kaplammi, amasung Ibung-ngogi khongbu magi pina chamba hourammi, amasung magi kok-ki shamna teithok-lammi, aduga Ibung-ngogi khongbu chuplaga thao noibirammi.

39 Houjik Ibung-ngobu koujaba Pharisee aduna madu ubada, magi pukningda hairammi, nupa asi maichou ama oirabadi, mabu shokliba nupi asi karamba nupino haiba khanglam-gadabani, mahakti paapini.

40 Amasung Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, Simon, eina nangonda karigumba khara haining-ngi. Aduda mahakna hairammi, haibiyu guru.

41 Kanagumba shen puthokpa nupa amagi shen-tonba nupa ani leirammi; amadana *Peni* cha-mangnga aduga amadana yang-khei oirammi.

42 Amasung makhoina piba ngamdrabada mahakna animakpu chap mannana kokpirammi, maram asina eingonda haiyu, makhoi karam-bana mahakpu henna nungshi-gadage?

43 Simonna khumduna hairak-i, “Eina khanli, henna kokpikhiba mahak aduna oigani. Aduda Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, “Nahakna chumna wayenle”.

44 Amasung Ibung-ngona nupi aduda onshinlaga Simon-da hairammi, nahak nupi asi ubra? Eina nanggi yumda changlakle, nangna eigi khong hamnaba ishing pibide; adubu mahaknadi magi mitki pina eigi khong chamli, amasung magi kokki shamna teikhok-piri.

45 Nahakna eibu chuppide; adubu nupi asinadi eina hek changlak-padagi eigi khong chuppiri.

46 Eigi kokta nangna thao teibide; adubu nupi asinadi eigi khongda thao teibiri.

47 Maram asina eina nangonda hairi, magi paapshing yammi, adubu kokpire; maramdi mahakna yamna nungshi; khittang kokpiba aduna khittang nungshi.

48 Amasung Ibung-ngona nupi aduda hairammi, nanggi paapshing kokpi-rabani.

49 Aduda Ibung-ngoga loinana chanaba phamliba-shing aduna makhoi masen hainarammi, paapshing phaoba kokpiba ngamba asi

kanano?

50 Amasung Ibung-ngona nupi aduda hairammi, “Nanggi thajabana nangbu kanbirabani, ingthana chatcharo”.

Pandup 8
Maru hunbagi pandam

(Mat.13:1-23; Mk.4:1-20)

1 Amasung masigi matungda asum thoklare, Ibung-ngona magi sebok taranithoi aduga loinana sahar khudingda amasung khun khunda Eswar-gi aphaba wapao shandoktuna chatlammi.

2 Aduda nupi khara sengdaba thawaidagi amasung; ana ayekshingdagi phahan-birammi, maduda Mary Magdalene khoubi amadi mangondagi bhut taret louthok-lammi.

3 Aduga Herodki lanthum panaba Chuzagi nupi Joanna, amasung Susanna amadi atei ayamba-shingna makhoigi lanthumdagi Ibungngogi seba toujarammi.

4 Amasung khun-gang khudingdagi mee yamna Ibung-ngoda laktuna punna tillaraba matamda, Ibung-ngona makhoida pandam piduna nganglammi.

5 Maru hunba nupa amana magi maru hunba chatlammi; amasung mahakna hunbada kharana lambigi mataida tare; khongna netthatle aduga atiyagi uchekna chathokkhre.

6 Aduga kharana nunglakta tare; amasung madu thuna hougatlakle aduga khuithakhre, maramdi maduda leibak leinil watlammi.

7 Aduga kharana tingkhang marakta tare, tingkhang pambi-shingga punna houminnarak-tuna madu namhatkhi.

8 Aduda kharana aphaba leibakta tare, mashina houraktuna mahei chamma henna panle, amasung Ibung-ngona asishing asi haiba loirabada, houna laorak-lami, “Tanaba nakong panba mahak aduna taja-sanu”.

9 Amashung Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna Ibung-ngoda hangjarammi, “Pandam asigi artha karino”?

10 Ibung-ngona hairammi, “Masi nakhoida Eswargi ningthou leibakki athuppa adu khangnaba pibirabani; adubu atoppa-shingdadi pandamni; masi makhoina ugani adubu uraroi, tagani makhoi bhap tararoi. *(Isa.6:9)*

11 Houjik pandam adu ashini; maru adu Eswargi waheini.

12 Lambi mapanda tabashing adudi: Makhoi Eswargi wadi taraba, adubu thajaba amasung kanbiba leitanaba diyabolna laktuna makhoigi

thamoidagi wa adu louthok-khiba aduni.

13 Nunglakta taba makhoi adudi: makhoina Eswar-gi wa taraga haraona loushinjare, aduga mara taba ngamde, ngaihak-tanggi thajaramlaga athemba lakpa matamda tukhiba aduni.

14 Amasung tingkhang marakta taba makhoi aduna asini: makhoina Eswargi wa taba matamda, thajare, adubu, punsigi harao nungaiba amasung lanthumna namhattuna mapung-phana mahei yandaba aduni.

15 Aduda aphaba leibakta takhiba makhoi adudi: Eswargi wa adu nolukpa amasung aphaba thamoina taraga, madubu chetna thamjaraga, khang-heibaga loinana mahei panlakpa aduni.

Thaomeigi pandam

(Mk.4:21-25)

16 Mee kananasu thaomei thanlaga thumokna kupshinde, nattraga kangkhada thamnade, adubu changlakpa meena mangal phangjanaba thaomei makhongda thang-gattuna thammi.

17 Maramdi phongdok-loidaba arotpa amatta leite, nattraga aronba puthoktuna khangba yadaba karisu leite.

18 Maram ashina nakhoina kamdouna tabano chekshillu, maramdi kanagumba areiba mangonda henna pibigani; aduga kanagumba leijadaba mangonda magi lei ningjaba adu phaoba louthok-khigani.

Jesusgi mama & machin manaoshing

(Mat.12:46-50; Mk.3:31-35)

19 Adudagi Ibung-ngogi mama amasung machin manao-shingna Ibung-ngogi manakta laklammi adubu meeyam aduna makhoi Ibung-ngogi nakta changba ngamlamde.

20 Amasung kanagumba amana Ibung-ngoda hairammi, nahakki ima amasung nahakki nachin nanao-shingna nahakpu unaning-duna mapanda leptuna leire.

21 Aduda Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, “Eswar-gi wa taraga thabak oina touba makhoi adu, eigi ima amasung eigi ichil inaoshing-ni”.

Jesusna nong nungshit khamba

(Mat.8:23-27; Mk.4:36-41)

22 Nongma asum thoklare, Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shingga hi amada kakhat-lammi, aduga makhoida hairammi, “Eikhoi pat asigi wangmada chatsi”, maduda makhoina hi adu hondok-lammi.

23 Touigum-basung makhoina hi honli-ngeida Ibung-ngodi tumtha-khirammi; aduga pat aduda nonglei nungshit ama laktuna makhoi ishingda luptou-rammi, amasung makhoi khudong-thiba phibhamda leirammi.

24 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngoda laktuna Ibung-ngobu houdok-tuna hairammi, guru, guru eikhoi mangle; adudagi Ibung-ngona hougatle aduga nonglei nungshit amasung ithak ipom-shing adu cheihat-lammi, aduda nonglei nungshit adu lepkhirammi, amasung makhoi ingtha taptha-khirammi.

25 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoigi thajaba kadaidano"? Aduda makhoi akiba amasung angakpaga loinana amaga amaga hainarammi, masi karamba makhalgi meeno! nungshit amasung ishing phaoba mana yathang pi, aduga makhoina magi wa illi.

Bhut changba amabu phahanba

(Mat.8:28-34; Mk.5:1-2)

26 Amasung makhoina Galilee-gi maiyok-nabada leiba Gada-renes-gi lamda thung-lammi.

27 Amasung Ibung-ngona kangphalda kakhatlakpa matamda, khun adudagi matam shangna bhutshing changduna leiraba, phi shettaba, yumda leitaduna mongpham marakta leiba nupa ama Ibung-ngoga thengnarammi.

28 Mahakna Jesus-bu uba matamda, mahakna laoduna Ibung-ngogi mangda tutha-jaraga khonjen houna hairammi, "Wangthoi-raba Eswar-gi macha Jesus, eina nangonda kari touja-gadage? Eina nangonda haijari, eibu wahanbiganu".

29 Aduda Ibung-ngona shengdaba thawai adu nupa adudagi thoklaknaba yathang pirammi. Maramdi shengdaba thawai aduna mahakpu yamna toina pharammi; aduna mahakpu yothling phalang chanduna amasung yotlina punduna thamlammi; adubu mahakna madu thadatlammi aduga lamhangda bhuttuna purammi.

30 Amasung Jesus-na mangonda hanglammi, nanggi naming kari kou-i? Amasung mahakna khumlammi, "Legion" kou-i maramdi mangonda bhut mayam changlammi. *(Legion= mayam haibani)*

31 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoibu aruba mapham aduda chatlu haina yathang toubidanaba bhutshing aduna Ibung-ngoda haijarammi.

32 Amasung anakpa ching amada ok mayam ama machinjak chaduna leirammi, aduda makhoi-na Ibung-ngoda makhoibu okshing aduda changba yahanbiyu haija-rammi; amasung Ibung-ngona

makhoibu yabirammi.

33 Adudagi bhutshing adu nupa adudagi thoklakle aduga okshing aduda changkhre; adudagi okshing adu lao khongduna angamba mapham adudagi patta chenthakhre, amasung makhoi ishingda lakshinduna shikhre.

34 Ok shellam-bashing aduna thokkhriba adu ubada, makhoina chenkhiduna sahar amasung khunda tamlure.

35 Adudagi meeshingna thoudok adu yengnaba chatlammi, amasung Jesus-gi manakta lakpada bhut thokkhraba nupa aduna wakhal chumna, phi shettuna Jesus-gi khuyada phamduna leiramba ubada, makhoi kirammi.

36 Makhoi uhoubashing aduna makhoida nupa asi bhut changba-dagi kamdouna phakhibano haiba tamlammi.

37 Adudagi Gadaren-gi lamgi meeyam apumbana Ibung-ngobu makhoigi lamdagi chatpikhinaba haijarammi; maramdi makhoi yamna kirammi; adudagi Ibung-ngona hida kakhattuna amuk hanlaklammi.

38 Bhut tanthok-khraba nupa aduna Ibung-ngoda mahak Ibung-ngoga loinana chatnanaba haija-rammi, adubu Jesus-na mahakpu asi haiduna chathankhi,

39 Nanggi nayumda hanlo, aduga Eswar-na nangonda toukhiba achouba thabak adu utlu adudagi mahakna chatkhiduna sahar apumbada Jesus-na mangonda toubikhiba achouba thabak adu shandok-lammi.

Ashiba nupi macha & anabi nupi

(Mat.9:18-26; Mk.5:22-43)

40 Amasung asum thoklare madudi, Jesus-na hanlakpada mee-yamna haraona oklammi, maramdi makhoi loinamakna Ibung-ngobu ngaiduna leirammi.

41 Yeng-ngu mapham aduda Jairus kouba nipa ama laklammi, mahakti Synagogki luchingbani: mahakna Jesus-gi khong paiduna magi yumda lakpinaba haija-rammi.

42 Maramdi magi chahi taranithoi shurabi machanupi amakhak leijabadu asibagum taduna leirammi. Adubu Ibung-ngona chatpada meeyamna mabu omshinlammi.

43 Amashung chahi taranithoi eegi leina narabi, magi leijaba pumnamak maibashingda tingkhrabasu magi anaba kana amattana phahanba ngamdrabi nupi amana;

44 Ibung-ngogi tungda laktuna Ibung-ngogi phina shokcharammi;

amasung khudak adumak-tada magi eegi anabadu phakhirammi.

45 Aduda Jesus-na hairammi, kanana eibu shokpage? Pumnamakna shokte hairabada, Peter amasung atei Ibung-ngoga loinabashingna hairammi, Guru, meeyamshina Ibung-ngobu omshinduna innari, aduga Ibung-ngonadi, eibu kanana shokpage hairi?

46 Amasung Jesus-na hairammi, kanagumba amana eibu shokkhre; maramdi eingondagi ashengba panggal thokkhre haiba ei khangngi.

47 Nupi aduna mahak lotpa yadre khanglabada, mahakna kibana masa thak thak nikna thoraklaga Ibung-ngogi mangda tuthaja-rammi, aduga Ibung-ngoda tinliba meeyam adugi mamangda mahakna karigi Ibung-ngogi phina shoklubano amasung kamdouna magi anaba phakhibano haiba tamlammi.

48 Aduda Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, ichanupi thouna leiyu; nanggi thajabana nangbu phahan-birabani; ingthana chatcha-khro.

49 Ibung-ngona wa ngang-lingeida, synagogki luchingba adugi yumdagi ama laktuna mangonda hairammi, mahakki nachanupi shire; gurubu wahan-luraganu.

50 Toui-gumba-sung Jesus-na madu tabada, Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, kiganu, thada thajou, mahakpu phahan-bigani.

51 Ibung-ngona yum aduda laklammi, aduga Peter, James, John amasung nupimacha adugi mapa amasung mama nattana mee kana amattana Ibung-ngona chang-hanlamde.

52 Pumnamakna kaptuna magidamak tengtha-rammi; adubu Ibung-ngona hairammi, kapkanu, nupimacha ashi shide, tumlibani.

53 Aduda makhoina mahak shire khangbana, Ibung-ngoda karemnana nokshin-lammi.

54 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoi loinamak mapanda thok-hanlammi, aduga magi makhut paiduna kouduna hairammi, “Nupi macha hougatlu”.

55 Aduda magi thawai amuk hanlaktuna khudakta mahak hougatlammi; amasung Ibung-ngona mangonda chanaba piyu hairammi.

56 Amasung magi mama mapana ingak ngaklammi, aduga Ibung-ngona thokkhriba asi mee kanadasu haidanaba makhoida shinna-rammi.

Pandup 9
Sebok taranithoibu thaba
(Mat.10:5-42; Mk.6:7-13)

1 Adudagi Ibung-ngona magi sebok tarani-thoibu punna kourammi,
aduga makhoida bhutshingbu ngamnaba amasung anaba-shingbu
phahan-naba panggal amasung shakti pibirammi.
2 Aduga Ibung-ngona makhoibu Eswar-gi ningthou leibakki pao
shandok-naba amasung anabashing phahan-naba tharammi.
3 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoigi chatka-
daba khongchat asigidamak nakhoina cheishu, nattraga khao,
nattraga tan, nattraga peisha, nattraga phurit anishuna puganu.
4 Nakhoina changba kanagum-bagi yum aduda nakhoi leiyu,
mapham adudagi chatlu.
5 Aduga nakhoibu kanagum-bana loushin-bidrabadi, nakhoina khun
adudagi thorakpa matamda makhoigi mathakta shakhi oinabagi-
damak nakhoigi khongyagi uphul kanthok-lammu".
6 Amasung makhoina chatkhiduna khun khunshingda chattuna
aphaba wapao shandoklammi amasung mapham pumbada anaba-
shing phahan-lammi.
7 Houjikti leingakpa Herodna toukhra-bashing adu tarammi, aduda
mahak yamna ngaklammi, maramdi kanagum-bana mangonda John-
du shibadagi amuk hinggatlakle haina tamlammi.
8 Amasung kharana Elijah amuk hanlakle, amasung kharana
mamang-ngeigi maichou-shingdagi ama amuk hing-gatlakle haina
tamlammi.
9 Aduda Herod-na hairammi, John-di eina mangak kaktuna
hatkhrabani; adubu eina asumna tariba mahak asina kanano? Aduna
mahakna Ibung-ngobu uninglammi.

Mee lishing mangabu pijaba

(Mat.14:13-21; Mk.6:32-44; Jn.6:1-13)

10 Amashung makhoi pakhol chatpa-shingna hanlak-labada,
makhoina toukhiba-shing adu Ibung-ngoda tamlammi. Aduga Ibung-
ngona makhoibu tonganna puraga Bethsaida kouba sahargi achikpa
mapham amada chatkhi.
11 Adubu meeyam aduna madu khangla-bada Ibung-ngogi tung-
inlak-lammi; amasung Ibung-ngona makhoibu koushinlaga Eswar-
gi ningthou leibakki maramda ngang-lammi; aduga anabashing
phahanbi-rammi.
12 Amashung numidang-wairam oiraklabada, makhoi taranithoi
aduna Ibung-ngoda laktuna hairammi, meeyam asi chathankhro,
makhoina saharshing amasung akoiba khunshing ashida makhoigi

tumpham chapham phang-hounaba; maramdi eikhoina leiriba asi lamhangni.

13 Adubu Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoina makhoigi chanaba pibiyu". Aduda makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, "Eikhoigi tan manga amasung nga ani ashidagi henna leitre; eikhoina chattuna meeyam asigi-damak leiruba nattanadi".

14 Maramdi makhoi mee lishing manga-muk oiram-mi; aduda Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shingda hairammi, "Makhoi mee yangkhei yangkhei punna punna phamhallu".

15 Makhoina adumna touduna makhoi loinamak phamhanle.

16 Aduga Ibung-ngona tan manga amasung nga ani adu louraga Swargada yengkhattuna thagat-charammi, aduga sebok-shingda madu machet machet shetlaga meeyam aduda yennaba pirammi.

17 Amasung makhoina mabuk thanna charammi, aduga lemhouba machetshing adu makhoina khomjinbada thumok tara-nithoi oirammi.

Peterna Jesusbu Christani haiba

(Mat.16:13-20; Mk.8:27-29)

18 Amashung asum thoklare, Ibung-ngona mathanda prathana touringei; Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingshu Ibung-ngoga loinarammi, aduda Ibung-ngona makhoida hanglammi, "Meeyam aduna eibu kanani haibage"?

19 Makhoina khumlammi, John Baptistni, aduga atoppana hai, mamang-ngeigi maichou-shinggi maraktagi ama amuk hing-gatlak-pani.

20 Ibung-ngona makhoida hanglammi, adubu nakhoinadi eibu kanani khanbage? Peterna khumlammi, "Ibung-ngodi Eswar-gi Christa aduni".

21 Amasung Ibung-ngona khudakta makhoina madu mee kana-dashu haidanaba yathang pirammi.

Jesusna shigadaba adu phongdokpa

22 Aduga hairammi, "Meegi machanipa ashi awa ana khangba tai, aduga ahal lamanshing, athoiba purohit-shing, shastragi ojashingna inthokkani amasung hatkani, adubu humni shuba numitta hinggat-kani".

Sebok oibagi gun

(Mat.16:24-27; Mk.8:34-38)

23 Ibung-ngona makhoi pumna-makta hairammi, " Kana-gumba

mee amana eigi tung inning-labadi, mahak masana masabu yajadasanu, amasung numit khudinggi magi cross pusanu, aduga eigi tung insanu.

24 Maramdi kanagum-bana mathawai kanja-ninglabadi madu mang-jagani; adubu kanagum-bana eigi maram-gidamak mathawai mang-jarabadi, mahakpu kanbigani.

25 Maramdi mee amana taibangpal apumba phangja-raga masamak mangjaraba nattraga hundok-piraba, mee adugi kari tongjaba leibage?

26 Maramdi kanagum-bana eingonda amasung eigi wahei-shingda ikai-jarabadi, meegi Macha nipa aduna mahak masagi, Mapagi amasung ashengba dutshinggi matik mangalga loinana lenglakpa matamda mahak-kidamak ikaijagani.

27 Adubu eina nakhoida tasengna hairi, mapham ashida lepliba mee kharadi, makhoina Eswargi ningthou leibak adu udriba phaoba ashibagi mahao tangloi.

Jesusgi shak-ong hongba

(Mat.17:1-13; Mk.9:2-13)

28 Hairiba asigi numit nipannigi matungda asum thoklare; Ibung-ngona Peter, John, amasung James-pu chingda prathana tounaba purammi.

29 Amasung Ibung-ngona prathana touringeida, Ibung-ngogi shak-ong honglammi, amasung Ibung-ngogi phijol ngourok ngourammi aduga irang langlammi.

30 Amasung yeng-ngu, mee anikhak Ibung-ngoga wari shannarammi, makhoi adudi: Moses amasung Elijah-ni.

31 Makhoina matik mangalda uhanduna, Ibung-ngona Jerusalemda thunghan-gadouriba Ibung-ngogi sibagi maramda ngang-narammi.

32 Adubu Peter amasung makhoi maga loinaba-shing kanna tumlammi; amasung makhoina tumbadagi hougatlakpa matamda makhoina Ibung-ngogi matik mangal amasung nupa aniga lepminnaba urammi.

33 Asum thoklare, makhoina Ibung-ngodagi chatthok-khraba matungda, Peterna Jesus-da hairammi, Guru, masida leibasi eikhoigidamak phei; aduna eikhoina tabernacle ahumkhak shemjage, amana Ibung-ngogi, amana Mosesgi aduga amana Eliasgi; hairiba adu mahakna khangjaramde.

34 Mahakna asumna ngang-lingeida, leichin pairaktuna makhoibu

kupshinlammi, amasung makhoi leichin manungda changba matamda makhoi kirammi.

35 Aduga leichin maraktagi khonjen amana hairak-i, “Masi eigi nungshi-jaraba Icha-nupani; mana haiba tao”.

36 Amasung khonjen aduna lepkhrabada, Jesus matomta leiramle. Maduda makhoi tumminna leire, aduga matamduda makhoina ukhibashing adugi maramda amaphaoba mee kanadasu haidoklamde.

Bhut changba amabu phahanba

(Mat.17:14-19; Mk.9:14-28)

37 Amashung asum thoklare, madudi mathanggi numitta makhoina chingdagi kumtharakpa matamda, mee mayamna Ibung-ngobu unarammi.

38 Amasung yeng-ngu, meeyam adudagi nupa amana laoduna hairak-lammi, Guru eina haijari, eigi icha nupabu yengbiyu, mahak asi eigi amatta ngairaba angangni.

39 Yengbiyu, thawai amana mangonda changba matamda, mana khanglao lao-i; aduga maya kongngol kaba makhei mahakpu amuk neihatli, aduga mahakpu kanna ot neiraga mangondagi thokhi.

40 Eina Ibungngogi sebok-shingda mahakpu tanthgok-pinaba haijarammi, adubu makhoina ngamdre.

41 Aduda Jesusna khumduna hairak-i, “He thajaba leitaba sherannana chatpa meerol”, eina nakhoiga kayam kuina leiminnaduna khangkhi-gadage? nanggi nacha nupadu sida purak-u.

42 Amasung mahakna laklingeida bhut aduna mahakpu chingthu-duna otlammi; aduda Jesusna sengdaba thawai adubu cheihattuna angang adubu phahanbirammi, aduga mahakpu mapada amuk shinnakhi.

43 Amasung Eswargi angakpa panggal aduda makhoi pumnamak ingak ngaklammi, Jesusna toukhiba thabak aduda makhoina ngaktuna leiringeida, Ibungngona sebokshingda hairammi.

44 “Hairiba washing asi munna tashillu, maramdi meegi Macha nipa asi meeshinggi makhutta pithok-kadouri.”

45 Touigum-basung hairiba asi makhoina bhap teramde, aduga masi makhoina lamba phangdanaba makhoidagi lotlammi, amasung makhoina Ibungngoda hangbasu kirammi.

Kanana khwaidagi henna chaobage

(Mat.18:1-5; Mk.9:33-37)

46 Adudagi makhoigi marakta kanana khwaidagi henna chaogadage haina yetnaba hourammi.

47 Jesusna makhoigi wakhal khangladuna, angang ama louraga mahakpu magi manakta phamhallammi.

48 Aduga makhoida hairammi, "Kanagumbana eigi mingda angang asibu loushillabadi eibu loushillabani; aduga kanagumbana eibu loushillabadi eibu tharakpa Ibungngo mahakpu loushillabani; aduga nakhoigi narakta khwaidagi pikpa mahak aduna achouba oigani."

49 Johnna khumduna hairak-i, Guru, eikhoina Ibungngogi mingda bhut tanthokpa nupa ama urammi, adubu mana eikhoigi tung indaba maramna eikhoina mahakpu touganu haina khamlammi.

50 Jesusna mangonda hairammi, "Mahakpu khamganu; maramdi eikhoigi maiyota leitaba mahak adu eikhoigini."

Samariyagi meeshingna yadaba

51 Amashung asum thoklare, Ibungngobu mathak-lomda pukhat-khigadaba matam nakshin-laklabada, Ibungngona Jerusalemda chatnaba chap yungna leplammi.

52 Amasung Ibungngona magi mangda pao pubashing tharammi, madudi makhoina Samariyagi khun amada changduna Ibungngo-gidamak mapham thourang tounaba.

53 Adubu Ibungngona Jerusalemda chatnaba mai oikhiba maramna makhoina Ibung-ngobu loushinbidre.

54 Aduda Ibung-ngogi sebok James amasung Johnna masi ubada, makhoina hairammi, Prabhu, Ibung-ngona yabirabadi, Swargadagi mei heitharaktuna makhoibu manghannaba eikhoina yathang touge, Elijah-nasu asumna toukhi? *(2Ning.1:10,12)*

55 Adubu Ibung-ngona onshin-laktuna makhoibu cheiduna hairammi, "Nakhoi karamba makhalgi meeno haiba nakhoina khangdre".

56 Maramdi meegi Macha-nipa aduna meegi punshibu manghan-naba lakpa natte, adubu makhoibu kanbi-nabani. Adudagi makhoi atoppa khunda chatkhre.

Sebok oibagi achetpa

(Mat.8:19-22)

57 Amashung asum thoklare, madudi makhoina lambida chatli-ngeida, nupa amana Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Prabhu, ei Ibung-ngona chatpa mapham khuding-makta Ibung-ngogi tung injage.

58 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, “Lamhui-shinggisu makon lei, amasung atiyagi uchek-shinggisu mahum lei; adubu meegi Macha nipa adugidi magi makok ngathapham mapham phaoba leite”.

59 Amasung Ibung-ngona atoppa amada hairammi, “Eigi tung illu”. Adubu mahakna hairammi, Prabhu, ei ipabu hanna leiron chanlu-khige.

60 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, “Ashibana makhoigi ashibabu leiron chanshanu; adubu chattuna Eswargi ningthou leibak adu shandok-u.”

61 Amasung atoppa amanasu hairammi, Prabhu, eisu Ibung-ngogi tung injage, adubu yumda chattuna imung manungbu hanna bidai pijarukhige.

62. Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, “Khutta langgol pairaga tung-lomda yengba mee amatta Eswar-gi ningthou leibak-kidamak matik chade”.

Pandup 10
Jesus-na sebok humphu-tarabu thaba

1 Asishing asigi matungda Prabhu-na atoppa humphu-tarabusu khan-gatlammi aduga makhoibu ani ani Ibung-ngogi mangda leiriba, Ibung-ngo masamakna chatkadaba sahar khuding amasung mapham-shing aduda tharammi.

2 Maram asina Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, “Lou lokada-basi tashengna yammi, adubu thabak shubinaba meedi yamde; maram aduna nakhoina lougi, mapu Ibung-ngoda haijou, Ibung-ngo mahakna magi loubukta lou lokpa mee thabiraknaba.

3 Nakhoi chatlo: yeng-ngu, eina nakhoibu keisal-shinggi marakta yao-gumna tharibani.

4 Nakhoina shen-gao, nattraga paitu khao, nattraga khu-grang amatta puganu; amasung lambida mee kanagasu kounaganu.

5 Amasung nakhoina kanagumbagi yumda changba matamda, ahanbada asumna haiyu, yum ashida ingthaba leisanu.

6. Aduga maduda ingthabagi Macha nipa adu leirabadi, nakhoigi ingthaba magi mathakta leigani; adu nattrabadi, madu nakhoida amuk hanlakkani.

7 Yum aduda leiduna makhoina pibadu chao thak-u; maramdi thabak shuba meena khutshuman phangjaba matik chai. Yum amadagi yum amada chatkanu.

8 Amasung nakhoina karigumba saharda changbada, makhoina

nakhoibu loushin-birabadi, nakhoigi mangda thambashing adu chao.
9 Aduga mapham aduda leiramba anaba phahallu, aduga makhoida haiyu, nakhoida Eswar-gi ningthou leibak nakshin-lakle.
10 Touigum-basung nakhoina karigumba saharda changba matamda makhoina nakhoibu loushin-bidrabadi, nakhoina lambishing aduda chatlu aduga haiyu;
11 Eikhoida paklakpa nakhoigi sahar asigi uphul asi nakhoigi maiyokta eikhoina kanthok-labani: aduga nakhoina masi khangngu, Eswargi ningthou leibak adu nakhoida nakshin-lakle.
12 Adubu eina nakhoida hairi, madudi numit aduda Sodomna sahar adudagi henna shaphagani.
13 Chorazin nakhoida awabanida! Bethsaida nakhoida awabanida! Maramdi nakhoida toukhiba matik leiba thabak adu Tyre amasung Sidonda touram-labadi, makhoina adungeida bora phi shettuna utteiduna phamlaga pukning honglamga-dabani.
14 Adubu wayenba aduda Tyre amasung Sidonna nakhoidagi henna shaphagani.
15 Amasung Caper-naum nahakti Swarga phaoba thang-gatle, adubu norok tanna ching-thagani.
16 Nakhoigi wa taraba mahakna eigi wa tarabani; amasung nakhoibu yadaba mahak aduna eibu tharakpa Ibung-ngo mahakpu yadabani.
17 Amashung makhoi humphu-tara aduna haraona amuk hallaktuna hairei, Prabhu, Ibung-ngogi mingda diyabol-shingna phaoba eikhoigi makha polli.
18 Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, Satan-na nongthang kuppagumna swargadagi takhibadu eina ukhre.
19 Yeng-ngu eina nakhoida linshing amasung brishikshing amasung yekna-badugi panggal pumna-makki mathakta leinaba matik pibire, aduna kari amattana nakhoibu shoklaroi.
20 Adum oinamak thawai-shingna nakhoigi nakha polle haiduna haraoganu, “Adubu nakhoigi naming Swargada ikhre madugi-damak haraojou”.
21 Pungpham adumak-tada Jesus-na thawaida haraoduna hairammi, “He Ipa, swarga amasung malemgi mapu, eina Ibung-ngobu thagatchari, maramdi hiramshing asi Ibung-ngona ashingba amasung loushing leiba-shingdagi lotle, aduga angang-shingda phongdokpire; hoi Ipa, masina Ibung-ngogi meet-yengda apenbani.
22 Eigi Ipana hiram pumnamak eingonda shinabire; Mapa adu

nattana Machanupa adu kanano haiba kana amattana khangde; aduga Mapa adu kanano haibasu Macha-nipa adu nattana amasung Macha-nipana phongdok-piraba mahak adu nattana khangde.

23 Amasung Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shingda onshinduna lonna hairammi, "Nakhoina uriba hiramshing uba meetshing adu yaiphabani.

24 Maramdi eina nakhoida hairi, maichou kayana amasung ningthou kayana nakhoina uriba hiramshing asi uning-lammi, adubu makhoina ukhide, amasung nakhoina tariba hiramshing asi taninglammi, adubu makhoina taba phangkhide."

Khwaidagi maru oiba yathang

(Mat.22:34-40; Mk.12:28-38)

25 Amashung yeng-ngu, wayen heiba nupa amana lepkhatlaga Ibung-ngobu chang yengduna hairak-i, Guru, lomba naidaba punshi phangnaba eina kari toujagadage?

26 Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, "Wayen yathangda kari iribage? Nahakna kamdouna pabage?

27 Aduda mahakna khumduna hairak-i, nangna Prabhu nanggi Eswar-bu nanggi thamoi apumbana, nanggi thawai apumbana, nanggi panggal apumbana, nanggi pukning apumbana nungshi-gadabani; amasung nanggi yumlon-nababu nasamak-kumna nungshi-gadabani. *(Ani Wa 6:5; Lev.19:18)*

28 Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, "Nangna chumna khumle, masimak tou, nang hing-gani.

29 Adubu mahakna masamak achumba shaja-ningduna Jesus-da hairammi, eigi yamlonnaba adu kanano?

Samariagi aphaba mee amagi pandam

30 Aduda Jesus-na khumlak-i, "Kanagumba nupa amana Jerusalem-dagi Jericho tanna chatpada dakushinggi khutta taduna magi maphi marol munbire, aduga mabu shining-chitta phuduna hundok-lamlaga chatkhre.

31 Tanja aduda kanagumba purohit ama lambi aduda laklammi; adubu mahakna mabu ubada atoppa nakanda theidok-laga chatkhre.

32 Matou adugumna Levigi mee amanasu mapham aduda lakpada mahakpu urammi, adubu atoppada theidoklaga chatkhirammi.

33 Touigum-basung kanagumba Samariagi nupa ama magi langphei khong-chatta nupa aduna leiba adomda laklammi, mahakna mabu

ubada, mana mahakpu nungshi-birammi.

34 Amasung manakta changshinduna mahakki ashokpa mapham-shing aduda thao amasung yu heibiduna phi amana yetshin-birammi, aduga mahakpu masagi sangol aduda phamhallaga meethung-shang amada puraktuna mahakpu sheba toubirammi.

35 Mathanggi numitta mahakna chatlamdaida, Dinari ani louthok-laga meethung-shang panaba mee aduda piraga hairammi, mahakpu ningthina yengbiyu; asidagi henna nahakna chading tourabadi eina amuk hanlakpada shoidana nangonda ei pijage.

36 Houjik ahum asigi manungdagi karambana daku-shinggi makhutta taraba nupa adugi yumlon-nabani haina nahakna khanbage?

37 Mahakna hairammi, "Mangonda meenungshi utpa mahak aduni". Adudagi Jesus-na hairammi, "Chatlo, nahaksu adumna tou".

Martha amasung Mary gi yumda

38 Houjik asum thoklare, makhoina asum chatlingei Ibung-ngona khun amada changlammi, aduda Martha koubi nupi amana Ibung-ngobu magi yumda koushin-jarammi.

39 Amasung magi manao nupi Mary koubi ama leirammi, mahakna Jesus-gi makhong mayada phamduna Ibung-ngogi wa tarammi.

40 Touigum-basung Marthadi sebagi maram yambana marang marang langlammi, aduga Ibung-ngoda laktuna hairammi, Prabhu, eigi inao-nupina ei ithanta seba tounaba thanam-libasi Ibung-ngona khangbiba nattra? Maram asina eibu mateng pangbinaba mangonda haibiyu.

41 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, Martha, Martha nahak chekshillu, *nahak* mayam asigidamak ware.

42 Adubu tangaipha-daba amakhakti, Mary-na aphabadu khan-khre, madu mangon-dagi khak louthoklaroi.

Pandup 11

Jesus-na prathana touba tambiba

(Mat.6:9-13; 7:7-11)

1 Asum thoklare, Ibung-ngona mapham amada prathana touduna leiringeida, Ibung-ngogi sebokshinggi maraktagi amana laktuna Ibung-ngoda hairei, Prabhu, eikhoibusu prathana touba tambiyu, Johnnasu magi sebok-shingda tambi.

2 Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, nakhoina prathana touba matamda asumna haiyu, "Swargada leiba eikhoigi Ipa, Ibung-ngogi

ming ashengba oishanu. Ibung-ngogi leibak laksanu. Swargada Ibung-ngogi ningba toubagum, taibang-pandasu oisanu.

3 Nongma nongmagi eikhoigi chinjak pibiyu.

4 Amasung eikhoigi paap kokpiyu; maramdi eikhoinasu eikhoida laman tonba khudingbu kokpi. Amasung eikhoibu athembada tahan-biganu, adubu phattaba adudagi eikhoibu kanbiyu.

5 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, nakhoigi narakta kanagumbagi marup leirabadi, mangonda ahing-nongyaida chattuna haiyu, marup tandum ahum-khakta pujage;

6 Maramdi langphei lakpa eigi marup ama eigida thunglare, aduna mangonda pijanaba eigi kari amatta leitare.

7 Amasung mahakna imung-dagi hairak-i, eibu yetlaganu; houjik thongsu lonkhre, aduga eigi ichashingsu eiga tuminnari; eina hougattuna nangonda piba ngamlaroi.

8 Eina nakhoida hairi, mana hougattuna mangonda pidrabasu, madi magi marupni, aduna magi hanna hanna haijabagi maramna, mana hougatkani aduga magi darkar oiba makhei pigani.

9 Aduna eina nakhoida hairi: haijou, nakhoida pibigani; thijou nakhoina phang-jagani; thong yeijou nakhoida hangdok-pigani.

10 Maramdi nijaba khudingna phangjei; amasung thijaba mahak aduna phangjei; aduga thong yeijaba mangonda hangdok-pigani.

11 Nakhoigi naraktagi mapa amada macha amana tan niraga mahakna mangonda nungdum pigadra? Nattraga mana nga niraga mangonda lin pigadra?

12 Nattraga mana yerum niraga, mangonda brisik pigadra?

13 Nakhoina phattaba oidunasu nakhoigi nacha-shingda karamna aphaba khudol pigani khang-labadi, “Swarga-da leiba nakhoigi Ipana mangonda nijaba makhoida kayada henna Thawai Ashengba pibiga-daba”?

Thawai ashengbabu thina ngangba

(Mat.12:25-29; Mk.3:23-30)

14 Amasung Ibung-ngona lon thoktaba amadagi bhut ama tanthok-lammi. Aduga asumna thoklare bhut aduna chatkhrabada lon thoktabadu wa ngangle; maduda meeyamna ngaknarammi.

15 Touigum-basung makhoi kharana hairammi, mahakna bhut-shinggi makok Beel-zebub-ki mapanna bhutshing tanthokpani.

16. Atoppa-shingna Ibung-ngobu chang yengduna, Swarga-dagi khudam ama Ibung-ngona utnaba haijarammi.

17. Adubu Ibung-ngona makhoigi wakhaldu khangduna makhoida

hairammi, ningthou leibak amagi manungda nampak tanarabadi amangba tagani; amasung imung amada tokhai tanarabadi imungdu tugani.

18 Satan-nasu masagi manungda nakpak tanarabadi, karamna magi leibak leppa ngamgani? Maramdi makhoina hairi, eina *Beelzebub-ki mapanna bhutshing tanthok-i. *(*Satangi makok-ki ming)*

19 Aduga eina Beelzebub-ki mapanna bhutshing tanthok-labadi, nakhoigi nachashing-dagidi kanagi mapanna makhoibu tanthokpage? Maram asina makhoina nakhoibu wayensanu.

20 Touigum-basung eina Eswar-gi khutna bhutshing tanthok-labadi, chingnaganu Eswar-gi leibak nakhoigi nathakta laklabani.

21 Akanba mee amana khutlai paiduna magi mayum ngaklabadi, magi pot-cheishing ningthina leigani.

22 Adubu mangondagi henna kanba ama lakpa matamdadi, mabu khudum chankhra-gani amasung magi aphaba khutlaishing adusu mana loukhragani, aduga lan-thumshing adusu yenthok-khragani.

23 Eiga loinadaba mahak aduna eigi maiyokta lei, aduga eiga punna khomjin-minnadaba mahak aduna chaithok-i.

24 Shengdaba thawai amana mee amadagi thoklakpa matamda, mahakna akangba maphamshingda chattuna pothapham thirammi, amasung amatta phangdrabada, mahakna hairammi, eigi thoklakpham iyum aduda ei hanjinlage.

25 Amasung mahakna lakpa matamda, mapham adu wai shittoktuna taru tanal leiramba mana thengnare.

26 Adudagi mana chatkhi-duna mangondagi henna phattaba atoppa thawai taret purakle; makhoina changduna mapham aduda leire; aduga nipa adugi akonba phibhamna ahanba phibham-dagi henna phattre.

27 Amashung asum thoklare, Ibung-ngona hiram-shing asi ngangli-ngeida, meerak-tudagi nupi amana khonjel houna Ibung-ngoda hairak-i, "Ibung-ngobu naopukhiba amasung Ibung-ngobu khomlang inkhibadu yaiphabani."

28 Adubu Ibung-ngona hairammi, "Hoi madudagi henna Eswar-gi wahei taraga ngakchaba makhoi adu yaiphabani".

Jonahgi khudam *(Mat.12:39-42)*

29 Amashung meena krik-krik innana punlaba matamda, Ibung-ngona hairaklammi, "Masi phattaba meerolni, makhoina khudam thiri; adubu maichou Jonah-gi khudam nattana, khudam amatta piraroi.

30 Maramdi Jonah-na Ninevite-ki meeshingda khudam oikhibagumna, meegi macha-nipasu meerol asigi khudam oigani.*(Jon.1:17, 2:10)*

31 Kha-romgi maharanina wayenbada meerol asigi meeshingga loinana lepkhat-kani aduga makhoibu maral sigani; maramdi mahakna malemgi matai amadagi Solomon-dagi loushing tanaba lakkhi; adubu yeng-ngu, Solomon-dagi henna chaoba ama mapham asida lei. *(1Ning.10:1)*

32 Nineve-gi meeshingna wayenbada meerol asigi meeshingga loinana lepkhatkani, aduga masibu maral shigani; maramdi makhoi Jonah-gi shandok-pada pukning hongkhi; amasung yeng-ngu, Jonah-dagi henna chaoba ama mapham asida lei. *(Jon.3:5)*

Hakchanggi thaomei

(Mat.6:22-23)

33 Mee amattana thaomei thanlaga aronba maphamda thamde, nattraga thumok makhada thamde, adubu changlakpa makhoida ngan-janaba thaomei makhongda thammi.

34 Hakchanggi thaomeidi meetni, maram asina nanggi meetyeng chumlabadi, nanggi hakchang apumba ngangani; adubu nanggi meetyeng chumdaba matamda nanggi hakchangshu amambana thangani.

35 Maram asina nangonda leiba mangal adu mamdanaba chekshillu.

36 Maram asina nahakki hakchang mangalna thanduna amamba sharuk yaodrabadi, thaomeigi ara-ngba mangalna nangonda mangal pibagum, hakchang apumba mangalna thanlagani.

Awaba taruk

37 Amashung Ibung-ngona ngangli-ngeida, Pharisee amana Ibung-ngoda maga loinana chamin-nanaba haijarammi, aduda Ibung-ngona lengshinduna chanaba phamlammi.

38 Amasung Ibung-ngona chang-dringeida hanna khut hamdaba adu Pharisee aduna ubada ingak ngaklammi.

39 Amasung Prabhu-na mangonda hairammi, “Nakhoi Pharisee-shingna pukham amasung teng-kotki mapan thangba sharuk asi shengdok-i; adubu nakhoigi nunggi oiba sharuk asidi namja namthek-naba amasung phatta-bana pik thalli.

40 Nakhoi apangbasha, mapan thangba saruk shembiba Ibung-ngo mahak aduna manung thangba adusu shembiba nattra?

41 Adubu nanggi areiba adudagi thoina pina heiyu; amasung yengngu pot pumnamak nanggidamak shenggani.

42 Adubu Pharisee-shing nakhoida awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina nungshi-hidak amasung rui, amasung atei mana-mashing pumnamakki tara thokpagi amadi katli, aduga achumba wayen amasung Eswarbu nungshiba asibudi thoushade; asishing asi nakhoina touri, aduga atei toudabashing adusu touba tai.

43 Pharisee-shing nakhoida awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina Synagog-shinggi maru oiba mapham-shingda phamba amasung keithel-shingda meeshingna taram-taramna okpa pammi.

44 Apha-shashin-naba shastragi ojashing, Phariseeshing nakhoida awabanida! Maramdi nakhoidi uba yadraba mongpham-shinggumbani, makhoigi mathakta meeshingna chatpada makhoina karisu khangde.

45 Aduda wayen yathanggi ojashinggi maraktagi amana Ibungngoda hairak-i, Guru, washing asi haiduna nahakna eikhoibu ikaiba pibire.

46 Aduda Ibung-ngona hairammi, nakhoi wayen yathanggi ojashing, nakhoidasu awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina pubada wagadaba potlumshing mee-shingda thonggatli, aduga nakhoi nashanadi potlumshing aduda nakhut-nasu shokte.

47 Nakhoida awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina maichou-shinggi mong-pham shai, aduga nakhoigi napa napu-shingna makhoibu hatkhi.

48 Tasheng-namak nakhoigi napa napu-shingna toukhibadu nakhoina yai, madugi shakhi nakhoina oi; maramdi makhoimakna makhoibu hatkhi, aduga nakhoina makhoigi mongpham-shing shakhi.

49 Maram asina Eswar-gi loushingnasu hai, Eina makhoida maichou-shing amasung pakhol-chatpashing thagani, adubu makhoi kharadi makhoina hatkani amasung ot neigani.

50 Masi taibangpan houngei-dagi takhraba maichou pumna-makki ee adu mee-rol asigi mathakta Tananabani.

51 Madu Abelgi ee takhiba adudagi houduna latnapung amasung ningna-shanggi marakta hatkhiba Zacharias-gi ee phaobani; Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, maral asi meerol asigi mathakta tagani.

52 Wayen yathanggi ojashing nakhoida awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina loushinggi shojei adu loushin-khre, “Aduga nakhoi nashamakti maduda changde; amasung makhoi maduda changlakpashingbusu nakhoina apanba piri”.

53 Amasung Ibung-ngona hiramshing asi makhoida hairingeida, shastragi ojashing amasung Pharisee-shingna Ibung-ngobu shaonaba hiram kayagi maramda ngang-naba amasung kanna marei yetpa hourammi.

54 Aduga Ibung-ngobu maran pinaba, amasung Ibung-ngogi chindagi thorakpa waheishing phanaba, makhoina Ibung-ngobu kupshen shennarammi.

Pandup 12
Pharisee-shinggi tambibada chekshinnaba tambiba

(Mat.10:26-33)

1 Matam aduda mashing thingam-draba meeyam ama mapham aduda makhoi mashen amaga amaga netshinba makhei tinlammi; maduda Ibung-ngona ahanbada magi sebok-shingda haiba hourak-i, "Pharisee-shinggi hamei, haibadi aphasha-shinnaba adu chekshillu".

2 Maramdi phongdok-loidaba kupshinba amatta leite; nattraga khangloidaba arotpa amatta leite.

3 Maram asina nakhoina amambada ngangkhi-badu manganda tagani; amasung nakhoina nakongda lonna chirol toubadu yumthak-tagi laothok-kani.

4 Aduna eigi marupsha eina nakhoida hairi, hakchangbu hatlaga tungda karisu touba ngamdaba makhoibu kiganu.

5 Touigum-basung nakhoina kanabu kigadage haiba eina nakhoida khanghange; hakchangbu hatlaga norokta langshinba ngambagi matik leiba mahakpu kiyu; hoi, eina nakhoida hairi, mahakpu kiyu.

6 Shendrang mangabu peisha anida yonnaba nattra? Adubu makhoi ama phaoba Eswar-gi mangda kaoba leite.

7 Touigum-basung nakhoigi kokki sham phaoba mashing thikhra-bani. Maram asina kiganu: nakhoina shendrang-shingdagi henna mamal yambani.

8 Eina mashimasu nakhoida hairi, kanagumbana eibu meeshinggi mangda yarabadi, meegi Macha nupa adunasu mahakpu Eswar-gi dutshinggi mangda yabigani.

9 Adubu eibu meeshinggi mangda yadaba mahak adu Eswar-gi dutshinggi mangda yabiroi.

10 Amasung kanagum-bana meegi Macha nupa adugi maiyokta wa ngang-labadi, mahakpu kokpigani: adubu Thawai Ashengbagi maiyokta thina ngangba mahakpudi kokpiroi.

11. Amasung makhoina nakhoibu Synagog-shingda leingakpa-

shinggi amasung angamba-shinggi mangda puthokpa matamda, nakhoina karam tougadage, nattraga kari paokhum pigadage, nattraga kari haigadage haibagi karisu langtak-naganu;

12 Maramdi Thawai Ashengbana pungpham adumaktada nakhoina kari haigadage haiba nakhoida takpigani.

Apangba inakkhunba meegi pandam

13 Amashung meeyam adudagi amana Ibung-ngoda hairammi, "Guru, eigi iyambada haibiyu, madudi mahakna ipa ipuna thambiramba lan asi eiga loinana yennabinaba.

14 Amasung Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, "Kanana eibu nakhoigi nathakta wayennaba nattraga *lan thum* yennabinaba happage"?

15 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Chekshillu, amasung karambadagi ngakthokchou; maramdi mee amagi punshi asi mahakki lan thum marang kaina leiba adugi makha ponba natte.

16 Aduga Ibung-ngona makhoida pandam piduna hairammi, "Kanagumba inak khunba nupa amagi lou ingkholda chathok marang kaina thoklammi;

17 Aduda mahak mathanta haijarammi, eina kari tousige, eigi mahei marongshing asigi thampham mapham leitre?

18 Amasung mahakna haijarammi eina achouba kei ama sharage; aduga maduda eigi mahei marongshing amasung eigi potshing loina peishinlage.

19 Aduga eina eigi thawaida hairage, he thawai nahakna chahi kayamukki potshing peishille; nahak nungaina leiro, charo, thaklo, amasung haraoro.

20 Adubu Eswar-na mangonda hairammi, he apangba, ahing asida nanggi thawaidu nangondagi louthok-lagani; adu oirabadi nahakki potshing asi kanagi oihou-ragani?

21 Asumna Eswargi-romda inak khunda-duna, masa mathantagi lan thum peishinjaba meedu asigumbani.

Langtaknaba *(Mat.6:25-33)*

22 Amashung Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shingda hairammi,
"Maram asina eina nakhoida hairi, nakhoina hingnaba-gidamak kari chagani nattraga hakchang-gidamak kari setkani haina nakhoi langtak-naganu.

23 Punshina chinjaktagi helli, aduga hakchangna phiroldagi helli.

24 Kwak-shinggi maramda wakhal tou; makhoina marusu hunde, khaosu khaode; makhoigi chinjak peishinpham nattraga keisu leite; adubu Eswarna makhoibu pijabi: nakhoidi uchekshing asidagi kayada henkhrabano?

25 Nakhoigi narakta kanana phana wakhal toudunasu, magi marep aduda khudup ama hapchinba ngambage?

26 Nakhoina asigumba yamna pikpa hiram ama touba ngamdraga, karigi nakhoina atei ateigidamak langtak-naribano?

27 Tharo-shingna karamna houbage wakhal tou: makhoina nomsu nomde, langsu naide; adum oinamak eina nakhoida hairi, Solomom-makna magi matik mangal pumnamakta makhoi asigi maraktagi amagumna phijet leiteng-khide.

28 Ngasi labukta houriba aduga hayengna leirangda hunjin-khragadaba napi phaobada Eswar-na asuk phijet leiteng-birabadi; he thajaphat-tabasha, Ibung-ngona nakhoibu kaya henna phijet leiteng-biroidra?

29 Aduga nakhoina kari chagani nattraga nakhoina kari thakkani haina thiganu, nakhoina thoina napukningda chingnaganu.

30 Maramdi potshing asi taibang-panbagi jatshingna thi: adubu nakhoigi Ipa Eswarna potshing asi nakhoida darkar oi haiba khangbi.

31 Touigum-basung nakhoina thoinadum Eswargi ningthou leibak adu thiyu; amasung potshing asi nakhoida hapchin-bigani.

32 Kiganu, apikpa yao shanggu; maramdi nakhoida ningthou leibak pibasi nakhoigi Ipa Eswargi apenbani.

33 Nakhoigi areiba yonthok-tuna dan piyu; nakhoi nashagi-damak manthaba naira-roidaba shen-gao thourang tou, Swargada leiba landi mangba leite, huranbana huba ngamde, nattraga tin-kangna mang-hanba ngamde.

34 Maramdi nakhoigi lan leiba maphamda nakhoigi pukningsu leigani.

Meesheng khangba

(Mat.24:43-51; 25:1-13)

35 Nakhoigi khwang-jet lakshillu, amasung nakhoigi mangalshing ngalhallu.

36 Amasung mapuna luhong-badagi hanlaktuna mana thong thinlaba matamda, khudakta mangonda thong hangdok-pinaba ngairiba mee-shinggum: nakhoi nasha-maksu oiyu.

37 Mapu aduna hallak-pada meetsheng khangduna leiramba manaishing adu yaiphabani: eina nakhoida tashengna hairi madudi,

mahak masana khwang-jet lakshin-gani aduga makhoibu chanaba pham-hanlaga mahakna makhoibu sheba tougani.

38 Amasung mahak *anisuba yuthak-ta lakpa yai nattraga *ahum-suba yuthakta lakpa yai haina makhoi meetsheng khangduna leiramba manaishing adu yaiphabani. *(*Anisuba yuthak = ahinggi pung 9 dagi ahing nongyai phaoba. Ahumsuba yuthak = ahing nongyaidagi ayukki pung 3 paoba)*

39 Amasung asi khang-ngu madudi yumbu aduna karamba pung-phamda huranba adu lakkani haiba khang-labadi, mahakna meet-sheng khangduna leiramgani, amasung huranba aduna magi yum thugaiduna changba ngamlamloi.

40 Maram aduna nakhoisu thourang tou: maramdi meegi Macha nipa adu nakhoina khangdaba pung-phamda lenglakkani.

41 Adudagi Peterna Ibung-ngoda hanggat-charammi, Prabhu, Ibung-ngona pandam asi eikhoida khakta haibiribra nattraga mee loina-maktra?

42 Amasung Prabhuna hairammi, adu oirabadi magi mapuna magi imung manung apumbabu yengshinhan-gadaba amasung matam chana makhoigi acha athak pibigadaba thajaba yaba amasung ashingba *dewan adu kanano? *(*Dewan = Ashin arang toba mee)*

43 Mahakki mabung-ngona lenglakpa matamda asumna touramba manai adu yaiphabani.

44 Eina nakhoida tashengna hairabani, madudi mahakna mahakpu magi leijaba lanthum pumna-makki mathakta panna-han-gani.

45 Touigum-basung manai aduna magi thamoida eigi ibung-ngo matam kuina lakkhiroi haina khanduna; manai nupishing amasung manai nupa-shingbu phuraba aduga chaduna, thaktuna amashung ngaoduna leirabadi;

46 Manai adugi mapu adu nongma mahakna mabu yenghou-daba matamda amasung khantha-houdaba pung-phamda lenglak-kani; aduga mahakpu tonganna khaidokkani amasung mabu thajadaba-shingga sharuk phangmin-nahan-gani.

47 Amasung mapugi aningba khangba aduga masamak nattraga mahakki apambagi matung inna thourang toudraba manai adu cheipham naina kayarak phugani.

48 Touigum-ba-sung mabung-ngo-gi aningba khang-ja-daba adubu phubada matik chaba mangonda cheipham kharadi phugani. Maramdi kanagumba amada yamna pirabadi mangondagi yamna lougani: amasung yamna shina-khiba meeshing aduda magidamak makhoina henna hanggani.

Tokhai tanaba *(Mat.13:35-36)*

49 Eina malemda mei hunthaba lakpani, adubu masi hanna chaklam-labadi eina kari tougani?

50 Touigum-basung eina baptize lougadaba baptism amaga leiri; madu mapung phahan-naba eina kaya wariba!

51 Eina taibang-panda ingthaba piba lakpani haina nakhoina khanbra? Eina nakhoida hairi, natte; adubu hennadum khaidok-nabani.

52 Maram asina houjik-tagi houna mee manga leiba imung amada khaidok-lagani, ahumna anigi maiyokta, amasung anina ahumgi maiyokta.

53 Mapana macha nupagi maiyokta, amasung macha nupana mapagi maiyokta; mamana macha nupigi maiyokta, amasung macha nupina mamagi maiyokta; manem-bokna mamou-nupigi maiyokta, amasung mamou-nupina manem-bokki maiyokta khaidok-lagani.

Nongthakki khudamgi artha

54 Amashung Ibung-ngona meeyam-duda hairammi, "Nakhoina nongchup-lomda leichin karakpa ubada, khudakta nakhoina hai, nong lak-a, aduga madu oi.

55 Amasung nakhoina kharomda nungshit shitpa uba matamda nakhoina hai, shagadouri; aduga madu thok-i.

56 Nakhoi aphashaja-ningbasha, nakhoina atiya amasung malembu yenglaga haiba ngammi; aduga kamdouna nakhoina matam asigidi haiba ngamdabano?

57 Hoi, adubu karigi nakhoi nasamakna achumba aduda wayen-dribano?

58 Nangna nanggi yeknaba meeduga punna wayen mapugi manakta chatpa matamda, nahakna lambida mahakka yashinnanaba hotnou adu oirabadi mahakna mangondagi kanbigani; nattrabadi mahakna nahakpu wayen mapuda puragani, wayen mapuna nahakpu phamnaibada shinaragani, amasung phamnaibana nahakpu keisum shangda langshin-lagani.

59 Eina nangonda hairi, nangna pigadaba adu loina pidriba phaoba, nahak mapham adudagi chatthokpa ngamloi.

Pandup 13
Pukning hongba & Heibong pambigi pandam
(Mat.21:18-21; Mk.11:12-14, 20-26)

1 Matam aduda kanagumba kharana Ibung-ngoda hairammi,
Pailate-na Galilee macha kharagi ee makhoigi iratpot-shingga
punshin-nakhare.
2 Amasung Jesus-na makhoida khumduna hairammi, masigi
Galilee macha kharasina asigumba awaba takhibasi makhoina atei
Galilee macha pumna-maktagi henna paap toubanani haina nakhoina
khanbra?
3 Eina nakhoida hairi, madu natte: adubu, nakhoina pukning
hongdrabadi, nakhoi loinamaksu asigumna manggani.
4 Nattraga Siloam-da leiba awangba yumna nanduna shikhiba
makhoi taranipan-du; makhoina atei Jerusalem-da leiba mee pumna-
maktagi henna paap toubanani haina nakhoina khanbra?
5 Eina nakhoida hairi, madu natte: adubu, nakhoina pukning;
hongdrabadi, nakhoi loinamaksu asigumna manggani.
6 Ibung-ngona pandam asisu haikhi: “Kanagumba nupa amana
magi anggur ingkholda thakhiba heibong pambi ama leirammi;
amasung mahakna laktuna maduda mahei thirammi, adubu ama
paoba phanglamde.
7 Adudagi mana magi ingkhol koiba aduda hairammi, yengngu,
eina chahi ahumsi laktuna masigi heibong pambi asida mahei
thirammi adubu ama phaoba phangde: aduna masi yanthek-u; karigi
masina leibak manghan-gani?
8 Amasung mahakna khumduna mangonda hairammi, Ibung-ngo,
chahi asima-tangga leijakhisanu, eina akoibasing touthoktuna shanthi
sanyung hapcha-khige.
9 Aduda masina mahei yanlabadi phare; aduga yandrabadi,
matungda Ibung-ngona masi kakthatpiyu.

Mash shonbi nupi amambu phahanba

10 Amashung Ibung-ngona sabbath numitta synagog-shinggi
amada tambirammi.
11 Amasung yengngu, mapham aduda nupi ama chahi taranipan
thawai amana shokhanduna, manam ponduna masha mathanta
tingkhat-chaba ngamdana leirammi.
12 Amasung Jesus-na mahakpu mangonda laknaba kourammi,
aduga hairammi, “Nupi nangbu nanggi ashonba adudagi phahan-
birabani”.
13 Amasung Ibung-ngona magi khut magi mathakta thamlammi,
aduga khudaktuda mahak tingkhat-charammi, amasung Eswar-gi

matik mangal phongdok-lammi.

14 Amasung synagogki luchingba aduna Jesus-na sabbath numitta anaba phahankhiba aduda shaoningna meeyamda hairammi, "Meena thabak shunaba numit tarukni lei, maram asina masigi manungda laktuna anaba phahallu, adubu sabbath numitta touganu".*(Kho.20:9)*

15 Aduda Prabhu-na mangonda khumduna hairammi, "Aphasha-shinnaba nang, nakhoi sabbath numitta magi san laba nattraga magi lola san-goldagi thadoklaga ishing pitha-knaba puba nattra?

16 Amasung Abrahamgi machanupi ama oina, yeng-ngu, chahi tara -nipan asi Satanna mahakpu pulle, sabbath numit asidagi nupi asibu thadokpi-pham thoktra?

17 Amasung Ibung-ngona washing asi haiba matamda Ibung-ngogi yeknaba-shingdu ikaiba nanglammi: aduga mee pumnamakna Ibung-ngona toukhiba matik mangalgi thabakshing aduda harao-jarammi.

Hanggam maru & hameigi pandam

(Mat.13:31-35; Mk.4:30-32)

18 Adudagi Ibung-ngona hairammi, " Eswar-gi ningthou leibak asi kariga manabage? Eina masi kariga changdam-nasige?

19 Masidi hang-gam maru amagumbani, nupa amana louduna magi ingkholda hunle; aduga masi houraktuna achouba pambi ama oire; amasung masigi mashashing-da atiyagi uchek-shingna mahum share.

20 Amasung Ibung-ngona amuk hairammi, "Eswar-gi ningthou leibak asi eina kariga changdam-nasige?

21 Masidi hameigumbani, nupi amana louraga chakluk ahumgi chakta pumnamakna kamkhattriba phaoba totshinlaga thamba hamei-gumbani.

22 Amasung Ibung-ngona saharshing amasung khungang-shingda chatlammi, aduga Jerusalem maikei panglaklammi.

Akhuba thong

23 Adudagi amana Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Prabhu, kanbigadabasi khara-khaktara? Aduda Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi,

24 Akhuba thongda changnaba hotnou: Eina nakhoida hairi, mee kayana maduda changnaba thigani, adubu changba ngamloi.

25 Yumgi mapu aduna amuktang hougattuna thongdu thingjin-khraba matamda, nakhoina mapanda leplaga thong thinduna haigani, Prabhu, Prabhu eikhoida thong hangdok-piyu; amasung mahakna

nakhoida khumduna haigani, eina nakhoibu khangde nakhoi kadaidagino?

26 Adudagi nakhoina haigani, eikhoina Ibung-ngogi mangda chakhi thakkhi, amasung Ibung-ngona eikhoigi lambishingda tambikhi.

27 Adubu mahakna haigani, eina nakhoida hairi, eina nakhoi kadaidagi lakpano khangde; eingondagi chatthok-khro, nakhoi phattaba touba pumnamak.

28 Eswar-gi ningthou leibak aduda Abraham, Isaac, Jacob amasung maichou-shing loinamak nakhoina ugani, aduga nakhoi nashabudi mapanda inthokkani, maduda kapkani amasung maya krak-krak chikkani.

29 Amasung makhoina nongpok-lomdagi, amasung nongchup-lomdagi, amasung awang-lomdagi, amasung kha-romdagi lak-kani aduga Eswar-gi ningthou leibak aduda pham-gani.

30 Amasung yeng-ngu, "Akonba-shing aduna ahanba oigani, aduga ahanba-shing aduna akonba oigani".

31 Numit adumaktada Phariseeshing khara laktuna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, nahak mapham asi thadoktuna chatkhro: nattrabadi Herodna nangbu hatlagani.

32 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoina chat-tuna lamhui aduda tammu, yengngu, eina bhutshing tanthokli, eina ngasi anaba phahalli amasung hayengsu phahan-gani, aduga humni suba numitta ei mapung pharagani.

33 Adum oinamak eina ngasisu, hayengsu, amasung hangchitsu chatkhigani: maramdi maichou amatta Jerusalemgi wangmada mang-hanba ngamloi.

Jesusna Jerusalemgidamak tengthaba

(Mat.23:37-39; Lk.19:41-44)

34 He Jerusalem, Jerusalem maichou-shingbu hatpa, nangonda thakhiba makhoibu nungna thaba; yen mapina macha-shingbu mathada konshin-bagum eina nanggi nachashingbu kaya toina konshinbiba, adubu makhoina pamde.

35 Yengngu nakhoigi yum mang-takna nakhoida thanamle; "amasung eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, nakhoina Prabhugi mingda lenglakpa Ibung-ngodu yaiphabani, haidriba phaoba, nakhoina eibu uraroi". *(Ishei 118:26)*

Pandup 14

Jesusna Pharisee amagi yumda chatpa

1 Amashung asum thoklare, Ibung-ngona sabbath numitta Pharisee-shinggi luchingba amagi yumda tan chanaba chatlingeida, makhoina Ibung-ngobu shennarammi.

2 Amasung, yengngu, Ibung-ngogi mangda hakshangda ishing chatpagi leinana naba nipa ama leirammi.

3 Maduda Jesus-na wayen yathanggi ojashing amasung pharisee-shingda hanglammi, sabbath numitta anaba phahanbasi niyam kaibra?

4 Amasung makhoi tuminna leirammi, aduda Ibung-ngona mahakpu shokpiduna phahan-birammi, aduga mahakpu chat-han-khirammi.

5 Amasung makhoida hairammi, nakhoigi lola nattraga san laba leibadu kom amada tarabadi, sabbath numit oirabasu khudakta madu chingkhat-loidra?

6 Amasung makhoina wapham asida Ibung-ngoda amuksu khumba ngamdre.

Makok phamningbagi pandam

7 Amashung makhoi barton phangba-shingna kamdouna makokta pham-shige haina khanna-badu Ibung-ngona uba matamda, makhoida pandam ama piduna Ibung-ngona hairammi.

8 “Kana-gumba amana nangbu luhongbagi barton tourabadi, makokta phamlunu; nangondagi henna ikai khumnaba mee adugi barton touba leiramgani.

9 Amasung nahakpu barton touba mee aduna mahakka loinana laktuna nangonda haigani, nupa asida pham-pham adu pibiyu, maduda nahakna ikaibaga loinana hanthaba maphamda phamgani.

10 Touigum-basung nahakpu barton touba matamda chattuna han-thaba maphamda phammu, maduda nahakpu barton touba mahakna laktuna nangonda hairagani, marup athoiba mapham ashomda lengkhat-piyu: maduda nahakka loinana phamminariba makhoigi mangda nahakpu ikai khumnabiba leigani.

11 Maramdi kanagumba amana mahak mathantabu chaohan-jarabadi nemtha-hangani; aduga mahak mashana noluk-charabadi chaohan-bigani. *(Pao.18:27)*

12 Adudagi Ibung-ngona mahakpu barton touba mangonda hairammi, “Nahakna ayukki nattraga numidanggi chaklen-gi barton touba matamda, nahakki marupshing, nahakki nachin nanaoshing, nahakki mari matashing, nahakki yumlon-naba inak khunbashingbu

barton touruganu; touru-rabadi makhoina amuk nahakpu barton tourak-tuna nangonda laman-shingba oina thokkani.

13 Touigum-basung nahakna chak-khangba matamda, lairaba-shing, masha shonbashing, makhong tekpashing, mamit tangba-shingbu barton tou;

14 Maduda nahak yaiphagani, maramdi makhoina nangonda laman-shingba ngamlaroi; adubu dharma-chenbashinggi hing-gatpada nanggi laman shing-bigani.

Luhongba chakkhangbagi pandam

(Mat.22:2-14)

15 Amashung Ibung-ngoga loinana chanaba phamliba-shinggi maraktagi amana hiramshing asi taba matamda mana Ibung-ngoda hairak-i, Eswargi ningthou leibakta tan chagadou-riba mahak adu yaiphabani.

16 Adudagi Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, "Kana-gumba nupa amana numi-danggi achouba chaklen ama shemduna mee mayambu barton tourammi".

17 Amasung numidang-gi chanaba matam oirabada mana magi manai thaduna haihan-lammi, "Lakpiro, houjik pumnamak shem shaba loire".

18 Adubu makhoi loinamak maram amamamda yaodanaba hairak-khre. Ahanba aduna mangonda hairammi, eigi lam machet ama leirure aduna ei tangai-phadana chattuna yengshin-ludaba yadre: eibu ngakpinaba eina nangonda haijari".

19 Amasung atoppa amana hairak-i, eina shan laba pabot manga leirure, aduna ei chattuna makhoibu chang yenggadouri: eibu ngak-pinaba eina nangonda haijari.

20 Amasung atoppa amana hairak-i, eina nupi ama luhongjare: aduna ei lakpa ngamja-raroi.

21 Asumna meenai adu hallak-khre, aduga waram pumnamak magi mabung-ngoda tamle. Adudagi yumgi mapu aduna ashao-baga loinana magi manai aduda hairak-i, thunamak saharshigi lambi-shingda chattuna lairaba-shing, shoinai-bashing, khongtek-pashing, amasung meettangba-shingbu thiduna mapham asida purak-u.

22 Amasung manai aduna hairammi, Ibung-ngo, Ibung-ngona takpi-bagum toujare, adubu mapham kharadi leiri.

23 Aduda mapuduna manaiduda hairammi, chatlu, achouba lambida, amasung leirakta, aduga arakpa makhoibu tangai-phadana

lakhallu, eigi yum thannaba.

24 Maram asina eina nakhoida hairi, “Barton-phangkhiba makhoi-shing amatta eigi numidanggi chaklen asi phanglaroi”.

Sebok oibagi gun

25 Amasung achouba meeyam ama Ibung-ngoga loinana chatmin-narammi: aduda Ibung-ngona onshinduna makhoida hairammi;

26 Kanagumba mee amana eingonda laklabadi, mahakna magi mapa, mama, nupi angang-shing, machin manao-shing, amasung mache machan-shing, hoi, ma masamakki punshibusu tukat-chadasanu; natrabadi mahakna eigi sebok oiba ngamloi.

27 Amasung kana-gumbana masagi cross pudaba, amasung eigi tung indaba, mahak aduna eigi sebok oiba ngamloi.

28 Nakhoigi maraktagi amana awangba yum ama shaning-labadi mahakna ahanbada phamduna changgadaba peisha mashing thiroi-dra, aduga magi leijariba aduna madu loishinba ngamgadra haina yengloidra?

29 Tanja chada-badagi, yumpham thonluraba matungda loishinba ngamdrabadi, a-uba pumnamakna mahakpu noknaba hougani.

30 Hainagani, masigi nupa ashina shabadi houre, aduga loishin-badi ngamdre.

31 Nattraga ningthou amana atoppa ningthou amagi maiyokta landa-ninglabadi, mahakki maiyokta mee lishing kun puraga lakpa mahakka magi mee lishing taraga maiyok-naba ngamgadra haina hanna phamduna wa tanaroidra?

32 Nattraga ingthabagi phibham pamlabadi, makhoina lapna leiri-ngeida mahakna magi pao puba mee thagani.

33 Matou asigumna nakhoigi maraktagi kanagumba mahak aduna magi leijaba pumnamak thadoktrabadi, mahak eigi sebok oiba ngamloi.

34 Thumsi phei: adubu masigi mahao mangkhrabadi, kamdouna masi mahao leihan-gadage?

35 Masi leibakki-damak phatte, nattraga leihaogi-damaksu phatte; aduna mee-shingna hundok-i. Tanaba manakong panba mahakna tajasanu.

Pandup 15
Mangkhiba yaogi pandam
(Mat.18:12-14)

1 Adudagi khajana thouba pumnamak amasung paap chenba-
shingna Ibung-ngogi wa tajanaba Ibung-ngogi nakta lakcha-rammi.
2 Amasung Pharisee-shing amasung sastragi ojashingna murum
murum shonduna hainarammi, masigi nupa asina paapi-shingbu yabi
aduga makhoiga chasu chaminnei.
3 Amashung Ibung-ngona makhoida pandamsi piduna hairammi,
4 Nakhoigi narakta kanagumba nupa amagi yao chamma leibada
yao ama manglabadi, mahakna yao mariphu-tara mapal adu lam-
hangda thanam-laga mangkhiba amadu phang-driba phaoba thiroi-
dra?
5 Amasung mahakna madu phangba matamda haraoduna mareng-
banda mabu thonggatli.
6 Amasung mana yumda hanlak-laba matamda, mana magi
marupshing amasung yumthang-nabashing punna kouduna makhoida
hairammi, eigi mangkhiba yao machadu phangbagi-damak eiga
harao-minnasi.
7 Eina nakhoida hairi, matou asumna paapi amana pukning hongba
matamda, dharma chenba pukning-hongbagi darkar oidraba mee
mariphutara mapaldagi henna, swarga-da haraogani.

Mangkhiba shen-gi pandam

8 Nattraga lupagi shen mayek tara leibi nupi amana, shen mayek
ama mangkhrabadi, mahakna thaomei chukhattuna chekshinna
imungdu shittuna madu mana phangdri phaoba thiroidra?
9 Amasung nupiduna madu phanglaba matamda, mahakna magi
marupshing amasung magi yumlonnaba-shing punna kouduna
hairammi, “Eigi mangkhiba shendu phangle, maram asina eiga harao-
minasi.
10 Matou asumna, eina nakhoida hairi, paapi amana pukning hongba
matamda Eswar-gi dutshinggi mangda haraoba leigani.

Oktaba macha nipagi pandam

11 Amashung Ibung-ngona hairammi, “Kanagumba nupa amagi
macha nipa ani leirammi:
12 Amasung atomba aduna magi mapada hairammi, “Ipa, eigi
phangpham thokpa lan-gi sharuk adu eingonda pibiro”. Aduda
mapana makhoida magi areiba adu yenthok-pirammi.
13 Amasung numit kharagi matungda macha nupa atonba aduna
magi areiba pumnamak khomjinlaga arappa lamda chatkhi-rammi,

aduga mahakna kanadabada hingduna magi lan-thum pumnamak mangkhirammi.

14 Amasung magi areiba pumnamak kharsha toukhraba matungda lamduda achouba chaktangba ama thoklammi; adudagi mahak awatpa leiba houre.

15 Adudagi mahakna chattuna lamduda leiba mee amada chang-jarure; aduda nipa aduna mahakpu magi labukta ok shennaba tharammi.

16 Amasung okna chaba okchaktuna magi mabuk thalhanba tarammi, maramdi mangonda kana amattana chanaba pibiramde.

17 Amasung mahakna mathanta wakhal khantha-jarakpa matamda mahak mathanta haijarammi, eigi ipagi anekpa manai kayaduna makhoigi chanaba lem pana leirammi, aduga eina lambana shiga-doure!

18 Eina hougattuna eigi ipagi nakta chatlage, aduga mangonda haijarage, ipa, eina swarga amasung nahakki maiyokta paap toukhare;

19 Amasung ei amuk hanna nahakki nacha koubada matik chadre: aduna eibu nahakki anekpa meenai-shinggi amagumna oihanbiyu.

20 Amasung mahakna hougattuna magi mapagi nakta laklammi; touigum-basung mahakna yamna lappi-ngeida magi mapana mabu urammi, amasung mabu nungshi-birammi, aduga chellaktuna mabu konbi-rammi, amasung mabu chup-pirammi.

21 Amasung macha nupaduna mangonda hairammi, ipa, eina Swarga amasung nahakki maiyokta paap toukhre, ei amuk nang-gi nacha koubada matik chadre.

22 Adubu mapana magi manai-shingda hairammi; khwaidagi phaba phirol puraktuna mabu shetpiyu; magi khutta khudop shibiyu aduga magi khongda khong-ngup uppiyu.

23 Amasung anoiba shanao ama puraktuna hatlu, aduga eikhoi chasi amasung harao-si.

24 Maramdi eigi icha nupasi shirubadagi amuk hinggat-lakle, amasung manglu-badagi amuk phangle. Aduna makhoi harao-rammi.

25 Houjik magi macha nupa ahaldu loubukta chatkhirammi; mana hallak-tuna mayum nakshin-lakpa matamda, jantra khongba amasung jagoi shabagi makhol taram-mi.

26 Aduda mana manai-shinggi maraktagi ama kouduna, touribasi karino hanglammi.

27 Amasung manaiduna mangonda hairammi, nahakki nanao

nupadu hallakle; aduda nahakki napa-bungna anoiba shanao ama hattuna, mabu ningthina loushinbire.

28 Maduda macha nipa ahaldu shaorammi, aduna mahak yumda changlamde; maram aduna magi mapa-bungna thorak-tuna mabu themjin-lammi.

29 Amasung mana magi mapada hairammi; yengbiyu, eina chahi kaya asi nahakki sheba touduna lakli, aduga eina nahakki yathang ama phaoba hiktok-tri, aduga nahakna eingonda hameng macha ama phaoba eigi marup-shingga haraomin-nanaba pikhidri.

30 Adubu nahakki nacha nupa oktaba shangga touduna nahakki naral nathum manghanba asina hek hanlak-padadi nahakna magi-damak anoiba shanao hatli.

31 Amasung mapana mangonda hairammi, icha-nupa, nahakti matam chuppada eiga loinari, aduga eigi leiba pumnamak asi nahak-kini.

32 Adubu nahakki nanao nupa asidi sirurabani adubu amuk hing-lakle; amasung manglu-rabani adubu amuk phangle, aduna eikhoi haraopham amasung nungaipham thok-i.

Pandup 16
Heishingba yum ingkhol panaba

1 Amashung Ibung-ngona magi shebok-shingda hairammi, “Kanagumba inak khunba nipa ama leirammi, aduga mahakki yum ingkhol pannaba amasu leirammi; amasung mapuduna mangonda magi maran mathum manghanli haina maral shirammi.

2 Aduna mahakna mabu kouduna hairammi, eina nanggi maramda tariba asi karino? Nahakna ashin arang toubagi hisab piyu; maramdi nahak makha tana ashin arang oiba yararoi.

3 Aduda yum ingkhol pannaba aduna mathanta haija-rammi, ei kari toushige? Eigi mapuna eingondagi ashin arang toubagi thabak louthok-pikhre; eidi leibak toubasu ngamloi, nibasu ikai-jei.

4 Adum oinamak eibu ashin arang toubadagi louthokpa matamda, makhoina eibu makhoigi yumda loushinbi-naba ei kari tougadage haiba ei khangle.

5 Maram asina mahakna magi mapugi maral tonba meeshingbu mangonda kourammi, aduga ahanbada mahakna hanglammi, nangonda eigi ibung-ngogi maran kayam tonlibage?

6 Amasung mahakna hairammi, thao chang chama tolli; amasung mahakna mangonda hairammi, nang chesi louro aduga thuna pham-

duna yang-khei iyu.

7 Adudagi mahakna atoppa aduda hairammi, nangondadi kaya tolli? Amasung mana mangonda hairammi, gehu chang chama tolli; amasung mana mangonda hairammi, nanggi chesi lou aduga mariphu iyu.

8 Asumna chumdaba ashin arang touba aduna heina shingna toukhiba aduda mapu aduna penlammi; maramdi taibang panba asigi angang-shingna makhoigi meerolda mangalgi macha-shingdagi shingba helli.

9 Amasung eina nakhoida hairi, dharma chendabagi lan-thum aduna nashagi marupshing shemnaba shijinnou; adubu nahakna maithiba matamda, makhoina nahakpu lomba naidaba leiphamda loushinbigani.

10 Khajik-tangda thajaba yaba mahak adu mayamdasu thajaba yabani: amasung khajik-tangda chumdaba mahak adu mayamdasu chumlaroi.

11 Maram asina dharma chendabagi lan-thumda thajaba yaba nakhoi oidrabadi, kanana nakhoida achumba lan-thum shinna-bigani?

12 Amasung nakhoina atoppa meegi oiba aduda thajaba yaba oidrabadi, nakhoi nashagi oibadu kanana nakhoida pibigadage?

13 Meenai amana mapu anigi sheba touba ngamloi: maramdi mahakna amabu tukat-charaga amabu nungshigani; nattraga mahakna amabu luna touraga amabu inthok-kani. Nakhoina Eswar amasung lan-thumgi sheba touba ngamloi.

14 Amashung karam chaoba pharisee-shing-nasu waram pumna-makshing asi tarammi: amasung makhoina Ibung-ngobu karem-narammi.

15 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, nakhoidi mee-shinggi marakta nasana dharma-chenba oijabani, adubu Eswarna nakhoigi thamoi khang-ngi; maramdi meeshinggi marakta ahenbani khanjabadu Eswar-gi mityengda tukat-chabani.

16 Wayen yathangsu, maichou-shingsu John phaobadani: matam adudagi Eswar-gi ningthou leibak asi shandorakli, amasung mee khudingna masida kanthi houna changnari.

17 Amasung wayen yathanggi karigumba bindu ama shoiba-dagidi Swarga amasung malem asi mangkhibana henna lai.

18 Kanagumba mee amana magi nupibu inthoklaga atoppa nupi amaga luhong-labadi lannabagi thabak tou-i; amasung kanagum-ba mee amana mapuroibana inthoklabi nupi amabu luhong-labadi lannabagi thabak tou-i;

Inak khunba nipa & Lazarus

19 Numit khudinggi awatpa leitana, ananba amasung manggra
machugi phi shetpa, inak khunba nupa ama leirammi.
20 Aduga masha pumba leina paklaba Lazarus kouba chakniba
amasu magi thonggalda leirammi.
21 Amasung mahakna inak khunba nupadugi tabledagi tarakpa
ata-atu chaduna mapuk thanning-lammi: aduga magi anaba mapham-
shing adu huina laktuna leklammi.
22 Amasung asum thoklare, madudi chaknibadu shire, aduga
Swarga-dutshingna Abrahamgi matha-nungda pukhre; inak khunba
nupa adusu shire amasung leiron chankhre;
23 Amasung mahakna norokta awa meichak khangbadagi
yengkhat-laklammi, maduda laptakna Abraham amasung magi
matha-nungda Lazarus leibadu urammi.
24 Amasung mahakna kaptuna haijarammi, ipa Abraham, eibu
nungshibiyu, Lazaruspu thabiduna magi khutshana ishingda luplaga
eingonda thada-birak-sanu maduna eigi leiton ingjage; maradi ei
meiraksida awaba khangli.
25 Touigum-basung Abraham-na hairammi, ichanupa, ningshing-
ngu nanggi punshida aphaba makhei phangkhi; adugumna Lazarus-
na phattaba phangkhi; adubu houjikti mahakna nungaiba phangle,
aduga nahakna awaba phangle.
26 Amasung pumnamak asigi mathakta, nakhoi amasung eikhoi-
gagi marak asida achouba khong amana thattuna lei: aduna makhoi
chatning-bashing aduna mapham asidagi nakhoi-romda lanba
ngamdanaba; nattraga nakhoi-romdagi eikhoi-romda lanlakpa ngam-
danaba.
27 Adudagi mahakna hairammi, maram asina eina nahakpu
khurumjari “ipa”, madudi nahakna chanbiduna mahakpu eigi ipagi
yumda amukta thabiyu:
28 Maramdi eigi ichin inao manga leihouri; mahakna makhoida
ningthina haibinaba, nattrabadi makhoisu masigi awaba mapham
asida lakkani.
29 Abraham-na mangonda hairammi, makhoigi Moses amasung
maichou-shing lei; makhoina makhoibu haibisanu.
30 Amasung mahakna hairammi, natte ipa Abraham, asibadagi
ama makhoida chatlabadi, makhoi shoidana pukning honggani.
31 Amasung mahakna mangonda hairammi, makhoina Moses
amasung maichou-shingna haiba tadrabadi, ashibadagi amana

hougattuna chatlabasu makhoina tararoi.

Pandup 17

Hanna hanna ngakpiba

1 Adudagi Ibung-ngona sebokshingda hairammi, masi oithok-laroi adubu khudi thihanba-shing lakkani: makhoibu khudi thihalliba mahaktu awaba-nida!

2 Mahakna apikpa angang-shinggi maraktagi amabu khudi thihanlabadi magi mangak-shamda achouba chakkrigi nung ama yanshinlaga samudrada thadabana mahakki-damak henna phei.

3 Nakhoi nashasu chek-shillu: karigumba nahakki nachin nanaona nanggi maiyokta phattaba tourabadi, mahakpu warak-u; amasung mahakna pukning hong-labadi mabu ngakpiyu.

4 Amasung mana nongmada taret-lak nanggi maiyokta phattaba touraba, aduga nongmada taret-lak hallaktuna nangonda ei pukning hongjare haira-rabadi; nahakna mabu ngakpiyu.

5 Amashung sebok-shingna Prabhuda hairammi, “Eikhoigi thajaba hengat-hanbiyu”.

6 Amasung Prabhu-na hairammi, “Nakhoina hang-gam marugumba amagi thajaba leirabadi, nakhoina amuba kabrang-chak pambi asida nang maru phuktok-tuna samudrada houruro haibada, masina nakhoigi haiba in-gani.

7 Adubu nakhoigi narakta amana magi lou khoiba nattra sha shan senba meenai ama leire; mana loubuktagi hanlakpa matamda, nangna mangonda, chatlo chatlo chak chajaruro haigadra?

8 Nattraga madugi mahutta mangonda, nahak khwangjet lakshillu, aduga eigi chaklen thourang tou, eina chari thakli-ngeida eigi sheba tou; madugi matungda nang chao thak-u, haina hairoidra?

9 Mahakna yathang pikhiba adu toubagi-damak meenai adubu thagatpra? Eina madu tougani haiba khande.

10 Matou adugumna nakhoisu, nakhoida shinna-khiba pumnamakshing adu touba loiraba matamda nakhoina haiyu, “Eikhoi matik chajadaba nanai-shingni, eikhoina tougadaba ithoudu touba loijare”.

Kusti thungba tara phahanba

11 Amashung asum thoklare, Ibung-ngona Jerusalem chatpada, mahakna Samaria amasung Galilee phaoduna chatlammi.

12 Amasung Ibung-ngona khun-gang amada chang-lakpa matamda, arappada leptuna leiba kusti thungba makhoi nipa tarana

Ibung-ngobu urammi.

13 Amasung makhoina khonjen houna hairak-lammi, Prabhu Jesus, eikhoibu nungshibiyu.

14 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoibu ubada, mahakna makhoida hairammi, "Chatlo nakhoi nashamak purohit-shingda utcharu". Amasung asum thoklare, makhoina asum chatli-ngeida makhoi sheng-jarammi.

15 Amasung makhoigi maraktagi amana, magi anabadu phare khangbada, hallaktuna Eswarbu khonjen houna thagat-charammi.

16 Aduga mahakna Ibung-ngogi khong sokna khurum-jaduna Ibung-ngobu thagat-charammi: adubu mahakti Samaria macha oirammi.

17 Amasung Jesus-na hairak-lammi, "Makhoi tara phakhiba nattra? Adubu mapaldi kadaida chatkhre?

18 Masigi atoppa jatki meesi nattana, makhoi hallak-tuna Eswargi matik magun thagatlade.

19 Amasung Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, "Hougatlo, chat-charo: nahakki thajabana nangonda phahan-birabani".

Eswargi Ningthou leibak lakpa

(Matt.24:37-39)

20 Amashung Pharisee-shingna Ibung-ngoda Eswargi ningthou leibak adu keidoungei lakkadage haina hangbada, Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Eswargi ningthou leibak adudi khudamga loinana lakte.

21 Makhoinasu hairoi, asida yeng-ngu! nattraga aduda yeng-ngu! Maramdi, yeng-ngu, Eswargi leibak adudi nanggi nungda leibani".

22 Amashung Ibung-ngona sebok-shingda hairammi, "Numit-shing lakkani, nakhoina meegi Macha nipagi numit-shinggi manungda numit amakhak uningbagi khou-rangba, adubu nakhoina madu uraroi".

23 Amasung makhoina nakhoida haigani, "Asida yeng-ngu, nattraga aduda yeng-ngu: chatsu chatluganu, nattraga makhoigi matungsu illuganu.

24 Maramdi nong-thangna atiyagi mapham amada kuppaga atiyagi atoppa mapham ama youna nganbagum; meegi Macha nipagi numit adudasu adugumna oigani.

25 Touigum-basung ahanbada Ibung-ngona makhal makha kayagi awa ana kayamuk khanggani, amasung meerol asina inthokkani.

26 Amasung masi Noha-gi matamda oikhibagum, meegi Macha

nipagi matamdasu oigani.

27 Noha-na hijao manunda changkhiba numit adu youdriphao makhoina chaduna, thaktuna, luhongduna amasung luhong-handuna leirammi, adudagi ishing ichao lakle aduga makhoi loinamak manghan-khre.

28 Matou asigumna Lot-ki matamdasu oikhi: makhoina chakhi, makhoina thakkhi, makhoina pot leikhi, makhoina yonkhi, makhoina mahei marong thakhi, makhoina yum shakhi;

29 Adubu Lot-na Sodom-dagi hek chattok-khiba matamda atiya-dagi meigi nong amasung len taduna makhoi loinamak manghankhi.

30 Matou aduguma meegi Macha nipa aduna phong-dokpa matamda numit adugum oigani.

31 Numit aduda, yum-thakta leiba mahak aduna, magi imungda leiba pot-chei louthoknaba, mahakna kumtharak-tasanu: amasung loubukta leiba mahaknasu adugumna amuk hallak-trasanu.

32 Lot-ki nupibu ningshing-ngu.

33 Kanagum-bana mathawai kanjanaba hotna-rabadi madu mang-jagani; amasung kanagum-bana magi mathawai mangja-rabadi madu kanbigani.

34 Eina nakhoida hairi, ahing aduda mee ani phamung amada tummin-nagani; amabu pukhigani aduga amabu thanamgani.

35 Nupi ani chak-kri takmin-nagani; amabu pukhigani, amasung amabu thanamgani.

36 Mee ani loubukta leigani; amabu pukhigani, aduga amabu thanamgani.

37 Amasung makhoina khumduna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, kadai-dano, Prabhu? Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi ashiba hakchangna leiba mapham aduda langja-shingnasu pun-shilli.

Pandup 18
Wayen mapu & Lukhrabi

1 Amashung Ibung-ngona masigi aroibada makhoida pandam ama piduna hairammi, madudi mee-shingna matam chuppada Prathana tougadabani, amasung shontha-roidabani.

2 Sahar amada Eswar kidaba amasung meebusu ikai-khumnaba leitaba wayen mapu ama leirammi.

3 Aduga sahar aduda lukhrabi amasu leirammi; amasung mahakna laktuna mangonda haijarammi, “Eigi yeknabagi mathakta achumba wayen toubiyu”.

4 Aduda matam kharadi mahakna yaramde: adubu matungda mahak
mathanta haija-rammi, “Eina Eswar-bu kidrabasu, amasung meebu
ikai-khumna-drabasu”;
5 Masigi lukhrabi asina eibu adum yetpa maramna, eina mabu
achumbada wayenlage, nattrabadi mahakna adum laktuna eibu
yetlagani.
6 Amasung Prabhuna hairammi, tao chumdaba wayen mapuduna
kari haibano.
7 Eswarna magi oina khan-gatlaba amasung ahing nungthil Ibung-
ngo-bu koujariba-shingda achumba wayen toubi-roidra, Ibung-ngona
makhoiga loinana kuina khangbiroidra?
8 Eina nakhoida hairi madudi mahakna makhoi-gidamak thuna
achumba wayen toubigani. Adum oinamak, meegi Macha nipa aduna
lenglakpa matamda, malemda Ibung-ngona thajaba phangkhi-gadra?”

Pharisee & khajana thouba meegi pandam

9 Amashung Ibung-ngona pandam asisu masha mathan-tabu
dharma-chenbani khanjaba aduga atoppabuna hanthana yengba-
shing aduda hairammi:
10 Mee ani ningna-shangda Prathana touba chatlammi; mee amana
Pharisee-ni, aduga atoppa amana khajana thoubani.
11 Pharisee aduna lepkhat-tuna mathanta asumna prathana
tourammi, “Eswar, eina Ibung-ngobu thagat-chari, eidi atoppa
meegumba natchade, namja namthek-naba, chumdaba, nupi lannaba,
nattraga khajana thouba asigumba mee natchade.
12 Eidi chayol amada anirak chara helli, eina eigi phang-jaba pum-
namak-ki tithe-shing pijei.
13 Amasung khajana thouba aduna, laptakna leptuna, Swarga-
romda mamit phaoba ningthina yeng-khatpa ngamjade, adubu matha-
bak yeiduna haijei, Eswar paapi eibu nungshi-biyu.
14 Eina nakhoida hairi, masigi mee asina atoppa amadudagi henna
chumhan-biduna mayumda chatkhre: maramdi masha mathan-tabu
chaohanjaba khuding-makpu, tolhan-gani; amasung masha mathanta
nolukchaba adubuna chaohan-bigani.

Angangshing & Jesus

(Mat.19:13-15; Mk.10:13-16)

15 Amashung makhoina makhoigi angang nouwa-shing Ibung-
ngona shokpi-nanaba Ibung-ngoda pujarak-lammi: adubu Ibung-ngogi

sebok-shingna madu ubada makhoibu cheihat-pirammi.

16 Touigum-basung Jesus-na makhoibu mangonda kouduna hairammi, pikliba angang-shing eingonda lakshanu, makhoibu thingbiganu: maramdi Eswar-gi ningthou leibak adu asigumbani.

17 Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, kanagumbana Eswar-gi ningthou leibak adu pikliba angang ama-gumna loushin-jadrabadi maduda khak changlaroi.

Inak khunba leingakpa

(Mat.19:16-29; Mk.10:17-30)

18 Amashung kana-gumba leingakpa amana Ibung-ngoda hangjarammi, aphaba guru, eina lomba naidaba punshi phang-janaba kari tougadage.

19 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Nahakna eibu karigi aphaba kouribano? Eswar nattana aphaba amatta leite.

20 Nahakna wayen yathang-shingdu khang-ngi: "Nupi lannaganu, mee hatkanu, pot huranganu, aranba shakhi piganu, nanggi ipabu amasung nanggi imabu ikai-khumnou".

21 Amasung mahakna hairammi, pumnamak asi eina naha oiringeidagi ngak-charak-i.

22 Houjik Jesus-na pumnamak asi tarabada, mana mangonda hairammi, "Nangna tougadaba amakhak watli, nanggi leijaba pumnamak yonthok-khro, aduga lairaba-shingda yenthok-kho, amasung Swarga-da nanggi mana leigani: aduga lak-u, eigi tung illu".

23 Amasung mahakna masi taba matamda, mahak awabana thallammi, maramdi mahak yamna inak khunba mee oirammi.

24 Amasung Jesus-na magi yamna awabadu ubada, mahakna hairammi, "Inak khunba-shingna Eswar-gi ningthou leibakta changbasi kayada lukhrabano!

25 Masidi inak khunba nipa amana Eswar-gi ningthou leibakta changba-budi, ut amana yettum manada litpana henna lai".

26 Amasung makhoi ataba-shingna hairammi, adudi kanabu kanbiba phang-gadage?

27 Amasung Ibung-ngona hairammi, "Meeoibada oithok-taba pottu Eswar-dadi oithok-i".

28 Aduda Peterna hairammi, "Yengbiyu, eikhoina pumnamak thadoklamle, aduga Ibung-ngogi tung injari".

29 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, mee kananasu Eswar-gi ningthou leibakki-damak mayum, nattraga mapa mama, nattraga machin manao, nattraga

nupi, nattraga angang thadok-khidri;
30 *Thadoklabadi* houjikki matam-sidana henna marangkaina amasung lak-kadaba matamgi sangsar adudana lomba naidaba punsi, phangloidaba kanasu leite.

Jesusna shigadabagi maram khanghanba

(Mat.20:17-19: Mk.10:32-34)

31 Adudagi Ibung-ngona makhoi tara-nithoibu puthoklaga makhoida hairammi, "Yeng-ngu, eikhoina Jerusalem tanna chatkani, amasung maichou-shingna meegi Macha nipagi maramda ikhiba pumnamak adu thung-lagani.
32 Maramdi Ibung-ngobu atoppa jatshingda pithokkani, amasung noknagani, amasung ikaiba pigani amasung tin shitchin-gani.
33 Amasung makhoina mahakpu phugani, amasung mahakpu hatkani: adubu humni-suba numitta mahak amuk hing-gatkani.
34 Makhoina hiramshing asi bhap taramde: amasung hairiba asi makhoida chang-lamde, aduga ngangthok-khraba adu makhoina khang-lamde.

Mamit tangba mee amabu phahanba

(Mat.20:29-34; Mk.10:46-52)

35 Amashung asum thokla-re, madudi Ibung-ngona Jericho nakshin-laklabada, mamit tangba nipa ama lambigi mataida phamduna bikhya nirammi.
36 Amasung meeyam chatpagi makhol tabada, mahakna kari toure hanglammi.
37 Amasung makhoina mangonda hairammi, Nazareth-ki Jesus chatli.
38 Amasung mahakna laoduna hairammi, Jesus, Davidki macha nipa, nahakna eibu nungshi-biyu.
39 Amasung makhoi mang-thana chatliba-shingna tuminna leiyu haina mabu cheirammi, adubu mana henna-dum laorammi, Davidki macha-nipa nahakna eibu nungshi-biyu.
40 Amasung Jesus-na leplammi aduga mahakpu mangonda puraknaba hairammi: amasung mahakna nakshin-laklabada, Ibung-ngona mangonda hanglammi;
41 Eina nangonda kari touhan-ningbage? Amasung mahakna hairam-mi, Prabhu, ei ujaning-ngi.
42 Amasung Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Nahak ujaro: nanggi

thajabana nangbu kanbi-rabani".

43 Amasung mitkup-tuda mahak ujarammi, amasung Ibung-ngogi tung injaduna Eswar-gi matik mangal phongdok-lammi: amasung meeyam apumbana madu ubada Eswar-bu thagat-charammi.

Pandup 19
Khajana thouba Zaccha-eus

1 Amashung Jesus-na Jericho phaona chatlammi.

2 Amasung yeng-ngu, Zaccha-eus kouba, khajana thouba-shinggi makok inak khunba nupa ama leirammi.

3 Amasung mahakna Jesus kanano haiba unaba hotna-rammi, adubu meeyam-duna uba ngamlamde, maramdi mahak marep nemba mee oirammi.

4 Aduna Ibung-ngona lakkadaba lambi adomda, mana mang thana chen-lammi aduga Ibung-ngobu unaba heibong pambi amada kakhat-lammi.

5 Amasung Jesus-na mapham aduda lakpa matamda, Ibung-ngona yengkhat-pada mahakpu urammi, amasung mangonda hairammi, "Zaccha-eus thunamak kumtharak-u; maramdi ei ngashi nanggi yumda thunggani".

6 Amasung mahakna thuna kumtha-raklammi aduga haraona Ibung-ngobu okcha-rammi.

7 Amasung makhoina madu ubada, makhoi loina-makna murum murum shonduna hairammi, "Mahakti paapi amagi yumda thungnaba changkhre".

8 Amasung Zaccha-eusna leptuna Prabhuda hairammi; yengbiyu Prabhu, eigi leijaba lan-gi tangkhai ama lairaba-shingda pire; aduga eina aranba touduna kanagumba mee amadagi lourabadi, eina mangonda sharuk mari hanbi.

9 Amasung Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Ngasi yum asida aran-khubham thunglare, maramdi mahak asisu Abraham-dagi thangtha-rakpa macha-nupani.

10 Maramdi meegi Macha-nipa aduna mang-khraba adubu thinaba amasung kanbinaba lakle".

Sanagi senyek taragi pandam

11 Amashung makhoina washing asi taringeida Ibung-ngona pandam amasu makhoida hairammi, maramdi mahak Jerusalem yougadaba nakshin-laklammi, aduga makhoina Eswar-gi leibak adu

khudakta lakkani haina khal-lammi.

12 Maram asina Ibung-ngona hairammi, "Kanagumba phamnaiba amana arappa lam amada mahak masagi-damak leibak ama shemgat-naba aduga amuk hallak-naba chatlammi.

13 Amasung mahakna magi manai tarabu kourammi, aduga makhoida sanagi senyek tara tara pirammi aduga makhoida hairammi, eina hallaktriba phaoba masina lalon itik tounarammu.

14 Touigum-basung magi leibakki meeshingna mahakpu yengthirammi, aduna magi tungda pao thaduna hairammi, nupa asina eikhoigi ithakta panba eikhoina pamde.

15 Amasung asum thoklare, mahakna ningthou-leibak adu phangjaraba matamda amuk hanlak-lammi, aduga mana peisha piramba manaishing adu mangonda kouhan-lammi, maramdi makhoi amamamna lalon-jaduna shel kaya yamna tongle haiba mana khangninglammi.

16 Adudagi ahanbadu laktuna hairammi, Ibung-ngo, nahakki sanagi senyek aduna tara amaga tongjare.

17 Amasung mahakna mangonda hairammi, phare, nangdi aphaba inaini, khajik-tangda thajaba yaba maramna nahak sahar taragi mathakta mapu oijaro.

18 Amasung anisuba adunasu laktuna hairammi, Ibung-ngo nahakki sanagi senyek aduna manga amaga tongjare.

19 Amasung mahakna matou adugumna, mangonda hairammi, nahakna sahar mangagi mapu oijaro.

20 Amasung atoppa adunasu laktuna hairammi, Ibung-ngo yengbiyu, nahakki sanagi senyek adu sida leijare, masi eina phi amada punduna thamjabani.

21 Maramdi eina nahakpu kijei, nahakti yamna shathiba meeni: nahakna thamkhi-dabadu nahakna lou-i, aduga nahakna hunkhidabadu nahakna khao-i.

22 Amasung mahakna mangonda hairammi, phattaba meenai, nanggi nachin-gi wahei matung inna eina nangbu wayen-gani: ei yamna shathiba meeni, eina thamkhi-dabadu louba, eina hunkhidabadu khao-i haina nangna khang-ngiba.

23 Adu oirabadi nangna eigi peishadu bank-da thamdriba karigino, eina hallakpa matamda madu mathoiga loinana louram-gadabani?

24 Amasung mahakna makhoi manak-ta lepliba-shing aduda hairammi, mangon-dagi sanagi senyek adu louro aduga sanagi senyek tara leiba mangonda piyu.

25 Amasung makhoina mangonda hairammi, Ibung-ngo, madi sanagi senyek tara leire.
26 Maramdi eina nakhoida hairi, areiba mee khudingda pibigani, aduga leija-daba mangon-dadi mahakki areiba adu phaoba louthok-kani.
27 Touigum-basung eina makhoigi mathakta panba pamdaba eigi yeknaba-shingdo sida purak-u, aduga makhoibu eigi mangda hatlu".
28 Amasung Ibung-ngona asumna ngangduna, mang thana Jerusalem tanna chatkhi.

Jesusna Jerusalemda lola tongduna changba

(Mat.21:1-9; Mk.11:1-9; Jn.12:12-19)

29 Amashung asum thoklare, Ibung-ngona Olives chingda taba Beth-pha-ge amasung Bethany-gi manak nakshil-laklabada, Ibung-ngogi sebok anida wa asi haiduna thakhi-rammi;
30 "Nakhoina nakhoigi mangda leiriba khun-gang asida chatlu, nakhoina hek changkhi-bada, mee kananasu tongnadriba lola macha ama punduna leiramba thengna-gani, mabu thoktuna mapham asida purak-u.
31 Amasung kanagumba meena nakhoida karigi mabu thoklibano haina hanglabadi? Nakhoina mangonda asumna haiyu, Prabhuna mabu darkar oi.
32 Amasung makhoi thakhiba-shing aduna chatkhibada, Ibung-ngona makhoida haibagum phangle.
33 Amasung makhoina lola adubu thoklingei matamda, mapu aduna makhoida hairammi, nakhoina karigi lola machadu thoklibano?
34 Amasung makhoina hairammi, Prubhuna mabu darkar oi.
35 Amasung makhoina mabu Jesus-gi manakta puraklammi: aduga lola adugi mathakta makhoigi phi tharammi aduga madugi mathakta makhoina Jesus-bu phamhal-lammi.
36 Aduga Ibung-ngona chatli-ngeida, makhoina makhoigi phishing lambida tharammi.
37 Amasung Ibung-ngona houjik chorphon chinggi kumtha-pham nakshil-laklaba matamda, sebok-shing mayam aduna makhoina ukhiba angakpa thabak-shing adugi-damak haraona amasung ahouba khonjelna Eswar-bu thagatpa hourak-lammi;
38 Amasung hairammi,"Prabhu-gi mingda lenglak-liba Ningthoudu yaiphabani, Swarga-da ingthaba amasung matik mangal khwaidagi wangba oisanu". *(Ishei 118:26)*

39 Amasung Pharisee-shinggi kharana meeyam adugi maraktagi Ibung-ngoda hairak-lammi, Guru, nahakki sebok-shingbu cheibiyu.
40 Aduda Ibung-ngona makhoida khumduna hairammi, Eina nakhoida hairi: makhoi-shing asina tuminna leirabadi, nung-shing asina khudakta laorakkani.

Jerusalem-gidamak tengthaba

(Mat.23:37-39; Lk.13:34-35)

41 Amashung Ibung-ngona nakshil-laklabada, mahakna sahar adubu urammi, amasung madugi-damak kapchakhi.
42 Aduga hairak-i, "Nahakna, yamdrabada ngasi nanggi numit, nahakki ingtha-bagi oiba hiram-shing asi nahakna khanglam-labadi ko! Adubu houjikti makhoi asi nahakki meet-yengdagi lotkhre.
43 Maramdi nahakki nathakta numit-shing lakkani, madudi nahakki yeknaba-shingna nahakki akoibada kom touduna nangbu koishinba, amasung maikei khuding nangbu thing-duna thamba;
44 Amasung nang-gi nungda leiba nacha-shing, amasung nang-phao leimaida inthugani; aduga makhoina nanggi manungda nung amana amagi mathakta lonkhat-tuna thanam-laroi, maramdi nahakna nahakpu unabiraba-gi matam khangkhide".

Jesusna ningnashang shengdokpa

(Mat.21:12-13; Mk.11:15-18;JN.2:13-16)

45 Amasung Ibung-ngona ningna-shangda chang-lammi, aduga maduda pot yonliba makhoi, amasung purakpa makhoibu thantho-klammi.
46 Aduga makhoida hairammi, masi ikhre, "Eigi yumdi Prathanagi yum oigani"; adubu nakhoina masi huranba-shinggi makol onthokle. *(Isa.56:7; Jer.7:11)*
47 Amasung Ibung-ngona numit khuding ningna-shangda tambirammi. Adubu purohitlen-shing, amasung shastragi ojashing, amasung meeyamgi luchingba-shingna Ibung-ngobu manghan-naba hotnarammi.
48 Adubu makhoina touningba adu touba ngamlamde: maramdi mee pumnamakna Ibung-ngogi wa pukning changna tarammi.

Pandup 20

Jesus-gi shakti-gi maramda wahang

(Mat.21:23-27; Mk.11:27-33)

1 Amashung nongma numit amada asum thoklare, madudi Ibung-
ngona ningna-shangda meeshingbu tambiri-ngei amasung aphaba
wapao shandokli-ngeida, Purohitlen-shing, amasung shastragi oja-
shingna ahal laman-shingga loina Ibung-ngogi nakta laklammi;
2 Aduga Ibung-ngoda ngangduna hairammi, eikhoida haiyu, nangna
kari natik leiduna hiramshing asi touribano? Nattraga nangonda matik
asi piba mahak adu kanano?
3 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida khumduna hairammi, "Einasu
nakhoida wahang amatang hangjage; eingonda khumbiyu";
4 John-gi Baptism adu Swarga-dagira nattraga meeshing-dagira?
5 Amasung makhoi mashen khanna-duna hairammi, eikhoina
Swarga-dagini hairabadi, mana haigani, adu oirabadi nakhoina mabu
karigi thajadri-bano?
6 Touigum-basung eikhoina meeshing-dagini hairabadi; meeyamna
eikhoibu nungna thagani: maramdi makhoina Johnbu maichou amani
haina thajei.
7 Aduna madu kadaida-gino haiba makhoina khangde, haina
makhoina khumlammi.
8 Amasung Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, kari itik leiduna eina
hiram-shing asi toubage haibadu einasu nakhoida hairaroi.

Ingkhol shanba meegi pandam

(Mat.21:33-36; Mk.12:1-9)

9 Adudagi Ibung-ngona mee-shingda pandam asi haiba hourak-
lammi, kanagumba amagi anggur ingkhol ama koirammi, aduga madu
ingkhol koiba-shingda shandok-laga athappa lam amada matam
kuinagi-damak mahak chatkhirammi.
10 Amasung mahei lokpa matamda makhoina ingkhol-dagi mahei
piraknaba, mana manai ama ingkhol koiba-shing aduda tharammi;
adubu ingkhol koiba-shing aduna mabu phubirammi, aduga khut
hangna thakhirammi.
11 Amasung amuksu mana atoppa manai ama tharammi, makhoina
mabusu phubi-rammi amasung ikaining-ngai oiba maongda toubiraga
ihang hangna chat-han-khirammi.
12 Amuksu mana ahumsuba manai ama tharammi; mabusu
makhoina ihing-naihing taba-makhei phubi-rammi, aduga mapanda
inthok-lammi.
13 Adudagi anggur ing-kholgi mapuduna hairammi, ei kari tousige?
Eina eigi nungshiraba icha-nipasi tharage: makhoina mabu uba

matamda mabu ikai khumna-bigani.

14 Touigum-basung ingkhol koiba-shing aduna mabu uba matamda, makhoi mashel wa tannaduna hairammi, masidi yumlep charaduni: lak-u, eikhoina mabu hatlasi, adu oiradi shotosi eikhoigi oirani.

15 Adudagi makhoina mahakpu Anggur ingkholgi wangmada inthoklaga mabu hatkhi. Masida anggur ingkholgi mapuduna makhoida kari tougadage?

16 Mahakna laktuna ingkhol koibashing adubu manghan-gani, aduga anggur ingkholdu atoppa-shingda pigani. Amasung makhoina masi tabada, makhoina hairammi, masi khak oidasanu.

17 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida yengduna hairammi, "Adu oirabadi iduna leikhraba asigi artha kari oigadage? Yum shaba-shingna hundoklaba nung, adumakna chithekki maruoiba nungbi oirakle".

18 Kana kanagum-bana nung asigi mathakta turabadi kaigani; aduga nung asina kana kanagumbagi mathakta tarabadi uphul-gumna toigani.

19 Amasung pungpham aduda purohitlen-shing amasung shastragi oja-shingna Ibung-ngoda khut thanaba hotnarammi; adubu makhoina mee-shingbu kirammi: maramdi Ibung-ngona pandam asi makhoigi maiyokta ngangbani haibasi makhoina khang-lammi.

Caesar-da khajana piba

(Mat.22:15-22; Mk.12:13-17)

20 Amashung makhoina Ibung-ngobu shenna-rammi, aduga Ibung-ngogi wangangda makhoina Ibung-ngobu phaduna leingak mapugi panggal amasung matikta pithoknaba; mashana dharma chenba mee shashinnaba, lanjabashing makhoina thadok-lammi.

21 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngoda hanggat-chaduna hairak-i, guru, Ibung-ngodi achumba ngang-i amasung achumba tambi nattraga michang meekhai naide, adubu Eswar-gi lambi chumna tambi haiba eikhoina khangjei:

22 Aduna Caesar-da loipot kabasi wayen kaibra nattraga kaidabra?

23 Touigum-basung Ibung-ngona makhoigi marei mara touba adu khangduna makhoida hairammi, "Karigi eibu chang yengli-bano"?

24 Eingonda penni ama utlu. Masida namliba makok amasung maming asi kanagino? Makhoina khumduna hairammi "Caesar-gini".

25 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Maram aduna Caesargi oiba potshing adu Caesarda piyu, aduga Eswargi oiba potshing aduna Eswarda piyu".

26 Amasung makhoina meeshinggi mamangda Ibung-ngogi waheishingda phaba ngamdre, aduga makhoina Ibung-ngogi paokhum aduda ingak ngaklammi amasung makhoi tuminna leirammi.

Hingatpagi maramda wahang

(Mat.22:23-33; Mk.12:13-17)

27 Adudagi ashibadagi hing-gatpa lei haiba yadaba Sadducee-shing khara Ibung-ngogi nakta laklammi, aduga makhoina Ibung-ngoda hangja-rammi.

28 Guru, Moses-na eikhoida ibiramle, kanagumba nupa amagi machin manao amana nupi thiraga, macha thanam-dana mahak shikhra-badi, magi nupidu magi machin manao aduna louduna magi dhara shemgat-kadabani.

29 Maram asina machin manao taret leiba amagi ahan aduna nupi thire, aduga macha thanam-dana shikhre.

30 Amasung anisuba aduna magi nupidu loure, amasung macha thanam-dana mahaksu shire.

31 Amasung ahumsuba aduna nupidu loure; matou asigumna machin manao taret-mak toure, aduga macha thanamdana makhoi shikhre.

32 Mamei-thangda nupi adusu shikhre.

33 Maram asina hayeng hinggatpa matamda nupi asi kanagi nupi oigadage? Maramdi makhoi taret-makna mahakpu lourammi.

34 Amasung Jesus-na makhoida khumduna hairammi, "Taibang-panba asigi angang-shingna luhong-ngi amasung luhongnaba pi:

35 Touigum-basung lakkadaba taibangpal adu phangbada matik chaba amasung shibadagi hinggatpa makhoina amuk luhong-laroi nattraga luhong-naba piraroi.

36 Nattraga makhoi amuk hanna shiraroi: maramdi makhoi Swarga-dutshingga manna-ragani; amasung hinggatpagi angang-shing oibana Eswar-gi macha-shing oigani.

37 Houjik ashiba-shingna hinggatli haibasi, Moses phaobana mong-shongduda Prabhu-bu Abraham-gi Eswar, Isaac-ki Eswar, amasung Jacob-ki Eswar haina kouba matamda utkhi.

38 Maramdi Ibung-ngodi ashiba-shinggi Eswar natte, adubu ahingba-shinggini: pumnamak Ibung-ngoda hing-ngi.

39 Adudagi shastragi oja-shinggi amana khumduna hairami, guru, Ibung-ngona ningthina haibire.

40 Amasung adugi matung-dagidi makhoina Ibung-ngoda kari-

gumba wahang ama hangna-bagi panggal leikhidre.

Christagi maramda wahang

(Mat.22:41:23:36; Mk.12:35-40)

41 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, Kamdouna makhoina Christabu Davidki macha nipa kouribano?

42 Amasung David masha-makna isheigi lairik-shingda hairi, "Prabhuna eigi Prabhuda hairi, nahakna eigi yet thangbada phammu;

43 Eina nahakki yeknaba-shingbu nanggi khongyada thamdriba phaoba. *(Ishei110:1)*

44 Maram asina David-na Ibung-ngobu "Prabhu" kouraga, kamdou-na Ibung-ngona magi macha nipa oigadou-ribano?

45 Adudagi meeyam aduna tari-ngeida Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shingda hairammi,

46 Shastragi oja-shingbu chek-shillu, makhoina pammi: achonba phijol shettuna chatpa, keithelda nungshina okpiba, synagogki maru oiba maphamda phamba, amasung chak-khangbada makok thangba;

47 Makhoina lukhrabi-shinggi mayum-makei mulli, aduga toushin-naduna shangna prathana tou-i, makhoi asina henna chaoba cheirak phang-gani.

Pandup 21

Lukhrabigi katchaba

(Mak.12:41-44)

1 Amasung Ibung-ngona yengthorak-pada inak khunba-shingna makhoigi khudol-shing lan-geida katchaba urammi.

2 Aduga Ibung-ngonasu lairabi lukhrabi amana lepta ani *haibadi peisha ani* maduda katchabadu urammi.

3 Amasung Ibung-ngona hairammi, eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, madudi masigi lairabi lukhrabi asina makhoi pumnamak-tagi henna katchare.

4 Maramdi makhoi loinamak asidi makhoigi marang kaiba adudagi Eswar-da katchabani: Adubu nupi asidi magi leijadaba-dagi hingnaba thamjaba magi areiba-du katchare.

Aroiba matamgi khudamshing tambiba

(Mat.24:1-51; Mk.13:1-37)

5 Amashung kharana ningna-shangda kamdouna aphaba nung-shing amasung khudol-shingna leiteng-liba haina ngangli-ngeida, Ibung-ngona hairammi,

6 Nakhoina yengliba potshing asigi maramda, asigumba numit-
shing lakkani, maduda nung amana nung amagi mathak-a ningkhai-
handana thanam-laroi.

7 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngoda hangjarammi, Guru, adubu
hiramshing asi karamba matamda thokkani? Amasung hiram-shing
asi thoklam-daida kari khudam thok-kadage?

8 Amasung Ibung-ngona hairammi, nakhoibu meenam-danaba
chekshillu: maramdi eigi meengda mee kayana laktuna hairagani,
“Ei Christani”, maduda matamdu nakshin-lakle, maram aduna
nakhoina makhoigi matung-inganu.

9 Touigum-basung nakhoina lanshing amasung irang houbashing
tagani, maduda meepaiganu, maramdi hiramshing asi hanna thokpa
tai: adubu aroiba adudi khudak adumaktada natte.

10 Adudagi Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, jat amana jat amagi
maiyokta amasung ningthou leibak amana ningthou leibak amagi
maiyokta hougat-lakkani.

11 Amasung tongan tonganba mapham-shingda achouba yuhar-
haba thokkani, amasung chak tangba-shing, amasung tamthiba laina-
shing, akibagi mashak oiraba thoudok-shing thokkani, amasung
Swarga-dagi angakpa khudam-shing ugani.

12 Touigum-basung pumnamak asigi mamangda, makhoina
nakhoigi nathakta khut thagani, amasung nakhoibu ot-neigani,
synagog-shingda nakhoibu pithok-kani, keishum-shangda thamgani,
ningthou-shing amasung leingak mapushinggi mangda eigi minggi-
damak nakhoibu puthok-kani.

13 Amasung masi nakhoida shakhi-gidamak thokla-ragani.

14 Maram asina nakhoigi thammoi chumna leppu; aduga nakhoina
kari paokhum pigadage haina hanna wakhal touganu.

15 Maramdi eina nakhoida wahei amasung loushing pigani, aduna
nakhoigi yeknaba-shing pumna-makna yadaba nattraga thingba
ngamloi.

16 Amasung nakhoigi ima ipa, nachin nanao, shagei-natei amasung
marup mapang-shingna nakhoibu pithokkani; amasung nakhoi
kharabu makhoina hat-han-gani.

17 Aduga eigi minggi-damak mee pumna-makna nakhoibu tukat-
chagani.

18 Adubu nakhoigi kokki sham ama phaoba mangloi.

19 Nakhoigi khang-heibana nakhoigi nathawai hing-jagani.

20. Amasung nakhoina Jerusalembu lanmi-shingna koishinba uba

matamda, khangngu mang-takkadaba matam adu nakshin-lakle.
21 Adudagi Judea-da leiba makhoina chingjao-shingda chenkhi-
sanu; amasung masigi mayaida leihouba makhoisu chat-khisanu;
amasung khun-gang-shingda leiba makhoina masida chang-dasanu.
22 Maramdi ikhiba pumnamak-shing adu thok-agani, makhoishing
asi laman khumbagi numit-shingni.
23 Touigum-basung numit-shing aduda makhoi meerol-libishing
amasung khomnou-ribishing makhoida awabanida! Maramdi
lamdam-sida achouba awaba amasung ashaoba meeshing asigi
mathakta thokkani.
24 Amasung makhoi thanggi mayada tugani, aduga jat khudingda
bondi oina pukhigani: atoppa jatshinggi matam-shing mapung phana
thungdriba phaoba Jerusalem-bu atoppa jat-shingna net-thaduna
thamgani.
25 Amashung numitta, thada amasung thawan-michak-shingda
khudamshing thokkani; aduga malemda chamam-nabaga loinana
jatshingda awa ana thokkani, samudra amasung ithak ipom-shingna
tengthagani.
26 Mee-shingna kibagi maramna amasung malemda thoklaga-daba
hiramshing adu khanbada makhoi wantha-ragani: maramdi atiyagi
panggal khibiksu nikkani.
27 Amasung matam aduda meegi Macha-nipa aduna panggal
amasung athoiba matik mangalga loinana leichinda lenglakpa
makhoina ugani.
28 Amasung hiramshing asi thokpa hourak-pada, nakhoigi nangak
thang-gattuna yengngu; “Maramdi nakhoigi handok-pibagi matam
nakshin-lakle”.
29 Aduga Ibung-ngona makhoida pandam piduna hairammi; yeng-
ngu heibong pambida amasung upal apum-bada;
30 Makhoina yening hulakpa nakhoina uba matamda, nakhoi
nashana khang-ngi houjik kalen tha nakshin-lakle.
31 Matou asumna nakhoina hiramshing asi thorakpa uba matamda,
nakhoina khang-ngu Eswar-gi ningthou leibak adu nakshin-lakle.
32 Eina nakhoida tashengna hairi, pumnamak asi thungla-driba
phaoba meerol asi hou-khiroi.
33 Atiya amasung malemdi mangkhi-gani: adubu eigi washingdi
khak manglaroi.
34 Amashung nakhoi nashana chekshin-jou, natrabadi nakhoigi
thammoibu chagan thakkan-bana, yu ngao-bana, amasung punshi-

gi langtaknaba-shing asina khudum chankhi-danaba; maramdi numit adu nakhoi-na thourang touhou-daba matam-da lakkani.

35 Maramdi masi malemgi leimaida palliba makhoi pumna-makki lang-gumna lakkani.

36 Maram asina nakhoi meet-sheng khangngu, matam pumana-makta prathana tou, maramdi thokla-gadaba hiram-shing asidagi nakhoi nanthok-pada matik chaba oina shingtha-nanaba amasung meegi Macha-nipa adugi mangda lepnaba".

37 Amasung nungthilgi matamda Ibung-ngona ningna-shangda tambirammi; aduga numi-danggi matamdana Ibung-ngona chatkhi-duna Chorphon kouba chingda leirammi.

38 Amasung mee pumnamak ayuk anganbada Ibung-ngogi wa tanabagi-damak ningna-shangda lakcha-rammi.

Pandup 22

Judasna Jesusbu pithokpa

(Mat.26:14-16; Mk.14:1-2, 10-11)

1 Houjik lanthok-piba kouba, hamei yaodaba chak-khangba adu nakshin-laklammi.

2 Aduna athoiba purohit-shing amasung shastragi oja-shingna kamdouna Ibung-ngobu hatka-dage thirammi; maramdi makhoina meeyambu kirammi.

3 Adudagi Satanna sebok tara-nithoigi manungda ama oiriba Iscariot kouba Judas-ta changlammi.

4 Amasung mahakna chatkhiduna athoiba purohit-shing amasung luchingba-shingga loinana matou karamna mahakna Ibung-ngobu makhoida pithok-kadage haina wa tannarammi.

5 Aduda makhoi harao-rammi amasung mangonda peisha pinaba lepnarammi.

6 Amasung meeyam leitaba tanja yeng-duna Ibung-ngobu makhoida pithoknaba khudongchaba thigani haina mana washak-lammi.

Lanthokpibagi chakkhang

(Mat.26:17-19; Mk.14:12-16)

7 Adudagi lanthok-pibagi yao macha hatkadaba, hamei yaodaba chakkhang-bagi numit adu lakle.

8 Amasung Ibung-ngona Peter amasung Johnbu asi haiduna tharammi, "Chatlo lanthok-pibagi chakkhangdu eikhoigi-damak thourang touru, eikhoina madu chanaba".

9 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, eikhoina kadaida thourang touba Ibung-ngona pambibage?

10 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, yeng-ngu, nakhoina saharda changba matamda mee amana ishing pun puraga chatlamba thengnagani, mana changba yum aduda nakhoi matung innaduna chang-ngu.

11 Aduga yumbu aduda nakhoina haiyu, Guruna nangonda hairak-i, ei amasung eigi sebok-shingga punna lanthok-pibagi chakkhang chanaba meethung-shangdu kadaida leibage?

12 Amasung mahakna nakhoida ningthina thourang touraba mathak thangba achouba ka ama uhangani: maduda thourang tou.

13 Amasung makhoina chatkhi-rammi, aduga Ibung-ngona makhoida haikhiba-dumak makhoina phanglammi; maduda makhoina lanthok-pibagi chakkhangdu thourang toujarammi.

14 Amasung pungphamdu lakkhra-bada, Ibung-ngona magi sebok taranithoi-ga loinana phamtharammi.

15 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Eina awa ana khangdri-ngeigi mamangda eina yamna pamjana nakhoiga lanthok-pibagi chakkhang asi chaminna-ningngi:

16 Maramdi eina nakhoida hairi, Eswar-gi ningthou leibaktu thungdriba phaoba ei amuk hanna chararoi.

17 Amasung Ibung-ngona cup louduna thagat-charammi aduga hairammi, "Masi louduna nakhoi-gi narakta yen-nou:

18 Maramdi eina nakhoi-da hairi, Eswar-gi ningthou leibaktu laktriba phaoba eina anggur maheidagi amuk thaklaroi.

19 Amashung Ibung-ngona tandu louduna thagat-charammi, aduga madu thugaiduna makhoida piraga hairak-i, "Masi nakhoi-gidamak pibiraba eigi hakchangni: eibu ningshing-naba masi tou".

20 Matou asigumna, charaba matungda cup adusu louraga hairak-i, "Cup asi nakhoi-gidamak tabiraba eigi eegi anouba warepnaba aduni".

Jesusbu pithokkadaba khanghanba

(Mat.26:21-25; Mk.14:18-21; Jn.15:18-30)

21 Touigum-basung, yeng-ngu, eibu pithok-iba magi khut table asida eiga punna leiri.

22 Amasung masi lepkhiba-gumna: "Tasheng-na meegi Macha-nipadu chatli, adubu Ibung-ngobu pithokpa mee adudi awabanida".

23 Amasung makhoi mashelgi marakta masigi thabak asi kanana tougadouri-bano haina thijinba hourammi.

24 Amashung makhoigi marakta kanana khwaidagi chaobage haina makhoi mashel yetnarammi.

25 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, atoppa jatshinggi ningthou-shingna makhoigi mathakta mapu oibagi matik shijinnei; aduga makhoigi mathakta matik shijinnaba makhoibu aphaba mee kou-i.

26 Touigum-basung nakhoidi adumna touganu: adubu nakhoigi narakta khwaidagi chaoba mahak aduna atonbagum oisanu, amasung makok oiba mahak aduna seba touba oisanu.

27 Adunadi khwaidagi chaobadu kanano, chabada phamliba mahak adura, nattraga sheba touriba mahak adura? Chabada phamliba adu nattra? Adubu eidi nakhoigi narakta sheba touba mahak-kum leiri.

28 Nakhoidi eibu chang yengba khudingda eiga lengdana leiminnarak-khraba-shingni.

29 Amasung eigi Ipana eingonda shinna-bagum, eina nakhoida ningthou leibak ama shinnari.

30 Madu nakhoina eigi ningthou leibak aduda eigi tableda chanaba amasung thaknabani, amasung phambalda phamduna Israelgi shalai taranithoibu wayenbani.

Peterna yaroidaba khanghanba

(Mat.26:31-35; Mk.14:27-31: Jn.13:36-38)

31 Amashung Prabhu-na hairammi, Simon, Simon, yeng-ngu, Satanna nahakpu pamle, aduna mana nahakpu gehu-gumna nikkani.

32 Adubu nanggi thajaba mang-danaba eina nanggi-damak pra-thana toure: amasung nahakna honglak-laba matamda, nanggi nachin nanao-shingbu kankhat-hanbiyu.

33 Amasung mahakna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Prabhu, eidi Ibung-ngoga loinana keishum-shangda oirabasu, shibada oirabasu chatnanaba thourang toujare.

34 Amasung Ibung-ngona hairammi, Peter, eina nangonda hairi, ngasi numitta nangna eibu ahumlak shuna khangde haidri-ngeigi mamangda yen-labana khongloi.

35 Amashung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, eina nakhoibu shen-gao, paitu-khao amasung khugrang yaodana thaba matamda nakhoida awatpa leikhibra? Amasung makhoina khumlammi, leikhide.

36 Adudagi Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, adubu houjikti, shen-gao leiba mahakna madu pusanu, adugumna paitu-khao leiba mahaksu pusanu, aduga thang-shang leitaba mahaknadi, magi maphi

yonsanu aduga ama leisanu.

37 Maramdi eina nakhoida hairi, madudi ikhraba asi eingonda thung-hanba tai, aduga mahakti wayen thugaiba-shinggi manung-challe; maramdi eigi maramda ikhiba hiram-shinggi aroiba matam lakle.

38 Amasung makhoina hairammi, Prabhu, yengbiyu, sida thangshang ani leire. Aduda Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Masina okle".

Jesusna chorphon chingda haijaba

(Mat.26:36-46; Mk.14:32-42)

39 Amashung Ibung-ngona chatthok-khiduna mahoushagum Olives chingda chatlammi, maduda Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingnasu magi tung injarammi.

40 Amasung Ibung-ngona mapham aduda leiraba matamda, Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoi athembada tadanaba Prathana tou".

41 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoidagi nung ama hunbagi chang lapna chatthok-laga, khuru-khudak kunduna prathana tourammi;

42 Hairammi, "Ipa, Ibung-ngona yabirabadi cup asi eingondagi louthokpiyu: adum-oinamak eigi apambada oihan-biganu, Ibung-ngogi aningbada oisanu".

43 Amasung maduda Swarga-dagi Swargadut ama Ibung-ngoda uhanbiduna Ibung-ngobu kankhat-hanbirammi.

44 Amasung Ibung-ngona pukning wana yamna kanna Prathana tourammi; aduda Ibung-ngogi humangdu ee matum matum oina leimaida tarak-lammi.

45 Amasung Ibung-ngona haijaba-dagi hougat-laktuna magi sebok-shinggi manakta lakpa matamda, makhoi pukning wamanduna tumlamba Ibung-ngona thengna-rammi.

46 Aduda Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoi karigi tumli-bano? Hougat-tuna prathana tou, nattrabadi nakhoi athembada tagani.

Jesusbu phaba

(Mat.26:47-56; Mk.14:43-50; Jn.18:1-11)

47 Amasung Ibung-ngona wa ngangli-ngeida, yeng-ngu meeyam ama, Judas kouba taranithoigi manunda ama oiriba mahakna makhoigi mang thana laklammi, aduga Jesusgi manak-ta Ibung-ngobu chupnaba changshin-lammi.

48 Touigum-basung Jesusna mangonda hairammi, "Judas nahakna meegi Macha-nipa adubu chuptuna pithok-libra"?

49 Matam aduda makhoi Ibung-ngoga loinaba-shingduna thoklagadaba adu ubada, makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Prabhu, eikhoigi thang-shangna yanlashira?

50 Amashung makhoigi manung-dagi amana purohit-lengi manai amabu thangna yantha-duna magi yet thangba mana kakthat-lammi.

51 Aduda Jesus-na hairammi, "Nakhoi adumna touraba". Amasung Ibung-ngona magi mana adu shoktuna mabu phahanbi-rammi.

52 Adudagi Jesus-na mangonda lakliba purohit-shinggi makok, ningna-shanggi luching-bashing amasung ahan laman-shing aduda hairammi, "Nakhoina huranba ama phanaba-gumna thangshang amasung cheitup paiduna laklibra"?

53 Numit khudinggi eina nakhoiga loinana ningna-shangda leiringei nakhoina eingonda khut thakhide: Adubu masi nakhoigi pungphamni amasung amambagi panggalni.

Peterna Jesusbu yadaba

(Mat.26:69-75; Mk.14:66-72; Jn. 18:15-18, 25-27)

54 Adudagi makhoina Ibung-ngobu phaduna pukhirammi aduga purohitlen-gi mayumda Ibung-ngobu puraklammi. Amasung Peterna laptakna tung inlaklammi.

55 Amasung makhoina shumanggi mayaida mei houduna punna phamin-narammi, Petersu makhoigi marakta phamlammi.

56 Touigum-basung mahakna meinakta phambadu meenai nupi amana urammi, amasung mangonda munna yenglammi aduga hairammi, masigi nupa asisu mahakka loinabani.

57 Amasung mahakna Ibung-ngobu yadaduna hairak-i, nupi, eina mabu khangde.

58 Amasung ngaihakki matungda atoppa amana mabu uduna hairak-i, nahaksu makhoigi amani. Aduda Peterna hairammi, nipa, ei natte.

59 Amasung pung amamukki matungda atoppa amana mapuk-ningda chap-yungna leppaga hairak-i, aoibamak masigi nupa asisu mahakka loinabani: maramdi mahak Galilee-gi meeni.

60 Aduda Peterna hairammi, nipa, nahakna hairibadu karino haiba ei khangde. Amasung mahakna ngangli-ngei meetkup-tuda, yen labana khonglak-lammi.

61 Amasung Prabhuna leithorak-tuna Peterda yenglammi. Aduda

Peterna Prabhugi wa, "Yen labana khongdri-ngeida nahakna eibu ahumlak yaroi" haiba adu kamdouna Ibung-ngona mangonda haibano ningshing-laklammi.

62 Aduga Peterna chatthok-khirammi, amasung thammoi shokna kaplammi.

63 Amashung Jesusbu phaba meeshing aduna Ibung-ngobu nokna-rammi amasung mahakpu phurammi.

64 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngobu mamit punshin-lammi, aduga makhoina Ibung-ngogi mamaida khupakna thaduna phuraga hang-lammi, haiyu, kanana nahakpu phubano?

65 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngoda athiba karem-naba kaya ama hairammi.

Jesusbu wayenba

(Mat.26:57-68; Mk.14:53-65; Jn.18:12-14, 19-24)

66 Amashung nong hek nganlak-paga, meeyamgi luchingba-shing, purohit-shinggi makok, amasung shastragi oja-shing punna laklammi, aduga Ibung-ngobu makhoigi loishangda pukhirammi aduga hairammi;

67 Nahak Christa adura? Eikhoida haiyu. Aduda Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Eina nakhoida hairabasu, nakhoina thajararoi";

68 Amasung eina nakhoida hanglabasu, nakhoina eingonda khumlaroi, nattraga eibu thadokloi.

69 Masigi matungda meegi Macha-nipa aduna Eswar-gi matikki yet thangbada phamgani".

70 Adudagi makhoi loinamakna hairammi, nangbu Eswargi machara? Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi; "Nakhoina hairiba adu eini".

71 Amasung makhoina hairammi, eikhoina makha tana karamba shakhi darkar oiri? Maramdi magi machinna haikhibadu eikhoi ishamakna tare.

Pandup 23

Jesusbu Pilate-na wayenba

(Mat.27:11-26; Mk.15:2-15; Jn.18:28-40)

1 Amashung makhoi meeyam apumba houduna Ibung-ngobu Pilateki manakta pukhi-rammi.

2 Aduga makhoina Ibung-ngobu maral shiduna hairammi, masigi nipa asina jati asibu sherannana chingba amasung Caesarda loipot

kaba thingba, eikhoina thengnei; aduga mahak masa-mathanta Christ ningthouni haijei.

3 Aduda Pilate-na Ibung-ngoda hangduna hairammi, nahak Jihudi-shinggi ningthoura? Amasung Ibung-ngona mangonda khumduna hairammi, "Nahakna hairiba aduni".

4 Adudagi Pilate-na purohit-shinggi makok amasung meeyam aduda hairammi, eina nipa asigi maral phangde.

5 Amasung makhoina henna akibagi mashak oina hairammi, mahakna Judea apumbada, Galilee-dagi houduna mapham asi phaoba mee-shingbu tambiduna otkhaire.

6 Pilate-na Galileegi haiba taba matamda, mahakna nipa asi Galilee machara hanglammi.

7 Amasung mahakna nipa asi Herod-ki jagadagini khangbaga thuna mahakpu Herod-ta thakhi-rammi, matam aduda Herod masha-maksu Jerusalemda leirammi.

8 Amashung Herod-na Jesus-bu ubada mahak ngamkhei leitana haraorammi: maramdi mahakna Ibung-ngobu matam kuinadagi uningduna laklammi, maramdi mahakna Ibung-ngogi maramda pao mayam tarammi; amasung mahakna Ibung-ngona touba angakpa khudam kharasu ugani khanjarammi.

9 Adudagi mahakna Ibung-ngoda wahang kayamuk hanglammi; adubu Ibung-ngona mangonda paokhum amatta piramde.

10 Amasung purohit-shinggi makok amasung shastragi oja-shingna lepkhattuna yamna kanna Ibung-ngobu maral shirammi.

11 Aduda Herod amasung magi lanmi-shingna Ibung-ngobu nokna-rammi amasung karem-narammi, aduga Ibung-ngobu phajana achonba phirol shetpiraga amuk Pilate-ta thakhi-rammi.

12 Amashung numit adumak-tada Pilate amasung Herod marup oikhi-rammi: masigi mamang-dadi makhoi ani amaga amaga yengthi-narammi.

13 Amashung Pilate-na purohit-shinggi makok, luchingba-shing amasung meeyambu punna koukhat-lammi;

14 Aduga makhoida hairammi, nakhoina masigi nipasi eingonda amuk mee-shingbu lanna lamjingba amagumna purakle; adubu yeng-ngu eina mahakpu nakhoigi namangda chang yengle, adubu nakhoina magi mathakta shiriba maral-shing adu nipa asigi mathakta amatta phangde;

15 Eina nakhoibu Herod-ta thare, mahak-nasu phangde; aduna yeng-ngu, shibada matik chaba thabak amatta mahakna toukhide.

16 Maram asina eina mabu cheirak pigani aduga mabu thadok-kani.

17 (Maramdi chak-khang-bagi numitta mahakna bondi amadi makhoida tangai-phadana thadok-kadabani.)

18 Amasung makhoi pumnamakna punna laoduna hairammi, nipa asi puthok-khro, aduga Barab-baspu eikhoida thadok-u:

19 (Mahakti sahar asida wathok ama oibagi, amasung mee hatpagi maramna keisum-sangda thambani.)

20 Maram asina Pilate-na Jesus-bu thadok-ninglammi, aduna makhoida amuk hanna hairammi.

21 Adubu makhoina laoduna hairammi, mabu crossta hatlu, mabu crossta hatlu.

22 Amasung mahakna makhoida ahumlak hanna hairammi, karigino, mana kari phattaba toukhre? Mangonda shiba yaba maram eina phangde: maram asina eina mabu cheirak pigani aduga mabu chat-han-khragani.

23 Adubu makhoina akanba khonjelna mahakpu crossta hatnaba laorammi. Makhoigi amasung purohit-shinggi khonjel thingba ngamlamde.

24 Amasung makhoina pambagi matung inna tounaba Pilate-na ayaba pikhi.

25 Amasung makhoina pamjabagi matung inna mahakna wathok oiraba amasung meehat-pagi keisum-sangda thamkhiba Barab-baspu makhoida thadok-khi; aduga Jesus-buna makhoigi apambada shinakhi.

Jesusbu pang tingba

(Mat.27:33-44; Mk.15:22-32; Jn.19:17-24)

26 Amashung makhoina Ibung-ngobu puthok-khibada khun-gang-dagi lakpa Cyreni-gi macha Simon kouba amabu makhoina phare, aduga makhoina mangonda Jesus-na puriba cross adu punaba thong-gat-pirammi.

27 Amasung yamlaba meeyam amana Ibung-ngogi tung inlammi, aduga nupi-shingna Ibung-ngogi-damak kapkhi amasung tengtha-naoikhi.

28 Touigum-basung Jesus-na onshillaga hairammi, “Jerusalemgi macha-nupisha, eigidamak kapkanu, adubu nakhoi nashagi-damak amasung nakhoigi angang-shinggi-damak kapchou.

29. Maramdi, yeng-ngu, angang poktra-bishing, keidou-ngeidasu

khoiji-khada naopudrabi-shing amasung keidou-ngeida angang nouwa-shingda khom-lang indrabi-shing adu yaiphabini haina makhoina haigadaba numit-shing lakli.

30 Matam aduda makhoina chingjao-shingda haigani, eikhoigi ithakta tabiyu, aduga ching macha-shingdana eikhoibu kupshin-biyu. *(Isa.2:19; Hos.10:8)*

31 Maramdi hairiba-shing asi makhoina ashangba upambida tourabadi, akang-badadi kari oigadage"?

32 Amashung atoppa maral leiba ani amasu Ibung-ngoga loinana hatnaba puraklammi.

33 Amasung makhoina Calvary kouba mapham amada laklammi, mapham aduda makhoina Ibung-ngobu pang tinglammi, aduga maral leibashing adusu amana Ibung-ngogi yetta aduga atoppa amana oida pang tinglammi.

34 Matam aduda Jesus-na hairammi, "Ipa, makhoibu ngakpiyu: maramdi makhoina kari touriba makhoina khang-jade. Amasung makhoina laibak yengduna Ibung-ngogi phidu yenna-rammi.

35 Amasung meeshing aduna leptuna yenglammi. Aduga luchingbashing aduna makhoiga loinana Ibung-ngobu karem-naduna hairammi, mana ateishing-budi kanbire; mahakna Eswar-gi khandok-piba Christa adu oirabadi, mahak masa mathantabu kanjasanu.

36 Amasung lanmi-shingnasu Ibung-ngobu karem-narammi, aduga Ibung-ngogi nakta laktuna ashinba mahi pirammi.

37 Aduga hairammi, nahakna Jihudi-shinggi ningthou oirabadi, nashabu kanjoudana.

38 Amasung Ibung-ngogi makokki mathak-lomda "Masi Jihudi-shinggi ningthouni" haina Greek mayekta, Latinda, amasung Hebrewda iduna thetlammi.

39 Amashung pang tingliba phattaba toubashing adugi amana Ibung-ngoda cheiduna hairammi, "Nahakna Christa adu oirabadi, nashabusu amasung eikhoibusu kalludana".

40 Touigum-basung atoppa amaduna mabu cheihattuna hairammi, nang Eswar-bu kidra? Yeng-ngu, nangdi chap chana cheirak phanglibani.

41 Aduga eikhoidi phang-pham thokpani; maramdi eikhoina touruba adugi mahei eikhoina phangja-bani: adubu nipa asidi aranba amatta toukhide.

42 Amasung mahakna Jesus-da hairammi, Prabhu, Ibung-ngona Ibung-ngogi ningthou leibakta changba matamda eibu ningshing-biyu.

43 Aduda Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, “Eina nangonda tashengna hairi, ngashi nahak pardise-ta eiga loinagani.

Jesus shiba

(Mat.27:45-56; Mk.15:33-41; Jn.19:29-30)

44 Amashung masi taruk-suba pung-gi matamni, aduga mapal-suba pung tadriba phaoba malem apumbada mamlammi.

45 Amasung numitna mamkhi-rammi aduga ningna-shanggi phijangdu mayaida tangkhai tana shegai-rammi.

46 Amasung Jesus-na ahouba khon-jelna laoduna haikhi, “Ipa, Ibung-ngogi khutta eigi thawai shinajari”: Asumna hairam-laga magi thawai thakhre.

47 Houjik lanmi chammagi mapu aduna thokkhiba adu urabada, mahakna Eswar-bu thagat-chaduna hairak-i, “Asheng-bamak masi dharma chenba meeni”.

48 Amasung manak aduda mee apumba laktuna thokkhiba adu yenglammi, aduga mathabak yeiduna hanna-khirammi.

49 Aduga Ibung-ngoga khangnaba pumnamak amasung Galilee-dagi Ibung-ngogi tung inlakpa nupi-shingna laptakna leptuna thou-dokshingdu yenglammi.

Jesusbu leiron chanba

(Mat.27:57-61; Mk.15:42-47; Jn.19:38-42)

50 Amashung yeng-ngu, Joseph kouba paotak piba nupa ama leirammi, mahak aphaba amasung achumba chatpa mee oirammi.

51 (Mahakna makhoigi khujin thourang amasung thou-ong adu yaramde) mahak Jihudi-shinggi sahar Arimathaea-dagini: masamaksu Eswar-gi ningthou leibak ngairiba oirammi.

52 Masigi nipa asina Pilate-ta chatlammi, aduga Jesus-gi hakchang nijarammi.

53 Mahakna hachangdu louthaduna amonba phina yomshinlammi, aduga mee kanasu thamnadriba, nungda hutlaga shemba mongpham amada, madu thamlammi.

54 Amasung numit adu lakliba Sabbath-ki, thourang touba numit oirammi.

55 Amashung Galilee-dagi lakkhiba nupishing adunasu tung illaktuna, Ibung-ngogi hakchang adu kamdouna mongphamda tham-libage yenglammi.

56 Amasung makhoi hankhre, aduga maru-marang amasung

manam nungshiba thao thourang touram-mi; amasung wayen yathang-gi matung inna sabbath numitta potha-rammi.

Pandup 24
Jesus hinggatpa

(Mat.28:1-8; Mk.16:1-8; Jn.20:1-8)

1 Houjik chayolgi ahanba numitki ayuk yamna nganlingei matamda, makhoina thourang toukhraba manam nungshiba thao adu puduna mongpham aduda laklammi, aduga atoppa kharasu makhoiga loina-rammi.

2 Amasung makhoina nung adu mongpham adudagi onthok-lamba theng-narammi.

3 Amasung makhoina manungda changlammi, adubu Prabhu Jesusgi hakchang adudi leiramdre.

4 Amasung asum thoklare, makhoina yamna chamam-naduna leiringei matamda, yeng-ngu mee ani arangba phijol shettuna makhoigi manakta leplare.

5 Maduda makhoi kibana leimaida mamai luktharammi, amasung makhoina makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoina karigi ahing-babu ashiba-shinggi marakta thiribano"?

6 Mahakti shida leitare, adubu hinggatkhre: Ibung-ngona Galileeda leiringei matamda nakhoida kamdouna Ibung-ngona nganglam-bage haiba ningshingngu.

7 "Meegi Macha nipa adu paapi-shinggi khutta pithok-kani amasung pang-tingduna hatkani, aduga humni-suba numitta amuk hing-gatkani" hairambami.

8 Aduda Ibung-ngogi washingdu makhoina ningshing-khi.

9 Amasung mongpham-dagi hanlakle, aduga hiramshing adu makhoi tara-mathoida amasung atei apumbada tamlammi.

10 Pakhon chatpa-shingda hiramshing asi hairakkhiba adu Mary-Magdalene, Joanna, James-ki mama Mary, amasung makhoiga loinaba atei nupishing oirammi.

11 Amasung makhoigi washingdu makhoida panghai haibagum thokle, aduna makhoina makhoibu thajaramde.

12 Matam aduda Peterna hougattuna mongpham tanna chenkhi-rammi, aduga mahakna nonthaduna yengbada ananba phi adukhakta taduna leiba urammi, amasung oiriba maong aduda mashamak pumngak-ngaklammi aduga hankhi-rammi.

Emmaus-gi lambida

13 Amashung, yeng-ngu, numit adumak-tada makhoi sebok-shinggi maraktagi anina Jerusalem-dagi mile taret-makhai rom lapna leiba Emmaus kouba khung-gang-duda chatlammi.

14 Amasung makhoina thok-khraba thoudok-shing adugi maramda punna wari shanna-rammi.

15 Amasung asum thoklare madudi, makhoina wari shanaduna amasung khannaduna chatli-ngeida Jesus masha-makna nakshin-laktuna makhoiga chatmin-narammi.

16 Adubu makhoina Ibung-ngobu khang-danaba, makhoigi mamit mashen marang-hankhi.

17 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida, "Kari warino nakhoina chatna chatna shanariba adubu, aduga karigi pukning waribano hanglam-mi"?

18 Aduda makhoigi maraktagi Cleopas kouba amana khumduna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, "Nahak Jerusalem-sida lamlanba meera, amashung numit kharani-sigi manungda thok-khriba thoudok-shing asi khangdabra"?

19 Amashung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Kari thoudokno"? Aduda makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Nazareth-ki Jesusgi maramdani, mahakti maichou ama oina Eswar amasung meeshinggi mangda matik leina toukhiba amashung ngangkhibani.

20 Adubu kamdouna purohit-shinggi makok amasung eikhoigi luchingba-shingna mahakpu shibagi dandi piduna crossta pang ting-duna hatkhi-bano.

21 Touigum-basung eikhoina thajei mahakna Israelbu kanbigani: adubu thokkhraba thoudok punmamak-shing asigi matungda ngashina humni suba numitni.

22 Aduga eikhoigi iraktagi nupi kharana ayuk nganta mong-phamda chatluraga eikhoibu ngak-hankhre;

23 Amashung makhoina Ibung-ngogi hakchangdu phang-draba matamda hallak-tuna hairei, makhoina Swarga-dutshinggi uhanbiba ama ure, aduga hai, Ibung-ngodi hinggat-khre.

24 Maduda makhoi khara eikhoiga loinaba mong-phamda chatlure, amashung nupi-shingna haikhiba adu chumlamle, aduna makhoina Ibung-ngobu uba phangkhide.

25 Aduda Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "He apangbasha, amasung thajabada pukning thinba, pumnamak asi maichou-shingna haikhre:

26 Aduna Christana pumnamak asi khanglaga, Ibung-ngogi matik mangalda changkhi-gadouba nattra”?

27 Amasung Moses-dagi houraga maichou pumna-makta, Ibung-ngona masha-makki maramda shastrada iribashing adu shugaina makhoida hairammi.

28 Amasung makhoina chatkadaba khung-gang adu nakshin-laklammi: maduda Ibung-ngona makhoida mahak khara lapna chatkadaba-gum khanghan-lammi.

29 Touigum-basung makhoina Ibung-ngoda kanna khamduna haijarammi, “Eikhoiga leirasi, numidang oirakle, numitsi theng-khre”. Aduda Ibung-ngona makhoiga leinaba chatlammi.

30 Amasung asum thoklare, Ibung-ngona chanaba makhoiga loinana phamlammi, aduga tandum louduna madubu bor pibirammi, amasung thugaiduna makhoida pirammi.

31 Amasung makhoigi meet hangdok-lammi, aduda makhoina Ibung-ngobu khangkhi; amasung makhoigi meetyengdagi Ibung-ngo mangkhi.

32 Aduda makhoi amaga amaga hainarammi, eikhoigi thammoi chaktra; lambida Ibung-ngona eikhoida ngangkhiba amasung Ibung-ngona eikhoida shastra hangdok-pikhiba.

33 Adudagi makhoina pungja adumak-tada hougattuna Jerusalem-da hanlammi, amasung makhoi sebok tara-mathoi, aduga makhoiga loinaramba makhoishing punna tinnaduna leiramba thengna-rammi.

34 Makhoina hairammi, tasheng-namak Prabhu hing-gatkhre, amashung Simon-da uhanbi-khre.

35 Aduga makhoina lambida kari thokkhiba amasung Ibung-ngona tandum thugaiduna makhoida kamdouna khanghan-khiba, asinaching-bashing asi tamlammi.

Jesusna sebok-shingda uhanba

36 Amashung makhoina asum ngangli-ngeida, Jesus masha-makna makhoigi mayaida leplare, aduga makhoida hairammi, “Nakhoida ingthaba oiyu”.

37 Touigum-basung makhoi kibana niklammi, amasung makhoina thawai ama ure haina ninglammi.

38 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, “Nakhoi karigi langtak-naribano? Aduga nakhoigi napuk-ningda karigi maon maon khalli-bano?

39 Yeng-ngu eigi khut amasung khong, eini: eibu shok-tuna yeng-

ngu; maramdi thawai amana lu-tong pande adubu nakhoina ubada eidi palli".

40 Amasung Ibung-ngona asumna nganglaga, makhoida magi khut amasung khong utlammi.

41 Amasung makhoi haraobagi maramna thajadaba ngamkhide amasung ingak ngak-tuna leiri-ngeida, Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Mapham asida nakhoigi chanaba leibra"?

42 Aduda makhoina Ibung-ngoda nga ayaiba machet ama amasung khoira khara pirammi.

43 Amasung Ibung-ngona madu louduna makhoigi mamangda charammi.

44 Aduga makhoida hairammi, "Eina nakhoiga loinana leiminnaringei matamda eina nakhoida haikhiba washing adu shoidana thunggadabani, makhoi-shingdu Moses-ki wayen yathangda, maichoushinggi lairikta, amasung Thagat-esheigi lairikta eigi maramda ikhrabani".

45 Makhoina shastragi washing adu bhap taba ngamnaba, matam aduda Ibung-ngona makhoigi pukning hangdok-pirammi.

46 Amasung makhoida hairammi, masi asumna ikhre, "Christana awa khangba matik chai, aduga ashibadagi humni shuba numitta hing-gatkani".

47 Amasung Ibung-ngogi mingda pukning hongba amasung paap kokpiba asi Jerusalem-dagi houraga jat khudingda shandokkani.

48 Amasung nakhoina pumnamak-shing asigi shakhini.

49 Amashung yeng-ngu, eigi Ipagi washakpiba adu eina nakhoigi nathakta tharakkani, adubu mathakki pang-galna nakhoibu kupladriba phaoba, nakhoi Jerusalem saharda leiyu.

Swargada lengkhatkhiba

(Mk.16:19-20)

50 Amashung Ibung-ngona makhoibu Bethany tanna chinglammi, aduga Ibung-ngona magi khut thanggat-tuna makhoibu bor pibirammi.

51 Amasung asum thoklare, Ibung-ngona makhoibu bor piringeida, Ibungngo makhoidagi khaidok-khare, aduga Swarga-da pukhat-khre.

52 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngobu khurum-jarammi, aduga yamna haraona Jerusalemda hankhi.

53 Aduga ningna-shangda leptana Eswarbu thagat-charammi amasung khurum-jarammi. Amen.

JOHN

Pandup 1
Wahei aduna shayonlakpa

1 Ahanbada wahei adu leirammi, amasung wahei adu Eswar-ga
leimin-narammi, amasung wahei adu Eswar oirammi.
2 Wahei adu ahanbada Eswar-ga leimin-narammi. (Mei.1:1)
3 Pot pumna-mak Ibung-ngo mahakki mapanna oirak-khre; aduga
oirak-khrabashing adu Ibung-ngo mahak yaodana kari amatta
oirakte.
4 Ibung-ngo mangon-da hingba leirammi, amasung hingba adu mee
pumna-makki mangal oirammi.
5 Amasung mangal aduna amam-bada ngalle, aduga amamba
aduna madubu ngamde.
6 Eswar-dagi tharakpa maming John kouba nupa ama leirammi.
7 Mahak shakhi oinabagi-damak laktuna mangal adugi shakhi
pirare; madu mee pumna-mak magi mapanna thajanabani.
8 Mahakti mangal adu natte, adubu mangal adugi shakhi oinaba
tharakpani.
9 Mangal adu achumba mangalni, maduna taibang-panda lak-
khraba mee khuding-makta nganbi.
10 Ibung-ngo mahakti taibang-panda leirammi, amasung Ibung-
ngogi mapanna taibangpan asi oirak-khibani, adubu taibang-pan asina
Ibung-ngo mahakpu khanglamde.
11 Ibung-ngona mashagi oiba maphamda lak-e, adubu mashagi
oiba meeshing-na Ibung-ngo mahakpu loushin-biramde.
12 Touigum-bashung Ibung-ngobu loushinba makheida, haibadi
Ibung-ngogi mingda thajaba makhoida Eswargi machaishing oinaba
matik Ibung-ngona pibire.
13 Makhoi pokkhraba adu eedagisu natte, hakchang-gi apamba-
dagisu natte, meeoibagi aningba-dagisu natte, adubu Eswar-dagini.
14 Amasung wahei aduna shayon-laktuna, thoujal amasung
achum-bana thanna eikhoigi irakta pallare, aduga Ipagi amatta
ngairaba matik mangalgi oiba haibadi Ibung-ngogi matik mangal adu
eikhoina ujare.
15 John-na Ibung-ngogi shakhi oirammi, amasung laoduna hairak-i,
“Eigi itungda lenglak-liba Ibung-ngona eigi mang tharare, haina eina
haikhiba Ibung-ngo adu asini: maramdi Ibung-ngodi eigi mangda
leirammi”.

16 Amasung Ibung-ngogi marang kaibadagi eikhoi khuding-makna
thoujalgi thoujal phangjare.
17 Maramdi wayen yathang adu Moses-ki mapanna pibire, adubu
thoujal amasung achumbadi Jesus Christagi mapanna lak-e.
18 Mee kana amattana Eswar-bu keidou-ngeidasu ukhidri; adubu
Mapagi tharakta leiba amatta ngairaba macha nupa aduna Ibung-
ngo mahakpu phongdokle.

Johanna Jesus-gi maramda shakhi piba

19 Amashung "Nang kanano" haina mangonda hangnaba Jihudi-
shingna purohitshing amasung Jerusalem-dagi Levi-shing tharakpa
matamda, John-gi shakhi adu asini:
20 Madudi "Eidi Christa adu natte" haina mahakna haidok-
charammi aduga yadabasu touramde.
21 Amasung makhoina mangonda hanglammi, adu oirabadi nahak
kanano? Nahak Elijah-ra? Aduda mahakna khum-lammi, "Ei natte".
Adudi nahak maichou adura? Amasung mahakna khum-lammi,
"Natte".
22 Aduda makhoina mangonda hanglammi, nahak kanano?
Eikhoibu tharakpa makhoida paokhum pinaba, nahak nasagi
maramda karini haibage?
23 Mahakna hairammi, eidi Isaiah maichouna hairamba "Prabhu-gi
lambi chumhanlu" haina lamjaoda laoriba amagi khonjelni.*(Isa.40:3)*
24 Amasung makhoidi Pharisee-shingdagi tharakpani.
25 Aduna makhoina mangonda hanglammi, nahakna Christasu
nattaba, Elijah-su nattaba, maichou adusu nattaba oiraga, karigi
nahakna baptize touribano?
26 John-na makhoida khumduna hairammi, "Einadi ishingda baptize
touri; adubu nakhoina khangdaba ama nakhoigi narakta lepli;
27 Mahak adudi, eigi tungda lenglakliba, eigi mang thakhrabani;
eidi Ibung-ngogi khugrang mari phaoba louthokpa matik chade."
28 Pumna-mak asi Johnna baptize touba Jordan wangmagi Betha-
bara-da thoklammi.

Paap-pu pubiba Eswargi yao macha

29 Mathanggi numitta Johnna Jesus-na mangonda lakpadu uraduna
hairak-i, yeng-ngu Eswar-gi yao macha, taibang-panbagi paappu
pubiba.*(Exo.12:3; Isa.53:7,11)*
30 Ibung-ngo asini eina haikhiba, "Eigi itungda lakpa nupa amana

eigi mang tharare: maramdi Ibung-ngo mahakti eigi mangda leirammi.
31 Amasung eina Ibung-ngobu khang-lamde: adubu mahak Israel-da
shoidana phongdok-kadabani, maram asina eina ishingda baptize
toubi-duna lakle.
32 Amasung John-na shakhi piduna hairak-e, "Thawai-duna khunu-
gumna Swarga-dagi kumtha-raktuna Ibung-ngogi mathakta tongba
eina ure".
33 Amasung eina Ibung-ngo mahakpu khangde, adubu eibu ishingda
baptize tounaba tharakpa Ibung-ngo mahakna eingonda hairammi,
Thawai-duna kumtha-raktuna mahakki mathakta tongduna leiba
nahakna ugani, Thawai Asheng-bana baptize toubiba Ibung-ngo adu
mahakni.
34 Amasung masi Eswar-gi macha-nipani haina shakhi piba eina
ure.

Ahanba sebokshing kouba

(Mat.4:18-22; Mk.1:16-20; lK.5:1-11)

35 Mathang-gi numitta amuk hanna Johnna magi sebok aniga
loinana leptuna leirammi.
36 Amasung mahakna Jesus-na chatliba adu yenglammi, aduga
hairak-e, "Yeng-ngu Eswargi yao macha!"
37 Amasung mahakna ngangba adu sebok ani aduna tarammi,
aduga makhoina Jesus-gi tung inkhirammi.
38 Jesus-na leithorak-pa matamda makhoina tung inlamba uraduna,
makhoida hairak-e, "Nakhoi kari thibano?" Makhoina Ibung-ngoda
hairammi, Rabbi (masigi arthadi 'Guru' haibani) Ibung-ngo kadaida
leibi-bage?
39 Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Lak-u aduga yeng-ngu",
makhoina laktuna Ibung-ngona leiba mapham adu urammi, amasung
numittu Ibung-ngoga leimin-narammi; maramdi madu pung tararom
tarammi.
40 John-na ngangba taduna Ibung-ngogi tung inkhiba makhoi anigi
manungda amadi Simon Peter-gi manao Andrew oirammi.
41 Mahakna ahanbada mahakki mayamba Simon thengna-duna
mangonda hairammi, eikhoina Messiah thengnare, masigi arthadi
'Christa' haibani.
42 Amasung mahakna mabu Jesus-gi manakta purak-lammi, Jesus-
na mabu ubada, mangonda hairammi, "Nangdi Jonah-gi macha nupa
Simon-ni: nangbu Cephas kougani, masigi arthadi 'nung' ama haibani.
43. Mathanggi numitta Jesus-na Galileeda chatlammi, maduda

Philip thengna-rammi, aduga mangonda hairammi "Eigi tung illu."
44 Philip-ti Andrew amasung Peter-gi khun Bethsaida-dagi oirammi.
45 Philipna Natha-nael-bu thengnaduna mangonda hairammi, eikhoina Ibung-ngo mahakpu thengnare, haibadi Moses-na wayen yathangda amasung maichou-shingna iram-khraba, Nazareth-ki Jesus, Joseph-ki macha nupa aduni.
46 Amasung Natha-nael-na mangonda hairammi, Nazareth-tagibu kari aphaba thoklak-kadage? Philip-na mangonda hairammi. Lak-u aduga yeng-ngu.
47 Jesus-na mangonda Natha-nael-na lakpadu urammi, aduga mahakki maramda hairammi, "Yeng-ngu ashengbamak mahak asi Israel machani mangonda lounam leite!"
48 Natha-nael-na Ibung-ngoda hairammi, kamdouna Ibung-ngona eibu khangbi-bano? Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Philip-na nangbu koudri-ngeida, nahakna heibong pambi makhada leibadu eina urammi."
49 Natha-nael-na khumduna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, "Guru, Ibung-ngodi Eswar-gi Macha-nipani, Ibung-ngodi Israelgi ningthouni".
50 Jesus-na khumduna mangonda hairammi, "Eina nahakpu heibong pambi makhada ui haina eina nangonda haibagi maramna nangna thajaribra? Masidagi henna chaoba thabak-shing nahakna ugani."
51 Amasung Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, "Tasheng tashengna eina nangonda hairi, masigi matungda nakhoina swarga thong hangba amasung Eswar-gi dutshingna meegi Macha-nipa adugi mathakta kumtharakpa amasung kakhatkhiba ugani.

Pandup 2
Cana-da ishingdagi yu olhanba

1 Amashung humni shuba numitta Galilee-gi Cana-da luhongba ama thoklammi, maduda Jesus-gi mamasu yaorammi.
2 Amasung luhongba aduda Jesus amasung Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingsu barton tourammi.
3 Amasung makhoigi yu watlabada, Jesus-gi mamana Ibung-ngoda hairammi, makhoigi yu leitre.
4 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Nupi, eina nangonda kari tougadage? Eigi matamdi laktri."
5 Ibung-ngogi mamana manaishing aduda hairammi, "Mana

nakhoida haibashing adu tou".

6 Mapham aduda Jihudi-shinggi chatnabi matung inna masa shenghannaba nunggi kharung taruk leirammi, ama-mamda ishing gellon tara-nipal nattraga tara-mapal challammi.

7 Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, "Kharung-shing adu ishing heijinlu; "Makhoina kharungshing adu mangak youna heirammi.

8 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Houjikti kallo aduga chakhang-bagi arang-purel aduda piyu", makhoina madu pire.

9 Chak-khangba adugi luchingba aduna yu ollaba ishing adu tangbada madu kadai-dagino khang-lamde (adubu ishing shokpa manaishing adunadi khanglammi) aduna chak-khangba-gi arangpurel aduna bor adubu kourammi.

10 Aduga mangonda hairammi, "Mee khuding-makna ahanbada aphaba yu pithak-e; aduga mee-shingna phajana thaklaba matungda khara hanthaba pinei: adubu houjik phaoba nangdi aphaba yu piri."

11 Masigi Galilee-gi Cana-da touba asina Jesus-na toukhiba angakpa-shinggi ahoubani; Ibung-ngogi matik magun phongdokchare, amasung Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna Ibung-ngobu thajare.

Ningnashang shengdokpa

(Mat.21:12-13; Mk.11:15-17; Lk.19:45-46)

12 Masigi matungda Ibung-ngona Caper-naum-da Ibung-ngogi ima, manao-shing, amasung sebok-shingga chatlammi: Adubu makhoi mapham aduda matam kuina leiramde.

13 Amashung Jihudi-shinggi lanthok-pibagi chakkhangba nakshinlaklammi, aduna Jesus-na Jerusalem-da chatlammi. *(Kho.12:14)*

14 Amasung ningnashang aduda sanlaba, yao, amasung khunushing yolliba, aduga peisha achoiba kainaba phamliba-shing thengnarammi.

15 Aduga Ibung-ngona apikpa thourina shajei ama shemlaga, yao amasung sanlaba makhoi pumna-makpu ningna-shanggi wangmada tanthok-lammi. Amasung peisha achoiba kaibagi peishasu chakhaiduna tablesu mathak makha onthok-lammi.

16 Aduga khunu yolliba-shingda hairammi, "Potshing asi mapham asidagi louthok-khro; eigi Ipagi yumbu lalon-phamgi yum oihanganu."

17 Amasung Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna iduna leikhraba adu ningshing-laklammi madudi, "Nahakki yumgi thawai yaoba aduna eibu chathok-kani". *(Ishei 69:9)*

18 Adudagi Jihudi-shingna Ibung-ngoda khumduna hairak-e,
"Thabakshing asi nahakna toure, masina eikhoida kari khudam
utlibano?"
19 Jesus-na makhoida khumduna hairak-e, "Ningna-shang asi
manghallu, aduga eina masi numit humnigi manungda hougat-
hange?"
20 Adudagi Jihudi-shingna hairammi, "Ningna-shang asi shabada
chahi niphu-taruk changkhi aduga nahakna masi numit humnida
shagatkadra?"
21 Touigum-bashung Ibung-ngonadi magi hakchanggi shang asibu
haiba oirammi.
22 Maram asina Ibung-ngona asibadagi hing-gatlaba matamda,
Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna Ibung-ngona makhoida hairamba wa asi
ningshing-lammi; aduna makhoina shastragi wa amasung Jesus-na
haiba washingda thajarammi,
23 Houjikti lanthok-pibagi chak-khangba numitta Ibung-ngona
toukhiba angakpa thabakshing ukhiba makhoi ayambana Ibung-ngogi
mingda thaja-rammi.
24 Touigum-bashung Jesus-na mashamak makhoida pishinlamde;
maramdi mahakna mee pumna-makpu khang-lammi.
25 Amasung meegi maramda amuk haiba darakar oiramde;
maramdi Ibung-ngona meegi nungda kari leibage khanglammi.

Pandup 3

Jesus-na Nico-demuspu tambiba

1 Pharisee-shinggi marakta maming Nico-demus kouba Jihudi-
shinggi luchingba ama leirammi.
2 Nipa asina nungdangda Jesus-gi manakta laktuna mangonda
hairammi, Rabbi, Ibung-ngodi Eswar-dagi lakpa guru amani haiba
eikhoina khangjei: maramdi Eswar-na Ibung-ngobu loinabiba
nattanadi nahakna touba angakpa thabakshing asi mee kananasu
touba ngamloi.
3 Jesus-na khumduna mangonda hairammi, tasheng tashengna eina
nangonda hairi, mee amana amuk nouna poktrabadi, mahakna Eswar-
gi ningthou leibak uba phangloi.
4 Nico-demus-na Ibung-ngoda hairammi, "kamdouna ahal oiraba
mee amana amuk nouna pokka-dabano? Mahakna anirak hanna
mamagi pibuk-nungda chang-duna pokpa yagadra?
5 Jesus-na khum-lammi, tasheng tashengna eina nangonda hairi,

"Mee amana amuk hanna ishingda amasung thawaida nouna poktrabadi, mahakna Eswar-gi ningthou leibakta changba ngamloi.

6 Maramdi hakchang-dagi pokpa aduna hakchangni, aduga thawai-dagi pokpa aduna thawaini.

7 Eina nangonda "Nahak amuk hanna nouna pokkadabani hai-basida ngakkanu.

8 Nungshit-na shit-ningba maikeida shitli, nahakna madugi makhol tai, adubu masi kadom-dagi laklaga kadomda chatkhi haibadi ngamde, matou adugumna thawai-dagi pokpa khudingmak-suni.

9 Nico-demus-na khumduna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, kamdouna asishing asi oithok-kadou-ribano?

10 Jesus-na khumduna mangonda hairammi, "Nahak Israelgi guru ama oiraga hairiba hiramshing asi khangdabra?

11 Tasheng tasengna eina nangonda hairi, eikhoina khangbadu eikhoina ngang-ngi, amasung eikhoina ubadugi shakhi oi; adubu nakhoina eikhoigi shakhi-shing loushinde.

12 Eina taibang-panbagi oiba potshing hairaga nakhoina thajade, aduga eina swarga-gi oiba potshing hairabadi kamdouna nakhoi thajagani?

13 Mee kana amatta Swarga-da kadri, adubu swarga-dagi kumtha-rakpa Swarga-da leiba meegi Macha-nipa mahak adu nattana.

14 Amasung Moses-na lamjaoda lil adu thanggatpa adugum, meegi Macha nipa adubusu thanggatpa tare.*(Mash.21:8, 9)*

15 Adubu kanagum-bana Ibung-ngo mahakpu thaja-rabadi khak manglaroi, adubu lomba naidaba punsi phanggani.

16 Maramdi Eswar-na taibang-panbabu asup nungshibire, aduna Ibung-ngo mahak-na mahakki amatta ngairaba Macha nipa adu pibire; kanagumbana Ibung-ngo mahakpu thaja-rabadi khak manglaroi, adubu lomba naidaba punsi phanggani.

17 Maramdi Eswar-na taibangpan asibu mang-hannaba magi Macha nipa adu taibang-panda tharakpa natte, adubu Ibung-ngo magi mapanna taibang-panbabu kanbinabani.

18 Ibung-ngo mahakpu thajaba mahak aduna amuk manglaroi, adubu thajadaba mahak adugidi wayenba loikhre, maramdi mahakna Eswar-gi amatta ngairaba Macha nipa adugi mingda thajakhide.

19 Amasung amangba adu ashini, mangal adu taibangpanda lakle, adubu meeshingna mangaldagi amambana henna pammi, maramdi makhoina paapki thabak toui.

20. Maramdi phattaba touba khuding-makna mangal adubu tukat-

chei, amasung magi thabaktu phongdok-kani haiduna mangalda lakte.
21 Touigum-bashung achumba touba mahakna mangalda lak-e, aduga magi touriba thabak-shing adu Eswar-da makhoi touribani haina phongdok-e.
22 Asishing asigi matungda Jesus-na magi sebok-shingga loinana Judea-gi lamda laklammi; aduga mahakna mapham aduda makhoiga leiminna-duna baptize tourammi.
23 Amasung John-nasu Salim-gi manak Aenon-da baptize tourammi, maramdi mapham aduda ishing marang kaina leirammi; aduna makhoina laktuna baptize lourammi.

Johnna Jesus-gi maramda shakhi piba

24 Matamsida John keishum shangda phadok oina thamdri.
25 Adudagi John-gi sebok kharaga Jihudi-shingga anigi marakta shengdok-pibagi maramda wahang paohang touna-rammi.
26 Aduga makhoina John-gi manakta laktuna mangonda hairammi, Rabbi, nahakka Jordan wangmada leimin-naramba, aduga nahakna shakhi pikhiba mee adu, yeng-ngu mahakna baptize toubire, aduga mee pumna-makna mangonda lak-e.
27 John-na khumduna hairammi, Swarga-dagi mangonda pibiba nattana, mee amana karisu phangba ngamde.
28 Eina haikhiba aduda nakhoi nashamak-na eigi shakhi oiribani, madudi "Eidi Christa adu natte, adubu eidi Ibung-ngogi mangda tharak-pani".
29 Keina phangba mahak adu borni: aduga borgi marup adudi leptuna magi wa tari, borgi khonjel tabada yamna haraojei; maram asina eigi haraoba asi thungle.
30 Ibung-ngo mahakna shoidana hen-gatkani, aduga eina shoidana hanthagani.
31 Mathak-lomdagi lakpa mahakna pumna-makki mathakta lei: taibang-panbagi oiba mahak aduna taibang-panbagini amasung taibang-panbagi oiba ngang-ngi; adubu Swarga-dagi lakpa mahak aduna pumna-makki mathakta lei.
32 Amasung mahakna ukhraba amasung takhraba adu mahakna phongdok-e; adubu mee kananasu magi shakhidu loubide.
33 Magi shakhi loushinba mahak aduda Eswardi achumbani haina mahakki chum namle.
34 Maramdi Eswar-na tharakpa mahakna Eswar-gi wa ngang-ngi: aduga Eswar-na thawaidu chang onlaga mangonda pide.

35 Mapaduna Macha nipabu nungshi amasung pot pumna-mak magi makhutta pibi.

36 Macha nipa adubu thajaba mahak aduna lomba naidaba punshi phangle: amasung Macha nipa adubu thajadaba mahak aduna punshi adu uroi; adubu Eswar-gi ashaoba mahakki mathakta lei.

Pandup 4
Samaria nupi amaga guha mapanda unaba

1 Maram aduna Jesus-na John-dagi henna sebok shemduna baptize toubire haina Pharisee-shingna takhare haiba Prabhuna khangba matamda.

2 (Adum oinamak Jesus masa-makna baptize touramde, adubu magi sebok-shingna tourammi).

3 Ibung-ngona Judaea thadok-lamlaga amuk hanna Galileeda chat-khirammi.

4 Amasung Ibung-ngona tangai-phadana Samaria phaona chatpa tarammi.

5 Adudagi Ibung-ngona Sychar kouba Samariagi khun amada laklammi, madu Jacob-na magi macha nipa Joseph-ta pikhiba lam adugi manaktani.

6 Mapham aduda Jacob-ki guha leirammi, Jesus-na magi khongchatta waraduna guha adugi mapanda pham-lammi, madu *taruk-suba pung aduwaini. *(*Taruk suba pung = Numit yunglakpa matam)*

7 Maduda Samaria nupi ama ishing shokpa laklammi; Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, “Eingonda thaknaba ishing khara pibiyu”.

8 (Matamduda Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna saharda chanaba leiba chatkhi-rammi).

9 Aduda Samaria nupi aduna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, nahakna Jihudi ama oina kamdouna Samaria nupi eingondagi thaknaba ishing niribano? Maramdi Jihudi-shingna Samaritan macha-shingga shokna shaman-ramde.

10 Jesus-na khumduna mangonda hairammi, nahakna Eswar-gi khudol amasung eingonda thaknaba ishing piyu haina nangonda hairibasi kanano haiba nangna khanglam-labadi: nangnadum mangonda hanglam-gadabani amasung mahakna nangonda ahingba ishing pibiram-gadabani.

11 Nupi aduna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Ibung-ngo, nahakki shokning-ngai karisu leitre, aduga guha asisu lui: nahakna kadaidagi ahingba ishing louru-gadouri-bano?

12 Eikhoida guhasi pibiba, eikhoigi ipa Jacob-tagi nahakna henna chaobra? Mahak masamaksu, magi macha-shingsu amasung magi sha-san-shingsu masidagi ishing thakkhi.

13 Jesus-na khumduna mangonda hairammi, “Ishing asi thakpa mee khudingna amuk hanna khouranggani;

14 Touigum-bashung kanagum-bana eina pigadaba ishing adu thaklabadi mahakna keidou-ngeida khourang-laroi, adubu eina pigadaba ishing aduna mangonda lomba naidaba punshi phaobagi ishinggi iphut thokpham oigani.

15 Nupid auna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Ibung-ngo, eingonda ishing adu pibiyu, eina amuk khourang-danaba aduga mapham asi tanna ishing shokpa laktanaba.

16 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, chatlu, nanggi napuroiba kourucho, aduga sida lak-u.

17 Nupiduna khumduna hairammi, eigi ipuroiba leite, Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, eigi ipuroiba leite haina nangna phajana haire:

18 Maramdi nahakki napuroiba manga shure, amasung houjik nahakka leiminnariba mahak adu nanggi napuroiba natte, aduna nahakna chumna haire.

19 Nupi aduna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Ibung-ngo, eina khangjare nahakti maichou amani.

20 Eikhoigi ipa ipushing-na ching asida khurumjei, adubu nakhoina hai, meeshing-na khurum-jagadaba mapham adudi Jerusalem-dani.

21 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, eibu thajou, Ipa adubu ching asidasu nattraga Jerusalem-dasu khurum-loidaba matam adu lakle.

22 Nakhoina khangdaba aduda nakhoina khurummi; maramdi aran-khubamdi Jihudi-shinggini.

23 Touigum-bashung achumba khurum-jabashingna Ipabu khurum-jaba matamda thawaida amasung achumbada khurum-jagadaba matam adu lakle, madu houjikni; maramdi Ipana mahakpu asumna khurum-jabashing adu thiri.

24 Eswar-di thawaini: amasung Ibung-ngo mahakpu khurumjaba makhoi-shingna, Ibung-ngo mahakpu thawaida amasung achumbada khurumjaba tare.

25 Nupi aduna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, eina Christa kouba Messias adu lakkani haiba khang-ngi: mana laklaba matamda, hiram pumna-mak mana eikhoida takpigani.

26 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, “Nangonda nganggliba ei asi Ibung-ngo mahakni”.

27 Amashung matamsida Ibung-ngogi sebokshing laklammi, amasung Ibung-ngona nupi amaga wari shannaduna leiramba aduda ngaklammi; adum oinamak mee kana amattana hanglamde, nahak kari thiribano? Nattraga nahak karigi nupi asiga wari shanna-ribano?

28 Adudagi nupi aduna magi ishingpun thanamlaga sahar aduda chatkhi-rammi aduga mee-shingda hairammi;

29 Lak-u, eina toukhiba khudingmak loina haiba nupa ama yeng-ngu: masi Christa adu oiroidra?

30 Adudagi makhoi sahardagi thoraktuna Ibung-ngogi nakta laklammi.

31 Masigi marak asida Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna Ibung-ngoda haijarammi, guru, chabiyu.

32 Touigum-bashung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoina khangdaba eigi chanaba chinjak lei".

33 Maram asina amaga amaga hainarammi, kana-gumbana Ibung-ngogi chanaba purak-khibra?

34 Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, "Eigi chinjakti eibu tharakpa Ibung-ngo mahakki aningba toubani, amasung magi thabak loishin-bani.

35 Nakhoina hainadra, tha marigi matungda lourok tha lakkani. Yeng-ngu, eina nakhoida hairi, nangak thanggattuna loubukshing asida yeng-ngu: makhoishing asi loknanaba khoingang shakhre.

36 Akhaoba mahak aduna khushuman phang-jagani, amasung lomba naidaba punsigi mahei khomjin-gani: aduna maru hunba mahak amasung akhaoba mahak animak harao-minnagani.

37 Maram asina "amana maru hulli, amasung atoppa amana khao-e" haina hairiba adu achumbani.

38 Eina nakhoibu nakhoina shukhidaba mapham aduda khaonaba thari: mee ateishingna shukhre, adubu nakhoidi makhoigi shupham aduda changli .

Samaria macha mayamna thajaba

39 Amashung nupi aduna eina toukhi toukhiba khudingmak mahakna eingonda hai haina shakhi pikhiba maramna, sahar aduda leiba Samaria macha ayamba Ibung-ngoda thajarammi.

40 Maram asina Samaria machashingna Ibung-ngogi nakta laklammi, aduga makhoina Ibung-ngoda makhoiga leimin-nanaba haijarammi, amasung Ibung-ngona mapham aduda numit nini leirammi.

41 Amasung Ibung-ngogi waheina maram oiduna mee yamna henna thajarammi.

42 Amasung nupi aduda hairammi, houjik eikhoi thajare, nangna haibagi natte: maramdi eikhoi ishamakna magi wa tare, ashengbamak mahak asi Christa, taibang-panbagi kanbiba mapu aduni.

Phamnaibagi macha nipabu phahanba

43 Houjik numit ninigi matungda Ibung-ngona mapham adu thadoktuna Galilee-da chatkhi-rammi.

44 Maramdi Jesus mashamakna shakhi pikhare, madudi maichou amabu mahak mashagi lamdamda ikai khumnabide.

45 Adudagi Ibung-ngona Galilee-da lakpa matamda Galilee-gi meeshingna Ibung-ngobu okpirammi. Maramdi makhoina chak-khangba numitta Ibung-ngona Jerusalem-da toukhiba-shing adu ukhirammi, maramdi makhoisu chak-khangba aduda chatlammi.

46 Maram asina Jesus-na Galilee-gi Cana haiba Ibung-ngona ishingdagi yu olhankhiba mapham aduda amuk hanna laklammi. Amasung mapham aduda macha nupa naduna Caper-naumda leikhiba pham-naiba nupa ama leirammi.

47 Mahakna Jesus Judeadagi Galilee-da lakle haiba taba matamda, mahak Ibung-ngogi nakta chatlammi, aduga mahakna Ibung-ngoda macha nupagi nakta chatpiduna mahakpu phahan-binaba haijarammi, maramdi mahak shigadourammi.

48 Maduda Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Nakhoina khudam-shing amasung angakpa-shing uba nattanadi, nakhoi shungtha thajaroi".

49 Phamnaiba aduna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, oja, eigi icha shidri-ngeida chatpiyu.

50 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Nahak chatlo; nahakki nachanupa hingle". Amasung nipa aduna Jesus-na mangonda haikhiba wa aduda thajarammi, amasung mahak chatkhi-rammi.

51 Amasung mahakna chatlingeida, magi manai nupaga thengna-rammi, amasung mangonda hairammi, nahakki nacha nupa hingle.

52 Aduda mahakna makhoida machana phakhibagi pungpham adu hanglammi; amasung makhoina mangonda hairammi ngarang *taret-shuba pungphamda mahak laihou pharammi. *(* Taret-shuba = 1P.M.)*

53 Mapaduna madu Jesus-na mangonda "Nanggi nachanupa hingle" haina haikhiba pungpham aduni haiba khang-lammi, maram aduna mahak mashamak amasung magi imung apumba thajarammi.

54 Masi Jesus-na Judea-dagi Galilee-da lakpa matamda toukhiba angakpa anisubani.

Pandup 5

Bethesda-gi pukhri mapanda

1 Masigi matungda Jihudi-shinggi chakkhangba ama thoklammi, aduna Jesus Jerusalemda chatlammi .

2 Houjik Jerusalem-da yaogi thongjao manakta pukhri ama, hojang manga leiba, Hebrew londa Bethesda kouba ama leirammi.

3 Hairiba mapham asida mamit tangba, makhong tekpa, nakan namma shithaba, masa shonba mee mayam ama ishing leng-lakpa ngaiduna leirammi.

4 Maramdi Swargadut amana marak marakta pukhri aduda kumtha-raktuna ishing adu lenghal-lammi: ishing adu lenghal-laba matungda kanagumba ihan hanna kumthaba mee adu magi laina laichat khuding-mak kokcha-rammi.

5 Amasung mapham aduda chahi kunthra-nipan chupna masha shonlaba nupa ama leirammi.

6 Mahakna hiptuna leibadu Jesus-na urammi, amasung matam shangna, mahak leirakkhre haiba khanglabada, Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, “Nahak phaningbra”?

7 Masha shonba nupa aduna Ibung-ngoda khumja-rammi, oja, ishing-shina lengba matamda eibu pukhri asida puthabinaba eigi kanasu leijade: aduna eina hougatli-ngeida atoppana eingondagi hanna kumthakhi.

8 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, “Hougatlu, nanggi, hipnaphamdu loukhatlo aduga chatlu”.

9 Amasung mitkuptuda nupa adu pharammi, aduna magi hipnapham adu loukhattuna chatlammi; amasung numit adu sabbath numit oirammi.

10 Maram asina Jihudi-shingna anaba pharaba mangonda hairammi, ngasi sabbath numitni, nangna nanggi hipnapham puduna chatpadu wayen kai.

11 Mahakna makhoida khumlammi, eibu phahanba mahak aduna eingonda hairammi, nanggi hipnapham loukhatlo aduga chatlu.

12 Makhoina mangonda hanglammi, nangonda nanggi hipnapham loukhattuna chatlo, haina haiba mee adu kanano?

13 Amasung anaba pharaba mahak aduna mee adu kanano haiba khanglamde! Maramdi mapham aduda mee yamna leirammi, aduga

Jesus mashamaksu chatthok-khirammi.

14 Asigi matungda Jesus-na mahakpu ningna-shangda thengna-rammi, amasung mangonda hairammi "yeng-ngu, nahak phare: paap amuk touganu, nangonda henna phattaba lakkani".

15 Nipa aduna chatkhi-rammi aduga Jihudi-shingda mabu phahan-biba adu Jesus-ni haina tamlammi.

16 Jesus-na thabak-shing asi sabbath numitta touba maramna, Jihudi-shingna mabu yengthi-rammi amasung Ibung-ngobu hatnaba lambi thirammi.

Jesus-na mapaga mannei haiba

17 Touigum-bashung Jesus-na makhoida khumlammi, "Eigi Ipana houjik phaoba thabak touri amasung eisu touri.

18 Maram asina Jihudi-shingna hennadum Ibung-ngobu hanthaba lambi thirammi; maramdi Ibung-ngona sabbath thugaiba khakta nattana, Eswar-bu magi mapani hai amasung mahak mashamak Eswar-ga manna-halli.

19 Jesus-na makhoida khumduna hairammi, "Eina nakhoida tasheng tashengna hairi, Mapana kari touriba adu Macha nipana udrabadi mahak mathantana karisu touba ngamde, Mapana touba touba adu Macha nipa adunasu madumak tou-i.

20 Maramdi Mapa aduna Macha nipabu nungshi, aduna Mapa-ibung-ngona touba khuding-mak mangonda uhalli, amasung masishing asidagi henna chaoba thabakshing Ibung-ngo mahakna mangonda utkani, maduda nakhoi ngakkani.

21 Mapa aduna ashibabu hougat-handuna hinghalli, adugumna macha nupa adunasu mahakna pamba adu hinghalli.

22 Mapa aduna kanadasu wayende, adubu wayen pumnamak Macha nipada shinnare;

23 Masi mee pumnamakna Mapabu ikai khumnaba adugumna, makhoina Macha nipabu ikai khumna-nabani. Macha nipabu ikai khumna-daba mahak aduna mahakpu tharakpa Mapabu ikai khumna-dabani.

24 Tasheng tashengna eina nakhoida hairi, eigi wa taba amasung eibu tharakpa Ibung-ngo mahakpu thajaba mahak aduna lomba naidaba hingba phangle, amasung wayenbada yaoraroi adubu ashibadagi ahingbada lanthokle.

25 Tasheng tashengna eina nakhoida hairi, ashibashingna Eswar-gi macha nipa adugi khonjel tagadaba amasung tajaraba makhoina

hing-gadaba, pungpham adu lakli amasung houjik oirare.

26 Maramdi mapa mathantada hingba leiba adugumna, Macha nipa mathantada hingba leinaba Ibung-ngo mahakna pibire;

27 Amasung Macha nipadu meegi macha nipa oiba maramna, wayenba ngamnaba matiksu mangonda pibire.

28 Masida ngakkanu, maramdi mongphamda leiriba pumnamakna magi khonjel tagadaba pungpham adu lakli;

29 Amasung makhoi aphaba toukhi-bashingna hingnaba hinggatpada aduga makhoi phattaba touba-shingna wayen-naba hinggatpada thoklakkani.

30 Ei isha ithan-tana karisu touba ngamde: eina tabagi matung inna wayenli, eigi wayendi achumbani; maramdi eina eigi oiba apamba thide adubu eibu tharakpa Ipagi aningbada tou-i.

John-gi shakhi

31 Eina ithanta-gi shakhi oijarabadi, eigi shakhi adu chumde.

32 Atoppa amana eigi maramda shakhi oiri; amasung eina khangngi madudi shakhi oiba mahakna eigi maramda piriba shakhidu achumbani.

33 Nakhoina John-da mee tharure, adubu mahakna achumba adugi shakhi oi.

34 Adubu eina meedagi shakhi phangde, adum oinamak nakhoibu kanbinaba eina hiram-shing asi haibani.

35 Mahakti thanliba anganba mangal amani: adubu nakhoina matam kharadanggi magi mangalda pamjana harao-e.

36 Touigum-basung John-dagi henna chaoba eigi shakhi lei: madu Ipana eingonda piba thabakshing adu loishin-bani; eina touba thabak aduna eigi shakhi oiri, madugi-damak Ipana eibu tharak-pani.

37 Amasung eibu tharakpa Ipa Ibung-ngo mahakna eigi shakhi oiri. Nakhoi-na keidoungei-dasu Ibung-ngo mahak-ki khonjel tadri nattraga Ibung-ngogi shaktamsu udri.

38 Aduga Ibung-ngo magi wa nakhoigi nungda leite: maramdi Ibung-ngona tharakpa mahakpu nakhoina thajade.

Shastradu thiyu

39 Shastragi washing adu thiyu; maramdi nakhoina khalli makhoida nakhoigi lomba naidaba hingba lei: adubu makhoi makhoi-shing adudi eigi maramda phongdokpani.

40 Amasung nakhoina ahingba punsi phangnanaba, nakhoi

eingonda lakningde.

41 Eina meeshinggi ikai khumnaba pamde.

42 Touigum-bashung eina nakhoibu khangngi, nakhoigi nungda Eswar-bu ningshingba leite.

43 Eina eigi Ipagi mingda lak-e, adubu nakhoina eibu loushinde; atoppa amana masagi mingda laklabadi nakhoina mahakpu loushingani.

44 Kamdouna nakhoina thajagani, Eswar khakta-dagi lakpa ikai-khumnaba adudi thidraga, amana amabu ikaikhum-naba phangnaba thiduna lei?

45 Eina nakhoibu Ipagi maphamda maral shigani khan-ganu, nakhoibu maral shigadaba ama adudi, nakhoina thajariba Moses adunani.

46 Maramdi nakhoina Mosesbu thajarabadi, nakhoina eibusu thajaga-dabani: maramdi mahakna eigi maramda ikhre.

47 Touigum-bashung nakhoina magi a-iba-shing aduda thajadrabadi, kamdouna nakhoina eigi washingda thajagani?

Pandup 6

Mee lishing mangabu pijaba

(Mat.14-15-21; Mk.6:32-34; Lk.9:12-17)

1 Pumnamak asigi matungda Jesus-na Galileegi samudra haibadi Tibe-riasgi samudra wangma lanthoktuna chatlammi.

2 Amasung yamlaba meeyam amana Ibung-ngogi tung inlammi, maramdi Ibung-ngona makhoi anabashingda toukhiba angak angakpa thabak-shing adu makhoina urammi.

3 Amasung Jesus-na ching amada kakhi-rammi, aduga mapham aduda Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shingga loinana pham-lammi.

4 Amasung lanthokpiba, *haibadi* Jihudi-shinggi chak-khangbagi matam adu nakshil-laklammi.

5 Amasung Jesus-na ngak thang-gattuna yengba matamda, yam-laba meeyam amana mangonda lakpa urammi, aduda mahakna Philipta hairammi, "Eikhoina makhoishing asigi chanaba tal kadaidagi leirugani"?

6 Amasung Ibung-ngona masi haibasi mabu chang yengna-bani: maramdi Ibung-ngo masa-makna mana kari tougadage haiba khangngi.

7 Philip-na Ibung-ngoda khum-lammi, makhoi ama-mamna khajik khajik lourabasu Dinari chanigi talna makhoida okloi.

8 Ibung-ngogi sebok-shinggi marakta ama oiriba Simon Petergi manaonipa Andrew-na Ibung-ngoda hairammi,

9 Masida barleygi tan *(chini thakpa tan)* manga amasung nga ani yaoba nipa macha ama lei; adubu makhoi asuk yamba-sida kari tougani?

10 Amasung Jesus-na hairammi, "Meeshing adu phamhallu". Napisu phajana hourammi, maram aduna maduda mee-shingdu pham-tharammi, makhoi mashing thibada lishing manga-rom oirammi.

11 Amasung Jesus-na talshingdu lourammi, aduga mahakna thagatcharaga magi sebokshingda pirammi, amasung magi sebokshingna makhoi pham-libashing aduda yellammi; asumna ngashing adusu makhoina pamba makhei yellammi.

12 Makhoina mabuk thallabada, Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shingda hairammi, "Lemhouba-shing adu loina khomjillu, amatta manghan-ganu".

13 Maram asina makhoina madu khomjillammi, amasung thumok taranithoi thallammi, masi barley-gi tan mang-nga adudagi makhoina chakhraga lemhouba-shingni.

14 Adudagi meeshing aduna Jesus-na toukhiba angakpa thabak adu ubada hairammi, asheng-bamak masi taibang-panda lakkadaba maichou aduni. *(Ani.Wa.18:15,18)*

15 Maram asina mahakna ningthou oihannaba, makhoina laktuna namphuda mabu phaga-doure haiba Jesus-na khang-lammi, aduna Ibung-ngona mathanta amuk ching amada chat-thok-khirammi.

Jesusna ishing mathakta chatpa

(Mat.14:22-33; Mk.6:47-52)

16 Amashung numidang wairamgi matam oirak-labada, Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna samudrada kumtha-rammi.

17 Aduga hi amada kakhattuna Capernaum lomda honduna chatlammi. Matamdu mamsin-khre adubu Jesus-di makhoigi nakta laklamdri.

18 Amasung akanba nungshit ama shitlak-padagi samudragi ithak hourak-lammi.

19 Makhoina furlongs kun-manga nattraga kun-thra haibadi mail ahum nattraga mari hollak-laba matamda, Jesus-na ishing mathakta chattuna hi adugi manakta nakshil-lakpa makhoina urammi: maduda makhoi kirammi.

20 Touigum-bashung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, “Eini, kiganu”.

21 Aduda makhoina haraona Ibung-ngobu hida okcharammi, amasung khudak aduda hi adu makhoina chatliba lam adugi torbanda thunglammi.

Capernaumda tambiba

22 Nong-nganlakpada samudra adugi wangmada leplamba meeshing aduna Ibung-ngogi sebokshingna tongkhiba hi adu nattana atoppa hi amatta mapham aduda leiba uramde, aduga Jesus-na magi sebokshingga loinana hi aduda chatkhide adubu magi sebokshing khakta chatkhibani haiba khanglammi.

23 Adum oinamak Prabhu-na thagatcharaba matungda makhoina tan chakhiba mapham adugi manakta Tiberias-dagi atoppa hi khara laklammi.

24 Meeshing aduna Jesus amasung magi sebokshing mapham aduda leiba udrabada, makhoina hishing aduda tongduna Capernaumda Jesus-bu thiba laklammi.

25 Amasung makhoina Ibung-ngobu samudradugi atoppa nakal amada phanglaba matamda, makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, *Rabbi, karamba matamda Ibung-ngona mapham asida lengbirakpage? *(* Rabbi = Guru / oja)*

26 Jesus-na makhoida khumduna hairammi, “Tasheng tashengna eina nakhoida hairi, nakhoina eibu thirisi angak angakpa thabakshing adu ukhibana natte, adubu nakhoina tan chaduna thankhiba adunani.

27 Mang-gadaba chinjak-kidamak hotnaganu, “Adubu meegi Macha nipa aduna nakhoida pigadaba lomba naidaba hingba phaoba leiba chinjak adugidamak hotnou: maramdi Ipa Eswar-na mangonda chum namle”.

28 Adudagi makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, eikhoina Eswar-gi thabakshing toujanaba, eikhoina kari tougadage?

29 Jesus-na makhoida khumduna hairammi, “Ibung-ngo mahakna tharakpa mahakpu nakhoina thajabasi Eswargi thabakni”.

30 Maram asina makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, adu oirabadi Ibung-ngona kari utpiga-dage, madu eikhoina ujaraga Ibung-ngobu thajanaba? Amasung Ibung-ngona kari thabak toubigadage?

Ei hingbagi chinjakni

31 Eikhoigi ipa ipushingna lamhangda manna chakhi; masi ikhiba-
gumbani, Ibung-ngo mahakna makhoida Swargadagi chanaba tan
pibi.
32 Adudagi Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, “Eina nakhoida tasheng
tasheng hairi, Moses-na tandu Swargadagi nakhoida pikhiba natte,
adubu eigi Ipana Swargadagi ashengba tandu nakhoida pibibani”.
33 “Maramdi Eswar-gi tan adudi Swargadagi kumtharakpa
amasung taibang-panda hingba pibiba Ibung-ngo mahakni”.
34 Adudagi makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Prabhu, matam leiba
khibikta tan asi eikhoida pibiyu.
35 Amasung Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, “Ei hingbagi tan aduni;
eingonda lakpa mahak aduna keidou-ngeida lamlaroi; amasung
eingonda thajaba mahak aduna keidou-ngeida khou-ranglaroi.
36 Touigum-bashung eina nakhoida hairi, madudi nakhoina eibu
ure adubu thajade.
37 Ipana eingonda pibiba pumnamak eingonda lakkani; amasung
eingonda lakkhraba mahak adu eina amuk inthoklaroi.
38 Maramdi eina Swargadagi kumtharakpasi ei ishagi apamba
tounaba natte, adubu eibu tharakpa Ibung-ngo mahakki aningba
tounabani.
39 Amasung masi eibu tharakpa ipagi aningbani, madudi Ibung-
ngo mahakna eingonda pibi-khraba pumnamak manghandaduna,
aroiba numitta amuk hinggat-hannabani.
40 Amasung eibu tharakpa Ibung-ngo mahakki ningjaba adudi
Macha nipa adubu ujaba khudingna mangonda thajaduna lomba
naidaba hingba phangbani; aduga einasu mahakpu aroiba numitta
hinggat-hangani.
41 Ibung-ngona eidi Swarga-dagi tharakpa tan aduni haibagi
maramna, Jihudi-shingna Ibung-ngoda murum murum shollammi.
42 Amasung makhoina hairammi, masi Joseph-ki macha nipa Jesus
adu nattrane, magi mapa amasung mama eikhoina khangba nattra?
Aduga kamdouna mahakna ei Swarga-dagi kumtha-rakpani hairiba?
43 Maram asina Jesus-na makhoida khumduna hairammi, “Nakhoi
nashengi marakta murum murum shonnaganu;
44 Mee kanasu eingonda lakpa ngamloi, shupnatagi eibu tharakpa
Ipana mahakpu chingshin-birakpa nattanadi; aduga aroiba numitta
eina mahakpu hinggat-hanbigani.
45 Masi maichou-shingna ikhre, madudi: “makhoi pumna-makpu
Eswar-gi maramda tambi-gani.” Maram asina Ipadagi tajaraba

amasung tamjaraba meepum khudingna eingonda lakkani.
46 Mee amana hekta Ipabu ure haiba natte, Eswar-gi oiba mahak, mahak adutana Ipabu ujei.
47 Eina nakhoida tasheng tashengna hairi, eibu thajaba mahak aduna lomba naidaba punsi phangle.
48 Eidi hingbagi tan aduni.
49 Nakhoigi ipa ipu-shingna lamhangda manna chakhi amasung shikhi.
50 Masi Swargadagi kumtharakpa tan aduni, kanagumba mee amana masidagi charaba, amuk shiraroi.
51 Ei Swarga-dagi kumtharakpa ahingba tan aduni: kanagumba mee amana tan asi charabadi mahak lomba naidana hinggani; amasung eina pigadaba tan adudi eigi hakchang asini, masi taibang-panbana hingnabagi-damak eina pigani.
52 Maram asina Jihudi-shingna makhoi mashengi marakta kanna yetnaduna hairak-e, "Matou karamna nipa asina mahakki hakchang eikhoida chanaba piba ngamgani?
53 Maduda Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, "Eina nakhoida tasheng tashengna hairi, nakhoina meegi Macha-nipagi hakchang chadraba amasung magi ee thaktraba, nakhoida hingba leite.
54 Kanagumbana eigi hakchang chajaraba amasung eigi ee thakcharaba, lomba naidaba hingba phangle; aduna eina mahakpu aroiba numitta hougat-hanbigani.
55 Maramdi eigi hakchangdi ashengba chanaba tanni amasung eigi eedi ashengba thak-nabani.
56 Eigi hakchang chaba amashung eigi ee thakpa mahak adu eingonda lei, aduga eina mangonda lei.
57 Hingliba Ipana eibu tharak-pani, amasung Ipagi mapalna ei hingjabani; matou asigumna eigi hakchang chaba mahak adusu eigi ipalna mahak hing-gani.
58 Masi Swarga-dagi kumtharakpa tan aduni: nakhoigi ipa ipu-shingna manna charaga shikhiba adugumba natte; tan asi chajaba mahak lomba naidana hingjagani.
59 Hiramshing asi Ibung-ngona Caper-naumda tambikhiba-gumna, synagogta Ibung-ngona hairammi.

Jesusgi tung inba tokkhiba

60 Maram asina Ibung-ngogi sebok-shinggi ayambana masi tabada makhoina hairammi, masi aruba waphamni; kanana masi taba

ngamgani?

61 Jesus masha-makna masigi maramda magi sebok-shingna murum murum shonnare khang-bada, mahakna makhoida hairammi, masina nakhoibu khudi thihal-labra?

62 Kari-gumba meegi Macha nipa aduna mana hanna leiramba mapham aduda lengkhat-khiba nakhoina uragadi, kari oigadage?

63 Hingba piba adu thawaini, hakchangnadi karisu tongjade; eina nakhoida nganglibа washing asi thawaini, makhoi hingbani.

64 Touigum-bashung nakhoigi narakta kharanadi masi thajade. Maramdi Jesus-na ahouba-dagi makhoi kanana thajaroidage amasung kanana mahakpu pithok-kadage haiba khanglammi.

65 Amasung Ibung-ngona hairammi, "Maram asina eina nakhoida haikhre, eigi Ipana mangonda pibiba nattanadi, mee kana amattana eingonda lakpa ngamloi".

66 Matam adudagi Ibung-ngogi sebok-shinggi ayamba tung hankhre, amuk Ibung-ngoga chatmin-nakhidre.

Jesusbu Christani haidokpa

(Mat.16:13-20; Mk.8:27-29; Lk.9:18-20)

67 Adudagi Jesus-na makhoi taranithoi aduda hairammi, "Nakhoisu chatlagadra"?

68 Aduda Simon Peter-na Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Prabhu, eikhoina kanada amuk chatlukhi-gadage? Lomba naidaba hingbagi washingdi Ibung-ngoda lei.

69 Amasung Ibung-ngodi ahingba Eswar-gi Macha nipa Christa aduni haiba eikhoina khangjei amasung thajei.

70 Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, "Eina nakhoi tara-nithoibu khanba nattra? Adubu nakhoigi narakta amadi diyabolni".

71 Masi Ibung-ngona Simon-gi macha nipa Judas Iscariotpu haibani: maramdi mahakna makhoi tara-nithoigi manungda ama oina Ibung-ngobu pithok-kadabani.

Pandup 7

Tabernaclegi chakkhangbada tambiba

1 Masishing asigi matungda Jesus-na Galilee-da chatlammi: maramdi Jihudi-shingna mahakpu hatnaba thiribana maram oiduna mahak Judea-da chatninglamde.

2 Houjik Jihudi-shinggi tabernacle-gi chakkhang-bagi matam oirak-lammi.

3 Maram asina Ibung-ngogi machin manao-shingna Ibung-ngoda
hairammi, “Nahakki sebok-shingnasu nahakna touba thabak-shingdu
ujanaba mapham asi thadok-tuna Judea-da chatlu.
4 Maramdi mashamakpu mayamda khang-hanba pamba mee aduna
karigumba thabak amatta lonna toude. Nahakna hiramshing asi
tourabadi, nashamak taibang-panda phongdok-u.
5 Maram-di Ibung-ngogi machin manao-makna Ibung-ngobu
thajaramde.
6 Matamduda Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, “Eigi matamdi oidri,
adubu nakhoidi matam pumnamakta thourang tou.
7 Taibang-panbana nakhoibu yengthiroi; adubu yengthiribadi eini,
maramdi eina masigi thabak-shingdi phattabani haina phongdok-e.
8 Nakhoi chak-khangba asida chatlu: eidi chak-khangba asida
chatkhiroi; maramdi eigi matam mapung phana oidri”.
9 Ibung-ngona washing asi makhoida haiba matamda Ibung-ngodi
Galilee-da adum leiri.
10 Touigum-bashung Ibung-ngogi machin manao-shingna
chatkhrabada, Ibung-ngosu chak-khangba aduda chatlammi, adubu
phongna nattaduna lonna chatlammi.
11 Adudagi Jihudi-shingna chakkhangba aduda Ibung-ngobu thiduna
hairammi, mahak kadaida leikhre?
12 Amasung meeyam adugi marakta Ibung-ngogi maramda murum
murum shonna-rammi: kharana hairammi, mahakti aphaba meeni,
atoppana hairammi, natte, mahakti mee-shingbu namthak toubani.
13 Adum oinamak Jihudi-shingbu kiba maramna kana amattana
Ibung-ngogi maramda phongna ngangna-ramde.
14 Houjik chak-khangbadugi mayai chalakpada, Jesus-na ningna-
shangda chattuna tambi-rammi.
15 Amasung Jihudi-shingna ngaktuna hairammi, nupa asina
shuktam tamdana kamdouna hairibano?
16 Jesus-na makhoida khumduna hairammi, “Eigi tambiba asi eigi
natte, adubu eibu tharakpa Ibung-ngo mahakkini”.
17 Kanagumba mee amana mahakki aningba touning-labadi,
tambiba adu Eswar-dagira nattraga ei ishadagi nganglibra haiba
mahakna khanggani.
18 Mahak mashadagi ngangba mahakna mashagi magundu thi:
adubu mahakpu tharakpa Ibung-ngogi magun thiriba mahaktu
achumbani, mangonda dharma chendaba amatta leite.
19 Moses-na nakhoida wayen yathang adu piba nattra, adubu

nakhoi kananasu yathang adu ngakte; nakhoina karigi eibu hatnaba thiribano?

20 Meeyam aduna khumduna hairammi, nangonda bhut lei; kanana nangbu hatka-douribano?

21 Jesus-na makhoida khumduna hairammi, eina thabak ama tou-e, aduga nakhoi loinamakna ngak-e.

22 Maram asina Moses-na nakhoida un kaknaba yathang pikhibani; masi Moses-ki natte, adubu ipa ipu-shinggini; aduna nakhoina sabbath numitta nupa amabu un kaklibani. *(Lev.12:3; Mei.17:10)*

23 Moses-ki wayen yathangbu kaihan-danaba, nupa amana sabbath numitta un kakcha-rabadi, sabbath numitta nupa amabu pungpha phahanbagi maramna nakhoina eibu shaoribra?

24 Mapan-thongda yengduna wayen-ganu, adubu achumba wayenna wayellu.

Jesus asi Christara?

25 Matamduda Jerusalem-dagi makhoi kharana hairammi, mahak asi nattra makhoina hatnaba thibado?

26 Adubu yengngu, mahakna thouna phana ngangli, aduga makhoina mangonda karisu haiba ngamde. Mahak asi Christani haiba luching-bashingna tashengna khanglam-gadra?

27 Adum oinamak nupa asi kadaidagino haiba eikhoina khang-e, adubu Christana lakpa matamdadi mahak kadaidagino haiba kananasu khangloi.

28 Adudagi Jesus-na ningna-shangda tambibada laoduna hairammi, "Nakhoina ei amasung ei kadaidagino haiba khangngi, adubu eidi ei ithantagi lakpa natte, eibu tharakpa Ibung-ngodu achumbani, nakhoina mabu khangde.

29 Adubu eina mabu khangngi, maramdi ei mangondagini, amasung eibu mahakna tharak-pani.

30 Adudagi makhoina Ibung-ngobu phanaba hotnarammi, adubu kana amattana Ibung-ngoda khut tharamde, maramdi Ibung-ngogi matam adu oidari.

31 Amasung mee mayamna Ibung-ngobu thajarammi aduga hairammi, Christana lenglakpa matamdadi masigi nupa asina touriba angakpa-shing asidagi henna tougadra?

32 Meeshing aduna Ibung-ngogi maramda asumna murum murum ngang-nabadu Pharisee-shingna tarammi aduna Phariseeshing amasung athoiba purohit-shingna Ibung-ngobu phanaba phamnai-

bashing tharammi.

33 Adudagi Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, “Matam khara ei nakhoiga leiminna-khigani, adu-dagi eibu tharakpa Ibung-ngogi nakta ei chatlagani.

34 Nakhoina eibu thigani, adubu eibu phangloi, amasung eina leiba mapham aduda nakhoi lakpa ngamloi”.

35 Adudagi Jihudi-hingna makhoi mashen-gi marakta hainarammi, eikhoina mahakpu phang-danaba mahak kadaida chatkadouri-bano? Mahakna atoppa Jat-shinggi marakta chaithok-khrabashingda chat-kadara, nattraga atoppa Jat-shingbu tambinaba chatkadara?

36 Mahakna hairiba, “Nakhoina eibu thigani adubu phangloi, amasung eina leiba mapham aduda nakhoi lakpasu ngamloi” masi karino?

37 Chak-khangba adugi aroiba achouba numitta, Jesus-na lepkhattuna laoduna hairammi, “Kana-gumba mee amana khourang-labadi, mahakna eingonda laktuna thakcha-sanu”.

38 Shastrana haikhibagum, mahakna eibu thajarabadi, “Magi puknungdagi hingliba ishinggi ichelshing chen-gani”.*(Ani.Wa 18:15)*

39 (Touigum-bashung masi Ibung-ngobu thajaba mahak aduna phang-jagadaba thawai adugi maramda haibani: maramdi Jesus-di matik mangalda phongdok-tribana Thawai Ashengba adu pidari.)

40 Maram asina meeyam adudagi ayambana hairiba adu tabada makhoina hairammi, asheng-bamak masi maichou amani.

41 Atoppana hairammi, masi Christ aduni. Adubu kharana hairammi, Christana Galilee-dagi lakkadara?

42 Christ adudi Davidki dharada amasung Davidna leiramba sahar Bethle-hem-dagi lak-e haina shastrana haiba nattra?(*Mic.6:2; 1Sam.16:1,4)*

43 Asumna Ibung-ngogi maramna mee-shinggi marakta Nampak tanna-rammi.

44 Amasung makhoi kharanadi Ibung-ngobu phaba pamlammi: adubu kana amattana Ibung-ngoda khut tharamde.

Jihudishingna thajadaba

45 Adudagi phamnai-bashing aduna athoiba purohit-shing amasung Pharisee-shinggi manakta hanlak-lammi, maduda makhoina makhoida hairammi, nakhoina karigi mahakpu puraktabano?

46 Phamnai-bashing aduna khumlammi, mee kana amattana nupa asigumna keidou-ngeidasu ngangkhidri.

47 Adudagi Pharisee-shingna makhoida khumlammi, nakhoibusu meenam-birabra?

48 Luchingba-shinggi maraktagi amana nattraga Pharisee-shingna mahakpu thajakhra-bara?

49 Touigum-bashung wayen yathang khangdaba meeshing asi shirap phanglabani.

50 Nicodemus-na makhoida hairammi, (mahak asi ahingda Jesus-gi manakta lakkhiba, makhoigi marakta ama oibani).

51 Mee adugi maramda tadringei nattraga mahakna kari tou-e khang-dringei, eikhoigi wayen yathang-na mee amabu hekta wayenba yabra?

52 Makhoina mangonda khumduna hairammi, nahaksu Galilee-dagi nattra? Thiyu amasung yeng-ngu: Galilee-dagi maichou ama phaoba thok-khidri.

53 Amasung mee khudingna magi magi yumda chatnakhi-rammi.

Pandup 8
Jesusna oktabi amabu ngakpiba

1 Jesus-na Chorphon chingda chatkhi-rammi.

2 Amasung ayuk anganbada Ibung-ngona ningna-shangda amuk hanlak-lammi, amasung meeyam aduna Ibung-ngoda lakcha-rammi, aduga Ibung-ngona phamthaduna makhoibu tambi-rammi.

3 Amasung shastragi ojashing amasung Pharisee-shingna nipa lannabi nupi amabu Ibung-ngoda purak-lammi, aduga makhoigi mayaida mahakpu phamhan-lammi;

4 Aduga makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, “Guru, nupi asi nipa lanna-ringei maktada phabani.

5 Moses-gi wayen yathangdadi asigumba asi nungna thaduna hatnaba eikhoida yathang pire: adubu nahaknadi kari haibage?

6 Masi makhoina Ibung-ngobu maral shiba yanaba chang yeng-duna haibani; adubu Jesus-na maru lukthaduna makhoina haiba tadaba-gumna makhutna leimaida irammi.

7 Makhoina Ibung-ngoda leptana hangla-bada, Ibung-ngo mashamak lepkhattuna makhoida hairammi, “Nakhoigi narakta paap chendaba mahak aduna hanna nupi asida nungna thasanu”.

8 Aduga amuk Ibung-ngona nonthaduna leimaida irammi.

9 Amasung makhoina madu tabada, makhoi masana mapuk-ningda maral yajarammi, aduna ahaldagi houraga aroiba phaoba amamam chatthok-khiduna Jesus mathanta leihou-rammi, amasung nupi aduna

mayaida leptuna leirammi.

10 Jesus-na hougat-lakpa matamda nupi adu nattana atei kana amatta uramde, maduda mahakna mangonda hairammi, nupi nahakpu maral shiramba makhoidu kadaida chatkhre? Kana amattana nahakpu lalhandraba nattra?

11 Mahakna hairammi, kana amattana lalhandre Prabhu. Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, einasu nahakpu lalhandre: chatlo, paap amuk touraganu.

Ei taibangpanbagi mangalni

12 Adudagi Jesus-na makhoida amuk hanna hairammi, "Eidi taibang-panbagi mangalni, eigi itung injaba mahakna amambada khak chatlaroi, adubu hingbagi mangal adu phang-jagani".

13 Maram asina Pharisee-shingna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, nahak nathanta shakhi oijare, nahakki shakhidu achumba natte.

14 Jesus-na makhoida khumduna hairammi, ei isana isagi shakhi oija-rabasu, eigi shakhidi achumbani, maramdi ei kadaidagi lakpano amasung kadaida chatka-dabano haiba eina khang-ngi; adubu nakhoinadi ei kadaidagi lakpano amasung ei kadaida chatka-dabano haiba ngamloi.

15 Nakhoina hakchanggi oibada wayenli; eina kanabusu wayende.

16 Adum oinamak eina wayen-labadi, eigi wayendi achumbani: maramdi eidi ithanta natte, eibu tharakpa Ipa adu eiga loinari.

17 Masisu nakhoigi wayen yathangda iduna lei, madudi "mee anigi shakhidi achumbani".

18 Eina isha-makki shakhi oiri aduga eibu tharakpa Ipa aduna eigi shakhi oiri.

19 Adudagi makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, nahakki napadi kadaida lei? Jesus-na khum-lammi, nakhoina ei nattraga eigi Ipabu khangde; karigumba nakhoina eibu khanglam-labadi eigi Ipabusu khanglam-gadabani.

20 Jesus-na ningna-shangda tambi-ringeida, waheishing asi langeida mahakna haikhibani; amasung mee kananasu mangonda khut tharamde maramdi mahakki pungpham adu laktri.

21 Adudagi Jesus-na makhoida amuk hanna hairammi, eina eigi lambida chatli, nakhoina eibu thigani; nakhoidi nakhoigi paapta shigani, eina chatpa mapham aduda nakhoi lakpa ngamloi.

22 Adudagi Jihudi-shingduna hairammi, mahak mashana mashabu hatcha-gadouribra? Maramdi mahakna hairi, 'eina chatpa mapham

aduda nakhoi lakpa ngamloi'.

23 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, nakhoidi makha-dagini; eidi mathak-tagini: nakhoidi taibang-panba asigini; eidi taibangpal asigi natte.

24 Maram asina eina nakhoida hairi, nakhoidi nakhoigi paapta shigani: maramdi eisi mahakni haiba nakhoina thaja-drabadi, nakhoi nakhoigi paapta shigani.

25 Adudagi makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, nahak kanano? Amasung Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, "Ahou-badagi chap manana eina nakhoida haikhre".

26 Nakhoibu wayennaba, eigi hainingba mayam ama leiri: adubu eibu tharakpa mahak adu achumbani; eina Ibung-ngo mangondagi tabashing adu taibangpan asida eina hairi.

27 Ibung-ngona makhoida Ipagi maramda haibani haiba makhoina bhap taba ngamlamde.

28 Adudagi Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, nakhoina meegi Macha-nupa adubu thang-gatpa matamda, nakhoina ei asi Ibung-ngo mahakni haiba khang-gani, amasung eina ithantagi karisu toude, adubu Ipana eibu tambiba adu eina ngangngi.

29 Amasung eibu tharakpa Ibung-ngo mahaktu eiga loinari: Ipa aduna eibu ithanta thadokte; maramdi eina matam chuppada Ibung-ngo mahakna penbadu tou-e.

30 Mahakna hiramshing asi hairabada mayamna mahakpu thajarammi.

Abrahamgi machashing

31 Adudagi Jesus-na mahakpu thajaba Jihudi-shing aduda hairammi, "Nakhoina eigi wada tattana leirabadi, tasheng-namak nakhoi eigi shebok-shingni";

32 Amasung nakhoina achumba adu khanggani, "Aduga achumba aduna nakhoibu ning-tamhanbigani".

33 Makhoina Ibung-ngoda khumlammi, eikhoi Abraham-gi dharani, mee kanagi makhada meenai oikhidri: aduga nahakna kamdouna eikhoibu ning tamhan-bigani hairibano? (Lev.25:42)

34 Jesus-na makhoida khum-lammi, eina nakhoida tasheng tashengna hairi, kanagumbana paap tourabadi mahak paapki meenaini.

35 Amasung meenaina matam chuppa yumda lengdana leite; adubu Macha-nipadi matam chuppada lengdana lei.

36 Maram asina Macha nipa aduna nakhoibu ningtamhan-labadi, nakhoi tashengna ning-tamlagani.

37 Eina khang-ngi nakhoi Abraham-gi dharani; adubu nakhoina eibu hatnaba thiri, maramdi nakhoida eigi waheigi mapham leite.

38 Eina eigi Ipaga loinana ukhraba adu eina ngang-ngi; nakhoina nakhoigi napaga loinana ukhraba adu nakhoina tou-e.

39 Makhoina Ibung-ngoda khumduna hairammi, Abraham-di eikhoigi ipani. Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, nakhoi Abraham-gi macha oirabadi nakhoina Abraham-gi thabak touga-dabani.

40 Adubu houjik Eswar-dagi tharakpa achumba adu nakhoida haidok-iba mee eibu nakhoina hatke thiri; Abraham-di masi toukhide.

41 Nakhoina nakhoigi napagi thabak tou-e. Aduda makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, eikhoi lannabigi macha oina pokpa natte, eikhoigi ipa ama lei madu Eswar-ni.

42 Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, Eswar-na nakhoigi Ipa oirabadi, nakhoina eibu nungshi-ramgadabani; maramdi eina Eswar-dagi lakle amasung ei mang thana chatli, eina ei ishagi lakpa natte, adubu Ibung-ngo mahakna eibu tharakpani.

43 Eina ngangba nakhoina bhap tadriba karigino? Maramdi nakhoina eigi wa taba ngamde.

44 Nakhoidi nakhoigi napa Satan-gini, aduga napagi apamba-shing adu nakhoina tougani. Mahakti ahoubadagi houna mee hatpani, amasung mahakna achumbada lepte maramdi mangonda achumba leite. Mahakna meenamba ngangba matamda mathantagi oina ngang-ngi, maramdi mahakti minambani amasung madugi mapani.

45 Eina nakhoida achumba ngangli, aduga nakhoina eibu thajade.

46 Nakhoigi naraktagi kanana eibu paap touhanba ngambage? Eina achumbadu nganglabadi, karigi nakhoina eibu thajadabano?

47 Eswar-dagi oiba mahak aduna Eswar-gi washing tai: adubu nakhoidi tade, maram ashina nakhoi Eswar-dagi natte.

Abrahamgi mamangda ei

48 Adudagi Jihudi-shingna khumduna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, eikhoina chumna haikhidra nahakti Samaria machani, aduga nangonda bhut lei?

49 Jesus-na khumlammi, eingonda bhut leite; adubu eina eigi Ipabu ikai khumnajei, aduga nakhoina eibu ikai khumnade.

50 Amasung eina eigi matik magun adu thide, adubu madu thiba amasung wayenba ama lei.

51 Tasheng tashengna eina nakhoida hairi, kanagumba mee amana eigi wa ngaklabadi mahakna keidoungeida shiba uraroi.

52 Adudagi Jihudi-shingna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, houjik eikhoina khangle nangonda bhut lei. Abraham amasung maichou-shingsu shikhre; aduga nahakna hairi, “kanagum-bana eigi wa ngaklabadi mahakna keidoungeida shiraroi”.

53 Nahakna shikhraba eikhoigi ipa Abraham-dagi henna chaobra? Aduga maichou-shingsu shikhre: nahakna nathanta kanani hairibage?

54 Jesus-na khumlammi, ei ishana ishabu ikai khumna-jarabadi, eigi ikai-khumnaba asi karisu natte. Masi nakhoinadi nakhoigi Eswarni hairiba, eigi Ipa aduna eibu ikai-khumna-bibani.

55 Adum oinamak nakhoina Ibung-ngo mahakpu khangde; adubu einadi mahakpu khang-ngi; amasung eina Ibung-ngo mahakpu khangde hairabadi, eisu nakhoi-gumna chinthiba oigani; aduna eina Ibung-ngo mahakpu khang-ngi amasung magi wa ngakchari.

56 Nakhoigi ipa Abraham-na eigi numit ujagani haiduna haraojarammi: madu mahakna ujare amasung haraojare.

57 Adudagi Jihudi-shingna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, nahakti chahi yangkhei phaoba shudri, aduga nahakna Abrahambu uraba?

58 Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, eina tasheng tashengna nakhoida hairi, Abraham poktringei mamangda, ei leirammi.

59 Adudagi makhoina Ibung-ngoda thanaba nung khungat-lammi adubu Jesus-na lotlaga ningna-shangdagi mapalda thoklaktuna, makhoigi marak phaoraga chatkhi.

Pandup 9

Pokpadagi mamit tangba amabu uhanba

1 Amasung Jesus-na asum chatkhibada, mahakna pokpadagi mamit tanglaklaba nupa ama urammi.

2 Aduda Ibung-ngogi sebokshingna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, guru, nipa asina pokpadagi mamit tanglakliba asi kanana paap toubagino, nipa asinara nattraga magi mama mapanara?

3 Jesus-na khumlammi, “Nipa asinasu nattraga magi mama mapanasu paap toukhiba natte; adubu Eswar-gi thabakshing mangonda utnabani”.

4 Nungthilgi matam oiringeida eibu tharakpa Ibung-ngogi thabakshi eina touba tai; mee kana-nasu thabak shuroidaba numidanggi matam lakli.

5. “Eina taibang-panda leiribamakhei eina taibang-panbagi

mangalni".

6 Ibung-ngona asumna hairaga, leibakta tin shittuna leikhom shemlammi, aduga Ibung-ngona leikhom adu mamit tangba nipa adugi mamitta teibirammi.

7 Adudagi mangonda hairammi, "Chatlu, Siloam-gi pukhrida chamthoklucho, *(Siloam haibadi thakhraba haibani)*. Mahakna chattuna chamthoklure amasung mamit uduna laklammi.

8 Maram asina yumlon-nabashing amasung mahakpu mamit tangbani haina hanana khangba meeshingna hairammi, mahak asi phamduna bhikhya nibadu nattra?

9 Kharana hairammi, masi mahakni, atoppa kharana hairammi masi mahak manbani; adubu mahakna hairammi, ei mahakni.

10 Maram asina makhoina mangonda hairammi, kamdouna nanggi meet ubano?

11 Mahakna khumduna hairammi, Jesus kouba nupa aduna leikhom shemlaga eigi meetta teibirammi aduga eingonda hairammi, Siloam kouba pukhriduda chattuna chamthok-lucho, amasung eina chattuna chamthok-lure, adudagi ei ujabani.

12 Adudagi makhoina mangonda hairammi, mahak kadaida chatkhre? Mahakna hairammi, ei khangde.

13 Mamit tanglamba mahakpu makhoina Pharisee-shinggi manakta puraklammi.

14 Amasung Jesus-na leikhom shemduna magi mamit panghanba numit adu sabbath numit oirammi.

15 Adudagi Pharisee-shingduna amuk mangonda kamdouna magi meet ubano hanglammi. Mahakna makhoida hairammi, mahakna eigi meetta leikhom teibirammi; madu eina chamthok-e aduga ure.

16 Maram asina Pharisee kharana hairammi, masigi nupasi Eswardagi natte, maramdi mahakna sabbathki numit ngakte. Atoppashingna hairammi, kamdouna paap chenba mee amana asigumba angakpa thabak asi touba ngamgadabano? Asumna makhoigi marakta tongan tongan tannarammi.

17 Makhoina mamit tangba nupa aduda amuk hairammi, nahakki meet uhanbiba mahak adubu nahaknadi karini haining-ngi? Mahakna hairammi, mahak maichou amani.

18 Touigum-basung Jewshingnadi mahak mamit tanglammi amasung mahak ure haibasi magi mama mapa kouduna haidriba phaoba thajaramde.

19. Amasung makhoina makhoida hanglammi, mahak asi nakhoigi

nacha nipa mamit tangna poklakpa adura? Kamdouna mahak houjik ubano ?

20 Mahakki mama mapana makhoida khumduna hairammi, mahak eikhoigi icha-nipani haiba eikhoina khang-ngi, mahak mamit tangna poklakpani.

21 Adubu houjik mahakna karamna mit uribano eikhoina khangde; nattraga kanana magi mit uhanbibano haibasu eikhoina khangde; mahak chaorabani mangonda hangbiyu, mahak mashana mashagi maramda haijagani.

22 Masigi waphamsi mahakki mama mapana Jihudi-shingbu kibana haikhibani: maramdi kanagumbana Ibung-ngobu Christani haina hairabadi, mahakpu synagogtagi tanthokpa haina wa lepnakhre.

23 Maram asina magi mama mapana mahak chaorabani mangonda hangbiyu haibani.

24 Adudagi makhoina mamit tanglamba nipa adubu amuk kouduna mangonda hairammi, Eswar-bu thagatlu, eikhoina khang-ngi nipa asidi paap chenbani.

25 Mahakna khumduna hairammi, mahak paap chenbara nattraga chendabara eina khangde: eina asi-matangdi khang-ngi madudi ei mit tanglammi adubu houjik ei ure.

26 Adudagi makhoina mangonda amuk hanna hairammi, mahakna nangonda kari toukhibano? Kamdouna mahakna nanggi mit uhanbano?

27 Mahakna makhoida khumlammi, eina nakhoida haikhre, nakhoina tabikhide: karigidamak nakhoina amuk hanna taning-libano? Nakhoisu magi sebok oiragera?

28 Aduda makhoina mahakpu cheiduna hairammi, nahak magi sebokni, adubu eikhoidi Moses-ki sebok-shingni.

29 Eikhoina khangngi Eswar-na Moses-ta wa ngangngi: adubu nupa asigidi, mahak kadai-dagino eikhoi khangde.

30 Nupa aduna makhoida khumduna hairam-mi, karigi masida ngakning-ngai oiribano, nakhoina mahakpu khangde, adum oinamak mahakna eigi mit uhanbire.

31 Eikhoina khangngi Eswar-na paappi-shingbu tabide; adubu kanagumba mee amana Eswar-bu khurumjaba oiraba, Ibung-ngo mahakki aningbadu touraba, Ibung-ngo mahakna mahakpu tabi.

32 Taibangpan houbadagi mamit tangna poklaklaba mee amabu uhanbire haiba takhidri.

33 Nupa asina Eswar-dagi oidrabadi, mahakna karisu touba

ngamloi .

34 Makhoina mangonda khumduna hairammi, nangdi paapna yomduna poklakpani, aduga nangna eikhoibu tambiribra? Adudagi makhoina mahakpu tanthokkhi.

35 Makhoina mahakpu inthokpire haiba Jesus-na tarammi; amasung Ibung-ngona mahakpu unaba matamda, Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, “Nahakna Eswar-gi Macha nipa adubu thajabra”?

36 Mahakna khumduna hairammi, Prabhu, eina thajagadaba mahak adu kanano?

37 Amasung Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, “Nahakna mahakpu ure, amasung nahakka wa ngangnariba asi mahakni”.

38 Amasung mahakna hairammi, Prabhu, ei thajei. Aduga mahakna Ibung-ngobu khurum-jarammi.

39 Amashung Jesus-na hairammi, “Eina taibangpan asibu wayenba lakle, aduna udaba makhoina unaba amasung uba makhoina udanaba”.

40 Amasung Ibung-ngoga loinaba Pharisee kharana washing asi tabada Ibung-ngoda hairammi, eikhoisu meet tanglabra?

41 Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, nakhoina meet tanglam-labadi nakhoida paap leiramloi-dabani: adubu houjik nakhoina eikhoi ui hairi, maram asina nakhoigi paap leiri.

Pandup 10

Ei aphaba yao shenbani

1 Eina nakhoida taseng tasengna hairi, yaokongi thong aduda nattana atoppa lambida kakhattuna changlakpa mahak adu huranbani amasung dakuni.

2 Touigum-basung thongda changlak-liba mahak adudi yaodugi yaoshenbani.

3 Mangonda thongngak-pana thong hangdokpi; amasung yaoduna magi khonjel tai: amasung mahakna mahakki yaobu maming panduna koui, aduga makhoibu mapanda puthokpi.

4 Amasung mahakna magi yaoshingbu puba matamda, mahakna makhoigi mamangda chatli, aduga yaoshing-duna mahakki matung illi: maramdi makhoina magi khonjel khang-ngi.

5 Amasung shak-khangdaba amagi matung makhoina inde, adubu mangondagi chenthok-e: maramdi makhoina shak-khangdaba-shinggi khonjel khangde.

6 Masigi pandam asi Jesus-na makhoida hairammi: Adubu Ibung-ngona makhoida hairibasi, makhoina kari hairibano bhap taba ngamlamde.

7 Adudagi Jesus-na makhoida amuk hanna hairammi, eina nakhoida tasheng tashengna hairi, eidi yaoshing adugi thong aduni.

8 Eigi mamangda lakkhibashing pumnamak adu huranba-shingni amasung dakku-shingni; aduna yao-shingna makhoigi khonjel takhide.

9 Eidi thong aduni: eingonda kanagumba meena changlak-labadi, mahakpu kanbigani, amasung chatthok chatshin touduna shajik chapham phang-jagani.

10 Huranba aduna hurannaba, hatnaba amasung manghan-naba nattana lakte; eidi makhoina hingba phangnaba amasung madu marang kaina phangnaba lakpani.

11 Eidi aphaba yao-shenbani: aphaba yao-shenbana magi punsidu yao-shinggi-damakta katthok-e.

12 Touigum-basung anekpa mahak adudi yaoshenba natte, yao-shingdu mashagi natte, aduna keishan lakpa ubada yao-shingdu thanamlaga chenkhi, amasung keishan-duna makhoibu laktuna phai, amasung yao-shingdu cheikhai.

13 Anekpa aduna chenkhi, maramdi mahakti anekpani, amasung yao-shingdugi maramda khanbide.

14 Eidi aphaba yao-shenbani, amasung eigi yao-shingbu khang-ngi aduga eigi oibashing aduna eibu khang-ngi.

15 Ipa aduna eibu khangba-gum einasu Ipabu khangngi amasung yao-shinggi-damak eina eigi thawai thadok-e.

16 Amasung yaokon asida leitaba eigi atoppa yaoshing leiri: eina makhoibu purakpa tai, amasung makhoina eigi khonjel taduna yao shanggu ama amasung yao shenba ama oigani. *(Isa.56:8)*

17 Maram asina eigi Ipana eibu nungshi, maramdi eina eigi thawai thadok-e madu eina amuk phang-jagani.

18 Mee kana amattana masi eingondagi loukhiba natte, adubu ei isha ithantana ithawai thadok-chabani. Eina ithawai thadok-chanaba panggal eingonda leijei, amasung madu amuk loushinnaba pang-gal eigi leijei. Masigi yathang asi eina eigi Ipadagi phangjare.

19 Hairiba asigi maramna Jihudi-shinggi marakta amuk hanna Nampak tanna-rammi.

20 Amasung makhoi ayambana hairammi, “Mangonda bhut lei, amasung mahak angaobani; karigi nakhoina magi wa taribano?

21 Atoppa-shingna hairammi, “Masigi wangang asi bhut changba amagi wangang natte. Bhutna meet tangba meegi meet uhanba ngambra?

Eiga Ipaga amattani

22 Amashung Jerusalemda katthok-pagi chak-khang pangthok-lammi, amasung madu ningtham-tha oirammi.

23 Amasung Jesus-na Solomon-gi manggol phaoduna ningna-shangda chatlammi.

24 Adudagi Jihudi-shingna Ibung-ngobu koishin-lammi aduga mangonda hairammi, “Nahakna kayam kuina eikhoibu chingnahan-khigadage? Nahakna Christa adu oirabadi eikhoida shengna haibiyu”.

25 Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, “Eina nakhoida haikhre, adubu nakhoina thajade; thabak-shingdu eina eigi Ipagi mingda tou-e, makhoina eigi shakhini”.

26 Eina nakhoida haikhiba-gumna, nakhoi eigi yaoshing natte, maram aduna nakhoina thajadabani.

27 Eigi yao-shingna eigi khonjen tai, amasung eina makhoibu khangngi, aduga makhoina eigi tung illi.

28 Amasung eina makhoida lomba naidaba punshi pi, aduna makhoi keidou-ngeidasu manglaroi, nattraga mee kananasu makhoibu eigi khuttagi munba ngamloi.

29 Eingonda makhoibu pibikhiba eigi Ipana pumnamak-tagi henna chao-e, mee kana amattana makhoibu eigi Ipagi khuttagi munba ngamloi.

30 Ei amasung eigi Ipaga amattani.

31 Adudagi Jihudi-shingna amuk Ibung-ngoda nungna thanaba nung khungat-lammi.

32 Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, “Aphaba thabak mayam ama eina eigi Ipadagi nakhoida uhankhre; thabakshing adu toubagi-damak nakhoina eibu nungna thagadou-ribra”?

33 Jihudi-shingna Ibung-ngoda khumduna hairammi, aphaba thabak amagidamak eikhoina nangonda nungna thaba natte; adubu Eswar-bu thina ngangba-gidamak, amasung nahakna mee ama oiraga nashamak Eswar oihanba adugi-damakni.

34 Jesus-na makhoida khum-lammi, “Masi nakhoigi wayen yathanggi lairikta iduna leitra? Eina hairi, nakhoidi laishingni. *(Ishei82:6)*

35 Ibung-ngo mahakna makhoibu laishing kourabadi, kanada Eswar-gi wahei lakkhi-bano, Eswar-gi waheidi mangba yaroi.

36 Ei Eswargi Macha nipani, Ipana shengdok-piduna taibang-panda tharak-pani haina eina haikhiba maramna, nakhoina eihakpu nangdi Eswar-bu thina cheibani hairibra?

37 Eina eigi Ipagi thabakshing toudrabadi eibu thajaganu.

38 Adubu eina thabakshing adu tourabadi, nakhoina eibu thajadrabasu, Ipana eingonda lei aduga eina ipada lei haiba nakhoina khangnaba amasung thajanaba, thabakshing aduda thajou.

39 Maram asina makhoina Ibung-ngobu amuk phanaba hotnarammi: adubu Ibung-ngona makhoigi khuttagi nanthok-khirammi.

40 Amasung Ibung-ngona Jordangi wangmada John-na ahanba baptize toukhiba mapham aduda chatlammi, aduga mapham aduda leirammi.

41 Amasung mee mayamna Ibung-ngogi nakta laklammi amasung hairammi, John-nadi angakpa thabak amatta toukhide, adubu nipa asigi maramda John-na hairamba khudingmak adudi chummi.

42 Amasung mapham aduda mee mayamna Ibung-ngobu thajarammi.

Pandup 11
Lazarus shiba & hinggatpa

1 Houjik Mary amasung magi machem Marthagi khun Bethanydagi Lazarus kouba nupa ama narammi.

2 Masi Prabhubu teina thao teiduna noibikhiba amasung Ibungngogi khongda magi shamna teithok-pikhiba Mary aduni, nariba Lazarus asi magi moupa-nipani.

3 Maram asina magi macheshingna Ibung-ngoda mee tharaktuna hairammi, Prabhu, yengbiyu, Ibung-ngona nungshijaba mahak adu nare.

4 Jesus-na madu tarabada, Ibung-ngona hairammi, “Masigi anaba asi shinaba naba natte, adubu Eswargi matik mangalgi-damakni, aduna masigi mapanna Eswar-gi macha nipa adugi matik chaonabani”.

5 Jesus-na Martha amasung magi manao-nupi amasung Lazaruspu nungshi-rammi.

6 Maram asina Ibung-ngona mahak nare tabada, Ibung-ngona leiba mapham aduda numit nini leitharammi.

7 Adugi matungda Ibung-ngona magi sebok-shingda hairammi, “Eikhoi Judeada amuk chatshi”.

8 Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Guru, Jihudi-

shingna Ibung-ngobu nungna thanaba thiri, aduga Ibung-ngona amuk mapham aduda chatkadra?

9 Jesus-na khumlammi, "Nungthilgi matamda pung taranithoi leiba nattra? Kanagumba mee amana nungthilda chatlabadi mahakna khudi thiroi, maramdi mahakna taibangpan asigi mangal adu ui.

10 Adubu mee amana numidangda chatlabadi, mahakna khudi thigani, maramdi mangonda mangal leite.

11 Asishing asi Ibung-ngona hairaba matungda: Ibung-ngona magi sebokshingda hairammi, "Eikhoigi marup *tumkhre aduna ei chatke, eina mabu tumbadagi houdok-pinaba". *(* Tumkhre = shikhre)*

12 Aduda Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna hairammi, Prabhu, mahak tumlabadi, mahak pharagani.

13 Adum oinamak Jesus-na nganggliba adudi magi sibagi maramdani: adubu makhoinadi mahak tumduna potthari-bagi maramda ngangba oina khanlammi.

14 Adudagi Jesus-na makhoida chamna hairammi, Lazarus shire.

15 Nakhoina pukning chetna thajanaba, eina mapham aduda leiram-dabadu, nakhoigi-damak ei harao-e; adum oinamak eikhoi magi manakta chatsi.

16 Adudagi Didymus-su kouba Thomasna magi marup sebok-shingda hairammi, eikhoisu Ibung-ngoga punna shinaba chatsi.

17 Adudagi Jesus-na lakpa matamda, mahak mongphamda leirol chankhiba numit marini shukhre haiba mana khanglammi.

18 Bethanydi Jerusalem-ga naknaba, mail anirom thapna leiba maphamni.

19 Amasung Jihudi mayamna Martha amasung Marygi manakta makhoigi moupwagi maramda themjin-binaba laklammi.

20 Adudagi Marthana Jesus lak-e haiba tabada chattuna Ibung-ngobu unajarammi: adubu Marydi yumda phamduna lei.

21 Martha-na Jesus-da hairammi, "Prabhu, Ibung-ngona mapham asida leiram-labadi, eigi eupwasi shiramloi-dabani".

22. Adubu eina khangjei, houjiksu Ibung-ngona Eswar-da haijaba khuding, "Eswar-na Ibung-ngoda pibigani".

23 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Nahakki noupwa amuk hinggat-kani".

24 Martha-na Ibung-ngoda hairammi, eina khang-ngi aroiba matamgi hinggatpa aduda mahak amuk shoidana hinggatkani.

25 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, "Hinggatpa amasung hingba adu eini: eibu thajaba mahak aduna shirabasu, mahak hinggani";

26 Amasung kanagumbana eibu thajaduna hinglabadi keidou-ngeida shir-roi. Nang masi thajabra?

27 Mahakna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, hoi, Prabhu: eina thajei, Ibung-ngodi taibang-panda lak-kadaba, Eswar-gi Macha nipa Christa aduni.

28 Mahakna washing asi hairaga chatkhi-rammi, aduga manaonupi Marybu kouduna lonna hairammi, Gurudu lak-e, nangbu kouri .

29 Mahakna masi tabada thunamak hougattuna Ibung-ngogi manakta chatlammi.

30 Matam aduda Jesus-di khun-gang aduda thungladri, adubu Marthana Ibung-ngobu unakhiba mapham aduda leiri.

31 Matam aduda magi yumda leiriba Jihudi-shingna mahakpu pukning thougat-pirammi, amasung Maryna hougattuna thuna mapan thokkhibadu makhoina ubada, mahak mong-phamda kaplunaba chatlibani ningduna magi matung innarammi.

32 Adudagi Maryna Jesus-na leiba mapham aduda laklammi, amasung mahakna Ibung-ngobu ubada, Ibung-ngogi khong shokna khurumjaduna haijarammi, Prabhu, Ibung-ngona mapham asida leibiram-labadi eigi eupwa shiramloi-dabani.

33 Jesus-na mana kappa amasung maga loinarakliba Jihudi-shing aduna kappa ubada, magi pukning warammi amasung langtak-narammi.

34 Aduga hairammi, “Nakhoina mahakpu kadaida thamkhra-bage”? Makhoina Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Prabhu laktuna yengbiyu.

35 Jesus-na kaplammi.

36 Adudagi Jihudi-shingna hairammi, yeng-ngu, mana mahakpu kayada nungshiriba!

37 Amasung makhoi kharana hairammi, mamit tangba meebu uhanbikhiba nupa asina, mee asibu shidanaba touba ngamla-roidra?

38 Maram asina Jesus-na amuk thamoi shokna mashamak mong-phamda laklammi. Madu shurung ama oirammi, aduga mamai adu nung amana thinglammi.

39 Jesus-na hairammi, nakhoina nung asi louthok-u. Aduda shikhraba nupa adugi mache Martha-na Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Prabhu, matam asimak-tadadi mahak pumtharam-lagani: maramdi mahak shikhibasi numit marini shure.

40 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, eina nangonda haikhidra, nangna thajarabadi: nangna Eswar-gi matik mangal ugani?

41 Adudagi makhoina ashiba thamliba mapham adugi nung adu louthok-lammi. Aduga Jesus-na mathak-lomda yengkhat-tuna

hairammi, “Ipa, eina Ibung-ngobu thagatchari, maramdi Ibung-ngona eigi haijaba tabire.

42 Amasung eina khangjei matam leiba khibikta Ibung-ngona eigi haijaba tabi: adubu mapham asida lepliba meeshing asigidamak eina haijabani: madudi Ibung-ngona eibu tharak-pani haiba makhoina thajanaba.

43 Amasung mahakna asumna hairaba matungda, khonjel houna hairak-i, “Lazarus thoklak-u”.

44 Aduda shikhraba mahak adu phumbada shijinnaba phina makhong, makhut, amasung mamai yetshin-duna thokrak-lammi. Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, “Yetliba-shing adu louthok-u aduga mahakpu chat-hallu”.

45 Adudagi Mary-gida lakkhiba Jihudi mayam aduna Jesus-na toukhiba thabak adu urammi, aduna mahakpu thajarammi.

46 Touigum-bashung makhoigi marakta kharana Pharisee-shinggi manakta chatlammi, aduga makhoida Jesus-na toukhiba-shing adu tamlammi.

47 Adudagi athoiba purohit-shing amasung Pharisee-shinggi miphamna khannaduna hairammi, eikhoi kari tougani, maramdi nipa asina angak angakpa mayam touri?

48 Eikhoina mahak mathanta asum thadok-labadi, mee loinamak mahakpu thaja-khragani aduga Romegi meeshingna laktuna eikhoigi lam amasung jati asi loukhragani.

49 Amasung makhoigi maraktagi Caiaphas kouba chahidugi purohitlen oiba aduna makhoida hairammi, nakhoina karisu khangde.

50 Nattraga masi eikhoigi-damak matik chabani haibasu khanthade, madudi jati apumba mang-danaba mee amana meeyamgi-damak shigadabani.

51 Masi mahakna mashagidamak haiba natte, adubu chahi aduda athoiba purohitlen ama oina mahakna phongdok-lammi, “Jesus shoidana jatigidamak shigadabani”.

52 Amasung masi jatti asi khak-kidamak natte adubu atoppa lamda ichai chaithok-khraba Eswargi macha-shingbu amatta oina mahakna khomjin-bigani.

53 Madugi numit adudagi makhoina Ibung-ngobu hatnaba wa tanaba hourammi.

54 Maram asina Jesus-na amuk Jihudi-shinggi marakta phongna chatkhidre; adubu lamjao lamhanggi manakta leiba Ephraim kouba sahar aduda chattuna mapham aduda magi sebok-shingga punna

leimin-narammi.

55 Amashung Jihudi-shinggi lanthok-pibagi numit nakshin-laklammi, maram asina khun-gangda leibashing ayambana lanthok-pibagi mamangda mashabu shengdok-chanaba Jerusalem-da chatnarammi.

56 Aduga makhoina Jesus-bu thirammi, amasung makhoina ningna-shangda asum leptuna makhoi mashen-gi marakta haina-rammi, nakhoina kari khanbage, mabu chak-khangba asida laklaroidra?

57 Houjik athoiba purohit-shing amasung Pharisee-shingna yathang ama pikhre, madudi: kanagumba mee amana Ibung-ngo kadaida lei haiba khanglabadi makhoina Ibung-ngobu phanaba mee aduna takkadabani.

Pandup 12
Mary-na Jesusbu thao teibiba

(Mat.26:6-13; Mk.14:3-9; Lk.7:37-38)

1 Jesus-na lanthok-pibagi numit yougadaba taruknigi mamangda, shiruraba Lazarus-pu Ibung-ngona ashibadagi hinggat-hanbikhiba, mapham Bethany-da laklammi.

2 Maduda makhoina Ibung-ngogi-damak chaklen ama thourang touduna Marthana sheba toujarammi; aduda Lazarus-su makhoigi marakta yaoduna Ibung-ngoga phamin-narammi.

3 Matamduda Mary-na nardki takkhai-raga shemba mamal tangba teina thao puraktuna Jesus-gi makhongda teibirammi, aduga Ibung-ngogi khongdu magi mashamna teithok-pirammi; amasung thao adugi nungshiba manamna imung adu pumthan thanlammi.

4 Aduda Ibung-ngogi sebok-shinggi marakta ama oiriba, Ibung-ngobusu pithok-kadaba Simon-gi machanipa Judas Iscariot-na hai;

5 Masigi teina thao asi dinar chahumda yonlaga lairaba-shingda pibidriba karigino?

6 Mahakna hairiba asi, mana lairaba-shing-gidamak khanbagi maramna haiba natte; adubu mahak huranba oibagi maramnani, amasung mahakna shengao panna-rammi, aduga maduda hapkhraba adu louthok-e.

7 Aduda Jesus-na hairak-e, magi maning tamja-sanu, masi eibu leirol chan-gadaba numit adugidamak mahakna thamja-rambani.

8 Lairaba-shingdi matam pumna-makta nakhoiga loinaduna lei; adubu eidi nakhoiga matam pumna-makta loinaduna leiroi.

9 Maram asina Jihudigi mee ayambana Ibung-ngo mapham aduda lei haiba khang-lammi; amasung makhoina Jesus-khakki-damak lakpa

nattana, mahakna ashibadagi hinggat-hankhraba Lazarus-pusu unaba laklammi.

10 Touigum-bashung athoiba purohitshing aduna Lazarus-pusu hatnaba makhoina wa tanna-rammi.

11 Maramdi mahakna maram oiduna Jihudi-shing ayambana *purohit-shingbu* thadoklammle, aduga Jesus-bu thajarammi.

Jesusna Jerusalemda changlakpa

(Mat.21:1-9; Mk.11:1-10;Lk.19:29-38)

12 Mathanggi numitta mee mayam chak-khangba aduda laklammi; *maramdi* makhoina Jesus Jerusalem-da lenglak-kani haina tarammi;

13 *Amasung makhoina* Thangtup masha paiduna Ibung-ngobu okpa chatlammi, aduga lao-rammi: Hosanna! Prabhu-gi mingda lenglak-liba Israelgi ningthou adu yaiphabani. *(Ishei 118:25,26)*

14 Amasung Jesus-na lola macha ama phanglaba matamda maduda mahakna tonglammi; masi ikhrabagi matung innani;

15 "Kiganu, Sion-gi machanupi, yeng-ngu, nahakki ningthou lenglakli, lola macha amada tongduna".*(Zec.9:9)*

16 Hiramshing asi ahanbada Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna bhap taramde: adubu Jesus-na matik mangal phongdoklaba matungda, hiramshing asi Ibung-ngogi maramda irambani amasung makhoina asishing asi Ibung-ngoda thungkhrabani haiba makhoina ningshing-lammi.

17 Maram asina Ibung-ngona Lazarus-pu magi mongpham-dagi kouthokpa amasung mabu asibadagi hinggat-hanba matamda loinakhiba meeyam aduna shakhi oiri.

18 Maram asigidamak meeyamna Ibung-ngobu unarammi; maramdi makhoina masigi angakpa thabak asi Ibung-ngona toukhi haiba tarammi.

19 Maram asina Pharisee-shingna makhoi mashen-gi marakta hainarammi, nakhoi khang-ngu nakhoina karisu thingba ngamde? Yeng-ngu, malemsi magi matung inkhre.

20 Amashung chakkhangba aduda Eswar-bu khurumba lakpa-shinggi marakta Greek macha khara yaorammi.

21 Makhoi asina Galileegi Bethsaida-dagi Philipta laktuna mango-nda haija-rammi, oja, eikhoina Jesus-bu ujaning-ngi.

22 Philipna laktuna Andrewda hai, aduga Andrew amasung Philipna Jesusda hairammi.

Jesusna shigadaba khanghanba

23 Amashung Jesus-na makhoida khumduna hairammi, “Meegi machanupa adugi matik mangal phongdok-kadaba pungpham adu lakle.

24 Eina nakhoida tasheng tashengna hairi, Gehu maru amana leimaida taduna shidra-badi, madu mathanta adum leigani; adubu maduna shirabadi, mahei yamna puthok-i.

25 Mahakki mathawai nungshijaba mahak aduna madu mangjagani; aduga taibangpanba asigi punsibu tukatchaba mahak aduna lomba naidaba hingba phaoba madu ngakchagani .

26 Kanagumba mee amana eibu thougal toujarabadi, mahakna eigi itung injasanu amasung eina leiba mapham aduda eigi inaisu leigani; kanagumba meena eibu thougal toujarabadi eigi ipana mahakpu ikaikhum-nabigani.

27 Houjik eigi ithawai ware, eina kari haigani? Ipa pungpham asidagi eibu kanbiyu: adubu maram asigidamak ei pungpham asida lakpani.

28 Ipa, Ibung-ngogi minggi matik magun phongdok-piyu. Maduda Swarga-dagi khonjel amana hairak-i, Eina animakki matik magun phongdok-khre, adubu amuksu eina phongdok-khigani.

29 Maram asina manakta leplamba meeyam aduna madu tabada hainarammi, nong khong le, aduga atoppa-shingna hairammi Swarga-dut amana mangonda wa ngangbani.

30 Amasung Jesus-na makhoida khumduna hairammi, khonjel asi eigidamak lakpa natte, adubu nakhoigi-damaktani.

31 Houjik taibangpan asigi wayenba matamni: houjik taibangpan asigi mapubu tanthokkani.

32 Amasung eibu malem asidagi thanggat-labadi, mee pumnamak eingonda changlakkani.

33 Mahakna hairiba asi, mahak karamba maongda shigadage haiba phongdokpa oirammi.

34 Meeyam aduna Ibung-ngoda khumkhi eikhoinadi Christa adu matam chuppagi oina lei haina wayen yathang-gi lairiktagi tare: aduga nahakna kamdouna meegi Macha nipa adu thanggat-kani hairibano? Masigi meegi Macha nipa asi kanano?*(Ishei 89:36,37; Mic.4:7)*

35 Maduda Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, matam kharagi oina mangalna nakhoiga loinari, mangalduna nakhoiga loinaringei mangalda chatlu, nattrabadi amambaduna nakhoida lakkani: amambada chatliba mahak aduna mahak kadaida chatlibano khangloi.

36 Nakhoina mangal adu leiringeida, mangal adubu thajou, adu

oirabadi nakhoi mangalgi macha oigani. Asishing asi Jesus-na hairamlaga chatthok-khiduna masamak makhoidagi lotlammi.

Jihudishingna thajadaba

37 Touigum-bashung Ibung-ngona makhoigi mamangda angak angakpa thabakshing kayamuk toukhra-basu makhoina Ibung-ngobu thajaramde.

38 Madu Isaiah maichouna hairamba wa adu thungnabani; mahakna hairammi, "Prabhu, kanana eikhoigi paobu thajabigadage? Kanada Prabhugi panggalbu phongdok-pirabage? *(Isa.53:1)*

39 Maram asina makhoina thajaba ngamloi, maramdi Isaiah-na amuksu haikhi,

40 "Ibung-ngona makhoigi mitshing tanghan-khre, amasung makhoigi thamoi kalhan-khre; aduna makhoigi mitshing-na uraroi, nattraga makhoigi pukningna bhap tararoi; aduna pukning hong-ngu, amasung eina makhoibu phahan-bigani". *(Isa.6:1)*

41 Isaiah-na Ibung-ngogi matik magun uba matamda, hiramsing asi mahakna haikhi amasung Ibung-ngogi maramda haikhi.

42 Adum oinamak athoiba luchingba-shinggi marak-tasu ayambana Ibung-ngobu thaja-rammi; adubu Pharisee-shingna maram oiduna makhoina Ibung-ngobu phongna haidok-lamde, nattrabadi makhoibu synagog-tagi tanthok-kani.

43 Maramdi makhoina meena thagatpana Eswarna thagatpa-dagi henna pammi.

44 Jesus-na laoduna hairammi, "Eibu thajaba mahak aduna, eibu thajaba natte, adubu eibu tharakpa Ibung-ngo mahakpu thajabani.

45 Amasung eibu uraba mahak aduna eibu tharakpa Ibung-ngo mahakpu urabani.

46 Eibu thajaba mee khuding-makna amambada leitanaba, eina taibang-panda mangal oina lakle.

47 Amasung kanagumba meena eigi washing taraba aduga thajadraba, eina mabu wayenloi; maramdi ei taibang-panbabu wayenba lakpa natte, adubu taibang-panbabu kanbinabani.

48 Eibu yadaba amasung eigi washing loushindaba mahak aduda, wayen-gadaba ama lei: madudi eina ngangkhiba wahei adumakna mahakpu aroiba numitta wayengani.

49 Maramdi eina isha ithantagi ngangkhiba natte, adubu eibu tharakpa Ipa aduna eina kari haigadage amasung eina kari nganggadage, haiba mahakna eingonda yathang pibi.

50 Amasung Ibung-ngo mahakki yathang asi lomba naidaba hingbani haiba ei khang-ngi; maram aduna eina ngangba khuding-mak Ipana eingonda haikhiba-gumna eina ngangbani".

Pandup 13
Jesus-na sebokshinggi khong hambiba

1 Houjik lanthok-pibagi chakkhang-bagi mamangda, Jesus-na taibang-pan asidagi chatthok-tuna mapagi manakta chatkadaba pungpham adu lakle haiba khangla-bada, taibang-panda leiba mahak mashagi oiba mee-shingbu nungshi-raduna, aroiba phaoba mahakna makhoibu nungshibire.

2 Amasung numidang-gi chaklen chaba toklam-daida, diyabolna Simon-gi machanupa Judas-Iscariotki thammoida Ibung-ngobu pithoknaba inshinle.

3 Jesus-na pot pumnamak Ipana magi khutta pibire, aduga mahak Eswardagi lakpani, amasung Eswarda han-gani haiba khanglammi;

4 Ibung-ngona chaklen adudagi hougat-lammi aduga magi achonba phi adu nakanda thamle, aduga khudei ama louraga makhwang-da yetshin-lammi.

5 Adudagi Ibung-ngona khudeng amada ishing heire aduga sebokshinggi makhong hambiba hourammi, amasung Ibung-ngogi makhwang-da yetliba khudei aduna makhong teithok-pirammi.

6 Adudagi Ibung-ngona Simon Peterda lak-e, amasung Peterna Ibung-ngoda hai, Prabhu, Ibung-ngona eigi khong hambigadou-ribra?

7 Jesus-na mangonda khumduna hairammi, eina houjik kari touriba nahakna khangde, adubu nahak konna khanglak-kani.

8 Peterna Ibung-ngoda hai, Ibung-ngona keidou-ngeidasu eigi khong hambiroi-dabani. Jesus-na mangonda khum-lammi, eina nahakpu hambidraba-di, eingonda nahakki sharuk leite.

9 Simon Peterna Ibung-ngoda hai, "Prabhu, eigi khong khakta nattana, eigi khut amasung koksu chambiyu".

10 Jesus-na mangonda hai, "Irujakhraba mahak aduna makhong nattana hamga-daba leite, adu oirabadi pumsheng shengle; nakhoidi shengngi, adubu loinamakti natte.

11 Maramdi Ibung-ngona khanglammi kanana mahakpu pithok-kadage, maram aduna Ibung-ngona hairi-bani, "nakhoi loinamak shengba natte".

12 Maram aduna Ibung-ngona makhoigi khong hambiraba matungda magi achonba phi louduna amuk pham-lammi, aduga Ibung-ngona

makhoida hairammi, “Eina nakhoida toukhi-ba adu nakhoina khangbra”?

13 Nakhoina eibu guru amasung Prabhu haina kou-i: nakhoina chumna kou-i maramdi ei madumakni.

14 Eina nakhoigi Prabhu amasung guru oiduna nakhoigi khong hambi-rabadi, nakhoinasu amana amagi khong hambipham thok-i.

15 Maramdi eina nakhoida toukhiba adugumna nakhoina tounaba, eina nakhoida khudam ama pibani.

16 Tasheng tashengna eina nakhoida hairi, manaina magi mapudagi henna chaoba natte; aduga pakhon chatliba mee aduna mahakpu tharakliba mee adudagi henna chaode.

17 Nakhoina hiramshing asi khangduna madu tourabadi, nakhoi yaiphabani.

Jesusna mabu pithokkadaba adu haidokpa

18 Eina nakhoi loinamakta haiba natte, eina kanabu khanbano eina khang-ngi adubu shastragi wahei thungna-naba, eiga tan chaminnariba mahakna eigi maiyokta lepkhre. *(Ishei 41:9)*

19 Masi thoktri-ngeida houjik eina nakhoida haibani, aduna masi thoklaba matamda nakhoi-na eisi mani haiba thajagani.

20 Eina nakhoida tasheng tashengna hairi, eina thaba kanagumba amabu loushinbiba mahak aduna eibu loushinbani, “Aduga eibu loushinba mahak aduna eibu tharakpa Ibung-ngo mahakpu loushinjabani”.

21 Jesus-na washing asi haiba matamda mahak thawai warammi amasung shakhi piduna hairammi, “Tasheng tashengna eina nakhoida hairi madudi nakhoigi naraktagi amana eibu pithokkani”.

22 Aduda sebok-shingna Ibung-ngona kanagi maramda ngangbano chingnaduna amaga amaga yengna-rammi .

23 Matamduda Jesus-na nungshi-jaba magi sebok-shinggi maraktagi amana Jesus-gi mathabakta ngajaduna leirammi.

24 Maram asina Simon Peterna mangonda in-git touduna hairammi, madudi Ibung-ngona hairibadu kanano haina mahakna hangnaba.

25 Aduda Jesus-gi mathabakta ngajariba mahak aduna Ibung-ngoda hangja-rammi, Prabhu, mahak adu kanano?

26 Jesus-na khumlammi, “Eina ta ama luplaga piba mahak aduni. Aduna Ibung-ngona tan adu luplaga Simon-gi macha nupa Judas Iscariotta pikhi.

27 Amasung tan adu piraba matungda Satanna mangonda

changkhi-rammi. Adudagi Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, “Nangna tougadabadu thuna touro”.

28 Houjik chabada phamliba-shinggi mee kana amattana Ibung-ngona karigi masi mangon-da hairibano haiba khangde.

29 Maramdi makhoi kharana khallammi, Judas-na shen-gao paiba maramna Jesus-na mangonda chakkhang-bagidamak eikhoigi darkar oiba potshing leinaba nattraga mahakna lairaba-shingda kari-gumba khara pinaba hairibani.

30 Mahakna tandu phangbaga khudakta chatthok-khirammi, madu numidang oirammi.

Anouba yathang

31 Maram asina, mahakna chatkhrabada, Jesus-na hairammi, “Houjik meegi Macha nipa adugi matik mangal chaohalle, amasung Eswar-na mangonda matik mangal chaohalle.

32 Eswar-na mabu matik mangal chaohan-labadi, Eswar-nasu mabu masha-makta matik mangal chaohan-gani, amasung khudakta mabu matik mangal chaohan-gani.

33 Pikliba angangsha, matam ngaihak-tanggi eina nakhoiga loinari. Nakhoina eibu thigani; adubu Jihudi-shingda haikhiba-gumna, houjik eina nakhoida hairi: eina chatpa mapham aduda nakhoi lakpa ngamloi.

34 Anouba yathang ama eina nakhoida piri, madudi nakhoi amaga amaga nungshinou; eina nakhoibu nungshi-bagumna nakhoisu amaga amaga nungshinou.

35 Nakhoina amaga amaga nungshi-narabadi, madugi mapanna mee pumna-makna nakhoibu eigi sebokni haiba khang-gani.

Peterna yaroidaba adu khanghanba

(Mat.26:31-35; Mk.14:27-31; Lk.22:31-34)

36 Simon Peterna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, “Prabhu, Ibung-ngona kadaida chatpigada-bano”? Jesus-na mangonda khum-lammi, “Eina chatpa mapham aduda, houjik nahakna eigi tung inba ngamloi, adubu konna nahakna eigi tung inlakkani”.

37 Peterna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, “Prabhu, houjik eina karigi Ibung-ngogi tung innaba ngamloi-dabano? Ibung-ngogi-damak eina eigi punshi katthok-labani”.

38 Jesus-na mangonda khumduna hairammi, “Nangna eigidamak napunsi katthok-kadra? Taseng tasengna eina nangonda hairi, nahakna eibu ahumlak yadriba phaoba yen-labana khongloi”.

Pandup 14
Jesus-di lambi aduni

1 Nakhoigi pukning langtak-naganu; nakhoina Eswarbu thajou,
eibusu thajou.
2 Eigi Ipagi yumda leipham yamna lei, madu natlam-drabadi eina
nakhoida hairamga-dabani. Eina nakhoi-gidamak mapham ama
thourang touba chatli.
3 Amasung eina chattuna nakhoi-gidamak mapham thourang
tourabadi, ei amuk lakkani, aduga nakhoibu inakta pugani; eina leiba
mapham aduda nakhoisu leigani.
4 Aduna eina kadaida chatliba nakhoina khang-ngi, "Amasung
lambisu nakhoi khang-ngi".
5 Thomasna Ibung-ngoda hai, "Prabhu, Ibung-ngona kadaida
chatliba eikhoina khangjade; aduna kamdouna lambi adu eikhoina
khang-gani"?
6 Jesusna mangonda hai, "Ei lambi aduni, achumba aduni, amasung
hingba aduni: eigi ipanna nattana mee kana amatta Ipagi maphamda
thungba ngamde.
7 Nakhoina eibu khanglam-labadi, nakhoina eigi Ipabusu khanglam-
gadabani; aduna houjik-tagi houna nakhoina mabu khangle, amasung
mabu ure.
8 Philipna Ibung-ngoda hai, Prabhu, Ipadu eikhoida utpiyu, aduna
eikhoi pen-gani.
9 Jesus-na mangonda hai, "Philip, eina nahakka asuk kuina
loinarakle aduga nahakna eibu khang-dribra? Eibu uraba mahak
aduna Ipadubu urabani; aduga kamdouna nahakna Ipadu eikhoida
uhanbiyu hairibano?
10 Eina Ipada lei, aduga Ipana eingonda lei haiba nahak thajadabra?
Eina nakhoida haiba washing adu ei ithantadagi ngangba natte: adubu
eingonda leiriba Ipanani, thabak-shingdu mana tou-i.
11 Aduna eibu thajou, eina Ipada lei amasung Ipana eingonda lei:
asi nattragana thabak-shing asigi maramna eibu thajou.
12 Tasheng tashengna eina nakhoida hairi, eibu thajaba mahak
aduna eina touba thabak-shing adu mahaknasu tougani; amasung
masidagi henna chaoba thabakshing mahakna touga-ni; maramdi ei
Ipagi maphamda chatli.
13 Aduga nakhoina eigi mingda nijaba khuding eina toubigani,
maduna Ipagi matik mangal adu Macha nipada chaohan-gani.
14 Nakhoina eigi mingda karigumba ama nijarabadi, eina madu

toubigani.

Thawai Ashengba tharaknaba washakpa

15 Nakhoina eibu nungshirabadi, eigi yathang-shing ngak-u.

16 Eina Ipada khurum-jagani aduna mahakna nakhoida atoppa pangbiba ama pibigani, amasung mahakna nakhoibu matam chuppa loinabigani.

17 Pangbiba adu achumbagi thawaini; taibang-panbana mabu phangba ngamde, maramdi taibang-panna mahakpu ude, mahakpu khangde; adubu nakhoidi mabu khang-ngi, maramdi mahakna nakhoiga loinana lei, amasung nakhoigi nungda leigani.

18 Eina nakhoibu pitat-patatpa machagumna thanamloi; eina nakhoida lakkani.

19 Matam khara leiraga taibang-panbana eibu uraroi; adubu nakhoinadi ugani maramdi ei hing-ngi, nakhoisu hing-gani.

20 Numit aduda nakhoina khanggani madudi eina eigi ipada lei, nakhoina eingonda lei amasung eina nakhoida lei.

21 Eigi yathangshing phangjaraba amasung makhoibu ngakchariba mahak aduna eibu nungshibani; aduga eibu nungshiba mahak aduna eigi Ipabusu nungshire, aduga eina mabu nungshigani amasung ishamak mangonda phongdokkani.

22 Iscariot nattaba Judasna Ibung-ngoda hai, Prabhu, Ibung-ngona nashamak taibang-panda nattana eikhoida phong-dokpigani haibasi kamdounano?

23 Jesus-na khumduna mangonda hairammi, “Mee amana eibu nungshi-rabadi, mana eigi washing ngakkani: eigi Ipana mahakpu nungshigani amasung mangonda lakkani, aduga mahakka loinana eikhoigi leipham shemgani.

24 Eibu nungshidaba mahak aduna eigi washing ngakte; aduga nakhoina tariba washing adu eigi natte, adubu eibu tharakpa Ipagini.

25 Hiram-shing asi eina nakhoiga leiminnari-ngeida eina nakhoida haikhre.

26 Touigum-bashung pangbiba Thawai Ashengba adu Ipana eigi mingda tharakkani, mahak-na hiram pumnamak asi nakhoida tambigani, amasung eina nakhoida haikhiba pumnamak nakhoibu ningshing-hanbigani.

27 Eina ingthaba nakhoida thanammi, eigi ingthaba nakhoida pee; eina nakhoida pibasi, taibang-panbana pibagum natte. Nakhoigi pukning langtaknaba touganu nattraga kiganu.

28 Ei chatthok-kani aduga nakhoida amuk hanna lakkani haina
eina nakhoida haikhiba adu nakhoina tare. Nakhoina eibu nungshi-
rabadi, eina Ipagi nakta chatli haina eina haiba maram-na nakhoi
haraoram-gadabani, maramdi eigi Ipana eingondagi henna chao-i.
29 Aduna houjik eina masi thoktri-ngeida nakhoida hairibani,
maramdi masi thokpa matam-da nakhoina thajanaba.
30 Adum-oinamak eina nakhoida yamna ngang-laroi, maramdi
taibang-panbagi mapu adu lak-i, adubu eingonda karisu natte.
31 Touigum-bashung eina Ipabu nungshi haiba taibang-panbana
khangnaba Ipana eingonda yathang pikhiba matung inna eina tou-i.
“Hougatlu, eikhoi mapham asidagi chatlasi”.

Pandup 15
Achumba anggur pambi & mashashing

1 Eidi achumba Anggur pambini, aduga eigi Ipana ingkhol koiba
meeni.
2 Eingonda leiba mahei pandaba masha khuding mahakna kakthatli,
aduga mahei panba masha khuding henna henna mahei pannanaba
Ibung-ngo mahakna shengdok-e.
3 Houjikti eina nakhoida ngangkhiba wa adugi mapanna nakhoi
shengjare.
4 Eingonda lengdana leiyu aduga eina nakhoida leigani. Anggur
pambida mashana lengdana leitra-badi masha aduna mathanta mahei
panba ngamda-bagum; nakhoina lengdana eingonda leitra-badi,
nakhoi nathanta mahei panba ngamloi.
5 Eina Anggur pambini, nakhoina masha-shingni. Eingonda
lengdana leiba amasung eina mangonda leiba mahak aduna mahei
yamna palli: maramdi ei yaodana nakhoina karisu touba ngamde.
6 Kanagumba mee amana eingonda leitrabadi, mahak hundok-
laba masha amagumbani, kangshin-lakkani, aduga meeshingna
makhoibu khomjin-duna meinungda langshilli aduga makhoibu mei
thadok-i.
7 Nakhoina eingonda leirabadi, eigi washing nakhoida lei, aduga
nakhoina niningba nijou madu nakhoida thunghan-bigani.
8 Nakhoigi mahei yamna panba asigi manungda eigi Ipagi matik
mangal phongdok-e; aduga nakhoina eigi sebok-shing oigani.
9 Ipana eibu nungshiba adugumna einasu nakhoibu nungshi: nakhoi
eigi nungshibada lengdana leiyu.
10 Nakhoina eigi yathang-shing ngaklabadi, nakhoi eigi nung-

shibada leigani; einasu eigi Ipagi yathang-shing ngak-i amasung Ibung-ngogi nungshi-bada lei.

11 Eigi haraoba nakhoida lengdana leinaba amasung nakhoigi haraoba mapung phanaba, hiramshing asi eina nakhoida haire.

12 Masi eigi yathangni: eina nakhoibu nungshi-bagumna nakhoi amaga amaga nungshinou.

13 Mee amana magi marupki-damak mathawai thabiba masidagi henna chaoba nungshiba kana amattagi leite.

14 Eina nakhoida piba yathang-shingdu nakhoina tourabadi, nakhoi eigi marupshingni.

15 Amuk hanna eina nakhoibu inai kouraroi, maramdi manaina magi mapuna kari touriba khangde: adubu eina nakhoibu marup koure, maramdi eina eigi Ipadagi taba khudingmak loina eina nakhoida khanghanle.

16 Nakhoina eibu khanba natte, adubu eina nakhoibu khan-bani amasung pham happani, madudi nakhoina chattuna mahei pannaba, amasung nakhoigi maheidu lengdana leinaba: aduga nakhoina eigi mingda kari kari Ipada nijabadu, Ibung-ngo mahakna madu nakhoida pigani.

17 Hiramshing asi eina nakhoida piba yathangni, madudi nakhoi amaga amaga nungshinou.

Taibangpanbagi yengthiba

18 Taibang-panbana nakhoibu tukatchara-badi, nakhoi khang-ngu: nakhoibu tukat-chadri-ngeigi mamangda eibu hanna tukat-chakhrabani.

19 Nakhoina taibang-panbagi oiramlabadi taibang-panna ma mashagi oibadu nungshi-ram-gadabani; adubu nakhoidi taibang-panbagi natte, maramdi eina nakhoibu taibang-panbadagi khanbani, maram asina taibang-panna nakhoibu tugatchei.

20 Eina nakhoida haikhiba wadu ningshing-ngu, manaina magi mapudagi henna chaoba natte. Makhoina eibu ot-neirabadi, makhoina nakhoibusu ot-neigani; makhoina eigi wa illa-badi, makhoina nakhoigi wasu ingani.

21 Touigum-basung hiram pumnamak asi eigi minggidamak makhoina nakhoida tougani; maramdi makhoina eibu tharakpa Ibung-ngo mahakpu khangde.

22 Eina laktuna makhoida nganglam-drabadi, makhoi paap leiramloi-dabani: adubu houjikti makhoigi paap kuppipham leite.

23 Eibu tukatchaba mahak aduna eigi Ipabusu tukatchabani.
24 Mee kana amattana toukhidriba thabak eina makhoigi marakta touram-drabadi, makhoigi paap leiramloi-dabani; adubu houjikti makhoina ure aduga eibusu amasung eigi Ipabusu tukat-chare.
25 Touigum-bashung masi makhoigi wayen yathang-gi lairikta ikhraba adu thung-nabani madudi, 'Makhoina eibu maram leitana yengthi'.
26 Adubu eina Ipadagi nakhoida tharak-kadaba pangbiba, haibadi Ipadagi thoklakpa achum-bagi Thawai aduna lakpa matamda, mahakna eigi maramda shakhi pigani.
27 Amasung nakhoinasu shakhi oigani, maramdi ahoubadagi nakhoi eiga loinarakli.

Pandup 16
Thawai Ashengbagi thabak

1 Nakhoina khudi thidanaba eina hiramshing asi nakhoida haire. .
2 Makhoina nakhoibu synagog-shingdagi tanthokkani; hoi, nakhoibu hatpa kanagum-bana mahak Eswargi thougal touribani haina khangadaba matam adu lakli.
3 Aduna hiramshing asi makhoina nakhoida tougani, maramdi makhoina Ipabu nattraga eibu khangde.
4 Touigum-basung hiramshing asi eina nakhoida hairibani, madudi horen matamdu lakpada eina makhoishing asi nakhoida haikhre haiba nakhoina ningshing-nabani, adubu hiramshing asi eina ahoubada nakhoida haide, maramdi ei nakhoiga loinari.
5 Adubu houjik eibu tharakpa Ibung-ngo magi manakta ei chatkani; adubu nakhoi kananasu eingonda hangde, "Nahak kadaida chatkadou-ribano"?
6 Touigum-bashung eina hiramshing asi nakhoida haiba maramna, nakhoigi thammoi awabana thalle.
7 Adum oinamak nakhoida achumbadu hairi; eina chatthokpasi nakhoi-gidamak aphabani, maramdi eina chatthok-trabadi pangbibadu nakhoida lakloi, adubu eina chatthok-labadi, eina mahakpu nakhoida tharakkani.
8 Adubu mana laklaba matamda, taibang-panbabu mahak-na paapki maramda, dharma-chenbagi maramda, amasung wayenbagi maram-da khanghan-gani.
9 Paapki maramdi: makhoina eibu thajade;
10 Dharma-chenbagi maramdi: eina eigi Ipagi manakta chatli,

nakhoi-na eibu amuk hanna uraroi;

11 Wayenbagi maramdi: taibang-panbagi mapu adu wayen-gani.

12 Eina nakhoida haigadaba hiram kayamuk leiri, adubu houjik nakhoina makhoidu puba ngamloi.

13 Adum oinamak Asheng-bagi Thawai mana lakpa matamda, mahakna nakhoibu achumba khudingda chingbi-gani; mahakna masha mathan-tagi nangloi, adubu mahakna taba taba-shing adu haigani, amasung mahakna nakhoida thoklagadaba-shing adu khanghan-gani.

14 Mahakna eigi matik mangal chaohan-gani: maramdi mana eingondagi phang-jagani aduga madu nakhoida khanghan-gani.

15 Ipagi areiba pot pumnamak eigini: maram asina eina haikhre, mahakna eingondagi lougani, aduga madu nakhoida khanghan-gani.

Jesusna shiba & hinggatkadaba khnghanba

16 Matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu uraroi; aduga amuk matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu ugani; maramdi ei Ipagi manakta chatli.

17 Aduda Ibung-ngogi sebok kharana makhoi mashen hainarammi, "Matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu uraroi, adubu amuk matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu ugani, maramdi ei Ipagi manakta chatli" haina Ibung-ngona eikhoida hairibasi karino ?

18 Maram asina makhoina hairammi, Ibung-ngona "Matam khara leiraga" haibasi karino? Ibung-ngona hairibasi karino eikhoina haiba ngamloi.

19 Houjik Jesusna makhoina mangonda karigumba khara hangning-ngi haiba khanglammi, aduna makhoida hairammi, "Matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu uraroi, adubu amuk matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu ugani" haina eina nakhoida haikhiba adugi maramda nakhoi nashen amaga amaga hangnaribra?

20 Tasheng tashengna eina nakhoida hairi, madudi nakhoi kapkani amasung tengthagani adubu taibang-panbana haraogani, maduda nakhoi wagani adubu nakhoigi awabadu harao-bada onthokkani.

21 Nupi amana angang poklamdaida naoyek-e, maramdi mahakki matam lakle; adubu mahakna angang hek unabaga taibang-panda mee ama pokle haibagi haraobana magi awaba-du amuk ningshing-laroi.

22 Maram asina houjik nakhoina wai, adubu eina amuk nakhoibu unagani, amasung nakhoigi thammoi haraogani aduga nakhoigi haraoba kananasu nakhoidagi louthoklaroi.

23 Numittuda nakhoina eingonda karisu niraroi; adubu tasheng tashengna eina nakhoida hairi, nakhoina eigi mingda Ipagi maphamda kari kari nijagani, madu Ibung-ngo mahakna nakhoida pibigani.
24 Houjik phaoba nakhoina eigi mingda karisu nijadri; nijou amasung nakhoina phangja-gani, maduda nakhoi haraobana than-gani.
25 Hiramshing asi eina nakhoida paotak oina hairi; adubu eina nakhoida paotak-shing hairaroi-daba matam adu lakli; adubu eina nakhoida Ipagi maramda shengna khanghan-gani.
26 Numittuda nakhoina eigi mingda nijagani, aduga eina Ipada nakhoigi-damak haijagani haina eina nakhoida haiba natte.
27 Ipa masamakna nakhoibu nungshi, maramdi nakhoina eibu nungshi amasung ei Eswar-dagi lakpani haiba thajei.
28 Eina Ipadagi thoraktuna taibang-panda lakle; amuk ei taibangpan thadoktuna Ipada chatli.
29 Ibung-ngogi sebok-shingna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, yengbiyu houjikti Ibung-ngona paotak oina nattaduna shengna haibire.
30 Houjikti Ibung-ngona pumna-mak ikhang khang-ngi haiba eikhoi thajare, amasung kanagum-bana Ibung-ngoda hangbagi kannaba leitre; masina Ibung-ngodi Eswardagi lakpani haiba eikhoi thajei.
31 Jesusna makhoida khumduna hairammi, “Nakhoi houjik thajarabra”?
32 Yeng-ngu, pungpham adu lakle, houjik oirare, aduna nakhoi ichai chaithok-nagani, eibu ithanta thadok-lamlaga mee khuding magi magi maphamda chatkhra-gani; adubu eidi ithanta natte, eigi Ipana eibu loinari.
33 Eingonda nakhoigi ingthaba leinaba eina hiramshing asi nakhoida haire. Taibang-panda nakhoi awa ana khang-gani adubu nathouna leiyu; eina taibang-panbu ngamle.

Pandup 17
Jesus-gi prathana

1 Jesus-na washing asi hairaga Swargada yengkhat-tuna hairammi, “Ipa, pungpham adu lakle, nacha nupagi matik chaohanbiyu, maduna nacha nupanasu Ibung-ngogi matik chaohan-naba.
2 Masi Ibung-ngona mangonda hakchang pumna-makki mathakta ngamnaba shakti pibikhiba-gumna, mahakna lomba naidaba punsi adu Ibung-ngona mangonda pibiba-shingda shoidana pibinabani.

3 Lomba naidaba punsi adudi makhoina achumba Eswar Ibung-ngo nahaktabu amasung Ibung-ngona tharakpa Jesus Christabu khangjaba aduni. *(Isa.53:11)*

4 Ibung-ngogi matik magun adu malemda eina phong-dokle; Ibung-ngona eingonda shina-bikhiba thabaktu eina touba loijare.

5 Aduna houjikti he Ipa, taibangpan leishemdri-ngeigi mamangda Ibung-ngoga loinana leiramba eigi matik mangal aduga loinana, Ibung-ngona eibu Ibung-ngo-makki oibada matik mangal chaohan-biyu.

6 Ibung-ngona taibang-pan asidagi eingonda pibiba meeshing asida eina Ibung-ngogi ming-bu phongdok-chare; makhoi Ibung-ngogini, amasung Ibung-ngona makhoibu eingonda pibibani, aduna makhoina Ibung-ngogi wa ngakchare.

7 Ibung-ngona eingonda pibikhiba pot pumnamak adu Ibung-ngogini haiba houjik makhoina khangle.

8 Maramdi Ibung-ngona eingonda pibikhiba washingdu eina makhoida pikhre, makhoina madu lousinjare, aduga ei Ibungngodagi thorakpani haiba makhoina shengna khangle, amasung eibu Ibung-ngona tharakpani haiba makhoina thajare.

9 Eina makhoigi-damak haijabani; eina taibangpan-bagidamak haijaba natte; maramdi makhoi Ibung-ngona eingonda pibikhi-bani, makhoi Ibung-ngogini.

10 Eigi oiba pumnamak Ibung-ngogini, amasung Ibung-ngogidu eigini; aduna makhoida eina matik mangal phongdokle.

11 Houjik ei taibang-panda leiraroi, maramdi ei Ibung-ngoda lakchari, adubu makhoi asidi taibang-panda leiri. Ashengba Ipa, Ibung-ngona eingonda pibikhiba makhoibu Ibung-ngo-makki minggi mapanna ngakpi-shenbiyu, aduna eikhoi ama oibagumna makhoisu amatta oigani.

12 Eina makhoiga loinana taibang-panda leiringeida, eina makhoibu Ibung-ngogi mingda ngak-shellammi; Ibung-ngona eingonda pibi-khraba makhoibu eina ngakcha-shenja-rammi, adubu shastragi wa adu thungna-naba amangbagi macha nipa adu nattana makhoi kana amatta mangde.

13 Houjik ei Ibung-ngoda lakchari, aduna eigi haraoba makhoida leiduna makhoi-makta thungnaba eina wa pumnamak asi taibang-panda haire.

14. Eina makhoida Ibung-ngogi wa pikhre, aduna taibang-panbana makhoibu yengthire; maramdi eina taibang-panbagi nattaba-gumna makhoisu taibang-panbagi natte.

15 Makhoibu taibangpan-badagi louthok-pinaba eina haijaba natte, adubu Ibung-ngona makhoibu phattaba adudagi ngakpinaba haijabani.

16 Eina taibang-panbagi nattaba-gumna, makhoisu taibang-panbagi natte.

17 Ibung-ngogi achumba aduna makhoibu shengdok-piyu, Ibung-ngogi wadi achumbani.

18 Ibung-ngona eibu taibang-panda thabiba-gumna, einasu makhoibu taibang-panda thari.

19 Makhoibu achumba aduna shengdoknaba makhoigi-damak eina ishabu shengdok-chare.

20 Eina makhoi asi-khakki haijaba natte, adubu makhoigi wagi mapanna thajagadaba makhoi adugidamak-tasuni.

21 Maramdi Ipa, Ibung-ngona eingonda leiba aduga eina Ibung-ngoda leibagumna, makhoisu eikhoida amatta oina leinaba amasung makhoi amatta oinabani, masina Ibung-ngona eibu tharakpani haiba taibang-panna thajanabani.

22 Eikhoi amatta oibagum, makhoisu amatta oinaba, Ibung-ngona eingonda pibiba matik mangal adu eina makhoida pibikhre.

23 Makhoi mapung phana amatta oinaba, eina makhoida lei aduga Ibung-ngona eingonda lei; amasung Ibung-ngona eibu nungshibibagum makhoibusu nungshibiyu aduna eibu Ibung-ngona tharakpani haiba taibang-panbana khang-gani.

24 Ipa, eina leiba mapham aduda Ibung-ngona eingonda pibikhraba makhoisu eiga loinana leiminnaba eina pamjei; masina Ibung-ngona eibu nungshi-biduna taibangpan shemdri-ngeidagi pibikhiba eigi matik mangal adu makhoina ujagani.

25 He dharmachenba Ipa, taibangpan asinadi Ibung-ngobu khangde, adubu einadi Ibung-ngobu khangjei, aduga eibu Ibung-ngona tharakpani haibasu makhoishing asina khangle.

26 Amasung Ibung-ngona eibu nungshibiba manungshi adu makhoidasu leinaba aduga eina makhoida leinaba: Ibung-ngogi mingbu eina makhoida khang-halli, amasung masi khanghan-khigani.

Pandup 18
Jesus-bu phaba
(Mat.26:47-56; Mk.43-50; Lk.22:47-53)

1 Jesusna washing asi hairaba matungda mana magi sebok-shingga loinana Cedron-gi ishing khong wangma lanthok-lammi, aduga

mapham aduda leikol ama leirammi maduda mana magi sebok-shingga loinana changlammi.

2 Amasung Ibung-ngobu pithokpa Judas-nasu mapham adu khang-lammi, maramdi Jesusna magi sebok-shingga loinana mapham aduda yamna toina chang-lammi.

3 Adudagi Judasna athoiba purohit-shing amasung Pharisee-shingdagi lanmi kangbu ama amadi phamnai-bashing thaomei, meira amasung khutlai paiduna mapham aduda puduna laklammi.

4 Jesus-na pumnamak-shing asi mangonda thoklagani haiba khang-lammi, aduna Ibung-ngona chattuna makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoina kanabu thibano"?

5 Makhoina Ibung-ngoda khum-lammi, Nazareth-ki Jesus-buni. Jesus-na makhoida hairammi "Ei mani". Aduda Ibung-ngobu pithokpa Judassu makhoiga lepminna-rammi.

6 Adudagi Ibung-ngona makhoida "Ei mani" hek haibada makhoi thuna tung hanlammi aduga leimaida turammi.

7 Adudagi Ibung-ngona makhoida amuk hanna hanglammi, "Nakhoina kanabu thibano"? aduda makhoina hairammi, "Nazareth-ki Jesus-buni"

8 Jesus-na khumlammi, eina nakhoida haikhre, "Ei mani"; maram aduna nakhoina eibu thiba oirabadi, makhoishing asi chat-hankhro.

9 Masi mana haikhiba "Ibung-ngona eingonda pibikhiba makhoi-shing eina amatta mang-hande" haiba adu thungnabani.

10 Aduda Simon Peterna thang-shang shattuna purohit-lengi manai amada yantha-duna yet-thangba mana kakthat-lammi. Manai adugi maming Malchus koi.

11 Aduda Jesusna Peterda hairammi, nanggi thang-shangdu makhumda hapchillu, eigi Ipana eingonda pibiba cup asi eina thakloidra?

12 Adudagi lanmishing amasung lanmi-shinggi makok amasung Jihudi-shinggi phamnaiba-shingna Jesusbu pharammi amasung mabu pullammi.

13 Aduga Ibung-ngobu ahanbada Annaski manakta purammi, maramdi mahak chahi adumaktada athoiba purohitlen oiriba Caia-phaski maku-bokni.

14 Houjik Caia-phas asidi mee amana meeyamgi-damak shibana henna phei haina Jihudi-shingda paotak pikhiba mee aduni.

Peterna yadaba ahanba

(Mat.26:69-70; Mk.14:66-68; Lk.22:55-57)

15 Peter amasung atoppa sebok amana Jesusgi tung inlak-lammi, atoppa sebok amadudi athoiba purohitlen aduga khangna-rammi aduna Jesusga loinana athoiba purohitlen-gi shumang tanna changkhirammi.

16 Touigum-bashung Peterdi mapanda thong manakta leptuna leirammi. Aduda athoiba purohitlen aduna khangba atoppa sebok aduna mapan thoklaktuna thong panabi nupi aduda hairaga Peterbu manungda pushin-lammi.

17 Matamduda thong shangbi nupi aduna Peterda hairammi, nahaksu nipa asigi sebok-shinggi ama nattra? Mana hairammi, ei natte.

18 Manaishing amasung phamnaiba-shingna ingbagi maramna meitanna mei thagat-laga leptuna mei tiklammi, aduda Petersu makhoiga loinana leptuna mei tiklammi.

Purohitlenna wayenba

(Mat.26:57-68; Mk.14:53-65; Lk.22:66-71)

19 Athoiba purohitlen aduna Jesusda mahakki sebokshing amasung magi tambiba adugi maramda hanglammi.

20 Jesusna mangonda khumlammi, eina taibang-panda iphong phongna haikhre; matam leiba khibikta Jihudi-shinggi tinnaba mapham oiriba synagogta amasung ningna-shangda eina tambikhare; aduga eina karisu lonna ngangkhide.

21 Nahakna eingonda karigi hanglibano? Eina ngangba takhiba makhoida, eina kari haikhibano haiba hang-ngu; yeng-ngu, eina kari haikhibano makhoina khangbani.

22 Amasung Ibung-ngona asumna haibada, manakta leplamba phamnaiba-shinggi amana Jesusda khubakna thaduna hairammi, nahakna athoiba purohitlenda asumna khumbra?

23 Jesusna mangonda khumlammi, “Eina phattaba ngangkhra-badi phatta-badugi shakhi piyu; aduga aphaba oirabadi, nangna eibu karigi phubano?

24 Adudagi Annasna Ibung-ngobu punduna athoiba purohitlen oiba Caia-phasta thakhirammi.

Peterna yadaba anishuba, ahumsuba

25 Amashung Simon Peterna leptuna mei yairingeida, makhoina

mangonda hairammi, nahaksu magi sebokshinggi manungda ama nattra? Mahakna madu yadaduna hairammi, “Ei natte”.

26 Athoiba purohitlen-gi manaishing ama Peterna mana kakthat-khiba adugi shagei thokpa mee amana hairammi, eina nangbu leikolduda mahakka loinana ukhibadu nattra?

27 Adudasu Peterna amuk hanna yaramde; amasung khudak aduda yenlabana khonglak-lammi.

Pilate-na wayenba

(Mat.27:11-26; Mk.15:2-15; Lk.23:2-3, 18-25)

28 Adudagi makhoina Jesusbu Caia-phasdagi wayen-shangda pukhirammi: madu anganba ayukki matamni, aduna makhoi masha mangdana lanthok-pibagi chakkhang chaba yanaba makhoi mashana wayen-shang manungda chang-lamde.

29 Aduda Pilatena thoklaktuna makhoida hairammi, nakhoina mee asigi mathakta kari maran shiduna puraklibano?

30 Makhoina mangonda khumduna hairammi, mahak asi phattaba touba mee oiram-drabadi, eikhoina mahakpu nangonda puraklamloi-dabani.

31 Aduda Pilatena, makhoida hairammi, nakhoina mabu pukhro aduga nakhoigi wayen yathang-gi matung inna mahakpu wayellu. Masida Jihudi-shingna mangonda hairammi, eikhoina mee amabu hatpasi wayen yathang kaibani.

32 Masi Jesusna karamba mashida mahak shigadage haina phongdok-khiba magi wa adu thungnana-bani.

33 Adudagi Pilatena wayen-shangda amuk changlammi, aduga Jesusbu kouduna mangonda hanglammi, “nahak Jihudi-shinggi ningthoura”?

34 Jesusna mangonda khumlammi, “Masi nahak nasha nathantana khangba-dagira nattraga atoppana eigi maramda nangonda haibadagi haibra”?

35 Pilatena khumlammi, ei Jihudi-ra? Nahakki najatti amasung purohitki makok-shingna nahakpu eingonda purakle: nahak kari tourarabage?

36 Jesusna khumlammi, eigi ningthou leibakti taibangpan asigi natte, eigi ningthou leibak asina taibangpan asigi oiramlabadi eibu Jihudi-shingda pithok-tanaba eigi inaishingna lan shoknaram-gadabani; adubu eigi ningthou leibakti mapham asigi natte.

37. Maram asina Pilatena mangonda hairammi, adudi nahak

ningthou amara? Jesusna khum-lammi, nahakna haikhre ei ningthou amani. Maram asigidamak ei taibang-panda lakpani, amasung aroiba asida ei pokpani, aduna achumba adugi ei shakhi oigani. Achumba adugi-damak oikhraba khuding-makna eigi khonjel tagani.

38 Pilatena Ibung-ngoda hairammi, achumba karino? Amasung mahakna masi hairaga amuk mahak Jihudi-shinggi manakta chatlammi, aduga makhoida hairammi, eina mangonda kari-gumba maral amatta phangde.

39 Touigum-bashung lanthok-pibagi chakkhangba numitta eina nakhoida mee ama thadok-naba nakhoigi chatnabi ama lei, maram asina Jihudigi ningthou asibu eina nakhoida thadok-piba pambra?

40 Maduda makhoi loinamakna amuk laoduna hairak-i, nupa asi natte, Barabbas-puni. adubu Barabbasti dhaku oirammi.

Pandup 19
Jehudishinggi kholao

1 Maram asina Pilatena Jesusbu puraga mahakpu phuhan-lammi.

2 Amasung lanmishing aduna tingkhanggi luhup ama lollaga Ibung-ngogi kokta upshin-birammi, aduga makhoina Ibung-ngobu manggra machugi phi ama inshinbi-rammi.

3 Amasung hairammi, khurumjari Jihudi-gi ningthou! Aduga makhoina Ibung-ngobu khubak-na tharammi.

4 Pilate-na amuk chattuna makhoida hairammi, yengngu, eina magi maral phangde haiba nakhoina khangnaba, eina mabu nakhoida purakli.

5 Adudagi Jesusna tingkhanggi luhup uppaga manggra machugi phi shettuna mapanda thorak-lammi; aduda Pilatena makhoida hairammi, yeng-ngu nupa asi!

6 Purohit-shinggi makok amasung phamnaiba-shingna Ibung-ngobu uba matamda makhoi-na laoduna hairammi, mabu pang tingduna hatlu, mabu pang tingduna hatlu. Pilatena makhoi-da hairammi, nakhoina mabu pukhro aduga mabu pang tingduna hatlu: Eidi magi maral phangde.

7 Jihudi-hingna mangonda khumlammi, eikhoigi wayen yathang lei, wayen yathang adugi mapanna mahak shibada matik chai, maramdi mahak masha mathanta Eswargi macha oihanjei.

8 Maram asina Pilatena hairibasi taba matamda mahak amuk henna kirammi.

9. Amasung wayen-shangda amuk changduna Jesusda hairammi,

nahak kadaidagino? Adubu Jesusna mangonda paokhum piramde.

10 Aduda Pilatena Ibung-ngoda hairammi, nang eingonda wa ngang-laroidra? Nangbu pang tingduna hatnabagi matik amasung nangbu thadok-nabagi matik eingonda lei haiba nang khangdra?

11 Jesusna khumlammi, mathak-lomdagi nangonda pibiba nattana, nangna eingonda touba ngamba shakti karisu leite; maram asina eibu nangonda pithokpa mahak adugi henna chaoba paap lei.

12 Pungpham adudage Pilatena Ibung-ngobu thadoknaba hotnarammi, adubu Jewshingna laoduna hairammi, nahakna mee asibu thadok-labadi nahak Caesargi marup natte; kanagumba mee amana mashabu ningthouni hairabadi mahakna Caesargi maiyokta ngangbani.

13 Maram asina Pilatena hairibasi taba matamda, mahakna Jesusbu mapanda puthok-lammi, Aduga wayen bichargi mapham oiba nungphan mathakta Hebrew londa "Ghaba-tha" kouba aduda phamhan-lammi.

14 Madu lanthok-pibagi thourang touba numitki *taruk-suba pung aduwaini: Aduga mahakna Jihudi-shingda hairammi, yeng-ngu nakhoigi ningthou! *(* taruk-suba pung = numit yumgba matam)*

15 Adubu makhoina laorammi, mahakpu puthok-khro, mahakpu puthok-khro, pang tingduna mahakpu hatlu. Pilatena makhoida hairammi, eina nakhoigi ningthoubu pang tingduna hatka-dra? Purohit-shinggi makok aduna khumlammi, Caesar nattana eikhoigi ningthou leite.

Jesusbu pang tingba

(Mat.27:33-44; Mk.15:22-32; Lk.23:33-43)

16 Maram asina mahakna Ibung-ngobu makhoida pang tingduna hatnaba shinnakhre; amasung makhoina Jesusbu puduna chatkhre.

17 Ibung-ngona masagi cross puduna Lukang kouba mapham aduda chatlammi, masi Hebrew londa Gol-gotha kou-i.

18 Mapham aduda makhoina Jesusbu pangting-lammi, amasung atoppa ani amasu Ibung-ngogi oida yetta aduga Ibung-ngobuna mayaida pang tinglammi.

19 Amashung Pilatna "Nazareth-ki Jesus Jihudi-shinggi ningthou" haiba mingthol ama iraga cross mathakta thetlammi.

20 Jesusna pang tingba mapham adu saharga naknaba maramna Jihudi ayambana mingthol adu parammi; madu Hebrew, Greek amasung Latin-gi londa irammi.

21 Adudagi Jihudi-shinggi purohitki makokna Pilateta hairammi Jihudigi ningthou haina ibiganu adubu "Mahakna hairammi, eidi Jihudigi ningthouni" haina ibiyu.

22 Pilatena khumlammi, eina ikhrabadu ikhre.

23 Adudagi lanmishing aduna Jesusbu pang tingba matamda, makhoina Ibung-ngogi phi adu louraga sharuk mari thokna yenabada, lanmi khudingna sharuk amamam phanglammi; adugumna Ibung-ngogi phuritsu loure, phurit adudi mathaktagina makha phaoba langdai yao-daba phi oirammi.

24 Maram asina makhoi mashen hainarammi, eikhoina masi shegairoishi, adubu kanagi oiga-dage laibak chang yengshi; masi shastrana haikhiba wa adu thung-nanabani: "Makhoina eigi phirol makhoigi marakta yennakhi, amasung eigi achonba phigidamak makhoi laibak chang yengnakhi. Masi pumnamak asi lanmishing aduna toukhi. *(Ishei 22:18)*

25 Houjik Jesusgi crosski manakta Ibung-ngogi mama, mamagi manao-nupi, Cleophas-ki nupi Mary, amasung Mary Magda-lene-su leptuna leirammi.

26 Maram asina Jesusna magi mama amasung magi nungshiba sebokna leptuna leibadu uba matamda, mana magi mamada hairammi, "Nupi, yeng-ngu nahakki nacha nipa"!

27 Adudagi Ibung-ngona seboktuda hairammi, yeng-ngu nahakki ima! Amasung pungpham adudagi sebok aduna mabu magi yumda pukhirammi.

Jesus shiba

(Mat.27:48, 50; Mk.15:36-37; Lk.23:36)

28 Asigi matungda, houjikti pot pumnamak loire haiba Jesusna khanglammi aduna Shastragi wadu thungnaba hairak-i, "Ei khourang-ngi".

29 Mapham aduda ashinba mahina thanba pattra ama leirammi; makhoina chei amagi matonda spunge punsinle aduga ashinba mahiduda lupshinlaga Ibung-ngogi machinda teishin-lammi.

30 Jesusna ashinba mahidu phangle, aduga mahakna hairak-i "Masi loire" amasung Ibung-ngogi makok lekthaduna mathawai thakhi.

31 Maram asina Jihudi-shingna, numit adu thourang touba numit oiba maramna, sabbath numitta hakchangshing cross mathakta leitanaba (maramdi masigi sabbath asi athoiba numit oirammi), aduna makhoigi hakchang puthok-khinaba nattraga makhoigi makhong thudek-naba Pilateta haijarammi.

32 Adudagi lanmishing aduna laktuna ahanbada Ibung-ngoga loinana pang tingmin-naba atoppashing adugi makhong thudeklammi.

33 Adubu makhoina Jesusgi manakta lakpa matamdadi, Ibung-ngodi shiramba ure aduna makhoina Ibung-ngogi makhong thudeklamde.

34 Adubu lanmi-shinggi amana Ibung-ngogi puknotta tana thinlammi, maduda eega ishingga thorak-lammi.

35 Amasung masibu uhouba mahakna shakhi pi, magi shakhi adu achumbani, amasung nakhoina thajanaba mana achumba haibani haiba mana khang-ngi.

36 Maramdi "Ibung-ngogi sharu ama phaoba thudekloi" haiba shastragi wa adu thung-nanaba, pumnamak asi thoklare. *(Khong.12:46; Mash.9:12)*

37 Amasung shastragi atoppa mapham amada asumna hai, "Makhoina tana thinkhraba mahakpu makhoina yeng-gani".

Jesus phumba

(Mat.27:57-61; Mk.15:42-47; Lk.23:50-56)

38 Amashung masigi matungda Arima-theagi Joseph kouba Jesusgi sebok oiba amana Jihudi-shingbu kiba maramna lonna Pilateki maphamda Jesusgi hakchangbu puthokkhinaba haijarammi; amasung Pilatena mangonda ayaba pirammi. Maram asina mahakna laktuna Jesusgi hakchang loutharammi.

39 Aduga ahingda hannana Jesusgi manakta lakkhiba Nicodemussu myarrh amasung Agorga yannaba manam nungshiba pot pound cham-magi chang oiba puduna laklammi.

40 Adudagi makhoina Jihudi-shinggi chatnabigi matung inna leiron channaba, Jesusgi hakchang adu louthare aduga manam nungshiba potka loinana linen-gi phi yetshinlammi.

41 Houjik Ibung-ngobu pangting-khiba mapham aduda ingkhol ama leirammi, ingkhol aduda kananasu shijinnadriba anouba mongpham ama leirammi.

42 Mongpham adu nakna leiba amasung Jihudi-shinggi thourang touba numit oiba maramna, makhoina Jesusgi hakchang adu maduda thamlammi.

Pandup 20

Jesus hinggatpa

(Mat.28:1-8; Mk.16:1-8; Lk.24:1-10)

1 Chayolgi ahanba numitki ayuk nganna mamlingeida Mary Magda-lene-na mongpham aduda laklammi, amasung mongpham adugi nung adu louthok-khiramba urammi.

2 Adudagi mahakna chenkhiduna Simon Peter amasung Jesusna nungshijaba atei seboktugi manakta laktuna hairammi, makhoina Prabhubu mongphamdagi puthokkhre, aduga Ibung-ngobu makhoina kadaida thamkhra-bano eikhoina khangde.

3 Maram asina Peter amasung atoppa sebok aduna thokkhiduna mongpham aduda laklammi.

4 Makhoi ani punna chenmin-narammi, atoppa sebok amaduna Peterdagi hengatna chellak-tuna mongphamda hanna thunglammi.

5 Aduga mahakna nonthaduna manungda yengbada ananba phidu taduna leiba urammi; adubu mahakna manungdadi changlamde.

6 Adudagi Simon Petersu magi tung induna laklaga mongpham manungda changlammi, aduga linen-gi phishingdu taduna leibadu urammi.

7 Amasung Ibung-ngogi kokta yetpa phi adu linen-gi phishing aduga punna taramde, adubu madu khakta tonganna mapham amada thuptuna leirammi.

8 Aduga mongphamduda hannana thunglamba sebok ama adusu manungda changlaklammi, aduga mana ure amasung thajare.

9 “Ibung-ngodi ashibadagi amuk hinggatpa tai” haiba shastragi wa adu matamduda makhoina khangdri.

10 Adudagi sebokshing adu makhoigi mayumda amuk chatkhirammi.

Maryda uhanbiba

11 Touigum-basung Marydi mongphamdugi manakta kaptuna leptuna leirammi; mana kapna kapna nonthaduna mongpham manung aduda yenglammi.

12 Aduda Swarga-dut ani angouba phijol shettuna, Jesusgi hakchang thanamba adugi amana lukhumda aduga atoppa amana khuyada phamba urammi.

13 Amasung makhoina mangonda hairak-i, Nupi, nahak karigi kaplibano? Mahakna makhoida hairammi, “Makhoina eigi Prubhubu puthokpikhre aduga mabu makhoina kadaida thamkhra-bano eina khangdre”.

14 Mana asumna hairaga mahak mashamak tung onthorakpada Jesusna leptuna leiramba ui adubu madu Jesusni haiba khanglamde.
15 Jesusna mangonda hairammi, Nupi nahak karigi kaplibano? Nahakna kanabu thibano? Aduda mahakna mabu ingkhol koiba mee oina khanduna mangonda hairammi, ibung-ngo, nahakna mahakpu mapham asidagi puthokpira-badi eingonda haibiyu mahakpu kadaida thambi-khrabage, eina mabu louthokchage.
16 Jesusna mangonda hairammi, Mary maduda mahak mashana leithoraktuna mangonda hai "Rabboni"; masigi arthadi Guru haibani.
17 Jesusna mangonda hairammi, eingonda shokkanu; maramdi eina eigi Ipagi nakta kakhattri; adubu chatlu eigi ichin inaoshinggi manakta aduga makhoida haiyu: Eina eigi Ipa nakhoigisu Ipa, aduga eigi Eswar nakhoigisu Eswar magi manakta kakhatli.
18 Mary Magda-lene-na laktuna pakhonchatpa-shinggi maphamda mana Prubhu ujare amasung Ibung-ngona mangonda hiramshing asi haibire haina tamle.

Thomas yaodringeida uhanbiba

(Mk.16:14; Lk.24:33-49)

19 Chayolgi ahanba numit adumakki numidang-wairamda, sebokshingna Jihudi-shingbu kiba maramna makhoigi tinnapham oiriba mapham adugi thongshing lonsinduna leiringei, Jesusna changlaktuna makhoigi marakta leplare aduga makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoida ingthaba oisanu".
20 Amasung Ibung-ngona asumna hairaga, makhoida Ibung-ngo-gi khut amasung puknop uhan-lammi. Amasung sebok-shingna Prabhu ujabada harao-jarammi.
21 Aduda Jesus-na makhoida amuk hanna hairammi, "Nakhoida ingthaba oiyu: eigi Ipana eibu tharakpagumna, einasu nakhoibu thari".
22 Amasung Ibung-ngona asi hairaga makhoida shor kamshinduna hairak-i, "Nakhoi Thawai Ashengba phangjaro".
23 Kana kanagumbagi paapshing nakhoina kokpirabadi, makhoida kokpirabani; aduga kana kanagumbagi paapshing nakhoina ningshingduna thamlabadi makhoida thamlabani.

Thomas leiringeida uhanbiba

24 Touigum-bashung Jesusna changlakpa matamda makhoi tara-nithoigi ama oiriba Didymus kouba Thomas-ti makhoiga leiminnaramde.

25 Atoppa sebokshing aduna mangonda hairammi, eikhoina Prabhubu ure. Adubu mana makhoida hairammi, eina Ibung-ngogi khutta yotpina thakhiba mapham adu udriba phaoba, amasung eigi khutna yotpi thakhiba mapham adu shoktriba phaoba, aduga Ibung-ngogi puknopta eigi khutna shoktriba phaoba eina thajaroi.

26 Amashung numit nipannigi matungda amuk Ibung-ngogi sebokshingna Thomas yaona makhoi ka manungda thong lonshinduna leiringeida Jesus-na changlaktuna makhoigi marakta leptuna hairammi, "Nakhoida ingthaba oiyu".

27 Adudagi Ibung-ngona Thomasta hai, nanggi khut tingthorak-u, Yengngu eigi khutshing; nanggi khutto eigi puknopta shoklak-u; thajadaba touganu adubu thajou.

28 Thomasna khumduna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, "Eigi Prabhu amasung eigi Eswar"

29 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, Thomas nangna eibu ubagi maramna nangna eibu thajare; adubu udana thajaba makhoi adu yaiphabani.

30 Amashung Jesus-na magi sebokshing-gi mangda tashengna toukhiba angakpa khudam kaya ama lairik asida ishinde.

31 Touigum-bashung asishing asi ikhre, madudi nakhoina Jesus asi Eswargi machanipa Christa aduni haiba thajanaba; amasung masibu thajaba nakhoina magi minggi mapanna hingba phangjanaba.

.

Pandup 21

Jesus-na pat mapanda uhanbiba

1 Asishing asigi matungda Jesusna masamakpu amuk sebokshingda Tiberias-ki samudrada uhanle; asumna Ibung-ngona mashamak uhanlammi.

2 Mapham aduda Peter, Didymus kouba Thomas, Galileegi kana macha Nathanael, Zebedee-gi machanipa amasung Ibung-ngogi atoppa sebok ani makhoi punna leirammi.

3 Simon Peterna makhoida hairammi, ei nga phaba chatlani. Makhoinasu mangonda hai, eikhoisu nangga loinana chatkani; makhoi chatkhiduna khudakta hi amada tonglammi, adubu ahingduda makhoi karimatta pharamde.

4 Touigum-bashung ayukki matam oiraklabada, Jesusna samudra mapanda leplammi, adubu makhoina mabu Jesus-ni haiba khanglamde.

5 Aduda Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, angangsha, nakhoigi

chanaba leibra? Makhoina Ibung-ngoda khumlammi, leite.

6 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, “Indu heedugi yetlomda hunlu, nakhoina phagani. Maram asina makhoina hunlammi houjikti makhoina chingkhatpa ngamdaba-makhei nga mayam ama laklammi.

7 Maram asina Jesus-na nungshijaba sebok aduna Peterda hairammi, masi Prabhu-ni. Simon Peterna nga phabagi phina mashabu kupshin-jarammi (Maramdi mahak phi thonglamde) aduga masamak samudrada chongtha-jarammi.

8 Amasung atoppa sebokshingna hi macha amada laklammi (Maramdi makhoi mapham adudagi khudup chani-mukta lapna leirammi) aduga indu ngaga loinana chingkhat-lammi.

9 Makhoina kangphanda hek kakhat-lakpada, mapham aduda achakpa meitanda nga amasung tan yaiba urammi.

10 Jesusna makhoida hairammi, “Nakhoina houjik phaba ngadu purak-u”.

11 Simon Petersu kakhat-laklammi, aduga indu achouba nga mayam thanna kangphanda chingkhat-lammi, ngashingdu punna chamma yangkhei-humdoi shurammi, asuk yamba ngashi chingkhat-pada indu shegairamde.

12 Jesus-na makhoida hairammi, “Lak-o chararo”. Adubu sebok amattana thouna phana Ibung-ngoda nahak kanano? Hangba ngamlamde; maramdi mahak Prabhu-ni haiba khanglammi.

13 Adudagi Jesus-na tan amasung ngasu louduna makhoida pirammi.

14 Masi Jesusna mongpham-dagi hing-gatlaba matung ahumlak shuba oina masamak magi sebok-shingda uhanbani.

Jesusna Peterda shinnaba

15 Maram asina makhoina charaba matamda Jesus-na Simon Peterda hairammi, Simon, Jonas-gi macha nipa, nahakna eibu asishing asidagi henna nungshibra? Mana Ibung-ngoda hairammi, hoi Prabhu; Ibung-ngona khangbi eina Ibung-ngobu nungshijei. Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, “Eigi yao-macha-shingbu pijabiyu”.

16 Ibung-ngona amuk anirak-suba oina mangonda hairammi, “Simon, Jonas-gi macha nipa, nahakna eibu nungshibra”? Mahakna Ibung-ngoda hairammi, hoi Prabhu; Ibung-ngona khangbi eina Ibung-ngobu nungshijei. Ibung-ngona mangonda hairammi, “Eigi yaoshingbu pijabiyu”.

17 Ibung-ngona ahumlak-suba oina mangonda hairammi, “Simon, Jonas-ki macha nipa, nahakna eibu nungshibra”? Peterna mathawai warammi maramdi Ibung-ngona mangonda ahumlak suna hanglammi, nangna eibu nungshibra? Aduda mana Ibung-ngoda hairammi, Prabhu, pumnamak Ibung-ngona khangbi; Ibung-ngona khang-ngi eina Ibung-ngobu nungshijei. Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, “Eigi yaoshingbu pijabiyu”.

18 Tasheng tashengna eina nangonda hairi, nangna naha oiringeida nathanta khwangjet shettuna nangna chatningba maikeida chatli; adubu nangna ahan oiraba matam-dadi nangna nanggi nakhut tingthok-kani, aduga atoppana nanggi khwangjet shetpigani, amasung nangna pamdaba maphamda ching-gani.

19 Masi Ibung-ngona karamba maongda mahakna shiraga Eswargi matik magun chaogani haiba uttuna haibani; amasung Ibung-ngona masi hairaga, mangonda hairammi, “Eigi tung illu”.

20 Adudagi Peterna leithorakpa matamda Jesus-na nungshijaba sebok aduna tung illammi; mahak asi chak-khangbada Ibung-ngogi thabakta ngathaduna, Prabhu, Ibung-ngobu pithokpa mahak adu kanano haina hangkhiba aduni.

21 Peter-na mabu uduna Jesus-da hairammi, Prabhu masigi mee asina kari tougani?

22 Jesus-na mangonda hairammi, “Eina laktriba phaoba mana ngaibasi eigi apamba oirabadi, masina nangondadi karino? Nahak eigi tung illu”.

23 Adudagi masigi sebok asi shiraroi haiba wa asi ichin inaoshing-gi marakta shandok-khirammi; adum oinamak Jesus-nadi mangonda mahak shiraroi haiba natte; adubu eina laktriba phaoba mana ngaibadu eigi apamba oirabadi, masina nangondadi karino? Haibani.

24 Hiram-shing asi ikhiba amasung hiramshing asigi shakhi pikhiba sebok adu asini; amasung eikhoina khang-ngi magi shakhi asi achumbani.

25 Amasung Jesus-na toukhiba atoppa mayam amasu leiri, masi loinamak amamam oina irabadi eina khalli igadaba lairikshing adugi thampham taibang-pan asida leiraroi. Amen.

PAKHONCHATPA-SHINGGI THABAK

Pandup 1
Jesus swargada lengkhatkhiba

1 He Theophilus, eina ahanba ikhiba lairik adu Jesus-na thabak touba amasung tambiba pumnamakki ahoubadagina;

2 Ibung-ngobu loukhat-khiba numit phaobagini, madu Ibung-ngona khanjaba paokhon-chatpa-shingda Thawai Ashengbagi mapanna yathang pikhraba matungdani.

3 Ibung-ngona shiba phaoba awaba khanglaba matungda shoiphadraba khudam kayaga loinana mashamak hingli haina makhoida uhankhi, numit niphuni makhoida uhanbiduna Eswargi ningthou leibakki hiramshingda ngangbikhi.

4 Amasung makhoiga punna pullingeida, makhoibu Jerusalemdagi chatthok-tanaba makhoida yathang pirammi, aduga Ibung-ngona hairammi, "Nakhoina eingondagi takhraba Ipagi washakpa adu ngaiyu.

5 Maramdi Johnna chumna ishingda baptize toubire; adubu numit kharanigi manungda nakhoibu Thawai Ashengbada baptize toubigani".

6 Maram asina makhoina punna tillaba matamda makhoina Ibung-ngoda hangjarammi, Prabhu, Ibung-ngona matam asida ningthou leibak adu Israelda hanjinbigadra? *(Amos 9:11)*

7 Amasung Ibung-ngona makhoida hairammi, "Masigi matam nattraga ritu khangba nakhoigi natte", Masidi Ipana ma mashagi panggalgi manungda thamkhrabani.

8 Adubu Thawai Ashengbana nakhoigi nathakta laklaba matungda nakhoina panggal phang-jagani; aduga nakhoina Jerusalemda, Judaea apumbada amasung Samariada amasung malemgi aroiba ngamkhei phaoba eingonda shakhi oigani.

9 Amasung Ibung-ngona waramshing asi hairaga makhoina yenglingeida, Ibung-ngobu mathaklomda pukhatkhi; aduga leichinna Ibung-ngobu makhoigi mityengdagi khanjinkhi.

10 Amasung Ibung-ngona kakhat-khibadu makhoina atiyada shangtrik yengduna leiringei, Yeng-ngu angouba phijol shetpa nupa ani makhoigi mangda leplare.

11 Aduga hairammi, nakhoi Galileegi meesha, karigi nakhoina atiyada shangtrik yengduna leiribano? Nakhoidagi Swargada pukhatkhraba Jesus asimak nakhoina mahakpu Swargada chatpa ukhiba

adugumna amuk hallak-khigani.

Churchna Matthias-pu khanba

12 Adudagi makhoi chorphon ching kouba ching adudagi
Jerusalemda hallaklammi, ching asi Jerusalem-dagi sabbath numitki
khong-chatmuk lappi.
13 Amasung makhoi hanlaklaga makhoigi leipham mathak thangba
ka aduda kakhatkhi, makhoi adudi Peter, James, John, Andrew, Philip,
Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Alphaeus-gi machanipa James,
Simon Zelotes, amasung James-ki manao Judas-ni.
14 Hairiba meeshing asina, nupishing amasung Jesus-gi mama Mary
amasung Ibung-ngogi machin manaoshing yaona amatta oina tattana
khurum-jarammi amasung haijarammi.
15 Amahiksung matamduda Peterna sebok-shinggi marakta
lepkhattuna hairammi (Tin-nariba meeshing adu chamma kun
oirammi).
16 "Ichin inaosha, Jesus-bu phabashing adugi lamjingba oikhiba
Judas-ki maramda han-nana Thawai Ashengbagi mapan-na David-
ki chindagi haikhiba shastragi wa asi thunghanba tare. *(Ishei 41:9)*
17 Maramdi mahak eikhoigi marakta mashing chanlammi, amasung
thougal touba asida sharuk yarammi.
18 Houjik nupa asina aranba toubagi manana loubuk ama leire;
aduga makok yungna taduna magi mabuk pokkhaire amasung magi
makhoi-maril loinamak chongthokle.
19 Aduna Jerusalem-da leiba khudingmakna khangnare; maram
asina loubuk adubu makhoigi londa "Akeldama" haina koukhi, masigi
arthadi ee-gi loubuk haibani.
20 Maramdi thagat eesheigi lairikta masi ikhre: "Magi leipham
mang taksanu, amasung kana amatta maduda leitasanu, amasung
magi pham atoppana lousanu. *(Ishei 69:25; 109:8)*
21 Maram asina Prabhu Jesusna eikhoigi irakta chatthok chatshin
touba matamda masigi nupa-shing asi matam pum-namakta eikhoiga
loinakhi.
22 Aduna Johngi baptize touba adudagi houraga Ibung-ngobu
eikhoidagi pukhat-khiba numit adu phaoba, *amasung* Ibung-ngogi
hinggatpagi shakhi eikhoiga oiminnaba ama pham hapkadabani.
23 Aduna mee ani khanle, madudi Justus shageigi Barnabas kouba
Joseph amasung Matthiasni.
24 Amasung makhoina Prathana toujaduna hairammi, "Prabhu,

Ibung-ngodi meepum khudingmak-ki thammoibu mashak khangbibani", ani asigi maraktagi karambabu Ibung-ngona khanbi-bano utpiyu.

25. "Masi Judas-na mashagi maphamda chatnaba phattaba touduna leikha takhraba pakhon-chatpagi pham amasung masigi thougalgi thabak asi mahakna phang-janabani".

26 Aduna makhoina makhoigi mathakta laibak chang yenglammi, laibak chang adu Matthiaski mathakta tarammi, Aduna mabu pakhonchatpa taramathoi aduga mashing chan-minnare.

Pandup 2

Thawai Ashengbana Churchpu panggal happiba

1 Amasung *Pentecost-ki numit mapung phana laklabada, Makhoi mapham amada amatta oina leirammi. *(*Pentecost = Yangkhei shuba numit)*

2 Amasung khanghoudana shaphu kanba nungshit lakpagumna makhol ama Swargadagi laklammi, aduga makhoina phamliba yum adu pumthan thallammi.

3 Amasung meigumna khaidoklaba lolshing makhoida uhanlammi, aduga masina makhoi ama-mamgi thakta tonglammi.

4 Amasung makhoi loinamak Thawai Ashengbana thallammi, aduga Thawai aduna makhoida ningthina pibibana, atoppa lonshing ngangba houraklammi.

5 Amasung atiyagi makhada leiba jat khuding-maktagi, laining chetpa, Jihudi machashing Jerusalem-da leirammi. *(Zech.2:11, 12)*

6 Houjik masigi khonjel asi mapanda taba matamda, meeyam punna laklam-mi, amasung changak-narammi, maramdi meepum khudingmakna makhoina ngangba londu masa masagi londa tarammi.

7 Masida makhoi loinamak shumhat-lammi amasung ngakladuna amaga amaga hainarammi yeng-ngu, makhoi nganglibа loinamak asi Galileegi mee nattra?

8 Amasung kamdouna eikhoi meepum khudingmakna eikhoi eikhoigi ishagi poknaphamgi irol oina taribano?

9 Makhoi asi Mesopotamia-da leiba Parthia, Mede, Elamit machashing; Pontus amasung Asiagi Judaea amasung Cappadocia machashing;

10 Egyptki Phrygia amasung Pamphylia machashing; Cyrene-gi akoibada leiba Libya machashing; amasung Romegi lamlanbashing, Jihudi-shing amasung Jihudi dharmada onlakpashing;

11. Cretes amasung Arab-ki machashingni, makhoina Eswargi angakpa thabakshing adu eikhoigi lonshingda ngangba eikhoina tare.

12 Amasung makhoi loinamak shumhat-lammi amasung chingnabaga loinana amaga amaga hainarammi “Masi kari matouno”?

13 Atop-pashingna noknaduna hairammi, meeshing asi yu phajana ngaore.

Peterna meeyamda shandokpa

14 Touigum-basung Peterna taramathoi aduga lepminnaduna khonjel houna makhoida hairammi, nakhoi Judea-gi meesha, amasung Jerusalemda leiriba nakhoi loinamak nakhoina masi khangbiyu amasung eigi washingshi tabiyu:

15 Nakhoina khanbagumna makhoishing asi yu ngaoba natte, yengbiyu houjik *ahum-suba pungkhak tari. *(*ahum-suba = 9 a.m)*

16 Adubu masi maichou Joelna ngangthok-khiba aduni: *(Joel 2:28-32)*

17 “Aroiba numitshingda asum thoklaragani, Eswarna hai, Eina mee pumnamakki mathakta eigi Thawai heithagani: Amasung nakhoigi nacha nupashing amasung nakhoigi nacha nupi-shingna wapao takthokkani, aduga nakhoigi nahashingna visionshing ugani amasung nakhoigi ahalshingna mang manggani.

18 Amasung numitshing aduda eina eigi inai nupashingda amasung eigi inai nupishingda eigi Thawai heithabigani; aduga makhoina wapao takthokkani.

19 Aduga eina atiya mathakta angak-pashing utkani, amasung malemda khudamshing utkani; ee, mei amasung meikhugi manil utkani.

20 Prabhu-gi achouba numit adugi mamangda numitna mamgani, thana ee on-gani.

21 Amasung masi asum thoklagani, madudi kanagumbana Prabhugi ming koujarabadi kanbigani.

22 Nakhoi Israelgi meesha, masigi washing asi tabiyu; Nazareth-ki Jesus asi nakhoigi narakta Eswarna yabiraba meeni haibasi toungamdaba touba, angak-pashing touba, khudamshing utpana tak-i, amasung Eswar-na mahakpu nakhoigi narakta shijinnei haiba nakhoi nashanasu khang-ngi.

23 Ibung-ngo asibu, Eswargi mangjou-nana khangba amasung areppa wakhal adugi mapanna pithoklaga nakhoina phare, aduga phattaba nakhut-shingduna pangtingduna hatkhre.

24 Adubu Eswar-na ashibagi awa anashing adudagi thadokpiduna hougat-hanbikhre, maramdi masina Ibung-ngo mabu phaduna

thamba oithokte.

25 Maramdi Davidna Ibung-ngogi maramda hai, “Eina Prabhubu matam pumnamakta imangda urammi, Ibung-ngona eigi yetta leibiba maramna eidi khak leng-ngaroi; *(Ishei 16:8-11)*

26 Maramsina ithamoi-shina haraojei, irei-shina thagatchei, thoidokna eigi hakchang-shina asha leina pottharani;

27 Maramdi Ibung-ngona eigi thawaibu norokta hundokpiroi, nattraga Ibung-ngogi Ashengba Amaduna aranbada taba uroi.

28 Ibung-ngona eingonda hingbagi lambi khanghanbire; Ibung-ngogi maithongga loinana eibu Ibung-ngona haraobana thalhanbire”.

29 Ichil inaosha, eina nakhoida eikhoigi jattigi yumburel Davidki maramda ningtamna haijage, madudi mahak shikhre amasung leirol chankhre, magi mongpham houjik phaoba eikhoigi irakta leiri.

30 Maram asina maichou ama oina Eswarna mangonda washak-pikhiba washaktu khang-ngi madudi hakchanggi matung inna magi dharadagi magi phambalda phamnaba, Ibung-ngo mahakna Christabu hinggat-hanbigani.

31 Masi mahakna Christana shibadagi hinggat-tringeigi mamangda uraduna haikhre, aduna Ibung-ngogi Thawai norokta thamkhide, amasung Ibung-ngogi hakchangda aranba ukhide.

32 Masigi Jesus asi Eswar-na hinggat-hanbikhre, eikhoi loinamakna masigi shakhini.

33 Maram asina Eswar-gi khut yetna chingkhatpire aduga Ipagi washakpiba Thawai Ashengba adu phangjare, aduna houjik nakhoina uriba tariba asi mahakna thabirakpani. *(John 14:26)*

34 Davidna swargada kakhiba natte: adubu mahak masamakna haijei, Prabhuna eigi Prabhu-da hai, “Eigi yet thangbada phammu;

35 Eina nanggi yeknaba-shingbu nanggi khongnetpham oihandriba phaoba”. *(Ishei 110:1)*

36 Maram asina Israelgi yumthong khudingna tashengna khangsanu madudi nakhoina pang-tingduna hatkhraba Jesus asi Eswarna Prabhusu Christasu oihanbire.

37 Houjik makhoina masi tabada makhoigi thammoi tana thinba-gumlammi, aduga Peter amasung atei pakhonchatpa-shingda hairammi, “Ichin inaosha eikhoina kari tougadabano”?

38 Aduda Peter-na makhoida hairammi, “Nakhoigi paap kokpinabagi-damak pukning hong-ngu, aduga nakhoi amamamna Jesus Christagi mingda baptize lou, nakhoina Thawai Ashengbagi khudol phangjagani.

39 Maramdi washakpiba asi nakhoidani, Nakhoigi nachadani,
amasung arappada leiba pumnamak-tasuni, thoidokna eikhoigi
Prabhu Eswarna koubibashing pumnamak adugisuni.
40 Amasung mana atoppa wahei kaya haiduna shakhi pirammi
amasung pukning thougattuna hairammi, "Nakhoi nashabu masigi
phattaba meerol asidagi kanjou".

Mee lishing ahum churchta tinshinba

41 Adudagi magi wa haraona loushin-jarabashingna baptize
lourammi; amasung numit adumaktada makhoida thawai lishing ahum
tinshinlammi.
42 Amasung makhoina pukning changna pakhon-chatpashing-gi
tambibada, tinnabada, tandum thugaibada, amasung prathanada
leptana sharuk yarammi.
43 Amasung pakhonchat-pashingna angakpa thabakshing touba
amasung khudamshing utpa: aduna meeshinggi thawaida akiba
phaorammi.
44 Amasung thajabashing punna tinnarammi, aduga pot pumnamak
mayamgi oina leirammi.
45 Amasung makhoina makhoigi lanthum amadi potchei
yonthoklammi, aduga mee pumnamakta amamamgi darkar oiba
matung inna pibirammi.
46 Amasung makhoina numit khudinggi leptana wakhal amatta
oina ningnashangda tinnarammi, yum amadagi yum amada tandum
thugairammi, harao-tayamna chaklen chaminnarammi amasung
pukning amatta oirammi.
47 Eswarbu thagat-charammi, amasung mee khudingmakta
chanbirammi, aduga Prabhuna kanbikhraba-shingbu numit khudinggi
churchta tinshin-birammi.

Pandup 3

Pokpadagi shoinaraba amabu phahanbiba

1 Houjik Peter amasung Johnna haijabagi matam, *mapan-suba
pungphamda ningnashangda punna chatlammi. *(*mapan-suba: 3p.m.)*
2 Amasung mama puknungdagi makhong shoinairaba nupa ama
makhoina numit khudinggi puraktuna ningnashanggi phajaba kouba
thonggalda phamhan-lammi aduga ningnashangda changlakpa mee-
shingda bikhya nihanlammi.
3 Mahakna Peter amasung Johnna ningnashangda changlamdai

matamda uraduna bikhya nirammi.

4 Aduda Peterna Johnga loinana mangonda munna yenglaga hairammi, Eikhoida yeng-ngu.

5 Aduda mahakna makhoidagi karigumba khara phanggadra khan-jaduna makhoida yenglammi.

6 Adudagi Peterna hairammi, sana amasung lupa eigi leijade, adubu eigi leijaba adu eina nangonda piri: Nazarethki Jesus Christagi mingda hougattuna chatlu.

7 Aduga mahakna makhut yet paiduna chingkhat-pirammi: amasung khudak adumaktada magi khong amasung khujenggi sharushing panggal phang-jarammi.

8 Maduda mahakna chongkhattuna leppe, chatle, makhoiga loinana ningnashangda changlammi, koichat chatlammi, chonglammi, amasung Eswar-bu thagatcharammi.

9 Amasung mana koichat chatpa amasung Eswarbu thagatchaba adu meeyamshing aduna urammi.

10 Amasung makhoina mahak asi ningnashanggi phajaba kouba thonggalda phamduna bikhya niba aduni haiba khanglammi: aduna mangonda thokkhiba adu makhoida angakpa amasung shumhatpana thanlammi.

Pukning hongnba Peterna haiba

11 Amashung makhong shoinaibadagi pharaba nupa aduna Peter amasung Johnbu konlammi, *amasung* hainingai leitana angakpaga loinana meeyam aduna punna makhoida Solomongi hojang kouba aduda chenlaklammi.

12 Amasung Peterna masi ubada, mahakna meeshing aduda hairammi, nakhoi Israelgi meesha, karigi nakhoina masida ngaklibano? Nattraga nipa asi eikhoina eikhoi ishagi panggal amasung ashengbana chathan-bagumna, karigi nakhoina eikhoida aduk munna yenglibano?

13 Abraham, Isaac, Jacobki Eswar amasung eikhoigi ipa ipushinggi Eswarna magi macha-nipa Jesusbu matik magun chaohanbire; Nakhoina pithokkhi amasung Pilatena mabu tha-doknaba wa leppa matamda nakhoina mabu magi mangda yakhide.

14 Touigum-basung nakhoina ashengba amasung dharma chenba mahakpu inthokkhi, aduga meehatpa adubu nakhoida pibiba pamkhi.

15 Amasung hingbagi mapu adubu hatpikhi, adubu Eswarna ashibadagi hinggat-hanle, eikhoina madugi shakhini.

16 Ibung-ngogi mingda amasung Ibung-ngogi mingda thajabagi mapanna nupa asi kanjabani, masi nakhoina ure amasung khangle; hoi, magi thajaba asida mabu nakhoi khwai pumnamakki mangda pungpha phahanbire.

17 Houjik ichin inaosha, nakhoigi luchingba-shingna toukhiba-gumna nakhoina khangdabadagi toukhibani haiba ei khang-ngi.

18 Adubu asishing asi, Eswarna magi maichou pumnamakki chinda hannana phongdok-hankhre madudi: "Christana awa-ana khanggani" madu mahakna thunghanbani.

19 Maram asina nakhoi pukning hong-ngu amasung onshinlak-u, nakhoigi paapshing kokpigani, aduga Prabhugi mashai-kondagi pukning tekkhatpiba lakkani.

20 Amasung nakhoida hannana sandok-khraba Jesus Christa, Ibung-ngo mahakna nakhoida thabirakkani:

21 Mahakti pot pumnamak amuk hanjinbibagi matam youdriba phaoba Swargana loushinbigadaba, taibangpan leishem-ngeidagi Eswarna magi ashengba maichou pumnamak-ki chindagi phongdok-khrabani.

22 Maramdi Mosesna tashengna ipa-ipushingda hairammi, "Prabhu nakhoigi Eswarna eiga mannaba maichou ama, nakhoida nakhoigi nachin-nanaoshing-dagi thok-hanbigani; Ibung-ngo mana nakhoida kari kari haigadaba hiram pumnamak nakhoina mangondagi tagani.

23 Amasung masi thoklagani, madudi thawai khudingna maichou adudagi tadrabadi, meeshinggi maraktagi manghan-gani. *(Deut.18:19)*

24 Hoi, maichou khudingmak Samueldagi houraga mathang mathang lakpashingna, numitshing asigi maramda mangjounana haikhre.

25 Nakhoidi maichoushing adugi amasung Eswarga wa lepnakhiba ipa ipushing adugi machashingni, amasung Abrahamda haikhi, nahakki dharadagi malemgi shagei jat pumnamakta bor phangjagani. *(Mei.12:3)*

26 Ahanbada Eswarna nakhoida magi macha nipa Jesusbu hinggat-hanbire, aduga nakhoida bor pinaba amasung nakhoi amamamna mashagi ayol arandagi mai ollaknaba mahakpu thabirakkhi.

Pandup 4
Peter amasung Johnbu phaba

1 Makhoina meeshingda nganglingeida, purohitshing, ningna-shanggi luchingba, amasung Saducee-shing makhoida laklammi.

2 Makhoina meeshingbu tambiba amasung Jesusgi mapanna shibadagi hinggatkani shandokpa aduda nung-ngairamde.

3 Amasung makhoina makhoigi mathakta khut tharammi, aduga makhoibu mathanggi numit phaoba phaduna thamlammi; maramdi matamdu numidang oiraklammi.

4 Adum oinamak wadu taba makhoi ayambana thajarammi, amasung makhoi nupashingdu punna lishing mangarom oirammi.

5 Amashung mathanggi numitta asum thoklare, madudi makhoi luchingba-shing, ahal-lamanshing amasung shastragi ojashing,

6 Amasung purohitlen Annas, Caiaphas, John, Alexander amasung purohitlen-gi shagei-shing punna Jerusalemda tinnarammi.

7 Amasung makhoina makhoibu mayaida phamhanle, *aduga* makhoina hanglammi, kari panggalna nattraga kanagi mingda nakhoina thabak asi toubano?

8 Aduda Peterna Thawai Ashengbana thanduna makhoida hairammi, nakhoi meeyamgi luchingbashing amasung Israelgi ahalshing,

9 Ngashi numitsida panggal yaodaba nupa asida aphaba thabak toukhiba adugidamak kari pambeina mahakpu phahanbano haina eikhoibu chang yenglabadi;

10 Masi nakhoi pumnamakna amasung Israelgi mee khudingmakna khangbiyu, madudi nakhoina crossta hatkhraba amasung Eswarna ashibadagi hinggat-hankhiba Nazarethki Jesus Christagi mingda haibadi magi mapanna nipa asi pungpha phaduna nakhoigi mangda lepli.

11 Masi nakhoi yum shaba-shingna inthokpa adubu chithekki nungbi oirakpa nung aduni. *(Isaiah 28:16)*

12 Aduna aran khubhamdi atei atoppada leite; maramdi atiyagi makhada atoppa ming amatta meeoiba eikhoida pibidre, madugi mapanna eikhoibu kanbinaba.

Jesusgi mingda shandokpa thingba

13 Houjik makhoina Peter amasung Johngi thouna ubada, aduga makhoi lairik laisu tamdaba icham chamba meeshingni haiba khangba matamda, Makhoi i-ngak ngaklammi; aduga makhoi Jesusga loinarambani haiba makhoina makhoidagi khangle.

14 Amasung naba pharaba nipa aduna makhoiga loinana lepminnaba ubada, makhoina madugi maiyokta karisu haiba ngamlamde.

15 Touigum-basung makhoina makhoibu meepham adudagi mapan thoknaba yathang pirammi, aduga makhoi mashel wa tannarammi.
16 "Meeshing asida eikhoina kari toushige"? Adum oinamak makhoina matik leiba angakpa thabak ama pangthok-khre, masi Jerusalemda khundariba meepum khudingna khangkhre, aduga eikhoina masi yadabasu ngamde.
17 Adubu masi meeshingda makha tana shandok-hanloishi, aduga ming asida makha tana mee kanadasu amuk hanna tambidanaba eikhoina makhoibu shathina kihansi.
18 Makhoina makhoibu kourammi, aduga mee kanadasu haidanaba amasung Jesusgi mingda tambidanaba makhoida yathang pirammi.
19 Adubu Peter amasung Johnna khumduna makhoida hairammi, "Eswargi wa inbadagi nakhoigi wa inbana Eswargi mityengda henna chumbra, nakhoi-na wayen toubiyu".
20 Maramdi eikhoina ukhraba amasung takhraba potki maramda eikhoina ngangdaba ngamloi.
21 Maram asina makhoina makhoibu makha tana kihanlammi aduga makhoibu chat-hankhirammi, maramdi meeyam aduna maram oiduna makhoibu dhandi piba yaba maram amatta phanglamde; thoinadum meepum khudingmakna thokkhiba adugidamak Eswargi matik magun thagatcharammi.
22 Maramdi chahi niphu hellaba mee amagi mathakta masigi angakpa phahanbibagi thabak asi toukhibani.

Thajabashingna amatta oina khurumminaba

23 Amasung makhoibu thadoklabada, makhoina makhoigi marup mapang-shinggi manakta chattuna purohitshinggi makok amasung ahal-laman-shingna makhoida haikhiba pumnamak adugi pao tamlammi.
24 Amasung makhoina madu tabada, makhoi punna amatta oina khonjel houna hairammi: "Prabhu, nahakti Eswarni, swarga, malem, samudra, amasung masigi manungda leiba pumnamakpu shembibani;
25 Ibung-ngona nanai Davidki chindagi haihankhi, "Karigi dharma chattabashingna shaobano, amasung karigi meeshingna aremba potshingda wakhal toubano"? *(Ishei 2:1)*
26 Prabhugi maiyokta amasung magi Christagi maiyokta, malemgi ningthoushingna lepkhatkhre, amasung leingakpa-shingna punna punshinkhre.*(Ishei 2:2)*

27 Achumbamakni Ibung-ngogi ashengba nacha Jesus, Ibung-ngona thao noibikhraba asigi maiyokta, Herod amasung Pontius Pilate anina atoppa jatshingga loinana Israelgi meeshing-ga punna tinnakhare.

28 Masi kari kari oirabasu Ibung-ngogi khutna amasung Ibung-ngogi wakhalna mangjounana lepkhraba adu tounanabani.

29 Aduga houjik, Prabhu, yengbiyu makhoina kihanliba amasung Ibung-ngogi nanaishingda toubiriba: pumnamak asi makhoina thouna phana Ibung-ngogi wa ngangjanabani.

30 Ibung-ngogi ashengba nacha Jesusgi mingda anaba phanaba, khudamshing utnaba amasung angakpa thabakshing tounaba; Ibung-ngogi khut tingthokpiyu.

31 Amasung makhoina prathana tourabada, makhoina tinnariba mapham adu niklammi; amasung makhoi Thawai Ashengbana thanlammi, aduga thouna leina makhoi Eswargi wa nganglammi.

Thajabashingna apunba lan thum shemgatpa

32 Amashung makhoi thajaraba meeyam adu pukning ama amasung thawai ama oina leirammi; aduga makhoi kana amattana masagi leijaba pottu maranaigini hairamde, adubu makhoigi leiba khuding mayamgi oina shijin-narammi.

33 Amasung pakhon-chatpashingna akanba panggal puthoktuna Prabhu Jesusna hinggatpagi shakhi pirammi, aduga makhoi loinamakta thoujal marang kaina phangjarammi.

34 Thoinadum makhoigi marakta kanagumbagi awatpa leiramde: maramdi ayambana makhoi makhoigi lam nattraga yum leibadu yonlammi aduga pottu yonkhibagi mamal adu punaraklammi.

35 Aduga shen adu pakhon chatpashinggi khuyada thamlammi: amasung mee khudinggi darkar oiba matung inna madu yenthoklammi.

36 Joses kouba, pakhon chatpashingnadi Barnabas (haibadi pukning thougatpibagi macha) koubiba, Cyprus-tagi Levite macha amana;

37 Magi leijaba lam adu yonthak-lammi, aduga peishadu puraktuna pakhon chatpashinggi khuyada thamlammi.

Pandup 5

Ananias amasung Sapphira-na minamba

1 Touigum-basung Ananias kouba nupa amana magi nupi Sapphira-ga loinana lam ama yonlammi.

2 Amasung mamal adugi sharuk khara magi nupisu khangna mashagi shijinnanaba khaidoklammi, aduga sharuk kharadu puraktuna pakhon chatpashinggi khuyada thamlammi.

3 Aduda Peterna hairammi, Ananias nanggi thammoida Satanna thanduna Thawai Ashengbada minamnaba yonkhiba lamgi mamal-dagi sharuk khara khak-houriba karigino?

4 Lamdu yondringeida madu nashagi nattra? Yonlaba matungda, madu nang nashagi naningtamna shijinnaba yaba nattre? Karigi nanggi thammoida masishing asi tounaba khanlibano? Nangna meeshingda meenamba natte, adubu Eswar-dani.

5 Ananiasna washing asi tabada leimaida tutharammi, aduga mathawai thakhi, amasung thoudoksi taba makhoi pumnamakta akiba poknarammi.

6 Amasung naharon khara thoraktuna mahakpu phina yomshin-duna puthokkhraga leirol chankhirammi.

7 Aduga pung ahummukki matungda, thokkhiba thoudoktu khangdana mahakki nupisu changlakkhi.

8 Aduda Peterna mangonda hairammi, eingonda haiyu nakhoina lam adu asukta yonbra? Amasung mahakna hairammi hoi aduktani.

9 Adudagi Peterna mangonda hairammi, kamdouna nakhoi punna Prabhugi Thawaibu chang yengnaba yaminnabano? Yeng-ngu, nanggi napuroibabu leirol chanluba khongshing adu thongjinda leire, makhoina nangbusu puthokkani.

10 Adudagi mitkup adumaktada mahaksu Petergi khongda tuduna mathawai thakhi; amasung nahashing aduna changlakpada mahak shirambadagi magi hakchang adu puthok-khiduna mapuroibagi manakta leirol chanlammi.

11 Aduga church apumbada amasung thoudoksi taba makheida akiba poknarammi.

Angakpa thabak kaya touba

12 Amashung pakhon chatpashingna khudam kaya amasung angakpa thabakshing meeshinggi marakta tourammi; Aduga makhoi punna Solomongi hojangda amatta oina leirammi.

13 Amasung leihouba mee kana amattana thouna phana makhoiga tinnaramde, adubu meeshingna makhoibu ikai khumnarammi.

14 Aduga nupa nupee mayam thajaduna Prabhuda henna henna tinshinlammi.

15 Aduga Peterna lakpa matamda magi mamita oirabasu makhoigi

mathakta tahounaba haina makhoi ayambana anabashing puraktuna makhoi makhoigi phamungda amasung hidanda hiphanduna lambigi mataida thamlammi.

16 Amasung Jerusalemgi akoibada leiba sahar-shingdagi meeyam ama anabashing amasung shengdaba thawaina wahanlaba-shing puduna laklammi; amasung makhoi amamambu phahan-birammi.

Pakhon chatpashingbu keishumshangda thamba

17 Adudagi athoiba purohitlen amasung maga loinabashingga loinana *(makhoi Sadducee-shinggi khutpuni)*, kalakpana thanduna hougat-laklammi.

18 Aduga pakhonchat-pashingda makhoina khut tharammi amasung makhoibu keishum-shangda thamlammi.

19 Adubu Prabhugi dutna ahingda keishum-shanggi thong hangdoktuna makhoibu mapalda puthoraklaga hairammi,

20 Chatlu, ningnashangda leptuna meeshingda hingba asigi wa makhei haiyu.

21 Amasung makhoina madu tabada ayuk nganna ningnashangda laktuna tambirammi, touigum-basung athoiba purohitlendu lakle, maga loinabashing adusu lakle, ahallupki meesu koure, Israelgi ahalshingsu koure, aduga makhoibu puraknaba keisumshangda mee tharammi.

22 Adubu phamnaibashing aduna lakpa matamda, makhoi keishumshangda leiramdre, *aduna* makhoi hanlaktuna madu tamlammi;

23 Hairak-e, keishumshangdu tashengna chekshinna thong lollamba aduga thong-ngakpa-shingna thonggi mamangda leplamba eikhoina phang-ngi, adubu eikhoina hangdokluba matamdadi manungda mee amatta leiramdre.

24 Houjik purohitlen, ningnashang panabagi makok, purohit-shinggi makok makhoina washing asi tabada makhoibu kari thoklagaba haina langtaknarammi.

25 Adudagi mee ama laktuna makhoida hairammi, Yeng-ngu, nakhoina keishumshangda thamkhiba meeshingdu ningnashangda leptuna meeshingbu tambiri.

26 Aduda ningnashang panaba makok aduna phamnaiba-shingga loinana chatlammi, aduga makhoibu phu-cheiba karisu toudana puraklammi, maramdi makhoina meeshingbu kirammi, nattrabadi makhoi nungna thabigani.

27 Amasung makhoina makhoibu puraklaga ahallupki mangda
makhoibu phamhanlammi, aduga purohitlenna makhoida hanglammi.
28 Eina nakhoida masigi ming asida tambidanaba kanna yathang
pikhiba nattra? Aduga yeng-ngu, nakhoigi tambibana Jerusalem asi
pumthan thanle, amasung nupa asigi ee eikhoigi ithakta tahanning-
ngi.
29 Aduda Peter amasung atoppa pakhonchat-pashingna khumduna
hairak-i, "Eikhoina meeshingdagi henna Eswargi yathang ingani".
30 Eikhoigi ipa ipushinggi Eswarna, nakhoina uda yanduna
hatkhraba Jesus-do hinggat-hanbikhre.
31 Ibung-ngo mahakpu Eswargi khut yetna chingkhat-piduna
ningthou amasung kanbiba mapu oihanbire, maramdi Israelna pukning
hongnaba amasung paapshing kokpinaba.
32 Amasung hiramshing asida eikhoina magi shakhini; aduga
Ibung-ngo magi haiba inba makhoida Eswarna pibiba Thawai
Ashengba adunasu masigi shakhini.

Gamaliel-gi paotak

33 Makhoina masi taba matamda makhoigi thammoi kairammi,
amasung makhoibu hatnaba wa khannarammi.
34 Aduda ahallupki marakta, Pharisee macha mamingna Gamaliel
kouba meeyamna ikai khumnaba wayen yathanggi oja amana
lepkhatlak-i, aduga pakhonchat-pashingbu ngaihaktang mapanda
puthok-khinaba yathang pirammi;
35 Aduga makhoida hairammi, nakhoi Israelgi meesha, nakhoi
nashana meeshing asigi mathakta touge haina ninglibadu munna
khallu.
36 Maramdi matam kharagi mamangda mashabu athoibani khanna
napal toujaba Theudas thoklakkhi; chaorakna nupa chamari romna
matung inkhi; mahakpu hatkhi amasung mahakki tung illamba
pumnamak ichai chaithokkhi, aduga makhoi karisu oikhide.
37 Nupa asigi matung meekok thibagi matamda Galilee-dagi Judas
thoklakkhi, meeyambu mangonda chingshinkhi: mahaksu mangkhre,
magitung inlamba loinamak ukhidre.
38 Aduna houjik eina nakhoida hairi, masigi meeshing asida apanba
pirunu, makhoibu thadokkho; maramdi masigi wakhal nattraga
thabak asi meedagi oirabadi, karisu oiroi.
39 Adubu masi Eswar-dagi oirabadi, nakhoina manghanba ngamloi;
nattrabadi nakhoi Eswarga khatnaba tagani.

40 Maduda mana haibadu makhoina yakhi: aduga makhoina pakhon chatpa-shingbu kouraga phukhi; aduga makhoina Jesusgi mingda amuk ngangdanaba yathang piraga makhoibu chat-hankhi.

41 Makhoi ahallupki mangdagi chatkhre, aduga Ibung-ngogi mingda makhoi awaba ikaiba khangba matik chai haina harao-jarammi.

42 Aduga makhoina numit khudinggi ningnashangda yum yumda tambiba amasung Jesus Christabu shandokpa leplamde.

Pandup 6

Deacon oinaba mee taret khanba

1 Amashung matamduda sebokshinggi mashing hengat-laklammi, aduga Greek lol ngangba-shingna Hebrew lol ngangba-shinggi maiyokta murum murum shonnaba houraklammi, maramdi makhoigi lukhrabi-shingbu numit khudinggi pangbibada thou-oi-biramde.

2 Aduda taranithoi aduna sebok mayam adubu kouduna hairammi, eikhoina Eswargi wa thadoklaga table-da seba toubasi aphaba thabak natte.

3 Maram asina ichin inaosha, nakhoigi narakta mingchat phaba, Thawai Ashengbana thanba amasung loushing leiba nupa taret khanbiyu, eikhoina thabak asi shinnage. *(Ani Wa. 1:13)*

4 Aduga eikhoi ishamakna prathana amasung Eswargi waheigi thouganda leptana hotnagani.

5 Hairiba asida meeyam apumbana pellammi: aduna thajaba chetpa Thawai Ashengbana thanba Stephen, Philip, Prochorus, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas amasung Antioch-ki Jihudi dharmada ollakpa Nicolas makhoishing asi makhoina khallammi.

6 Aduga makhoina makhoibu pakhonchat-pashinggi mangda phamhanlammi: amasung makhoina makhoigi thakta khut thamduna prathana tourammi.

7 Eswargi wapao henna henna chaokhatlammi, amasung Jerusalemda sebokshinggi mashing yamna hengatlaklammi, aduga purohit mayam amasu thajaba aduda tung inkhi.

Stephenbu maran shiba

8 Stephen, thajabada yamna chetpa amasung thouna leiba ama oina meeshinggi marakta angakpa thabakshing amasung khudamshing utlammi.

9 Adudagi maning-tamba meeshinggi synagog kouba synagogtagi, Cyreni machashing, Alexandria machashing, Cilicia machashing

amasung Asiadagi khara thoraktuna Stephen-ga marei-turei yetnarammi.

10 Stephenna loushing amasung thawaina ngangba adu makhoina thingba ngamlamde.

11 Aduga makhoina lanna wa haihannaba mee khara nektuna haihanlammi, “Mahakna Moseski maiyokta amasung Eswargi maiyokta thina ngangba eikhoina tare”.

12 Makhoina meeshingbu inot hapkatlammi, aduna ahallamanshing amasung shastragi ojashing magi manakta laklammi aduga mabu phaduna ahallupta puraklammi.

13 Aduga aranba shakhishing pishinduna hairammi, masigi nipa asina ashengba mapham asigi amasung wayen yathanggi maiyokta thina ngangba tokte;

14 Aduga Nazarethki Jesusna masigi mapham asi manghanlagani, amasung Mosesna eikhoida pibiramba chatnabi asi hongdoklagani, haina mana haiba eikhoi tare.

15 Aduda ahallupta phamliba pumnamakna mangonda shangtrik yenglammi, amasung magi maithong adu swarga-dut amagi maithonggum urammi.

Pandup 7
Stephenna pao shandokpa

1 Adudagi purohitlen aduna hairammi, hairibashing asi chumbra?

2 Aduda mahakna hairammi, “Ichin-inao, ipa-ipalshing, meeoi pumnamak tabiyu; eikhoigi ipa Abrahamna Harran-da leitringei Mesopotamia-da leiringei matamda matik mangalgi Eswarna mangonda uhanbikhi;

3 Amasung mangonda haikhi, nanggi leibak amasung nanggi marimata-shingdagi thoklak-o, aduga eina nangonda uhan-gadouriba lam aduda lak-u.

4 Adudagi mahakna Chal-dea machashinggi lamdagi thoklaktuna Harran-da leikhi: mahakki mapa leikhidraba matamda, mapham adudagi Eswarna mahakpu houjik nakhoina leiriba leibak asida pubirakkhi. *(Mei. 11:31; 12:4, 5)*

5 Aduga Eswarna mangonda mapa-mapudagi phangpham thokpa shoto pikhide, magi khongnet-pham phaoba pikhide, adum oinamak mahakna macha leitringeida Eswarna lam asi mahak amasung mahakki tunggi dharada oihounaba pibigani haina washakpikhi.

6 Amasung Eswarna asumna haikhi, mahakki dharana meeramgi

leibak amada lamlanduna leirugani; aduga maphamduda makhoina makhoibu meenai oihanduna chahi chamari thina laknagani.*(Kho.3:12)*

7 Aduga Eswarna haikhi, makhoibu meenai oihanba leibak adu Eina wayen-gani; amasung madugi matungda makhoi thoklaktuna lam asida eibu thougal toujagani.

8 Amasung Ibung-ngona mangonda un kakpagi walepnaba pibikhi: maram aduna Abrahamna Isaac phangjakhi amasung chahi nipan shubada mahakpu un kakkhi; Isaac-na Jacob phangjakhi; amasung Jacob-na yumburel taranithoibu phangjakhi. *(Mei.25:26; 29:31)*

9 Aduga yumburelshing aduna Josephpu kalaktuna Egyptta yonthokkhi; adubu Eswarna mahakpu loinabikhi. *(Mei.37:4, 11, 28; 39:2, 21,23)*

10 Amasung mahakpu awa-ana pumnamaktagi kanbikhi, aduga Egyptki ningthou Pharaoh-gi mangda mahakpu thoujal amasung loushing pibikhi, aduna mahakna mahakpu Egypt amasung magi imung apumbagi mathakta leingak mapu oihankhi.

11 Houjik Egyptki lam amasung Canaan apumbada chaktangba thoktuna yamna awa-ana tarammi, aduna eikhoigi ipa-ipushingna chanaba kari amatta phanglamde.*(Mei.41:54)*

12 Adubu Jacobna Egyptta mahei marong phang-ngi haiba taba matamda, mahakna ahanbada Eikhoigi ipa-ipushingbu tharammi. *(Mei.42:1)*

13 Amasung aniraksuba matamda Josephna mahakpu magi machin manaoshingda khanghankhi; amasung Josephki shagei-nateishingbu Pharaoh-da khanghankhi.

14 Adudagi Joseph-na magi mapa Jacob amasung magi shagei-natei pumnamak punna mee humphutara-mangabu mee thaduna mangonda kouhankhi. *(Ani Wa. 10:22)*

15 Asumna Jacobna Egyptta chatkhi aduga ma amasung eikhoigi ahanshing maphamduda shikhi.*(Mei.46:5; Kho.1:6)*

16 Amasung Sychem tanna puraktuna Abrahamna peisha piduna leiba Jacobki mapa Emmorgi machashinggi mongphamda leirol chankhi.

17 Touigum-basung Eswarna Abrahamda washakpikhiba adu thunggadaba matam nakshinlaklaba matamda, Egyptta meeshing hen-gatkhi amasung yamhankhi.*(Kho.1:7-9)*

18 Masi Josephpu mashak khangdaba ningthou ama laktriba phaobani.

19 Ningthou asina eikhoigi shagei-jatshingbu nungshi heitana

amasung eikhoigi ipa-ipushingbu thina ot-neikhi, aduga makhoina makhoigi apikpa angangshingbu shinaba hundok-hankhi.

20 Matamduda Moses pokkhi, amasung yamna phajarammi, magi mapagi yumda tha ahum yokkhi;

21 Amasung mahakpu hundokpa matamda, Pharaoh-gi machanupina mahakpu phangjakhi amasung mahakpu mahakki macha oina yokkhi. *(Kho.2:3-10)*

22 Mosesna Egypt machashinggi loushing apumba tamkhi, aduga waheida amasung thabakta matik leirammi.

23 Amasung mahakna chahi niphu mapung pharaba matamda, magi machin-manao oiba Israel machashingbu unaningba magi thamoida phaorammi.*(Kho.2:11, 12)*

24 Amasung Israel machashinggi marakta amabu thina toubiba ubada mahakna magi michang changlammi, aduga otpiba magi laman khumduna Egypt macha adubu hatkhi.

25 Maramdi mana khanlammi magi machin-manaoshingna makhoibu kanbinaba Eswarna magi khut shijinnabiri haiba bhap tagani; adubu madu makhoina bhap taramde.

26 Amasung mathanggi numitta mahak mashamakna makhoina khatnaringeida laklammi, aduga makhoibu themjinduna amatta oinaba hairammi, ibung-ngokhoi, nakhoi nachin-nanao ngaktani: karigi amaga amaga aranba tounaribano?

27 Adubu magi thangnabada aranba touriba mahakna mahakpu inthoklaga hairammi, kanana nahakpu eikhoigi mathakta mapu oina amasung wayenba oina happano?

28 Ngarang nangna Egypt macha ama hatkhiba-gumna, nangna eibusu hatkera?

29 Masigi wa asidagi Mosesna chenkhiduna Madian-gi lamda macha nipa ani phangjakhi. *(Kho.2:15, 22: 4:20)*

30 Amasung chahi niphu shurabada Sinai chinggi lamhangda Prabhugi dut amana mongshong amada mei chakhanduna mangonda uhankhi. *(Kho.3:2)*

31 Mosesna madu uba matamda mahakna uriba aduda ngaklammi, amasung mahakna manak nakna yengba changshinbada, Prabhugi khonjel amana mangonda hairaklammi;

32 Ei nahakki napa napushinggi Eswarni, Abrahamgi Eswar, amasung Isaacki Eswar, amasung Jacobki Eswarni. Maduda Moses kibana niklammi amasung thouna phana yengba ngamlamde.

33 Adudagi Prabhuna mangonda hairammi, nanggi khongdagi

khong-ngup louthok-u; maramdi nahakna lepliba mapham adu ashengba maphamni.

34 Eina ure, Egyptta leiba eigi meeshinggi awaba, amasung Eina ure makhoigi tengthaba, aduna makhoibu kanbinaba Ei laklabani. Houjik lak-u, Eina nangbu Egyptta thagani. *(Khong. 3:5-7)*

35 Kanana nangbu eikhoi-gi luchingba amasung wayen mapu ama oina happano? Haina makhoina yakhidaba masigi Moses asibu mongshongda uhankhiba swagadut adugi mapanna Eswarna luchingba amasung kanbinaba ama oina thabikhi.

36 Mahakna Egypt leibakta angakpa khudam kaya utlaba matungda, angangba samudra phaona amasung lamjao-lamhangda chahi niphu changna, mahakna makhoibu purakkhi.*(Kho.14:21 - 16:1)*

37 Masigi Moses asina Israel machashingda haikhi, nakhoigi Prabhu Eswarna, eigumba maichou ama nakhoi amasung nakhoigi nachin-nanaoshingda thokhanbigani, nakhoina mangondagi tagani.

38 Mahak asini, kouthokpiraba-shingga lamhangda loinakhiba, mangonda wa ngangkhiba swarga-dutka Sinai chingda loinakhiba, amasung eikhoigi ipa ipushingga loinakhiba, eikhoida pibigadaba hingbagi wapao phangkhiba: *(Kho.19:3)*

39 Eikhoigi ipa ipushingna magi wa inningkhide, adubu makhoidagi mahakpu inthokkhi, amasung makhoigi thammoina Egyptta amuk mai onkhi.

40 Aaronda haikhi, eikhoigi mangda chatnaba laishing shembiyu: maramdi eikhoibu Egypt leibaktagi pubirak-khiba Moses asida kari thok-khrabano eikhoi khangdre.*(Kho.32:1)*

41 Amasung matamduda makhoina shanao ama shakhi, aduga murti aduda iratpot katkhi, thoidokna makhoi mashagi makhutna shemba pot aduda haraojakhi.

42 Adudagi Eswarna leithokkhi, aduga makhoina swargagi mapubu khurumba thadokkhi; masi maichoushing-gi lairikta ikhiba-gumbani, "He Israelgi imung, lamhangda chahi niphugi matamda nakhoi-na eingonda shashing amasung iratpotshing katkhibra"? *(Amos 5:25)*

43 Hoi, nakhoina Moloch-ki tabernacle, nakhoigi thawanmichak-ki lai Remphan, amasung nakhoina khurumnaba shemba murtishing loukhi; adubu eina nakhoibu Babylon-gi wangmada pugani.
(Amos 5:26,27)

44 Eikhoigi ipa ipushingna lamhangda tabernaclegi shakhi leikhi, madu Ibung-ngo mahakna lepkhiba, Mosesta haikhiba, amasung mana ukhiba adugi maong matung inna mahakna shakhi.

45 Eikhoigi ipa ipushingna Joshua ga loinana lamduda pannaba changlakpa matamda madusu purakkhi, eikhoigi ipa ipushinggi mangda atoppa jatshing adubu Eswarna tanthokkhi; madu Davidki matam phaoba leirammi.

46 Eswargi mangda chanbiba phangjaraba Davidna, Jacobki Eswar-gidamak tabernacle ama phangba pamjakhi.

47 Adubu Solomon-na Magi yum ama shajakhi.

48 Adum oinamak khwaidagi wangthoiba Ibung-ngodu khutna shaba ningnashangda leite, maichouna haikhiba-gumbani: *(1Ning.8:27)*

49 Swarga-na eigi phambalni, aduga malemna eigi khongnet-phamni; Prabhuna hai, nakhoi-na eigidamak karamba yum shagadage? Nattraga eigi potthapham mapham kadaidano?

50 Pot pumnamaksi eigi khutna shemkhiba nattra? *(Isa.66:1,2)*

51 Nakhoi ngak kanba, thammoida amasung nakongda un-kaktabasha, nakhoina matam chuppada Thawai Ashengbabu thingjinli; nakhoigi napa napushingna toukhibagum nakhoisu tou-i.

52 Karamba maichoushing nakhoigi ipa ipushingna ot-neikhidaba yaobage? Aduga lak-kadaba dharmachenba Ibung-ngodugi marida hannana khanghanba makhoibu makhoina hat-khi; houjikti nakhoi Ibung-ngo mabu pithokpashing amasung hatpashing oire.

53 Nakhoidi Swargadut-shingna piba wayen yathang phangba-shingni, aduga madu ngakte.

Stephen shiba

54 Makhoina washingshi tabada, makhoigi thammoi kaikhi, aduga mangonda makhoina maya krak krak chik-khi.

55 Adubu mahakti, Thawai Ashengbana thanduna swargada shangtrik yengkhat-lammi, aduda Eswargi matik mangal amasung Jesusna Eswargi yet thangbada leppadu ujarammi.

56 Amasung hairammi, Yeng-ngu, eina Swarga hangba amasung meegi Machanipa aduna Eswargi yet-thangbada leppa ure.*(Dan.7:13)*

57 Aduda makhoi khonjel houna laokhi, amasung manakong menshinkhi, aduga makhoi amatta oina mangonda chenshinkhi.

58 Aduga mahakpu sahargi wangmada inthok-tuna nungna tharammi; amasung shakhi oibashing adugi maphishing adu maming Saul kouba naha amagi makhongda thamlammi.

59 Makhoina Stephenbu nungna tharammi, amasung mahakna Eswarbu koujaduna haijaram-mi, Prabhu Jesus eigi thawai loushinbiyu.

60 Amasung mahakna khurukhudak kunlaga khonjel houna hairak-i, Prabhu, masigi paap asi makhoigi mathakta leihanbiganu. Masi hairamlaga mahak tumkhre.

Pandup 8
Christianshingbu ot-neiba

1 Stephen shiba matamda Saulsu yaokhi. Aduga matamduda Jerusalem-da leiba churchta kanna ot-neiba thoklammi; aduna pakhon chatpa-shing nattana, makhoi loinamak Judaea amasung Samariagi lamshingda ichai chaithok-khirammi.

2 Eswarbu ningjaba meeshingna Stephengi hakchangdu puduna leirol chanlammi, aduga magidamak kanna tengtharammi.

3 Aduga Saulnadi, yumthong khuding changduna nupa nupishingbu phaduna keisum shangda thamduna churchpu ot neirammi.

4 Aduga makhoi chaithok-khrabashing aduna chatpa mapham khudingda wapao shandoklammi.

Samariada shandokpa

5 Aduda Philipna Samariagi saharda chatlammi, aduga makhoida Christbu shandoklammi.

6 Amasung meeshing aduna amatta oina Philipna haiba adu pukning changna tarammi, aduga mana touba angakpashing adu urammi.

7 Amasung shengdaba thawaishing aduna ahouba khonjelna laoduna makhoina changlambashing adudagi thokkhirammi; aduga nakal namma shithaba; shoinaiba ayambabu phahanbirammi.

8 Aduna sahar aduda yamna haraorammi.

9 Touigum-basung sahar aduda hannana hikap yaikap touba Simon kouba nupa ama leirammi, mana masha mathantabu athoiba amani haina chaothok-chaduna Samariagi mee-shingbu ngak-hanlammi.

10 Mangonda makhoi apikpadagi achouba pumnamakna pukning changna hairammi, nipa asida Eswargi akanba panggal lei.

11 Makhoina mangonda ikai khumnarammi, maramdi matam shangna mahakki hikap yaikapna makhoida ngakhanlammi.

12 Adubu Philipna shandokpa Eswargi ningthou leibakki maramda makhoina thajarammi, aduna makhoi nupasu nupisu Jesus Christagi mingda baptize lourammi.

13 Adudagi Simon mashamaksu thajarammi, aduga masu baptize louduna Philipka loinarammi, amasung angakpa thabakshing,

khudamshing touba adu ubada mahak ngaklammi.

14 Houjik Jerusalemda leiba pakhonchatpa-shingna Samariada Eswargi wahei loushinle haiba tarammi, aduna makhoina Peter amasung Johnbu makhoida tharammi.

15 Makhoina laklabada, makhoi Thawai Ashengba phangjanaba makhoi-gidamak prathana toubirammi.

16 (Maramdi Thawai Ashengbana makhoi kana amattagi mathakta kumlak-lamdri: makhoi shupnatagi Jesus Christagi mingda baptize toubatani.)

17 Adudagi makhoina makhoigi mathakta khut thambirammi, aduga makhoi Thawai Ashengba phangjarammi.

18 Amasung pakhonchatpa-shingna khut thambada Thawai Ashengba phangbadu Simonna uba matamda, mana makhoida peisha katlammi.

19 Aduga hairammi, eingondasu shakti asi pibiyu, adu oirabadi kana kanagumbagi thakta eina khut thambada, mana Thawai Ashengba phangjagani.

20 Adubu Peterna mangonda hairammi, nanggi peishana nangbu khudi thihanle, maramdi Eswargi khudolbu peishana leiba yai haina nangna khalli.

21 Masida nanggi sharuk nattraga laibak haiba leite: maramdi nanggi thammoi Eswargi mangda chumde.

22 Maram asina nanggi phattaba asidagi pukning hong-ngu, amasung Eswar-da haijou, adu oirabadi nanggi pukninggi phattaba wakhal adudagi nangbu ngakpiba yai.

23 Eina khang-ngi nangdi pukchel khaba amasung phattabana punlaba amani.

24 Aduda Simonna khumduna hairak-i, nakhoina haikhibashing adu eigi ithakta amatta tadanaba eigidamak nakhoina Prabhuda haijabiyu.

25 Asumna makhoina Prabhugi wadu ningthina shakhi piduna shandoklammi amasung Samariagi khun-gang kaya mukta aphaba wapaodu shandoklammi, aduga Jerusalemda hallakkhi.

Philip & Ethiopiagi masha onba

26 Amashung Prabhugi dhutna Philipta hairammi, Hougatlo aduga Jerusalemdagi Gaza tanna kumthaba lambi adugi kha romda chatlu, madu lamhangni.

27 Aduda mahakna hougattuna chatlammi: aduga yeng-ngu,

Ethiopiagi masha onba nupa ama leirammi, mahakti Ethiopiagi maharani Candace-gi lanthum pumnamak pannaba matik leiba nipa amani, *mahak* Jerusalemda *Eswarbu* khurumjanaba chatlubani.

28 Mana hallakpada, shagol garida phamduna Isaiah maichou-gi lairik parammi.

29 Adudagi Thawai Ashengbana Philipta hairammi, nashamak shagol gari asigi manakta nakshinna chatlu.

30 Aduda Philipna mangonda chenshillammi, aduga mana Isaiah maichougi lairik pariba adu tarammi; aduga hairammi, nahakna pariba adu nahak bhap tabra?

31 Aduda mahakna hairammi, kanagumba mee amana eibu takpidrabadi kamdouna eina bhap taba ngamgani? Aduga mahakna Philippu kakhat-laktuna maga phammin-nanaba hairammi.

32 Mahakna paramliba shastragi mapham adu asini, "Yaobu hatphamda chingbagumna Ibung-ngobu chinglammi; amasung magi matu kakpashinggi mangda lon thoktaba yao-machagumna, Ibung-ngona magi machin kathok-khide.

33 Ibung-ngogi nolukpada magi wayen louthok-khre, kanana Ibung-ngogi hourakpham laothokpigani? Maramdi magi punshi malemdagi louthok-khre. *(Isa.53:3-7)*

34 Aduda masha onba nupa aduna Philipta hairammi, eina nangonda haijari, maichou asina hairibasi kanagi maramdano? Mahak mashabura nattraga kanagumba mee amabura?

35 Adudagi Philipna magi machinna shastragi mapham adudagi houduna mangonda Jesusbu shandok-lammi.

36 Amasung makhoina ashum chatli-ngeida, eshing leiba mapham amada makhoi laklammi, aduda masha onba nupa aduna hairammi, yengngu, sida eshing leire, eibu baptize toubada kari chingnaba leiribage?

37 Aduda Philipna hairammi, nangna nanggi thammoi apumbana thajarabadi nangonda yagani, amasung mana khumduna hairammi, "Eina thajei Jesus Christa-di Eswargi macha nipani".

38 Amasung mahakna shagol gari adu khamnaba yathang pirammi: aduga makhoi anikhak haibadi Philip amasung masha onba nipa eshingda kumlammi, aduga mana mahakpu baptize toubirammi.

39 Amasung makhoina eshingdagi kakhatlakpa matamda, Philippu Prabhugi Thawaina puthok-khirammi, aduna masha onba nipa aduna mahakpu amuk hanna ukhidre; amasung mahakna haraona mahakki lambida chatkhi.

40 Aduga Philip Azotusta phanglammi; amasung mana Caesareada thungdriba phaoba mana paorakpa shahar apumbada pao shandoklammi.

Pandup 9
Saulna Prabhu thajaba

1 Amashung Saulna matamsida Prabhugi sebokshingbu kihanningba amasung hatningbagi shor phi phi honduna purohitlengi manakta chatlammi.

2. Aduga mangondagi Damacusta leiba synagog-shingda chithishing ibinaba haijarammi, madudi mahakna lambi asida chatpa nipa oirabasu nupi oirabasu phanglabadi makhoibu phaduna Jerusalemda puraknaba.

3 Amasung magi khongchattuda, mana Damascus nakshinlakpa matamda khanghoudana Swarga-dagi mangal ama magi akoibada nganlaklam-mi.

4 Aduda mahak leimaida turammi, aduga khonjel amana mangonda hairakpa tarammi, “Saul, Saul nangna eibu karigi ot-neiribano”?

5 Aduda mahakna hairammi, “Nahak kanano, Prabhu”? Amasung Prabhuna hairammi, “Ei nangna ot-neiriba Jesusni: machin tumba potta kaobasi nahakkidamak awaba oigani”.

6 Aduda mahak kibana nikpa amasung ngakpaga loinana hairammi, Prabhu, Ibung-ngona eibu kari touhan-ningbano? Amasung Prabhuna mangonda hairammi: hougat-lu, sahar asida chatlu, aduga nahakna kari tougadage haiba nangonda haige.

7 Amasung maga loinana chatminnariba meeshing aduna wa ngangdana leplammi, khonjel amadi tai adubu mee ama phaoba uramde.

8 Amasung Saulna leimaidagi hougat-lammi, aduga magi mit pangthokpada mee kana amatta udre; adubu makhoina mabu makhut shambirammi, amasung mabu Damascus-ta purak-khi.

9 Amasung mahak numit humni karisu uramde aduga chada thaktana leiram-mi.

10 Amashung Damascus asida maming Ananias kouba Ibung-ngogi sebok ama leirammi, amasung mangonda Prabhugi uhanbiba amana hairammi, “Ananias” aduda mana khumlam-mi, yengbiyu Prabhu, ei sida leijare.

11 Amasung Prabhuna mangonda hairammi, hougatlo “Achumba” kouba lambi aduda chatlu, aduga Judaski mayum thiyu maramdi

maduda Tarsus-tagi Saul koubadu lei, yeng-ngu, mahak prathana touri.

12 Aduga mana uhanbiba amada maming Ananias kouba nupa ama laktuna magi mamit ujanaba mangonda magi khut thambiba ure.

13 Aduda Ananias-na khumlammi, Prabhu nupa asina Ibung-ngogi nanai Jerusalemda leibashingda phattaba kaya toukhi haiba eina mee kayadagi tai.

14 Amasung mapham asida mahak athoiba purohit-shingdagi ayaba louraga Ibung-ngogi ming koujaba pumnamakpu phanaba lak-khibani.

15 Adubu Prabhuna mangonda hairammi, "Nang chatlo, maramdi mahak asi atoppa jatshingda, ningthou-shingda amasung Israel macha-shingda eigi ming punaba, eigi khandoklaba pattra amani.

16 Maramdi eigi ming-gidamak mahakna kayamuk chaona awaba khang-gadabano haiba eina mangonda utkani".

17 Aduda Ananias-na chatkhiduna yum aduda changlammi, aduga magi khut mangonda thamduna hairammi, ichin-inao Saul, nahakna lakpa lambida nangonda uhanbikhiba Prabhu haibadi Jesus-na eibu tharakpani, maramdi nahakki mit uba phangjanaba amasung Thawai Ashengbana thananaba.

18 Khudak adumaktada magi mittagi kurangban-gumba khara takhirammi: aduga mahak uba phangjarammi, amasung hougattuna baptize lourammi.

19 Amasung mahakna karigumba khara charaba matamda mahak kankhat-charammi, aduga Saulna numit khara Damascusta leiba sebokshingga leiminnarammi.

Saulna Christabu shandokpa

20 Adudagi thinthadana mahakna synagog-shingda "Christadi Eswargi macha-nipani" haina shandoklammi.

21 Adubu magi wa taba pumnamakna ngakladuna hairammi, mahak asi Jerusalemda leiba ming asibu koujaba makhoibu manghan-khibadu nattra? Mapham asidasu madugi wakhalda makhoibu phaduna athoiba purohitshingda punaba mahak lakkhiba nattra?

22 Adubu Sauldi henna panggal kankhat-laklammi, aduga tashengbamak mahak asi Christa aduni haina praman pibada, Damascusta leiba Jihudishing chamam-narammi.

Saulna Jerusalemda chatkhiba

23 Amashung numit kayanimuk houkhraba matungda, Jihudi-

shingna mahakpu hatnaba wa tannarammi.

24 Adubu makhoina sharou shinduna thong-galshingda mahakpu hatnaba ahing nungthil shen-naduna leire haiba Saulna khanglak-khi.

25 Aduda sebokshingna mahakpu ahingda puduna polang amada haplaga chekpaldagi thadakhi.

26 Amasung Saulna Jerusalemda laklaga mahak mashamak sebokshing-ga tinnanaba hotnarammi, adubu makhoi loinamakna mahakpu kirammi maramdi mahak sebok ama oire haiba thajaramde.

27 Adubu Barnabasna mahakpu loinarammi, aduga pakhon chatpa-shinggi nakta mahakpu puraklammi, amasung kamdouna mahakna lambida Prabhubu ukhiba, amasung Ibung-ngona mangonda ngangbikhiba, amasung mahakna thouna leina Damascus-ta Jesusgi mingbu shandok-khiba pumnamak asi makhoida tamlammi.

28 Amasung mahakna makhoiga loinana Jerusalemda chatthok chatshin tourammi.

29 Aduga mahakna thouna phana Prabhu Jesusgi mingda nganglammi amasung Greek lol ngangba Jihudi machashingga marei yetnarammi, aduda makhoina mahakpu hatke tourammi.

30 Madu ichin-inaoshing aduna khanglakpa matamda, makhoina mahakpu Caesarea tanna purakkhi aduga mahakpu Tarsusta chathankhi.

31 Adum oinamak Judaea-da, Galileeda amasung Samaria apumbada leiba churchshingda ingthaba leirammi amasung thawaida chaokhat-lammi; aduga Thawai Ashengbagi pangbibada Prabhubu kina chattuna mashing hen-gatlammi.

32 Amashung asum thoklare, Peterna maikei marida koina chattuna, Lyddada leiba ashengba thajabashing-gi manakta laklammi.

33 Mapham aduda mahakna chahi nipan chupna peralaisis naduna phamungda leiraba Aeneas kouba nipa ama thengnarammi.

34 Aduda Peterna mangonda hairammi, Aeneas, Jesus Christana nangbu phahanbire: hougatlo, nanggi phamung shemjillu; Khudak aduda mahakna hougatlammi.

35 Lydda amasung Saron-da khundariba pumnamakna mahakpu urammi, amasung makhoina Prabhuda mai onshinlaklammi.

Tabitha shibadagi hinggatpa

36 Houjik Joppada Tabitha koubi sebok ama leirammi, masigi arthadi Dorcas haibani, nupi asi aphaba thabak touba amasung pinaheibatana thanbi oirammi. *(Dorcas: Shaji makhal amani)*

37 Matamduda asum thoklare, madudi mahak naduna shire, maduda makhoina mahakpu masha shengdokpiraga mathak thangba kada thamlammi.

38 Lydda asi Joppaga naknaba maramna sebokshingna mapham aduda Peter lei haiba tarammi, aduna makhoina mahakpu thuna thinthadana makhoida lakpinaba mee ani thakhirammi.

39 Aduda Peterna hougattuna makhoiga loinana chatlammi. Mahakna thunglarabada makhoina mahakpu mathak thangba kada pukhatlammi; aduda lukhrabi-shingna mahakki manakta leptuna kaplammi amasung Dorcasna makhoiga leiminnari-ngeida mahakna tubiramba phurit phironshing makhoina uhanlammi.

40 Touigum-basung Peterna makhoibu mapanda Thokhan-khraga, khuru-khudak kunduna haijarammi, aduga hakchang aduda onshinduna hairammi, Tabitha hougatlo, maduda mahak mamit pangtho-rakkhi amasung Peterbu ubada hougattuna phamlammi.

41 Aduda mahakna magi makhut paiduna chingkhat-pirammi, aduga mahakna ashengba-shingbu amasung lukhrabi-shingbu kouduna, mahakpu hingna shinnarammi.

42 Masi Joppagi mapham apumba shinthungna khangnarammi, amasung ayambana Prabhubu thajarammi.

43 Aduga asum thoklare, mahakna Joppada numit kayanimuk leiduna Simon kouba shaun noiba amaga loinarammi.

Pandup 10
Corneliusta uhanbiba

1 Caesareada Italian Bandgi lanmi chammagi makok oiba Cornelius kouba nupa ama leirammi.

2 Mahakti dharma leiba magi imung manung punna Eswarbu kina chatchaba, meengonda pinaheiba amasung matam chuppada Eswarda khurumjaba amani.

3 Nongma *mapalsuba pung aduwaida uhanbiba amada Eswargi dut amana mangonda laktuna “Cornelius” haina kouraba mahakna shengna urammi. *(*mapalsuba pung = 3 p.m.)*

4 Mana mangonda yengba matamda mahak kirammi, aduga hairammi, “Masi karino, Prabhu”? Aduda mana mangonda hairammi, “Nahakki prathana amasung pinaheibashing adu Eswargi mangda ningshing-ningai oirare”.

5 Aduna houjik Joppada nupashing thaduna Simon kouba sageina Peter oiba adu kouhallu.

6 Mahak shaun noiba Simon-ga leiminnari, magi yumdi samudra mapandani; nahakna kari tougadabano mana nangonda haigani.

7 Cornelius-ta wa nganglamba dut aduna chatkhraba matamda, mahakna magi yumgi manai ani, amasung mabu leptana ngakshenba lanmishinggi dharma leiba lanmi ama kourammi.

8 Aduga pumnamak-shing asi makhoida hairaga mahakna makhoibu Joppada tharammi.

Peterda uhanbiba

9 Mathanggi numitta, makhoina lambi chatlingei, sahardu nakshinlakpa matamda, Peterna *taruk-suba pung aduwaida yum mathakta prathana touba kakhatlammi. *(*taruk-suba pung =numit yungba matam)*

10 Amasung mahak chak yamna lamlaklammi aduna karigumba khara chaninglammi: adubu makhoina shem-sharingei matamda, mahakti mahoushagi wakhalgi wangmada Eswargi uhanbiba amada pukning laptuna leikhirammi.

11 Aduga mahakna swarga hangdokpa urammi, amasung mangonda pattra ama thadaraklammi, madu apakpa phigumba amagi chi-thek marida punshillaga malemda thadarakpani.

12 Madugi manungda malemgi makhal pumnamakki makhong maripanba shashing, lamlakki shashing, mapukna shittuna chatpa jibashing, amasung atiyagi uchekshing yaorammi.

13 Aduga hougatlo Peter, hatlaga chao haiba khonjel ama mangonda hairaklammi.

14 Adubu Peterna hairammi, natte Prabhu, maramdi eina keidoungeidasu amangba nattraga shengdaba pot amatta chakhidri.

15 Amasung khonjel aduna amuk anirakshuba oina mangonda laktuna hairak-e, “Eswarna shenghankhraba adu nahakna karigi shengdaba kouribano?

16 Masi ahumlak hanna tourammi, aduga patra adu swargada loukhat-khirammi.

17 Houjik Peterna ukhiba uhanbiba adugi maramda mahak masha mathanta langtaknaduna leiringei matamda, yeng-ngu, Cornelius-na tharakpa meeshing aduna Simon-gi yum hangduna thonggalda leplare.

18 Aduga kouraduna Simon kouba yumnakna Peter oiba adu mapham asida thunglabra haina hanglammi.

19 Peterna uhanbiba adugi maramda wakhal touringeida Thawaina mangonda hairak-i, yeng-ngu, nupa ahumna nangbu thiri.

20 Maram asina hougat-tuna kumtharo, aduga makhoiga chatminnou, karisu chingnaganu, eina makhoibu tharakpani.

21 Adudagi Peterna kumthaduna Cornelius-na tharakpa meeshing aduda chattuna hairammi, yeng-ngu, nakhoina thiriba meedu eini; kari maramgi-damak nakhoi mapham asida lakpano?

22 Aduda makhoina hairammi, Cornelius haiba lanmi chammagi makok oiba, dharma chenba, Eswarbu kina chatpa, Jihudi jati pumnamakna shonnaba, mangonda Eswargi ashengba swargadutna nahakpu magi yumda laknaba amasung nangondagi washing tanaba hairare.

23 Aduda mahakna makhoibu koushinduna thunghanle, aduga mathanggi numitta Peterna makhoiga loinana amasung Joppagi ichin inao kharasu yaona chatlammi.

Peterna Corneliuska unaba

24 Mathanggi numitta makhoina Caesarea-da thunglammi, amasung Cornelius-na makhoibu ngairammi, aduga magi shagei natei mari matashing amadi naknaba marup mapang-shingsu punna kourammi.

25 Peterna changlakpada Cornelius-na mahakpu *taramna* okcharammi amasung magi khong shokna khurum-jarammi.

26 Touigum-basung Peterna mabu chingkhat-piduna hairammi, lepkhatlu, eisu meeni.

27 Amasung mana mahakka loinana wari shaduna manung changlakpa matamda, mee mayam ama punna leiramba thengnarammi.

28 Aduda mana hairammi, nakhoina khang-ngi Jihudi amana atoppa jat amada lakpa amasung tinnaba asi wayen yathang kai, adubu eina kanagumba mee amabu shengdaba nattraga amangba kouroidabani haina Eswarna eingonda phongdokpire.

29 Maram asina eibu mee thaduna kouraba matamda eina kari amatta yetpa toudana nakhoida lakchari: adubu nakhoina aduk khourangna karigi eibu koubibano haina eina hangjari.

30 Aduda Cornelius-na hairammi, numit marinigi mamangda pungpham asi phaoba eina chara henlammi, aduga mapalsuba pungphamda eina eigi yumda prathana tourammi, aduda yeng-ngu, arangba phijol shetpa nupa ama eigi mangda leplammi.

31 Aduga hairammi, Cornelius nahakki prathana tabire, amasung nanggi pinaheibashing adu Eswargi mangda ningshingbire.

32 Maram asina Joppada mee tharo aduga Simon kouba yumnakna Peter oiba adu sida kouro, mahak samudra mapanda Saun noiba Simon-gi yumda thunglibani, mahakna laklaga nangonda wa haibigani.

33 Maram asina eina khudakta nangonda mee thare, amasung nahakna ningthina lakpire. Maram asina nangonda Eswarna haibibashing adu tajanaba houjik eikhoi mayam Eswargi mangda leijare.

Peterna Gentile-shingda shandokpa

34 Aduda Peterna magi machinna hairak-i, achumbani eina khangjei, "Eswar-na meeshak meemai yengde".

35 Adubu jat khudingmakta Ibung-ngobu kina chatchaba amasung dharma chanbagi thabak toujaba mahak adubu Ibung-ngona chanbi.

36 Eswar-na Israel machashingda pikhiba wadi, Jesus Christagi mapanna ingthaba phang-i haina shandokpani (Ibung-ngodi pumnamak-ki Prabhuni).

37 Madugi wadu eina haijage, nakhoina khang-i, masi Johnna shandokpa Baptism adugi matungda, Galilee-dagi houraga Judaea apumbada shinthungna shandok-khrabani.

38 Nazarethki Jesusbu kamdouna Eswar-na Thawai Ashengba amasung pang-galga loinana thao noibikhiba; mahakna aphaba thabak toukhi, amasung bhut changba-shingbu phahanbiduna koina chatkhi; maramdi Eswar-na mahakpu loinakhi.

39 Ibung-ngona Jihudishing-gi lamda amasung Jerusalem-da toukhiba thabak pumnamak adugi maramda eikhoina shakhini; makhoina Ibung-ngobu u-da yanduna hatkhibani.

40 Eswarna Ibung-ngobu humnisuba numitta hinggat-hankhi, aduga iphong phongna mahakpu uhankhi.

41 Mee loinamak-tadi natte, adubu Eswargi mangda shakhi oinaba khandok-khraba eikhoi-dani; Ibung-ngona ashibadagi hinggatlaba matungda eikhoina maga loinana chamin thakminnakhi.

42 Aduga ashiba amasung ahingba anigi mathakta wayenba Eswarna pham happikhabra Ibung-ngo adu asini haina phongdok-naba, amasung meeshingda shandoknaba Ibung-ngona eikhoida yathang pibire.

43 Ibung-ngogi maramda maichou pumnamakna shakhi pi, madudi kanagumba Ibung-ngogi mingda thajarabadi magi paapshing kokpigani.

Gentile-shingna Thawai Ashengba phangba

44 Peterna washing asi nganglingei matamda, washing adubu tariba makhoi pumnamakki mathakta Thawai Ashengbana shokpirammi.

45 Atoppa jatshingdasu Thawai Ashengbagi khudol pibiba aduda, Peterga lakminnaba un kakpa thajaba makhoi ingak ngaklammi.

46 Maramdi makhoina atoppa lolshing ngangba amasung Eswarbu thagatchaba makhoina tarammi; maduda Peterna hairammi,

47 Eikhoi-gumna Thawai Ashengba phanglaba makhoishing asibu ishingda baptize toubada kanana thing-gadage?

48 Aduga mahakna makhoibu Prabhugi mingda baptize tounaba yathang pirammi. Aduda mahakpu matam khara leibinaba makhoina haijarammi.

Pandup 11

Jehudi Christan-shingna Peterga yetnaba

1 Atoppa jatshingnasu Eswargi wa loushinle haiba pakhon chatpashing amasung Judaea-da leiba ichin inaoshingna takhi.

2 Amasung Peterna Jerusalemda lakpa matamda, makhoi un kakpashingna maga marei yetnarammi.

3 Hairak-i, nahakna un kaktaba meeshing-gi maphamda chattuna makhoiga loinana chaminnei.

4 Touigum-basung Peterna thok-khibashing adu ahoubadagi mathang mathang naina makhoida hairammi.

5 Ei Joppagi saharda prathana touduna leiringei, taibanggi oiba wakhal mangduna Eswar-gi oibada luptuna leiringeida uhanbiba ama eina urammi, madu apakpa achouba patra amagummi, madu chithek marida punlaga swargadagi thadaraktuna eigi inak yourak-khi.

6 Maduda eina mit kuptana yengbada, malemgi makhong mari panba shashing, lamlak-ki shashing, mapukna shittuna chatpa jibashing, atiyagi uchekshing urammi.

7 Aduga khonjel ama eingonda hairakpa eina tarammi: Peter hougatlo; hattuna chao.

8 Adubu eina hairammi, madu natte Prabhu; maramdi keidoungeidasu shengdaba nattraga amangba pot amatta eigi ichinda chakhidri.

9 Adubu khonjel aduna swargadagi amuk hanna eingonda hairak-i, Eswarna shenghan-khraba adu nangna karigi amangba koubano.

10. Masi ahumlak hanna thoklammi, aduga swargada amuk loina

pukhat-khirammi.

11 Aduga yeng-ngu, matam adumaktada Caesarea-dagi eingonda tharakpa nupa ahum, eina leiriba yum aduda laklammi.

12 Aduga Thawai aduna eingonda hairammi makhoiga loinana chatlu, karisu chingnaganu. Thoidokna ichin-inao taruk adunasu eibu loinarammi, aduga eikhoi nupadugi yumda chatkhi.

13 Aduda mana magi yumda kamdouna swarga-dut ama ukhiba, amasung leptuna mangonda Joppada mee thaduna Simon kouba yumnakna Peter oiba mabu kourunaba haikhiba adu eikhoida tamlammi;

14 *Amasung* mahakna nangonda nahak amasung nahakki imung-manungbu kanbinabagi wa haibigani.

15 Amasung eina wa ngangba houbada, eikhoida ahanbada thokkhiba adugumna, makhoigi mathakta Thawai Ashengba laklammi.

16 Aduda eina Prabhugi wa ningshing-laklammi madu kamdouna Ibung-ngona hairambano, "Johnnadi ishingda baptize tou-i; adubu nakhoibudi Thawai Ashengbada baptize toubigani".

17 Maram aduna Eswar-na eikhoida pikhiba khudol aduga chap mannana Prabhu Jesus Christbu thajaba makhoida Ibung-ngona pirabadi, eina kari oiduna Eswar-bu thingba ngamgani.

18 Makhoina washing asi taba matamda makhoi tuminna leirammi, aduga Eswar-bu thagat-tuna hairammi, "Atoppa jatshingnasu hingnabagi pukning hongba Eswar-na yabire".

Antioch-ta church lingkhatpa

19 Houjik Stephenna maram oiduna aot-anei thokpadagi ichai chaithok-khrabashing aduna Phenice, Cyprus amasung Antioch phaona laktuna Jihudi-shing khaktada phao shandoklam-mi.

20 Amasung makhoi kharadi Cyprus amasung Cyrenegi nipashing oirammi, makhoina Antiochta laktuna Greek machashingda ngang-lammi, amasung Prabhu Jesusbu shandoklammi.

21 Prabhugi khut makhoiga loinarammi, aduna mee mayamna thajaduna Prabhuda mai onshin-laklammi.

22 Masigi nungaiba pao asi Jerusalem churchki nakong youkhi; aduda makhoina Barnabas-pu Antioch tanna chatnaba thakhi.

23 Mana laklaba matamda Eswargi thoujalbu ujabada haraojakhi, amausung makhoi khudingmakpu Prabhuda pukning chetna lepnaba pukning thougatpikhi.

24 Maramdi mahak thajaba amasung Thawai Ashengbana thanba aphaba meeni, aduna mee yamna Prabhuda tinshinkhi.

25 Adudagi Barnabas-na Saulbu thinaba-gidamak Tarsus-ta khongshankhi.

26 Barnabas-na Saulbu phanglabada, mana mahakpu Antiochta purakkhi, aduga asum thoklare madudi, chahi chuppa makhoi mashana churchta tinshin-jarammi amasung mee yamna tambirammi, aduga sebok-shingbu ahanba oina Antioch-ta Christain haina khoukhi.

27 Amashung matamsida Jerusalem-dagi maichoushing Antioch-ta laklammi.

28 Makhoigi marakta maming Agabus kouba amana lepkhattuna taibangpal apumbada shathiba chaktangba ama thokkani haina Thawaigi mapalna phongdoklammi, madu Claudius Caesar-gi matamda thokkhi.

29 Aduda sebokshingna, mee khudingmakta magi magi angambagi matung inna Judaea-da leiba ichin-inaoshingda mateng thanaba lepnarammi.

30 Makhoina hairiba adumak toukhi, aduga makhoigi tengbang adsu Barnabas amasung Saulgi khutthangda ahal lamanshingda thungkhi.

Pandup 12
Herodna Jamespu hatpa &
Peterbu keishumshangda thamba

1 Houjik matam asimaktada Herod ningthouna churchki meebu otnaba magi khut tharammi.

2 Mahakna John-gi manao James-pu thangna hat-khi.

3 Maramdi masina Jihudi-shingbu pelhalli haiba mahakna urammi, aduna mana makha tana Peter-busu hatnaba hotnarammi (Adubu matamdu hamei yaodaba chak-khangbagi matam oirammi).

4 Adubu mahakna mahakpu pharaga keisum-shangda thamlammi, aduga lanmi kanglup mari marina shaba kanglup marida mabu ngak shennaba shinnarammi, amasung Eastergi matungda mahakpu meeshinggi mamangda puthokpa pamlammi.

5 Maram asina Peterbu keishum-shangda thamkhirammi, adubu churchna magidamak leptana Eswarda prathana tourammi.

6. Herodna mabu puthok-lamdaigi ahing aduda; Peter lanmi anigi marakta yotli anina punduna tumlammi, aduga thong-ngakpashingna

keishum-shanggi thongshing ngaktuna leirammi.

7 Aduda yeng-ngu, Prabhugi dut ama magi nakta lakle, amasung mangal ama keishum-shang manungda nganle, aduga duttuna Petergi nakthada pop pop yeiduna mahakpu houdoktuna hairak-i "Thuna hougatlo". Amasung magi khutta pullamba yotlidu takhirammi.

8 Swargadut-tuna mangonda hairammi, nakhwang lakshillu, nanggi phinat tongshillu. Madu mahakna tourammi. Amasung duttuna mangonda hairammi, nanggi phidu inshillu aduga eigi tung illak-u.

9 Amasung mana mapal thoraktuna swargadut adugi matung illammi; amasung swargadut aduna touriba adu taibangni haina khankhide, adubu uhanbiba ama mana uribani haina khankhi.

10 Makhoina ahanba amasung anisuba thong lanlaba matamda, makhoi saharda chang-khigadaba yotki thongjao aduda lakle, thongjao adu mathanta hangdok-charammi, maduda makhoi mapan thokraklammi, aduga leirak ama phaoduna laklaga swargadut aduna mabu thanamlaga chatkhirammi.

11 Peterna mathanta laklaba matamda mana hairak-i, houjik ei ashengbadu khangjare, Prabhuna magi dut thabiraktuna eibu Herodki khuttagi amasung Jihudi machashinggi apambadagi kanbire.

12 Mana hiramshing asi khantharaba matamda, yumnakna Mark oiba John-gi mama Marygi mayumda mahak laklammi; mapham aduda mayam tinnaduna prathana touduna leirammi.

13 Amasung Peter-na thong thinlammi, madu Rhoda koubi leishabi amana tarammi.

14 Mana Petergi khonjeldu khangba matamda, haraoman-khiduna thongdu hanglamdana chenshinlaklaga, Peter thongda leptuna leire haina tamlammi.

15 Amasung makhoina mangonda hairammi, nahak ngaore; adubu mahakna madu achumbani haina kanna hairammi, aduda makhoina hairammi, "Madu magi dutni".

16 Touigum-basung Peterna leptana thong thinlammi; makhoina thong hangdokpa matamda mabu urammi, maduda makhoi ingak ngaknarammi.

17 Adubu mahakna makhoida tumminna leinaba khutna ingit tourammi, aduga Prabhuna mabu kamdouna keishum-shangdagi puthok-pirak-pano haibadu makhoida tamlammi, aduga mana hairammi, James amasung ichin-inaoshingda chattuna hiramshing asi khanghallu, adudagi mahak thok-khiduna atoppa mapham amada chatkhirammi.

18 Nong hek nganlakpada, Peterda kari thokkhibano haiduna lanmi-shinggi marakta charangnaba thoklammi.

19 Herodna mabu thiba matamda mabu phanglamde, mahakna thong-ngakpashing adubu wahang-paohang tourammi, aduga makhoibu shibagi dandi pinaba yathang pirammi. Amasung mahak Judaea-dagi Caesareada chattuna mapham aduda leikhirammi.

Herod shiba

20 Herodna Tyre amasung Sidon-gi meeshingda yamna penlamde, adubu makhoina amatta oina mangonda laklammi. Aduga ningthougi yum pannaba Blastus-pu makhoi-gi marup oina shemduna ingthana leiminnanaba haijarammi. Maramdi makhoigi leibak asi ningthougi lamdagi hingjaba oirammi.

21 Amasung akaknaba numit amada Herodna ningthougi phijol shettuna magi phambalda phamduna makhoigi mathakta chinglemna wa nganglammi.

22 Aduda meeshing aduna laoduna hairammi, masi laigi khonjelni, meegi natte.

23 Mitkup aduda mahakpu Prabhugi dutna yeithurammi; maramdi mahakna Eswarda matik mangal piramde; aduna mabu tinna chaduna mathawai thakhi.

24 Touigum-basung Eswargi wahei chaokhat-tuna mashing hengatlammi.

25 Amasung Barnabas amasung Saulsu makhoigi thougalgi thabak adu loirabada Jerusalemdagi hanlaklammi, aduga makhoina Mark shageigi John-busu purakkhi.

Pandup 13

Paul amasung Barnabaspu churchna thaba

1 Houjik Antiochta leiba churchta maichoushing amasung ojashing leirammi, makhoi adudi Barnabas, Niger kouba Simeon, Cyrene-gi Lucius, leingakpa Herod-ka houminnarakpa Manaen amasung Saul-ni.

2 Makhoina Prabhu-da chara henduna thougal touja-ringeida, Thawai Ashengbana hairammi, Barnabas amasung Saulbu eigidamak khaidokpiyu, makhoibu eina thabak-kidamak koure.

3 Makhoina chara henduna prathana touraba matamda, makhoina makhoigi thakta khut thambiraga makhoibu thakhirammi.

Cyprus-ta shandokpa

4 Maram asina makhoibu Thawai Ashengbana tharabada makhoi
Seleuciada chatkhi; amasung mapham adudagi hi tongduna Cyprus-
ta chatkhi.
5 Makhoina Salamis-ta leiba matamda, Jihudi-shinggi synagog-
shingda makhoina Eswargi wapao shandoklammi, aduga makhoibu
mateng pangnaba John-su makhoiga loinarammi.
6 Makhoina ithattu phaoduna Paphos-ta chatkhirammi, mapham
aduda makhoina hikap yaikap touba, aranba maichou, mamingna
Barjesus kouba Jihudi nupa ama thengnarammi.
7 Mahak asi lamdugi leingak mapu, yamna loushing leiba Sergius
Pauluska loinaba amani; leingak mapu asina Eswargi wa yamna
taningbadagi Barnabas amasung Saulbu kourammi.
8 Adubu hikap yaikap touba Elymas-na (maramdi magee ming
handokpada asi haibani) makhoibu thingduna leingak mapu adubu
thajaba adudagi leithoraknaba hotnarammi.
9 Aduda Paulsu kouba Saulna Thawai Ashengbana thalladuna
mangonda munna yenglammi;
10 Aduga hairammi, he marei mara amasung lounam pumnamakna
thanba, diyabolgi macha, dharma-chenba pumnamakki yeknaba
nang, nangna Prabhugi achumba lambibu sheran-nahanba tokloidra?
11 Yeng-ngu, houjik prabhugi khut nanggi nathakta lei, aduna nang
namit tanggani, matam khara numit uba phanglaroi, khudak aduda
leichin amasung amambana mabu kupshin-khirammi; aduga
mahakna kanagumba amana mabu khut shamduna chingbinaba
haijarami.
12 Aduda leingak mapu aduna thokliba adu ubada mahak
thajarammi amasung Prabhugi tambiba niti aduda ingak ngaklammi.
13 Houjik Paul amasung maga loinabashingna Paphos
thadoklamduna Pamphylia-gi Perga-da makhoi laklammi; aduga
John-na makhoi-dagi Jerusalemda hankhi.

Pisidia-gi Antioch-ta shandokpa

14 Touigum-basung makhoina Perga-dagi chat-thoraktuna Pisidia-
gi Antioch-ta laklammi. Amasung sabbath numitta makhoi synagogta
chattuna phamlammi.
15 Wayen yathang amasung maichou-shinggi lairiktagi paraba
matungda synagog-ki luchingbashingna makhoida mee thaduna
hairammi, ichin-inaosha nakhoina meeshingbu thougatpiba wa
leirabadi haibiyu.

16 Aduda Paulna lepkhattuna makhut khatlaga hairammi, Israelgi meesha, Eswar-bu kiba nakhoi tabiyu.

17 Israelgi meeshing-gi Eswarna, eikhoigi ipa ipushingbu khankhi, amasung makhoina Egyptta lamlanba oina leiringei matamda meeshing adubu chaokhat-hanbikhi, aduga akanba panggalga loinana makhoibu madudagi puthorakkhi.

18 Aduga chahi niphuromgi matam asi Ibung-ngona lamhangda makhoigi machat matoubu khangbikhi.

19 Aduga Ibung-ngona Canaan-gi lamda leiba jati taretpu manghanlaga, makhoigi lamdu Ibung-ngona laibak chang yengduna makhoida yennabikhi.

20 Asigi matungda Ibung-ngona maichou Samuelgi matam phaoba, chaorakna chahi chamri yangkhei rom asi makhoida wayenbashing pibikhi.

21 Adugi matungda makhoina ningthou pamjakhi: aduda Eswarna makhoida Benjamin shalaigi mee Ciski machanipa Saulbu pikhi, mahakna chahi niphu pankhi. *(1Sam.8:5)*

22 Amasung Ibung-ngona mahakpu louthoklaba matungda, Ibung-ngona Davidpu makhoigi ningthou oinaba chingkhatpikhi; aduga magi maramda Ibung-ngona shakhi piduna haikhi, eina Jessegi machanipa Davidpu eigi thawaina pamjaba mee ama oina phangle, mahakna eigi aningba pumnamak thunghan-gani. *(Ishei89:20; 1Sam.13:14)*

23 Eswar-na magi washakki matung inna, nupa asigi dharadagi, Israelda kanbiba mapu Jesus-bu pubirakkhi. *(Ishei 132:11)*

24 Ibung-ngona mahak laktringei mamang ahanbada Johnna Israelgi meeshingda pukning hongbagi baptism adu shandokkhi.

25 Aduga Johnna magi thabak thunglabada, mana haikhi, eibu kanani haina nakhoina khanbage? Eidi Ibung-ngo mahak natte. Adubu yeng-ngu, eigi itungda ama lenglakli, eidi Ibung-ngo mahakki khongup louthokpa phaoba matik chajade.

26 Ichin-inaoshing, Abrahamgi imunggi macha mashusha, Eswarbu kiba nakhoi pumnamak, nakhoida arankhubhamgi pao asi thabirakle.

27 Adubu makhoi Jerusalemda laibashing amasung makhoigi luchingbashingna Ibung-ngo mahakpu khanglamde nattraga maichoushinggi washing sabbath numit khudinggi parabasu makhoina Ibung-ngo mahakpu maral shiduna washing adu thunghankhi.

28 Ibung-ngo mahakpu shiba yabagi maram makhoina phangdrasu, makhoina Pilatta Ibung-ngobu hatnaba nikhi.

29 Amasung Ibung-ngo magi maramda ikhiba pumnamak

makhoina thunghankhi; u-dagi Ibung-ngobu makhoina louthakhi aduga mongphamda leirol chankhi.

30 Adubu Eswar-na mahakpu ashibadagi hougat-hankhi:

31 Aduga Galileedagi Jerusalem tanna Ibung-ngoga loinana chatminnakhiba makhoina numit kayanimuk Ibung-ngobu ukhi, makhoina meeshingda Ibung-ngogi sakhi oiri.

32 Aduga eikhoigi ipa ipushingda washak-pikhiba haraobagi pao adu eikhoina nakhoida shandokli.

33 Eswarna makhoigi machashing oiba eikhoida madumak thung-hanbire, madu Ibung-ngo mahakna Jesusbu amuk ashibadagi hinggat-hanba aduni; masi thagat isheigi anishubadasu ikhibagumbani: "Nahak eigi icha-nipani, ngasi eina nahakpu pokpirabani".*(Ps.2:7)*

34 Aduna madugi maramna Eswar-na mahakpu ashibadagi hinggat-hanbire, houjik amuk hanna amangbada hallaroi, masida Ibung-ngona hai, "Eina nangonda shoidana Davidki minungshi pibigani"

35 Maram asina Ibung-ngona atoppa thagat isheidasu hai, "Nahakna nahakki ashengba amabu amangbada taba uhanbiroi".*(Ps.16:10)*

36 Adubu Davidki oinadi, mahakna mahakki meerolda Eswargi ningba matung inna thougal toukhi, shikhi, mapa mapushinggi mongphamda leirol chankhi amasung amangba ukhi.

37 Adubu Eswarna amuk hinggat-hanbikhraba mahakti amangba udre.

38 Maram asina ichil inaosha, nakhoina masi khangbiyu, madudi nakhoida shandokliba nipa asina paap kokpibani.

39 Aduga Moses-ki wayen yathangna chumhanbiba ngamdaba adu mahakna thajaba pumnamakta hiram pumnamaktagi chumhan-bire. *(Isa.53:11)*

40 Maram asina chekshinbiyu, maichoushingna phongdok-khibadu nakhoida thoktanaba:

41 Yeng-ngu nakhoi karem-nabashing, ngak-u amasung mang-ngu: maramdi eina nakhoigi matamda thabak ama tou-i, madu mee amana nakhoida laothoklaba phaobada nakhoina thabak adu thajaba ngamde. *(Hab. 1:5)*

42 Amashung Jihudi-shingna synagogtagi chatkhraba matamda, atoppa jatshingna masigi washing asi mathanggi sabbath numitta makhoida shandokpinaba haijarammi.

43 Houjik meeyam aduna kaina-khraba matamda, Jihudi mayam amasung Jihudi dharmada ollakpa mee mayamna Paul amasung

Barnabaski matung inlammi, aduda makhoina Eswar-gi thoujalda chetna leinaba inshinbiduna makhoida hairammi.

Jihudi-shingna ayetpa piba

44 Amashung mathanggi sabbath numit lakpada sahar aduda leiba mee pumnamak Eswargi wa tanaba punna tinnarammi.

45 Adubu Jihudi-shingna meeyamdu uba matamda makhoi kallakpana thallammi; aduga Paulna ngang-khibashing adugi maiyokta onna teinana amasung thina ngangba hourakkhi.

46 Aduda Paul amasung Barnabasna thouna phana hairammi, Eswar-gi washi ahanbada nakhoida haiba tangai-phadabani, adubu masi nakhoina yaningdabadu ure, aduna lomba naidaba punshi-gidamak matik chadabadu nakhoi nashana wayenjou, yeng-ngu, eikhoi atoppa jatshingda chatlabani.

47 Maramdi Prabhuna eikhoida asumna yathang piduna hairi, "Eina nahakpu atoppa jatshingda mangal oinaba thamle, madu nahakna malemgi aroiba phaoba aran khubam-gidamak oinabani".

48 Atoppa jatshingna masi tabada makhoi hairaojakhi, amasung Prabhugi waheida thagat-charammi, aduga lomba naidaba hingba phangnaba khandok-khrabashing makhoina thajarammi.

49 Aduna Prabhugi wa asi lam pumnamakta shinthungna shandok-lammi.

50 Adubu Jihudi-shingna dharma-chenbi amasung ikai-khumnabi nupishing amasung sahar adugi makok oiba nupashingbu inshinlammi, aduna Paul amasung Barnabaski maiyokta ot neirammi, aduga makhoibu makhoigi lamdagi tanthok-khirammi.

51 Maduda makhoina makhoigi khonggi uphul makhoigi maiyokta kanthokkhi, aduga Iconium-da lakkhi.

52 Amasung sebok-shingdu haraobana thankhi, amasung Thawai Ashengbana loinabikhi.

Pandup 14

Iconium & Lystra-da shandokpa

1 Amashung Iconium-da asumna thoklare, madudi makhoi punna Jihudigi synagogta changduna wa ngangkhi, maduda Jihudisu amasung Greeksu yamlaba meeyamna thajare.

2 Touigum-basung thajadaba Jihudi-shingna atoppa jatshingda inshinkhi, maduna makhoigi wakhalda phattaba poktuna ichil inao-shinggi maiyokta leikhi.

3 Maram asina makhoina Prabhugi maramda thouna phana ngangduna amasung Ibung-ngogi thoujalgi wada shakhi piduna matam kuina leirammi; amasung makhoigi khutna khudamshing amasung angakpa thabakshing utpa ngamnaba pibirammi.

4 Adubu sahardugi meeyamshing adu khaidoknakhi: sharuk amana Jihudi-shinggi, aduga sharuk amana pakhon-chatpashinggi.

5 Aduna atoppa jatshing amasung Jihudi-shingnasu makhoigi luchingba-shingga loinana makhoibu ikaiba pinaba amasung makhoibu nungna thanaba sharou shinnarammi.

6 Masi makhoina khanglaklabada Lycaonia-gi saharshing, Lystra amasung Derbe-da amasung akoibada leiba lamshingda chenkhirammi.

7 Aduga makhoi-na maphamshing aduda aphaba wapao shandokkhi.

8 Lystra-da mama puknungdagi shoinaiba oiraktuna magi makhong shoiba, keidou-ngeidasu makhongna chatkhidriba nupa ama phamduna leirammi.

9 Nupa asina Paulna ngangba tarammi; mabu munna yengbada mabu phahanbigani haibagi thajaba leibadu urammi.

10 Aduda Paulna khonjel houna hairammi, lepkhat-tuna chumna leppu. Aduda mana lepkhat-tuna chatlammi.

11 Amasung Paulna touribadu meeyamna uba matamda, makhoina khonjel houna Lycaonia-gi londa hairammi, "Laishingna meeoibagi shaktam louduna eikhoida kumtharakle".

12 Aduga makhoina Barnabas-pu "Jupiter" kourammi, aduga Paulbuna, mana wa ngangbagi makok oibagi maramna "Mercurius" kourammi.

13 Adudagi makhoigi sahargi mamangda leiba Jupitergi purohitna, shanlaba amasung lei pareng-shing sahargi thongjaoda puraklammi, aduga meeyamga loinana irat thouni touninglammi.

14 Madu pakhonchatpa Barnabas amasung Paulna tabada, makhoina maphi shegaiduna meeyam marakta chenshinlammi, aduga laoduna hairammi;

15 Ibung-ngokhoi, nakhoina masi karigi touribano? Eikhoisu nakhoigumba mahoushagi meeoibani, nakhoina asigumba kannadraba-shing asidagi atiya, malem, samudra amasung masigi manungda leiriba pumnamakpu shembiba ahingba Eswar aduda mai onshil-laknaba nakhoida wapao shandok-chabani.

16 Houkhraba meerol-shingda jat khuding-makna makhoi makhoigi

apamba lambishingda chatchaba yakhi.

17 Adum oinamak Ibung-ngo mahakna masamakki shakhi pidana tokte; amasung Ibung-ngona aphaba toubikhi: eikhoi-da atiyadagi nong chuhanbi, matam matamgi mahei-marong pibi, chinjak amasung haraobana eikhoigi thammoi thalhalli.

18 Amasung washing asina makhoina meeyambu thingjinkhi, amasung makhoida irat thouni touhankhide.

19 Amashung mapham aduda Antioch amasung Iconium-dagi Jihudi khara laklammi; makhoina meeyam adubu inshinduna Paulda nungna thahanlammi, aduga mabu shire khanduna sahargi mapanda puthok-hankhirammi.

20 Adubu sebokshingna magi akoibada lepli-ngeida mahak hougatlak-khi aduga sahar aduda lakkhi, mathanggi numitta mahak Barnabas-ka loinana Derbe-da chatkhi.

Thajaba ahalshingbu pham happa

21 Makhoina sahar aduda aphaba wapao shandoklammi amasung sebok mayam shemlammi, aduga makhoi amuk Lystra-da, Iconium-da amasung Antioch-ta hankhirammi.

22 Aduga eikhoina awa ana kaya khangduna Eswargi ningthou leibakta changba tai, haiduna sebokshinggi pukning chet-hanlammi amasung thajabada chetna leinaba thougatpirammi.

23 Amasung makhoina church khudingmakta ahalshingbu pham haplammi, amasung chara henduna haijarammi, aduga makhoina thajariba Prabhuda makhoibu shinnabirammi.

24 Aduga makhoi-na Pisidia apumba chatlaba matungda makhoi Pamphylia-da laklam-mi.

25 Amasung Perga-da makhoina Eswargi wapao shandoklammi aduga makhoi Attaliada chatkhirammi.

Antioch-ta hankhiba

26 Mapham adudagi, makhoina toujakhiba thabak adugidamak makhoibu Eswargi thoujalda shinna-bikhiba mapham, Antioch-ta hi tongduna chatkhi.

27 Makhoina thunglaba matamda, church-ta punna tinnarammi aduga Eswarna makhoiga loinana toukhiba pumnamak amasung kamdouna Ibung-ngona atoppa jatshingda thajabagi thong hangbi-khiba ashina-chingba adu tamlammi.

28 Aduga mapham aduda makhoi sebokshingga loinana kuina

leikhi.

Pandup 15
Jerusalemgi meepham

1 Amasung Judaea-dagi mee khara laklaga ichin-inaoshingda tambiduna hairammi, "Moses-ki yathang matung inna nakhoina un kaktrabadi, nakhoi kanbiba phangloi.

2 Maduda Paul amasung Barnabasna makhoiga yanadaduna kanna yetnakhi; aduda makhoina wahang asigidamak Paul, Barnabas amasung atei ichin inaoshing kharabu Jerusalemda leiba pakhonchatpa-shing amasung ahal-laman-shinggi manakta chatnaba leplammi.

3 Churchna makhoibu tharaktuna, makhoi Phenice amasung Samaria phaoduna chatlammi, aduda atoppa jatshingna pukning honglakpa adu tamlammi, maduda ichin inao punmamakta yamna haraohankhi.

4 Makhoina Jerusalem youraklabada, makhoibu churchna okpirammi, aduga makhoina pakhonchat-pashing amasung ahallamanshingda Eswar-na makhoiga loinana toubikhibashing adu tamlammi.

5 Touigum-basung Pharisee-shinggi kangluptagi thajaraba kharana hougattuna hairak-i, makhoibu un kakpa amasung Moses-ki wayen yathangdu ngaknaba makhoida yathang pibiba tangai phade.

6 Aduda pakhonchat-pashing amasung ahal-laman-shingna masigi maramda khannanaba punna tinnarammi.

7 Makhoina kuina khannaraba matungda, Peterna hougattuna hairak-i, "Ichin inaosha, atoppa jatshingna eigi chindagi aphaba wapaogi wa taduna thajanaba, matam kharagi mamangda Eswarna eikhoigi iraktagi khandokpire haiba nakhoina khang-i.

8 Thammoibu khangbiba Eswar mahakna eikhoida toubikhibagumna, makhoida shakhi oiduna, makhoida Thawai Ashengba pibire.

9 Aduna eikhoiga makhoigagi marakta khetnaba leihanbidre, thajabagi mapalna makhoigi thammoi shengdokpire.

10 Maram aduna houjik eikhoigi ipa ipushingnasu eikhoinasu puba ngamlaroidaba potpu adu sebokshinggi thakta thong-gatpiduna karigi nakhoina Eswarbu chang yenglibano?

11 Adubu eikhoina thajei Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujalgi mapanna eikhoibu kanbibagumna makhoi-busu kanbigani.

12. Aduda meeyam pumnamak tuminna leirammi, aduga Barnabas amasung Paulbu Eswarna shijin-nabiduna atoppa jatshinggi marakta

toukhiba angakpa thabakshing amasung khudam-shinggi paodam adu makhoina tarammi.

James-na warep khanghanba

13 Amashung makhoi ingthana leinaraba matungda Jamesna hairak-e, ichin inaosha, eina haiba tabiyu:

14 Eswarna ahanbada atoppa jatshingbu mityeng tabiba amasung magi ming-gidamak mee kangbu ama makhoigi maraktagi puthok-pirakpa adu Simonna shandokna tambire.

15 Masi maichoushinggi waga chanari; masi ikhrabagumbani:

16 Masigi matungda ei hallakkani, aduga Davidki leikha takhraba tabernacle amuk shagat-kani; eina madugi mang tak-khibadu amuk shagatkani; amasung eina madu yungkhat-pigani; *(Amos 9:11,12)*

17 Masi leihouriba mee pumnamakna amasung eigi ming koujaraba atoppa jat pumnamakna Prabhubu thiraknabani; masi pumnamak asibu thokhalliba Prabhuna hai".

18 Lomba naidabadagi Eswarna magi thabakshing loina khang-e.

19 Maram asina eigi wadi asini, atoppa jatshingdagi Eswarda mai ollak-khraba makhoibu eikhoina wahalloisi.

20 Adubu makhoi lai murtigi aranbadagi, nupa nupi lannabadagi, mangak lak-hattuna hatpa jibashingdagi amasung eedagi lapthoknaba eikhoina makhoida isi.

21 Maramdi Mosespu mamang-ngeigi matamdagi makhoina sahar saharda mabu shandok-e, sabbath numit khudinggi synagog-shingda pai".

22 Adudagi pakhon chatpashing amasung ahal-lamanshingna church apumba maduda pennarammi, loinana makhoigi maraktagi mee khanduna Paul amasung Barnabas-ka loinana Antioch-ta thabana aphabani khanna-rammi; aduna ichin inaoshinggi marakta luchingba oiba Judas shageigi Barsabas amasung Silas anibu khanlammi.

23 Aduga makhoina makhoida asumna chithi iduna thakhi; pakhon chatpa-shing, ahal-lamanshing, amasung ichin inaoshingna Antioch, Syria amasung Cilicia-da leiba atoppa jatshinggi thajaba ichin-inaoshing nakhoibu ikai-khumnajari:

24 Eikhoina tare, madudi eikhoi-dagi mee khara chatkhiduna "Nakhoi un kak-kadabani amasung yathang ngak-kadabani" haiba wana nakhoida ayetpa thok-hanle, nakhoigi thawai chaning tahandre, adubu eikhoina kanadasu asigumba yathang pikhide.

25 Aduna masi eikhoida aphaba oigani khanduna eikhoi amatta oina tinnare, aduga eikhoigi nungshiraba Barnabas amasung Paulga loinana nakhoida mee khara thanaba khanle.

26 Meeshing asi eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi ming-gidamak mathawai kat-thoklabashingni.

27 Maram asina eikhoina Judas amasung Silas-pu thakhibani, makhoinasu nakhoida chap mannana hairagani.

28 Maramdi masigi maruoiba hiramshing nattana nakhoida achouba potlum oina thong-gattaba asi Thawai Ashengbadasu, amasung eikhoi-dasu aphabani.

29 Adubu nakhoi lai murtida katluraba chinjaktagi, ee-dagi, mangak lakhattuna hatpa shashingdagi amasung nupa nupi lan-nabadagi lapthok-u; nakhoi nashana masidagi ngakcharabadi nakhoi aphaba oigani. Kainarasi.

30 Maram asina makhoi kainaraba matungda, makhoi Antioch-ta lakle: aduga makhoina meeyambu khomjinduna tinnaraba matamda, chithidu makhoina pirammi.

31 Makhoina madu paraba tungda, pukning thougat-pibagi wa adugi maramna makhoi haraojakhi.

32 Aduga Judas amasung Silassu makhoi masana wa takthokpa mee oiduna ichin inaoshingbu wahei kayana pukning thougat-pirammi amasung makhoibu chumhan-birammi.

33 Matam khara makhoi mapham aduda leiraba tungda, ichin inaoshinggi maphamdagi ingthana makhoi pakhon chatpa-shinggi manakta chatkhi.

34 Adum oinamak Silas-nadi mapham aduda leithabasi phagani ninglammi.

35 Paul amasung Barnabas-su atei kayaga loinana Prabhugi wa tambiduna amasung shandoktuna Antiochta leikhi.

Anishuba mission khongchat

36 Amashung numit kharagi tungda Paulna Barnabas-ta hairammi, “Eikhoina Prabhugi wapao shandoklamba saharshing aduda eikhoi amuk chatsi, aduga saharshing aduda leihouba ichin inaoshing adu unaduna makhoi karam tourige yenglusi”.

37 Aduda Barnabas-na Mark sageigi Johnbu makhoiga loinana chatmin-naninglammi.

38. Adubu Paul-nadi mabu makhoiga loinana chatpasi aphaba natte khanlammi, maramdi Pamphylia-dagi mahak makhoi-dagi chatthok-

khiduna thabak aduda makhoiga chatmin-nakhide.

39 Aduna makhoi anigi marakta kanna yanaramde, masina makhoi amaga amaga tongan tonganna chatna-khirammi: Barnabas-na Markpu puduna Cyprus tanna hi tongduna chatkhi.

40 Ichin inaoshingna Eswar-gi thoujalda shin-nabirabada, Pauldi Silaspu puduna chatkhi.

41 Aduga mahakna Syria amasung Cilicia phaona chattuna church-shingbu achumbada chet-hankhi.

Pandup 16

Paul, Silas & Timothy-ga punna Macedonia chatpa

1 Adudagi Paulna Derbe amasung Lystra-da laklammi, aduga yeng-ngu, mapham aduda Timotheus kouba sebok ama leirammi, *mahak* thajabi Jihudi nupi amagi machanipani; adubu mahakki mapadi Greek oirammi.

2 Aduga Lystra amasung Iconium-da leiba ichin inaoshingna magi maramda shakhi pirammi.

3 Paulna mabu puduna chatninglammi; adubu mapham aduda leiba Jihudi-shing aduna maram oiduna mahakpu puduna un kaklammi; maramdi magi mapadi Greek-ni haiba makhoi pumnamakna khang-ngi.

4 Makhoina sahar-shingdu phaoduna chatlammi, aduga Jerusalemda leiba pakhon-chatpashing amasung ahal-lamanshingna lepkhiba wa adu ngaknaba-gidamak makhoina makhoida yathang pirammi.

5 Asumna church-shingna thajabada kankhatlammi, amasung numit khudinggi mashing hen-gatlammi.

6 Houjik makhoina Phrygia amasung Galatiagi lamshing phaona chatkhraba matamda, Thawai Ashengbana Asia-da wapao shandokpa khamlammi.

7 Makhoina Mysia-da laklaba matungda, makhoi Bithynia-da chatnaba hotnarammi adubu Thawaina makhoibu yabiramde.

8 Aduna makhoi Mysia lanlaga Troas-da kumtharammi.

9 Amashung ahingda uhanbiba ama Paul-da uhanlammi, maduda Macedonia-dagi nupa ama leptuna leirammi, aduga mangonda nonjaduna hairak-i, Macedonia-da laktuna eihkoi-bu pangbiyu.

10 Amasung mana uhanbiba adu uraba matungda, eikhoibu Prabhu-na makhoida aphaba wapao shandok-nabagidamak koubire haina thajaba pokpadagi, khudakta eikhoi Macedonia-da chatnaba

hotnarammi.

11 Maram asina eikhoina Troas-dagi samudrada Samo-thracia tanna chumdring chatlammi, aduga mathanggi numitta Neapolis-ta chatlammi.

12 Mapham adudagi Macedonia-gi maru oiba sahar amasung koloni ama oiriba Philippi-da chatlammi, aduga eikhoi mapham aduda numit kharani leirammi.

13 Sabbath numitta eikhoi sahargi wangmada turel amagi torbanda prathana tounaba chatlammi; amasung eikhoina phamtharammi, aduga mapham aduda lakpa nupi kharada wa nganglammi.

Lydia-na Prabhu thajaba

14 Amashung Thyatira sahardagi maming Lydia koubi manggra machugi phi yonbi Eswarbu khurumbi nupi amana eikhoigi wa tarammi; Paulna nganglibа adu pukning changna tanaba Prabhuna mahakki pukning hangdok-pirammi.

15 Amasung mahak amasung mahakki imunggi mee-shingbu baptize tourabada, mahakna eikhoida hairak-i, “Ei asi Prabhuda thajaba yabi amani haina nakhoina khanbirabadi, eigi yumda laktuna leibiyu”. Asumna mana eikhoida kanna haijarammi.

Paul & Silas-pu keishum-shangda thamba

16 Amashung asum thoklare, eikhoina prathana touba chatpada, tungda thokkadaba haiba ngamba thawai amana loinabi, amasung magi laibaona mapu-shingna yamna tongjaba meenai leishabi ama eikhoiga unarammi.

17 Mahak asina Paul amasung eikhoigi tung inlaklammi, aduga laoduna hairak-i, masigi meeshing asi eikhoida aran-khubhamgi lambi takpiba ngamba khwaidagi wangthoiraba Eswargi manaishingni.

18 Masi mahakna numit kayanimuk tourammi, aduda Paulna yamna nungaitaduna onshinlaga thawai aduda hairammi, “Eina nangbu Jesus Christgi mingda mangondagi thoraknaba yathang piri. Pungpham adumaktada thawai adu thok-khirammi.

19 Amashung magi mapushingna madu ubada makhoigi tongjagadaba ashadu kairammi, aduna makhoina Paul amasung Silaspu pharammi, aduga keithelda chingduna leingak-pashinggi manakta purammi.

20 Aduga makhoibu wayen mapugi mangda puraktuna hairammi, masigi meeshing asi Jihudi oiraga eikhoigi sahar asida haining-ngai

leitana irang thok-hanli.

21 Aduga Roman macha oina eikhoina loushinbada yathang kaiba nattraga ngakpa yadaba chatnabishing tambire.

22 Aduda meeyam pumnamakna makhoigi maiyokta houraklammi; aduga wayen mapushingna makhoigi maphi shegaibirammi aduga makhoibu phunaba yathang pirammi.

23 Makhoina cheipham kayamuk makhoida phuraga makhoibu keishum-shangda thamlammi, aduga keishumshang pannaba aduda makhoibu chekshinna ngak shennaba yathang pirammi.

24 Asigumba akanba yathang phanglabada makhoibu makhongda hang chanduna keishum-shanggi manung thangba kada thamlammi.

Keishum-shang panabana Prabhu thajaba

25 Amashung ahing nongyaida Paul amasung Silasna khurum-jaduna Eswar-bu thagatpagi ishei shaklammi, makhoigi khurumjaba amasung Eswar-bu thagatpagi eishei shakpadu bondi-shing aduna tarammi.

26 Aduga ikhang khanghoudana kanna yuhar-haraktuna keishum-shanggi yumpham niklammi, amasung mitkuptuda thong pumnamak hangdoklammi. Aduga bondi khuding-makki punba adusu thoklammi.

27 Keishumshang panaba aduna tumbadagi hougatlammi, aduga keishum-shanggi thongshing hangdokpa adu ubada phadokshing loina chenkhraboi ningduna masagi thangshang shattuna masa-mathanta shijage tourammi.

28 Aduda Paulna khonjel houna laoduna hairak-i, “Nasha nathan-tabu manghan-jaganu, eikhoi pumnamak sida leiri”.

29 Adudagi mahakna thaomei puraknaba kourammi, aduga masha thak-thak nik-khei chenshin-laktuna Paul amasung Silaski mangda tutha-jarammi.

30 Aduga makhoibu mapanda puraktuna hairammi, “Ibung-ngoshing, aran-khubam phangjanaba eina kari toujaba tabage”?

31 Aduda makhoina hairammi, “Prabhu Jesus Christabu thajou, nahak amasung nahakki imungna aran-khubam phangjagani”.

32 Aduga makhoina mangonda amasung magi imunggi mee pumnamakta Prabhugi wa shandoklammi.

33 Ahingdugi pungpham adumak-tada mahakna makhoibu puduna makhoigi cheiphamshing adu chamthok-pirammi; aduga khudak adumak-tada ma amasung magi imunggi mee pumnamak baptize lourammi.

34 Aduga mahakna makhoibu magi yumda puraklaga makhoigi mangda acha-athak thambirammi, amasung magi imunggi mee pumnamakna Eswarbu thajabada haraojarammi.

35 Nong nganlabada, wayen mapushing aduna phamnaibashing tharaktuna hairammi, "Meeshing adu chat-hankhro".

36 Keishum-shang panaba aduna masi Paulda hairammi; wayen mapushingna nakhoibu thadok-khinaba hairak-khre, maram asina houjik ingthana chatpiro.

37 Adubu Paulna makhoida hairammi, Romans macha oiba eikhoibu wayendana mimangda phuba amasung keishum-shangda phajinduna thamba, aduga houjikna eikhoibu lonna thadoklagadra? Masi tashengna yaroi; aduna makhoi masamak laksanu, aduga eikhoibu thadoksanu.

38 Phamnaibashing aduna washing asi wayen-mapushingda tamlure; amasung makhoi Romans machani tabada makhoi kirammi.

39 Aduga makhoi laktuna makhoida haijarammi, amasung makhoibu puthok-tuna sahar adudagi chatkhinaba nonjarammi.

40 Makhoi keishum-shangdagi chat-khre, aduga Lydia-gi yumda changlammi, amasung makhoina ichin-inaoshingbu ubada makhoibu pukning thougat-pirammi aduga chat-khirammi.

Pandup 17
Thessalonica shandokpa

1 Houjik makhoina Amphipolis amasung Apolonia phaoduna laklaga Thessalonica-da thungkhi; mapham aduda Jihudi-shinggi synagog ama leirammi.

2 Paulna magi hounabi oina makhoigi manakta chatlammi, aduga sabbath ahumlak makhoiga shastra neinamina-rammi.

3 Christana awaba khangla-gani amasung ashibadagi amuk hinggat-kani haina shan-dokna amasung praman piduna tak-khi; aduga eina nakhoida shandokliba Jesus asi Christa aduni hairammi.

4 Aduda makhoigi maraktagi kharana thajarammi, aduga Eswarbu kiba Greek macha mayam amasung athoibi nupi mayamna Paul amasung Silaska punlammi.

5 Touigum-basung thajadaba Jihudi-shingna maduda kalak-lammi, *aduna* makhoina keitheldagi phattaba mee khara puraktuna ihou shagatkhi, amasung sahar apumbada irang thok-hankhi, aduga Jason-gi yumda mayam hupchinduna makhoibu meeshinggi mamangda puthoknaba thikhi.

6 Aduga makhoina makhoibu phangdrabada, makhoina Jason amasung atei ichin-inao kharabu sahar adugi leingakpa-shinggi nakta ching-laktuna laorei, "Masigi taibangpal mathak makha olhanba-shing asi mapham asidasu lakle";

7 Jasonna *makhoibu* loushinle, aduga makhoi asina Caesargi yathanggi onnateinaba touduna hai, "Jesus kouba atoppa ningthou ama lei".

8 Meeyam amasung sahar adugi leingak-pashingna washing asi tabada irang hourammi.

9 Aduna makhoina Jason amasung atop-pashing ningthina ngakshenki, aduga makhoina makhoibu chat-hankhi.

Berea-da shandokpa

10 Amashung ichin-inaoshing aduna thinthadana ahing aduda Paul amasung Silas-pu Berea-da thakhre; makhoina mapham aduda thunglabada Jihudi-shinggi synagog-ta chatkhi.

11 Makhoi asina Thessalonica-gi meeshing-dagi henna pukchel chaorammi, makhoina Eswar-gi wasi pukning changna tarammi, aduga hairibashing asi chumbra haina numit khudinggi shastra neinarammi.

12 Maram asina makhoi ayambana thajarammi, aduga Greek-ki ikai-khumnaraba nupashing amasung nupishing mayam amasu thajarammi.

13 Adubu Thessalonicagi Jihudi-shingna Paulna Berea-da Eswargi wapao shandok-le haiba khangbada, makhoi mapham adudasu laklammi, aduga mee-shingbu irang thok-hanlammi.

14 Adudagi ichin-inaoshing aduna khudakta Paulbu samudra-romda chatkhinaba thakhirammi, aduga Silas amasung Timotheus-na mapham aduda leihou-i.

15 Makhoi Paulbu thillakpa-shingna mabu Athens-da puraklammi; aduga Silas amasung Timotheus-pu khonglei thuna mangonda lak-hannaba yathang phanglabada makhoi chat-khirammi.

Paulna Athen-da shandokpa

16 Houjik Paulna makhoi anibu Athens-da ngaiduna leiri-ngeida, sahar adu lai murtina thanna leiba ubada magi thammoi shoklammi.

17 Maram asina mahakna synagog-ta Jihudi-shingga, Eswar kina chatchaba meeshingga, amasung numit khuding keithelda maga unaba makhoi-shingga marei yetnarammi.

18 Aduda Epicurea-gi amasung Stoicks-ki darshan shastra heiba mee-shingga maga marei tounarammi, aduga kharana hairammi, masigi wa chabet chabet ngangba mee asina hairibasi karino? Atoppa kharana, mahak asi meeramgi laigi maramda shandoknaba thaba mee ama oina khanlammi, maramdi mahakna Jesus Christa amasung Ibung-ngogi hing-gatpadu shandok-lammi.

19 Adudagi makhoina mahakpu Areopagus-ta purak-tuna hairammi, "Nahakna nganglibа anouba tambibasi karino haiba eikhoina khangba yagadra?

20 Maramdi nahakna eikhoigi nakongda angakpa hiram khara tahalli, "Maram asina masigi hiram asi karino haiba eikhoi khangning-ngi"

21 Maramdi Athens-gi mee pumnamak amasung mapham aduda leiba meereibak machashingna, karigumba anouba wa haiba nattraga taba nat-tana atei kari amatasu toudana matam lellammi.

22 Aduda Paulna Mars-gi ching mayaida lepkhattuna hairammi, nakhoi Athens-gi meesha, hiram khudingmakta nakhoi asi dharmada pukning yamna changba meeshingni haina eina loujei.

23 Maramdi eina asum chatpada nakhoigi khurumjaba-shingdu eina ure, aduga "Khangdaba Eswar-da" haina haktuna iba *latnapung* amasu eina phang-ngi. Maram asina nakhoina khangdana khurum-liba Ibung-ngo mahak adubu eina nakhoi-da phongdok-li.

24 Eswar aduna malem amasung masi-gi manungda leiriba pot pumnamak shembani, Ibung-ngo mahakti Swarga amasung malem asigi mapuni, aduna meeoibagi khutna shemba laishangda mahakna leite.

25 Nattraga Ibung-ngo mahakki karigumba awatpa leibagumna, meeoibagi khutna Ibung-ngobu thougal tougadabasu natte, maramdi Ibung-ngo mahakna pumnamakta thawai, nungsha-shor amasung pot pumnamak pibi.

26 Aduga Ibung-ngo mahakna ee amatadagi jati pumnamakpu malem-gi leimai shin thungna leinaba shembikhi; aduga mangjounana makhoigi matam amasung leiphamgi ngamkhei leppikhi.

27 Masi Ibung-ngo mahakna eikhoi pumnamak-tagi lapna leitrabasu makhoina Ibung-ngobu thijarak-nabani, karigumba matou amana makhoigi thamoida phaojaduna Ibung-ngo mahakpu phangja-nabani.

28 Maramdi Ibung-ngo mahakki mapanna eikhoina hingli, lengli, amasung palli, masi nakhoi nashamakki sheireng iba kharana haikhiba-gumbani, "Eikhoidi Ibung-ngo mahakki machashingni".

29 Aduna eikhoi Eswar mahakki macha-shing oibanina Eswar Ibung-ngobu meeoibagi heishingba amasung wakhalna shemba sanagi, lupagi amasung nunggi murti amagumbani haina eikhoina khak khalloidabani.

30 Maram aduna khangdaba matam adu Eswar mahakna lanthok-pire, adubu houjikti mapham khudingmakta leiba mee pumnamakna pukning hongnaba yathang pire.

31 Maramdi Ibung-ngona pham hapkhraba mee aduna, taibangpal asibu achumbada wayen-gadaba numit ama Ibung-ngona lepkhre; maram asina Ibung-ngona mahakpu ashibadagi hinggat-hanbiduna meepum khidingmakta achumba khudam adu utpire.

32 Amashung makhoina ashiba hinggat-pagi maram tabada kharana noknarammi; aduga kharana hairammi, "Masigi maramda eikhoi nangondagi amuk hanna taning-ngi".

33 Adudagi Paulna makhoigi maraktagi chat-thokkhi.

34 Adum oinamak mee khara mahakki matung inkhi amasung thajakhi; makhoigi marakta Areopagite-ki Dionysius amasung Damaris koubi nupi ama, amasung makhoiga loinaba atoppa-shingni.

Pandup 18
Paulna Corinthia & Ephesus-da shandokpa

1 Asigi matungda Paulna Athens thadoklamlagada Corinthianda lakkhi.

2 Mapham aduda mahakna Pontus-ta pokpa Aquila kouba Jihudi nupa ama thengnakhi, mahak Italy-dagi mahakki nupi Priscilla-ga loinana ikui kuidana laklambani, (Maramdi Claudius-na Jihudi pumnamak Rome thadoknaba yathang pikhi) aduna mahak makhoida lak-khi.

3 Mahakka shinpham mannaba maramna mahakna makhoiga leiminnaduna thabak shuminnakhi; makhoigi thabakti tent shabani.

4 Mahakna sabbath numit khudinggi synagogta neinarammi, aduga Jihudi-shing amasung Greek-shingna thajarak-naba hotnarammi.

5 Silas amasung Timotheus-na Macedonia-dagi laklaba matamda, Pauldi thawaida luptuna Jesus-di Christani haina Jihudi-shingda kanna shakhi pirammi.

6 Aduga makhoi masana masabu thingjaba amasung thina ngangba matamda, Paulna magi maphi kanduna makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoigi ee nakhoigi kokthakta taba oisanu, eidi sheng-ngi, houjiktagi houna eidi atoppa jatshingda chatlagani".

7 Adudagi mahakna mapham adu thadoktuna Justus kouba Eswarbu khurumjaba nipa amagi yumda chatlammi, mahakki yumdi synagog-ka hek thangnana leirammi.

8 Aduga synagog-ki makok-thongba luching-ba oiba Crispus amasung magi imung apumbana Prabhu-bu thajarammi; aduga Corinthian macha kayanasu taduna thajarammi, amasung baptize lourammi.

9 Adudagi ahingdu-da Prabhu-gi uhanbiba amana Paulda hairammi, "Kiganu, adubu shandok-u, amasung tuminna leiganu;

10 Maramdi eina nahakka loinari, aduga mee kana amattana nangbu shok-panba touroi; maramdi sahar asida eigi mee yamna lei".

11 Aduna mahakna mapham aduda chahi ama tha taruk leiduna makhoida Eswargi wa tambirammi.

12 Amashung Gallio-na Achaia-gi leingak mapu oiba matamda, Jihudi-shingna amatta oina Paulgi maiyokta leptuna, mabu wayennaba puraklammi.

13 Aduga hairammi, "Masigi nipa asina meeshingbu wayen yathanggi onna teinabada Eswarbu khurumnaba themmi".

14 Amasung Paulna wa ngang-ge toubada, Gallio-na Jihudi-shingda hairammi, "He Jihudi-sha, nakhoina aranba amasung phattaba thabakki-damak wakatpa oirabadi eina nakhoigi wakat tapham thok-i;

15 Adubu masi nakhoigi wayen yathanggi, washinggi amasung ming-shinggi oiba wahang oirabadi, nakhoi nashana wayenjou, maramdi asigumba hiram asida eina wayen mapu oiba pamde.

16 Aduna mahakna makhoibu wayen-phamdagi chat-hankhi.

17 Adudagi Greekshing aduna synagogki makok thongba luchingba oiba Sosthenes-ta onshin-laktuna wayen phambei mangda mahakpu phubirammi. Adubu Gallio-na thokliba adugi maramda karisu thousha-ramde.

18 Amashung Paulna matam khara leiraga ichin inaoshingda khainabagi wa hairammi; aduga Priscilla amasung Aquila-ga loinana hi tongduna Syria tanna chatkhi; mahakna Cenchrea-da masham kaklammi, maramdi magi washak ama leirammi.

19 Adudagi mahak Ephesus-da laklammi aduga mapham aduda makhoibu thanamlaga mahak mashamakti synagogta chattuna Jihudishingga neinarammi.

20 Makhoina mahakpu matam khara shangthana makhoiga loinana leinaba haijaba matamda mahakna yaramde.

21 Adubu khainabagi wa makhoida hairaga hairak-i, "Masigi lakliba Jerusalem-da pangthok-kadouriba chak-khangba asi eina shoidana ngakkani, aduga karigumba Eswar-na yabirabadi eina nakhoida amuk lakkani" Adudagi mahakna hi tongduna Ephesus-tagi chatkhi.

22 Mahakna Caesarea-da thunglaba matamda, churchta chattuna khurumjaram-mi, aduga mahak Antioch-ta chatkhi.

Ahum-shuba mission journey

23 Mahakna mapham aduda matam khara leiramlaga chatthok-khiduna Galatia amasung Phrygia-gi lamshingda mathang mathang shinthungna chattuna shebok-shingbu thajaba kankhat-hanlammi.

24 Amashung Apollos kouba Alexandriada pokpa, wangang heiba, shastra yamna khangba, Jihudi nipa ama Ephesusta laklammi.

25 Nipa asina Prabhugi lambida tambirammi amasung thawaigi oibada yamna pukning changlammi; mahakna Prabhugi maramda thawai yaona nganglammi amasung tambirammi, adubu mahakti baptize touba John adu khakta khanglammi.

26 Mahakna synagogta thouna phana ngangba hourak-khi, madu Aquila amasung Priscillana tarammi, maduda makhoina mahakpu makhoigi manakta purammi aduga Eswargi maramda henna chumna phajana takpirammi.

27 Mahakna Achaia-da chatningba matamda ichin-inaoshing aduna mapham aduda leiba sebokshingda mahakpu loushinbinaba chithi ibirammi; mahakna mapham aduda thunglabada thoujalgi mapalna thajakhraba-shingbu mahakna yamna pangbirammi.

28 Maramdi mahakna thouna phana Jihudi-shingbu thajahan-lammi, aduga meeyam mangda Jesusdi Christani haina shastra-dagi utlammi.

Pandup 19

Paulna Ephesus-ta shandokpa

1 Amasung asum thoklare madudi, Apollos-na Corinthian-da leiringeida, Paulna mathak thangba samudra khongban phaoduna Ephesus-ta laklammi, aduga mapham aduda sebok khara thengna-rammi.

2 Mahakna makhoida hairammi, "Nakhoina hek thajakhiba adudagi Thawai Ashengba phang-khraba"? Aduda makhoina mangonda hairammi, "Eikhoina Thawai Ashengba lei haiba phaoba amukta takhidri".

3 Aduda mahakna makhoida hairammi, “Adudi nakhoi karida
baptize toukhibage”? Aduda makhoina hairammi, “John-gi baptize
touba aduda tou-i”.
4 Maduda Paulna hairammi, “Johnnadi meeshingda mahakki
tungda lenglakliba Ibung-ngo mahakpu thajou mahakti Christ Jesus-
ni, haiduna Johnna tashengna pukning hongbagi baptism adu
toukhibani”.
5 Makhoina masi tarabada, makhoi Prabhu Jesusgi mingda baptize
lourammi.
6 Aduda Paulna magi khut makhoigi thakta thambiba matamda
Thawai Ashengbana makhoigi thakta laklammi, aduga makhoina
lolshing ngangduna Eswar-gi wa takthoklammi.
7 Makhoi meeshing adu punna taranithoi-rom oirammi.
8 Aduga mana synagogta chattuna thouna phana tha ahumlom
Eswar-gi ningthou leibakki maramda neinarammi amasung thajanaba
kanna takshinlammi.
9 Adubu makhoi kharadi thammoi kanshinkhi amasung thajakhide,
aduga lambi asigi maramda meeyam mangda thina ngangkhi; aduda
mahakna makhoi-dagi chatthok-khi, aduga sebokshingbu tonganna
Tyrannus kouba school amada puduna numit khudinggi neinarammi.
10 Hairiba asi chahi anirom chat-thakhi; masina maram oiduna
makhoi Asiada leiba Jihudi amasung Greekki mee pumnamakna
Prabhu Jesusgi wa takhi.

Paulna angakpa thabakshing touba

11 Aduga Eswar-na akhannaba angakpa thabakshing Paulgi khutna
touhankhi.
12 Maram asina meeshingna magi mashada rumal nattraga phina
shoklaga anabashinggi manakta purakkhi, aduda anabashingdu phakhi
amasung phattaba thawaishing makhoidagi thokkhi.
13 Aduda phattaba thawaishingbu tanthokpa Jihudi khara leirammi;
makhoina phattaba thawaishing changba makhoigi mathakta Prabhu
Jesus-gi ming shonduna hairammi, “Paulna shandokpa Jesus-gi
mingda nakhoi thoklaknaba eikhoina yathang piri”.
14 Masi Jihudi macha, Sceva kouba athoiba purohit amagi macha
taret-na asumna toukhi.
15 Aduda phattaba thawai aduna khumduna hairak-i, “Jesus eina
khang-ngi, amasung Paul eina khang-ngi, adubu nakhoidi kanano”?
16 Aduga phattaba thawai changba mee aduna makhoida

chongshin-khi amasung makhoibu khudum chankhi; aduda makhoi maphi thongdana amasung ashok apan nangduna yum adudagi chenthok-khi.

17 Masi Ephesus-ta leiba Jihudi-shing amasung Greek-shing pumnamakna khanglammi, aduga makhoi pumnamakta akiba phaorammi, amasung Prabhu Jesusgi mingbu chaohankhi.

18 Aduga thajakhraba meeoi kayana laktuna makhoina toukhiba phattaba thabak-shing adu phongna haidok-lammi.

19 Aduga mittrang shannaba mee kayanasu makhoigi lairikshing khomduna purakkhi aduga meeyam mangda lairik-shingdu mei tharammi, makhoina madugi mamal pabada punna lupagi shel mayek lishing yangkhei oirammi.

20 Matou asumna Esworgi wadu pak chaona shandokkhi amasung chatnakhi.

21 Thabakshing asi loiraba matungda Paulna Macedonia amasung Achaia phaoduna Jerusalem chatnaba mapukningda leptuna hairak-i, "Eina mapham aduda youraba matungda, ei Rome-su uba tai".

22 Adudagi mahakna mahakpu pangbiba Timotheus amasung Erastus makhoi anibu Macedonia-da thakhirammi; aduga mahak mashamakti matam khara Asiada leirammi.

Ephesus-ta wathok

23 Amashung matam adumaktada lambi adugi maramda yamna charangnaba ama thoklammi.

24 Maramdi Demetrius kouba kanagumba lupa shuba mee amana lupana Dianagi laishang machashing shaduna khutsha heiba mee kayagi thabak yamna pirammi.

25 Mahakna mahakka shinpham mannaba thabak shuba mee-shingbu punna kouraga hairammi, "Ibung-ngokhoi, shinpham asidagi eikhoina eikhoigi shen phangjei haiba nakhoina khang-ngi".

26 Adubu Paul asina khutna shabashing asi laishing natte haiduna mee kayabu namduna puthok-khre, masi Ephesus-ta khakta natte Asia apumbadani haiba nakhoina thoidokna ure amasung tare.

27 Maram asina eikhoigi shinpham asi mangtharakpa khakta nattana, athoiba lairembi Dianagi laishang asi kanadaba oiragani; "Aduga taibang-pal amasung Asia apumbana khurum-nariba magi matik magunshu manglagani".

28 Makhoina hairiba asi tabada mei houna shaorammi, aduga laoduna hairammi, "Ephesusgi meeshing-gidi Diana-na athoibani".

29 Aduna sahar apumba charang-nabana thallammi, aduga makhoina Paulga chatminnaba Macedonia-gi mee Gaius amasung Aristarchus-pu pharaga amatta oina kumhei yengpham shangda hotchinkhi.

30 Aduda Paulna meeyam adugi marakta changge toubada sebokshingna mabu khamkhi.

31 Aduga Asiagi angambashing oiba magi marup kharana mahakpu kumhei yengpham shang aduda changdanaba paotak pirak-khi.

32 Mee kharana wa ama laorammi aduga khara-amana atoppa ama laorammi; maram asina meeyam apumba chamam-narammi amasung makhoi karigi mapham aduda tinlibano haibasu khanglamde.

33 Aduga makhoina Alexander-bu meeyam maraktagi chingthokle, maramdi Jihudi-shingna mahakpu manglomda inthoraklammi. Maduda Alexander-na meeyam adu tuminna leinaba makhut haiduna khanghankhi, madu mahakna meeyam adudagi masha ngakthoknaba hotnajabani.

34 Touigum-basung mahak asi Jihudini haiba makhoina khangba mat̄amda, pung animuk makhoi amatta oina laorammi, "Ephesus machashing-gidi Dianana athoibini".

35 Aduda sahar adugi che-chang shuba phamnaiba aduna laklaga hairammi, "Nakhoi Ephesuski nipasa, Ephesus sahar asigi meeshingdi athoiba lairembi Diana amasung laishinggi ningthoudagi tarakpa murtibu khurumjaba-shingni haiba khangdaba mee adu karambano"?

36 Masi leibana hiramshing asigi maiyokta ngangba ngamloi, aduna nakhoi tuminna leiyu amasung iphing phingna touganu.

37 Maramdi nakhoina meeshing asi mapham asida purakle, makhoi asi churchshinggi huranbashingsu natte, nattraga nakhoigi lairembigi maiyokta thina ngangbasu natte.

38 Maram aduna Demetrius amasung mahakka loinaba khutsha heibashingna kanagumba amagi mathakta karigumba yaningdaba leirabadi, wayen-shang hangduna lei, amasung leingak mapushingsu lei; makhoi amaga amaga khannajasanu.

39 Touigumba-sung nakhoina karigumba atoppa hiramshinggi maramda thiba oirabadi, wayengi matung inna leibak meeyam tinnabada lepkadabani.

40 Ngasigi charangnaba asigi maramda wahang hanglaklabadi eikhoi khudong-thiningngai oi, maramdi asigumba maram chadana tinnaba asigi maram eikhoina piba ngamloi.

41 Mahakna asumna hairaba matungda meeyam tinnaba adu kainahankhi.

Pandup 20
Paula Macedonia & Greece-da chatpa

1 Amashung charangnaba adu lepkhraba matungda Paulna sebokshingbu kourammi, aduga makhoibu konbirammi, adudagi Macedoniada chatnabagidamak chatthokkhi.

2 Mahakna lamshing adu phaoduna lakpada meeshingda thougat wahei kayamuk haibikhi, aduga mahak Greece-ta thungkhi.

3 Mahakna mapham aduda tha ahum leikhi. Aduga mahakna hi tongduna Syriada chatnaba thourang touraba matamda, Jihudi-shingna mahakpu lambida ngairammi, maduda mahakna Macedonia phaoduna hankhinaba leplammi.

4 Asiada maga loinakhibashing adudi: Bereadagi Sopater, Thessalonians macha Aristarchus amasung Secundus; aduga Derbe-dagi Gaius amasung Timotheus; Asia-dagi Tychicus amasung Trophimus-ni.

5 Meeshing asina mang-thana chatkhiduna eikhoibu Troas-da ngaiduna leirammi.

Paulna Troas-da

6 Hamei yaodaba tan chakkhangbagi matungda eikhoi hi tongduna Philippi-dagi chatkhi, amasung numit manganida Troas-da makhoigi manakta thunglammi; aduga mapham aduda eikhoi numit taret-ni leirammi.

7 Amashung chayolgi ahanba numitta sebokshingna tan thugainaba-gidamak punna tin-narabada, Paulna makhoida wapao shandoklammi; amasung mathanggi numitta chatnaba thourang tourabana magi tambibadu ahing nongyai phaoba chattharammi.

8 Makhoina punna tinnariba mathak thangba ka aduda thaomei yamna thallammi.

9 Mapham aduda Eutychus kouba naha ama thongnaoda phamlammi, aduga kanna uirammi, Paulna kuina wapao shandokpa aduda mahak tumtha-khirammi aduga ahumsuba mathol-dudagi ontharammi amasung shina loukhatlammi.

10 Paulna kumtharaga nonthaduna mahakpu konkhatpiduna hairak-i, nakhoi kiganu maramdi magi thawai Ibung-ngo mangonda lei.

11 Maram asina mana amuk kakhattuna tan thugaiduna chare,

aduga ngaihak nong-nganba phaoba wa nganglammi; adudagi mahak chatkhi.

12 Makhoina nipa machadu hingna pukhre, amasung makhoigi haraoba adu khajikta oiramde.

Miletus-ta chatpa

13 Amashung eikhoina mang thana chatlaga hi tongduna Assos-ta chatkhi, mapham adudagi Paulbu hida puninglammi, maramdi mahak mashamak makhongna chatnaba thourang tourammi.

14 Mahakna eikhoiga Assos-ta unaraba matamda eikhoina mahakpu puduna Mitylene-da lakkhi.

15 Mapham adudagi eikhoi hi tongduna chatkhi aduga mathanggi numitta Chios-ki mamangda thungkhi; aduga mathanggi numitta eikhoi Samosta thungduna Trogy-llium-da leikhi; aduga mathanggi numitta eikhoi Miletus-ta lakkhi.

16 Paulna Asiada kuina leithadana Ephesus phaoduna hi tongnaba mapuk-ningda leplammi, aduna hathu hathu tourammi; maramdi mahak Pentecost numitta Jerusalem-da leininglammi.

Ephesus-ki ahalshingda

17 Amashung mahakna Miletus-dagi Ephesus-ta mee thaduna churchki ahalshingbu kourammi.

18 Aduga makhoina mangonda laklaba matamda mahakna makhoida hairammi, “Eina Asiada ahanba lakkhiba numit adudagi houna matam pumnamakta eina karamba maongda nakhoiga leiminnakhi haiba nakhoina khang-ngi.

19 Jihudi-shingna ithakta sharou shinba athembashinggi marakta, mitki pi tana amasung nolukpa pumnamakka loinana Prabhugi sheba toujakhi.

20 Aduga nakhoida kanagadaba ama phaoba eina khak-houba toudana nakhoida uhanbikhi, amasung yum yumda changduna meeyam mamangda nakhoibu tambikhi.

21 Jihudi-shingdasu Greek-shingdasu animakna Eswarda pukning hongnaba amasung eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christada thajanaba shakhi oikhi.

22 Aduga houjikti, yeng-ngu, thawai-na punduna ei Jerusalem-da chatkani; mapham aduda eingonda kari thok-kadabano khangde.

23 Adubu Thawai Ashengbana shakhi oiduna sahar khudingda haikhiba adumadi khang-ngi, madudi apha-apun amasung awa ana-

shingna eibu loinei.

24 Adubu hiramshing asina eibu lenghanbadi ngamloi, aduga eina eigi punsibu ithanta lunasu loujade, aduna eina Prabhu Jesus-dagi phangjaraba thougalgi thabak, haibadi Eswar-gi thoujalgi aphaba wapaogi shakhi oijaba, eigi ithou asi haraona loishin-nabani.

25 Aduga houjikti yeng-ngu, eina nakhoigi narakta koina chattuna Eswar-gi ningthou leibakki wapao shandoklambani, adubu ei khang-ngi nakhoi loinamakna eigi maithong amuk hanna uraroi.

26 Maram aduna ngasi numitsida nakhoina eibu khangbiyu, madudi eidi mee pumnamakki eegi maramda shengjare.

27 Maramdi Eswar-gi maram pumnamak khak-houba amatta leitana eina nakhoida khanghankhre.

28 Maram asina nakhoi nasamak-kidamak amasung yao shanggushing adugidamak chekshillu, maramdi Ibung-ngo masamakki ee-na mamal piduna leikhraba Eswar-gi churchpu ngakpi shenbinaba, Thawai Ashengbana nakhoi luching-bashing oihanbire.

29 Maramdi ei khangngi, eina chatthok-khraba matungda keishal-shingna nakhoigi narakta chang-laktuna wahan-gani, yao shang-gu ama phaoba khak-loi.

30 Adugasu nakhoi nasen-gi maraktagi sherannana ngangba meeshing thoklakkani, aduga sebokshingbu makhoigi tung innaba chingthok-kani.

31 Maram asina meetsheng khang-ngu amasung chahi ahum chupna ahing nungthil naidana eina pi tana tambikhibashing adu ningshing-ngu.

32 Aduna houjik ichin-inaosha, eina nakhoibu Eswarda amasung Ibung-ngo magi thoujalgi wa aduda shinnajari, wa asina nakhoibu shemgatpiba ngammi, amasung makhoi shengdok-pikhrabashinggi marakta phangpham thokpa adu nakhoida pibiba ngammi.

33 Eina kanagumba mee amagi lupada, sanada nattraga phirolda mittakhide.

34 Hoi nakhoi nashana khang-ngi, ikhutna eigi amasung eiga loinaba makhoigi darkar oibashing-gidamak shujakhi.

35 Eina nakhoida hiramshing pumnamak khanghankhre, nakhoina thabak shuduna ashonbashingbu pangbiyu; aduga kamdouna Prabhu Jesus-na washing asi hairambano ningshing-ngu, “Apibana aphang-badagi henna yaiphei”.

36 Asumna mahakna hairaga, mana khuru-khudak kunduna makhoiga punna Prathana tourammi.

37 Makhoi loinamak thammoi shokna kaplammi aduga Paulbu konduna chuppirammi.

38 Makhoina magi maithong amuk hanna uba phanglaroi haina mana haikhiba wa aduna makhoigi thamoi henna shokhallammi. Aduga makhoina mabu hithang-pham phaoba thinthok-pirammi.

Pandup 21

Tyre-da lakpa

1 Asum thoklare, eikhoina makhoidagi khainaduna hi tonglaga chumdring Coos tanna laklammi, aduga mathanggi numitta Rhodes-ta aduga *amuk* mapham adudagi Patara-da thunglammi.

2 Amasung mapham adudagi Phenicia-da chatnaba hi ama phangduna maduda eikhoi tonglaga chatkhi.

3 Houjik eikhoina Cyprus urammi, *adubu* madu oirom-da thanamlaga eikhoi Syria-da honlakkhi aduga Tyre-da thungkhi, maramdi hida yaoriba potshing adu mapham aduda thagadaba oirammi.

4 Mapham aduda sebokshing thengnaduna eikhoi numit taretni leithakhi; aduga Thawaigi mapalna makhoina Paulbu Jerusalem-da chattanaba haikhi.

5 Aduga eikhoigi numitshing shurabada eikhoina mapham adu thadoktuna eikhoigi khongchat makha chattharammi; maduda sebokshingna makhoigi nupi angangshing puraktuna eikhoibu sahargi wangma phaoba thindok-piraklammi; aduga eikhoi samudra mapanda khuru khudak kunduna prathana tourammi.

6 Adudagi eikhoi amaga amaga khaina wa hainare, eikhoi hi tongle, makhoisu mayumda amuk hankhre.

7 Eikhoi Tyre-dagi ishinggi khongchat loiraduna Ptolemais-da lakle, aduga mapham aduda ichin inaoshingga unaduna makhoiga loinana nongma leiminnare.

Caesarea-da thunglaba

8 Mathanggi numitta Paulga loinariba eikhoi mapham adu thadoktuna Caesarea-da lakkhi; aduga mee taret-ki manungda ama oiriba evangelist Philipi-ki yumda eikhoi changduna mahakka leiminnakhi.

9 Nipa asigi ashengbi macha nupi mari leirammi, makhoi Eswargi wa takthokpi oirammi.

10 Aduga eikhoina mapham aduda numit khara leiringeida, maming Agabus kouba maichou ama Judaea-dagi laklammi.

11 Mahakna eikhoida laklaba matamda, mana Paul-gi khwang-jet louraga mahak mashagi makhut amasung makhong punshinduna hairammi, asumna Thawai Ashengbana hai, Jerusalem-da leiba Jihudi-shingna khwang-jet asigi mapudubu pun-gani, aduga mahakpu atoppa jatshinggi khutta pithokkani.

12 Eikhoina washing asi tabada, eikhoi amasung makhoi mapham aduda leiramba-shingga punna mahakpu Jerusalemda chattanaba haijarammi.

13 Aduda Paulna khumlak-i, karigi nakhoi kaplibano amasung eigi thammoi kaihan-libano? Prabhu Jesus-gi minggidamak Jerusalem-da punnaba khak-kida nattana shi-su shinaba ei thourang tourabani.

14 Mahakpu themba yadrabada, eikhoina hairammi, "Prabhu-gi ningba oirasanu".

Paulna Jerusalemda chatpa

15 Numit-shing asigi matungda eikhoina eikhoigi pot chei puduna Jerusalem tanna chatkhi.

16 Aduga Caesarea-dagi sebok kharasu eikhoiga loinana chatmin-nakhi; makhoina eikhoibu Cyprus-tagi sebok oiba kuiraba Mnason-gi yumda thungnaba purakkhi.

17 Eikhoina Jerusalem-da thunglaba matamda, ichin inaoshingna eikhoibu haraona okpirammi.

18 Mathanggi numitta Paulna eikhoiga loinana James-kida chatlammi, amasung maphamduda churchki ahal-shingsu tillammi.

19 Paulna makhoibu shalam toujaraga, magi thougalgi thabakta Eswar-na maru oina atoppa jat-shinggi marakta toubikhibashing adu mathang mathang hairammi.

20 Makhoina madu taba matamda, makhoina Eswar-bu thagatcharammi, aduga mangonda hairammi, ichin inao nahakna ure, Jihudi lishing lishing thajaba lei haiba, makhoi loinamak wayen yathangbu kalakchaba ngaktani.

21 Aduga makhoina nahakki maramda tare, madudi atoppa jatshinggi marakta leiba Jihudi pumnamakna Moses-pu thadoknaba, makhoigi machashingbu un kaktanaba, nattraga makhoigi chatnabi matung inna chattanaba nahakna tambi haina.

22 Makhoina nahak lakle haiba taragani aduga meeyam punna laklagani; maram asina kari toushige?

23 Maram aduna eikhoina haibasi nahakna toubiyu: makhoi mashana washak-charaba nupa mari eikhoiga punna leiminnari;

24 Makhoibu puro, aduga nashamak makhoiga loinana shengdokchou, amasung makhoigi maru kokpagi shel nahakna pibiyu; asishing asina mee pumnamakna khang-gani makhoina nahakki maramda takhibadu chumdabani; aduga nahak nashamakti mathang manao naina chatli amasung wayen yathang ngakli.

25 Adubu thajaba atoppa jat-shinggi maramdadi eikhoina mangjounana ikhre makhoina asishing asi ngaktanaba, adubu lai murtida katluraba chinjak-tagi, eedagi, mangak leithat-tuna hatpa shadagi, amasung luhongdringei phamung mangba asishing asidagi makhoi mashabu ngakthok-chanaba.

26 Adudagi Paul-na nipashing adu pure aduga mathanggi numitta mashamakpu makhoiga loinana shengdok-chaduna ningnashangda changlammi, aduga shengdok-pibagi numitshing adu loidriba phaoba amasung makhoi amamamgi katpham thokpa katna-pot kattriba phaoba leirammi.

Paulbu Jihudishingna phaba

27 Amasung numit taretni shubagi loishin-lakpa matamda, Asia-gi Jihudi-shingna mahakpu ningnashang manungda urabada meeyambu irang houhan-lammi amasung mahakpu phurammi.

28 Aduga laorak-i, Israelgi meesha, pangbiyu masigi nipa asini; meeyam asigi, wayen yathanggi amasung mapham asigi maiyokta mapham khuding-makta mee pumnamakta tambiba; makha-tana Greek machashingbu ningnashang asida pushinduna ashengba mapham asibu manghalle.

29 (Maramdi mamangda makhoina Ephesian macha Trophimuspu mahakka loinana saharda ukhirammi, madu Paul-na mahakpu ningnashangda purakpani haina makhoina khallammi).

30 Sahar apumba irang langlammi, aduga meeyam punna hupchinlaktuna Paul-bu phaduna ningna-shangdagi mahakpu chingthok-khi, amasung khudakta thongshing thingjin-nakhi.

31 Amasung makhoina mahakpu hatnaba thiringeida, lanmi kanglupki athoiba luchingbagi maphamda, Jerusalem apumba irang thokle haina pao youkhi.

32 Khudakta mahakna lanmishing amasung lanmi chammagi makok-shing puduna makhoida chenshinkhi; amasung makhoina lanmi kanglupki athoiba amasung siphaishing ubada, makhoina Paulbu phuba tokkhi.

33. Lanmigi makok aduna changshin-laktuna mabu pharammi

aduga mabu yotli anina punnaba yathang pirammi; adudagi mahak kanano amasung mahakna kari toukhrabage haina hanglammi.

34 Meeyamshing adugi maraktagi kharana wa ama aduga kharana ama laorammi; irang langba aduna achumba khangba ngamdrabada, mahakna mahakpu lanmi-shinggi leiphamda pukhinaba thoudarammi.

35 Amasung mahakna siri kakhatlakpa matamda meeyam adugi irangna maram oiduna lanmishingna mahakpu thangduna pukhi.

36 Maramdi meeyam aduna "Mahakpu manghankhro" haina laoduna matung innarammi.

Paulna meeyamda wa ngangba

37 Amasung Paul-bu lanmi-shinggi leiphamda pushin-lakpada, mahakna lanmigi makok aduda hairammi, eina nangonda wa khara haijaba yagadra? Maduda mahakna hairak-i, nahak Greek lon ngangbra?

38 Adudi nahak matam kharagi mamangda meeoi lishing maribu lamhangda puthok-tuna chamam-nahanlaga hatkhiba Egypt machadura?

39 Aduda Paul-na hairammi, eidi Cilicia-gi manungda leiba Tarsus haiba sahar adugi nagarik oiba Jihudi machani; aduna eina nangonda haijari meeyam asida eibu karigumba khara haiba yahanbiyu.

40 Mana mangonda ayaba piraba matamda, Paul-na Siri aduda leptuna meeyam aduda khut hairammi, meeyam aduna tuminna leiraba matamda mahakna makhoida Hebrew londa hairak-i.

Pandup 22

1 Ipa-ipal amasung ichin-inaosha, eina houjik nakhoida haijariba asi nakhoina amukta tabiyu.

2 Mana Hebrew londa makhoida hairakpa adu makhoina taba matamda makhoi henna tuminna leirammi, maduda mana hairak-i:

3 Ei tashengna Ciliciagi manungda leiba Tarsus saharda pokpa Jihudi-machani, aduga Gamaliel-gi khuyada sahar asida chaorakpani, amasung wayen yathanggi matung inba ipa-ipushinggi chatnabishing mapung phana tambirakkhi, aduga ngasi nakhoi-gumna Eswar-romda yamna kalakchaba amani.

4 Lambi asida chatpa mee-shingbu eina shiba phaoba ot-neikhi, amasung nupa nupishingbu phaduna keishum-shangda thamkhi.

5. Athoiba purohitlen amasung lamdamsigi ahal-laman apumbana

eigi shakhini: eina makhoidagi ichin inaoshingda pinaba chithishing phanglabada Damascusta chatkhi, *madu* makhoibu phanaba amasung punduna Jerusalemda puraklaga dandi pinabani.

6 Amasung asum thokkhi, eina asum chatlingei Damascus nakshinlaklaba nungthilgi matamda atiyadagi arangba mangal amana eigi akoibada koishinlammi.

7 Aduda ei leimaida turammi, aduga khonjel amana eingonda hairakpa tarammi, "Saul, Saul karigi nangna eibu ot-libano"?

8 Aduda eina khumlammi, Prabhu, nahak kanano? Mana eingonda hairammi, "Eidi nahakna otliba Nazarethki Jesus-ni".

9 Makhoi eiga loinabashing aduna mangal adu tashengna ukhi amasung kikhi; adubu eingonda nganglibа mahakki khonjeldi makhoina takhide.

10 Aduda eina haikhi, ei kari toujagadage Prabhu? Prabhuna eingonda haikhi, hougatlo aduga Damascusta chatlo mapham aduda nangna tougadabashing adu loina haige.

11 Mangal adu langman-khibana ei mit uba ngamkhide, aduda eiga loinaribashing aduna eibu khut shamduna chingbiraga ei Damascus-ta lakkhi.

12 Mapham aduda leiba Jihudi-shingna aphaba shakhi piba amasung wayen yathanggi matung inna Eswar-bu chetna ningjaba Ananias kouba nupa ama leirammi.

13 Mana inakta laktuna lepparaga eingonda hairammi, ichin-inao Saul nanggi mit ujaro, amasung pungpham adumaktada eina mangonda yengkhat-charammi.

14 Aduda mana eingonda hairak-i eikhoigi ipa ipushinggi Eswarna nahakpu khan-gatpire, aduna nahakna Ibung-ngo magi aningba khang-ngu, amasung achumba Ibung-ngotabu yengngu, amasung Ibung-ngo magi chinban-gi wa tao.

15 Maramdi nahakna ukhraba amasung takhraba adugi maramda nahakna mee pumnamakta shakhi oigani.

16 Houjik nahak karigi thengtha-ribano? Hougatlo, aduga baptize louro, amasung Prabhugi ming koujaduna nahakki napaap-shing chamthok-chou.

17 Adudagi asum thoklare, madudi eina Jerusalem-da amuk hallakpa matamda thoidokna Eswar ningnashangda prathana touringei, ei mahoushagi wakhalgi wangmada Eswar-gi uhanbiba amada pukning luptuna leirammi.

18. Amasung Ibung-ngona eingonda uhanbiduna hairammi, khutlei

thuro, aduga Jerusalem-dagi thuna thok-khro, maramdi eigi maramda nahakki shakhi adu makhoina loubiroi.

19 Aduda eina hairammi, Prabhu, eina synagog khudingda Ibung-ngobu thajaba makhoibu keishumshangda thamkhi amasung phukhi haiba makhoina khang-ngi.

20 Aduga Ibung-ngogidamak mathawai thakhraba Stephen-gi ee taba matamda ei manakta lepkhi, magi shiba aduda yaokhi, amasung mabu hatpashinggi Phirol shennakhi.

21 Aduda Ibung-ngona eingonda hairammi, chatlo: maramdi eina nangbu mapham asidagi thapna atoppa jatshingda thagani.

Rome-gi meeni khanghanba

22 Amashung makhoina magi wa asi phaoba tarammi, adudagi makhoina khonjel houna laoduna hairak-i, asigumba mee asi malemdagi puthok-khro, maramdi mahak hingbada matik chadre.

23 Aduga makhoina lao-khongduna maphi-marol hundoklammi, amasung atiyada uphul chaikhat-lammi.

24 Aduda Lanmigi makok aduna mabu makhoigi leiphamda pukhinaba thoudarammi, aduga mabu phuduna wahang-paohang tounaba, amasung meeshing asina magi maiyokta karigi asuk kanna laoribano haiba mana khangnaba makhoida hairammi.

25 Makhoina mahakpu shaun marina punduna purak-lammi, aduda Paulna manakta lepliba lanmi chammagi makok aduda hairammi, Roman-gi mee amabu wahang-paohang toudana phuba asi chumbra?

26 Lanmi chammagi mapu aduna madu taba matamda, mahakna chattuna lanmi makok aduda hairammi, nahakna touribasi cheksinbiyu maramdi nipa asi Roman-gi meeni.

27 Aduda lanmigi makok aduna laktuna Paulda hairammi, eingonda haibiyu nahak Romangi meera? Mahakna khumlammi, hoi mani.

28 Lanmigi makok aduna khumkhi, eidi shen yamna piduna nagarik asi phangjakhibani. Aduda Paulna hairammi, eidi nagarik asida pokpani.

29 Adudagi khudakta mahakpu wahang-paohang tougadaba makhoi-shing adu mangondagi chatthok-khirammi; aduga lanmigi makok adusu mahak asi Roman-gi meeni khangbadagi amasung mahakna mahakpu punlubagi maramna kirammi.

Paulna Sanhedrin-gi mangda leppa

30 Mathanggi numitta mahakna Paulbu punbadagi thadokkhi, aduga Jihudi-shingna magi mathakta karigi maral shiribano haiba chap

chana khangnaba, athoiba purohit-shing amasung makhoigi Sanhedrin-gi mee pumnamak tinnanaba yathang pikhi; maduda Paul-busu puraktuna makhoigi mangda lephankhi.

Pandup 23

1 Amahik-sung Paulna sanhedrin-gi shaba aduda shangtrik yengduna hairammi, “Ichin inaosha, ngasi phaobada ei Eswar-gi mangda aphaba achum aran-gi wakhal apumbaga loinana hingjari.

2 Aduda purohitlen Ananiasna Paulgi manakta lepliba makhoida magi machinda phujin-naba yathang pirammi.

3 Aduda Paulna mangonda hairammi, Eswar-na nangbusu phugani, nangdi shunu teiba phaklang-gumbani; wayen yathanggi makhada eibu wayenba phamliba nahakna, wayen yathanggi wangmada eibu phunaba yathang touribra?

4 Makhoi manakta leplamba-shingna hairammi, Eswar-gi purohitlenbu nahakna cheiribra?

5 Aduda Paulna hai, ichin inaosha, mahak asi purohitlenni haiba ei khangjahoudre; masi iduna lei, “Nahakna nahakki meeyamgi luchingba-shinggi mathakta phattaba ngangpharoi”.

6 Touigum-basung Paulna meeyam adugi sharuk amana Sadducee-shingni aduga sharuk amana Pharisee-shingni haiba khanglabada, mahakna sabha aduda laoduna hairak-i, ichin inaosha, Eidi Pharisee-ni, Pharisee amagi machani; ashibadagi hinggatpa amasung madugi asha aduda eibu wayen touribani.

7 Aduga mahakna masi haiba matamda Pharisee-shing amasung Sadducee-shinggi marakta yetnaraktuna, meeyam adu nampak tanarammi.

8 Maramdi Sadducee-shingna hinggatpa, shwaga-dut amasung thawai leite hairammi; aduga Pharisee-shingnadi pumnamak asi thajei.

9 Aduna mapham aduda achouba laonaba ama thoklammi, aduga Pharisee-shinggi shastragi ojashinggi sharuk ama houraktuna thouna phana hairammi, eikhoina masigi nipa asida maral amatta phangde, adubu thawai amana, nattraga swarga-dut amana mangonda ngangbiba oirabadi, eikhoina Eswar-gi maiyokta shingnaroi-dabani.

10 Mapham aduda achouba yetnaba thoklakpa matamda, makhoina Paulbu machet machet shegairagani haina lanmigi makok aduna kirammi, aduna mahakna lanmishing aduda mahakpu

namphuda makhoigi maraktagi puthoktuna makhoigi leiphamda pushinkhinaba thoudarammi.

11 Amasung mathanggi ahingda Prabhu-na manakta leptuna hairammi, “Paul, thouna leiyu, maramdi nahakna Jerusalemda eigi shakhi oiriba asigumna, Rome-dasu nahakna shakhi oigani”.

Paulbu hatnaba washakpa

12 Nong nganlaba matamda, Jihudi macha khara punshinduna makhoi mashana washaktuna lepnarammi, madudi makhoina Paulbu hattriba phaoba makhoi chasu charoi thaksu thakloi haina.

13 Masigi washak-nakhiba asi makhoi niphu hellammi.

14 Makhoina athoiba purohit amasung ahal-laman-shinggi manakta laktuna hairammi, eikhoi ishana achetpa phirep amaga loinana Paulbu hattriba phaoba eikhoi karisu charoi haina washaknare.

15 Maram asina houjik nakhoina sanhedrin-ga loinana magi maramda henna kupna yengshinnabagi maongda mahakpu hayeng nakhoida puraknaba lanmigi makokta haibiyu; aduga mahakna nakshin-laktringeida eikhoina mahakpu hatnaba thourang toure.

16 Madu Paulgi machan-nupigi macha-nupana makhoina ngaiduna leire haiba takkhi, maduda mahakna chattuna lanmi-shinggi leiphamda changduna Paulda tamlammi.

17 Adudagi Paulna lanmi chammagi mapu amabu kouduna hairammi, nupa macha asi lanmi makokki manakta pubiyu, mahakna mangonda karigumba khara haigadaba leire.

18 Maram aduna mahakna mahakpu lanmi makokki manakta puraklammi, aduga hairammi, keishum-shangda leiriba Paulna eibu kouduna nupa macha asi nahakki nakta pubinaba haijarammi, maramdi mahakna nangonda karigumba khara haigadaba leire.

19 Adudagi lanmi makok aduna mahakpu paiduna nakalda puthoklaga, lonna hanglammi, nahakna eingonda kari hainingba leibano?

20 Aduda mahakna hairammi, Jihudi-shingna hayenggi numitta Paulbu makhoigi sanhedrinda nahakna puraknaba yanakhre, madu magi maramda henna kupna yengshin-nabagi maongni.

21 Adubu makhoina haibadu nahakna toubiganu maramdi makhoi *nipa* niphu henbana mahakpu hattriba phaoba chasu charoi thaksu thakloi haina achetpa washakka loinana lepnakhre, houjik makhoigi thourang loire, makhoigi washak nangondagi thunghanba yengli.

22. Maram asina lanmigi makok asina nupa macha asida yamna

chekshinna hairammi, nangna washing asi eingonda khanghankhre haina mee kana amattasu haidok-kanu, aduga nupa macha adu chathankhi.

Paulbu govenor Felix-ta thaba

23 Adudagi mahakna lanmi chammagi mapu anibu kouduna hairammi, ngashi ahinggi *ahumsuba pungphamda Caesareada chatnaba lanmi chani shagol lanmi humphutara amasung ta paiba mee chani thourang tou. *(*ahumsuba pung = 9 p.m.)*

24 Aduga Paulna tongnaba shagolshu thourang tou, mahak leingak mapu Felix-ki maphamda ashoi angam yaodana pugadabani.

25 Mahakna chithi ama asumna ikhi:

26 Claudius Lysias-na matik chaoba leingak mapu Felixpu khurumjari.

27 Masigi nipasi Jihudi-shingna pharure amasung makhoina mabu hatlamdoure, aduda eina Siphaishingga loinana mahakpu kanle, aduga mahak Roman machani haiba khangjare.

28 Amasung kari maramgidamak makhoina mahakpu maral shiribano haiba eina khang-ningbadagi, mabu eina makhoigi sanhedrinda purammi.

29 Aduda makhoigi wayen yathanggi maramda mangonda maral shijinbani haiba eina khangkhi, aduga mangonda shibagi matik chaba nattraga keishum-shangda thamnabagi maral leite.

30 Jihudi-shingna nipa asigi maiyokta lumduna lei haiba eina khanglabada, khudakta eina nangonda thajakhibani, aduga mangonda maral theijilliba-shingdasu mahakki mathakta leiba wakat adu nahakki mangda hainaba eina yathang pikhre. Kainarasi.

31 Adudagi siphaishingna makhoida yathang pikhibagi matung inna Paulbu ahingda Antipatris-ta pukhi.

32 Mathanggi numitta shagollanmi-shing maga loinana chatnaba thanamle, aduga makhoi siphaishinggi leiphamda hankhi.

33 Aduga makhoina Caesarea-da thunglabada chithi adu leingak mapuda pikhi, Paul-busu mangonda shinnakhi.

34 Leingak mapuna chithi adu paraba tungda, mahak asi kari lamdagino haina hangkhi? Mahak asi Cilicia-dagini haiba khanglaba matamda;

35 Mahakna hairammi, nangonda naran shiribashing adu laklaba matamda eina nahakki wakat adu tagani. Aduga mahakpu Herodki wayen shangda thamnaba yathang pikhi.

Pandup 24
Paulna Felix-ki mangda leppa

1 Amashung numit manganigi matungda Ananiasna purohitlen ama oina ahallup-shingga loinana kumtha-raklammi, aduga Paulgi maiyokta leingak mapuda pao tamkhiba wangang heiba Tertul-lus-su loinarammi.

2 Paul-bu kouraga, Tertul-lus-na mangonda maral shiduna hairak-i, yengbiyu nahakki napanna eikhoi nungaina ingthana leijari, amasung nahakki leingakki mapalna jatti asida matik chaba thabak kaya toubiri.

3 He matik chaoraba Felix, mapham khudingda amasung maram pumnamakta thagat-chabaga loinana masibu eikhoina yajei.

4 Adum oinamak eina shang-thana haiduna nahakpu wahanjaroi, nahakna chanbiduna eikhoigi wa kharasi tabinaba eina nangonda haijari.

5 Nipa asi mang-han tak-hanba touba amani haiba eikhoina phangngi; maramdi mahakna malem apumbada leiba Jihudi-shinggi marakta irang thok-hanli, aduga Nazarethki kangbu adugi makok oiba luchingba amani.

6 Mahakna eikhoigi ningnashang phaoba mangthoknaba hotnabadagi eikhoina mahakpu phabani, amasung eikhoigi niyomgi matung inna mahakpu wayen-gadabani;

7 Adubu lanmigi makok Lysias-na achouba khutpu amaga loinana laktuna namphuda mahakpu eikhoigi khuttagi pukhi.

8. Aduga mangonda maral siba eikhoi nahakki mangda chatnaba yathang pibire, aduna nahak nashamakna mahakpu chang yengbiraga eikhoina mangonda maral siba pumnamak nahakna khangbigani.

9 Aduda Jihudi-shingna yaoshinduna hairibashing asi achumbani haikhi.

10 Adudagi Paulda, leingak mapuna mahakpu wa ngangnaba inggit tourakpada, mahakna hairak-i eihakna khangjei nahakna chahi shangna jat asigi mathakta wayen mapu oina lakli, aduna eina nolukna ei ishagi paokhum pijari:

11 Eina Jerusalem-da Eswarbu khurumba chatluba numit taranithoi-dagi hendri, masi nahakna khangbiyu.

12 Aduga makhoina eibu ningnashangda nattraga synagog-shingda, nattraga sahargi mapham amada kanagumba mee amaga eina marei yetnaduna irang thok-hanba phangkhide.

13 Aduna houjiksu makhoina eingonda maral shiribashing asigi

khudam piba ngamloi.

14 Adubu eina masi nangonda haijari, makhoinadi lambidugi matung inbadu aranba kou-i, adubu eidi eigi ipa-ipushinggi Eswar-bu khurumjei, wayen yathang-gi lairikta iribashing amasung maichoushing thajei.

15 Aduga makhoi masanasu yajaraba, nongmadi dharma chenba amasung chendaba animak asibadagi hing-gatkani haiba adu eisu yajaduna Eswar-da asha thamjari.

16 Masida ei ishamaksu wakhal thamjaduna matam chuppada Eswar-da amasung meeshinggi marakta landanaba hotnajei.

17 Houjikti chahi kayagi matungda eina eigi ijattida dan amasung katnapotshing puduna lakchabani.

18 Tanjaduda Asia-dagi Jihudi macha kharana eibu ningnashangda isha shengdokchabadu ukhi, meeyamna natte amasung irang thokpasu leite.

19 Karigumba makhoina eigi maiyokta iral shibigadaba leirabadi, mapham asida nahakki mangda leptuna haibiyu.

20 Nattraga masiga chap mannana, karigumba eina phattaba touba makhoina thengnarabadi, eina sanhedrin-gi mangda leplingeida haigadabani.

21 Adubu khollao amagidamak haibadi, eina makhoigi marakta leptuna laokhiba ashibana amuk hinggatkani haiba adugi maramda ngasi nahakna eibu wayennaba koubire.

22 Amashung Felixna washing asi taraga, hiramsida mapung phana giyan leiba mahakna makhoibu theidoktuna hairammi, lanmigi makok Lysias-na laklaba matamda eina nakhoigi thoudok asigi maramda wayen tougani.

23 Aduga mahakna lanmi chamma adugi mapu aduda Paulbu ngak shennaba, mahakpu ningtamna leijanaba, amasung magi marup mapangshingna magi awat-apa yengshinba nattraga unaba lakpada kananasu apanba pidanaba yathang pirammi.

24 Numit kharanigi tungda Felixna magi Jihudi nupi Drusillaga loinana laktuna Paulbu kouhanlammi, aduga Christabu thajabagi maramda mangondagi tarammi.

25 Aduda mahakna dharma-chenbagi, masha-khudum chanbagi amasung lakkadaba wayenbagi maramda ngangbada Felix akiba poklammi, aduga hairammi, houjikkidi nahak chatlo, eina matang chaba amada nangbu eina kourakkani.

26 Mahakna Paulbu thadoknaba mangonda pheisha pirakkani

haina asha tourammi; maram aduna mahakna Paulbu toina kouduna wa ngang-narammi.

27 Touigum-basung chahi anigi matungda Porcius Festusna Felixki mahut shinkhi: adubu Felixna Jihudi-shingda chanbiba utningduna Paulbu keishum-shangda thanamkhi.

Pandup 25

Paulna Festus-ki mamangda

1 Houjik Festusna lamsida laklaga, numit humnigi matungda Caesarea-dagi Jerusalemda chatlammi.

2 Aduda purohitlen amasung Jihudi-shinggi luchingba-shingna mangonda Paulgi maiyokta wakatlammi, amasung mangonda haijarammi.

3 Madudi Paulgi mathakta makhoigi apamba pangthok-naba, mahakna Jerusalem-da mabu thabirak-u aduga lambida lumduna mabu hatke.

4 Adubu Festus-na khumlammi, Pauldi Caesarea-da tham-gadabani, aduga mahak mashamaksu ekui kuidana mapham aduda chatkani.

5 Aduga mahakna haikhi, nakhoigi narakta angamba-shingna eiga loinana chatsi, aduga mangonda karigumba phattaba leiram-labadi mahakpu maral shisi.

6 Mahakna makhoigi marakta numit tarani henna leiramlaga Caesarea-da chatkhi, aduga mathanggi numitta wayen phambeida phamduna Paulbu puraknaba yathang pikhi.

7 Paulna laklaba matamda, Jerusalem-dagi lakpa Jihudi-shingna koina leptuna khudam piba ngamdaba aruba wakat kaya magi mathakta theijinkhi.

8 Paul mashana paokhum piba matamda, Jihudi-shinggi wayen yathanggi maiyokta, nattraga ningnashanggi maiyokta, nattraga Caesargi maiyokta eina karigumba aranba amatta toukhiba leite.

9 Adubu Festus-na Jihudi-shinggi pennaba touningduna Paulda hairammi, nahak Jerusalemda chattuna wakatshing asigidamak eigi mangda wayenba pambra?

Paulna Caesarda wakatpa

10 Aduda Paulna khumlammi, eibu wayen-gadaba Caesargi wayen phambei mangda ei lepli, aduga nahakna ningthina khang-ngi, eina Jihudi-shingda karisu aranba touba leikhide.

11 Karigumba eina aranba touba oiramlaba nattraga shibada matik chaba aranba touramlabadi, shibada ei yajei, adubu hiramshida maram leitana eibu iral theijinli, kanamattana eibu makhoida pithokpa yaroi, aduna eina Caesar-da wakatchari.

12 Adudagi Festusna magi sabha aduga tannaraga hairammi, nahakna Caesarda wakatlabanina, nahak Caesarda chatkadabani.

Paulna Agripa & Festus-ki mangda

13 Amashung numit kharanigi matungda ningthou Agrippa amasung Bernice-na Caesarea-da laktuna Festuspu unarammi.

14 Makhoina mapham asida numit kayanimuk leiraba matamda, Festusna ningthouda Paulgi maramda hairammi, mapham asida Felix-na phadok oina thanamba nipa ama lei:

15 Eina Jerusalem-da leiringei matamda, purohitlen amasung Jihudi-shinggi ahalshingna magi maramda eingonda wakat-lammi, aduga magi mathakta wayenba pamlammi.

16 Eina makhoida khumkhi, maral leiba mee aduga maral shiriba-shing aduga maiyoknaba leitringei amasung magi mathakta shiriba maralshing adugi paokhum mashana pidringei, mee amabu shinaba pithokpa haibasi Roman-shingi chatnabi natte.

17 Maram asina, makhoina mapham asida lakpaga karimatta thinthaba toudana mathanggi numitta eina wayen phambeida phamduna nupa adubu puraknaba yathang pirammi.

18 Magi maiyokta maral shiribashing aduna lepkhat-lakpa matamda, eina khallamba adugumba maralshing amatta makhoina pukhat-lakte.

19 Adubu magi maiyokta makhoigi bhapna shaba thajabagi maramda wahang khara pukhatlak-khi, madudi Jesus khouba ama shikhre adubu Paulnadi mahak hingli haiba asini.

20 Adubu asigumba makhalgi wahangshing asida eina chap chaba ama phanglamde, aduna eina Paulda mahak Jerusalemda chattuna washing asigi maramda wayenba pambra haina hanglammi.

21 Adubu Paulna wayen asi akhannaba Augustusta thabinaba wakat-khi, aduda eina mahakpu Caesar-da thadriba phaoba ngak shenduna thamnaba yathang pikhre.

22 Aduda Agrippana Festusta hairammi, ei isanasu nipa adugi wa taning-ngi. Hayeng nahakna mahakki wa taba yagani Festus-na hairammi.

23 Amasung mathanggi numitta Agrippa amasung Bernice-na wa

tanaba konungda chang-lakpa matamda achouba ikai khumnabaga loinana lakkhi, lanmigi makok, sahar adugi miyamgi luching-bashing yaokhi, Festus-ki yathang matung inna Paulbu purak-khi.

24 Festus-na hairammi, ningthou Agrippa amasung mapham asida tilliba miyam pumnamak, nakhoina nipa asi ure, mahak asini Jerusalem amasung mapham aduda leiba Jihudi pumnamakna mahak hingbada matik chadre haina laoduna eingonda wakatlibadu.

25 Adubu eina mabu khangba matamdadi mangonda shibada matik chaba maral amatta phangde, aduda mahak mashamakna Agrippada appeal toujabani, aduna einasu mabu thage haina leple.

26 Maram asina eina eigi ibung-ngoda magi maramda karisu thoidokpa ining-ngai leijade. Adubu mabu kupna yengshinlaba matungda eina karigumba khara iba yanaba, mabu eina nakhoigi mangda, maru oina ningthou Agrippagi mangda puthok-charak-libani.

27 Maramdi phadok amabu magi mathakta leiba maral adu haidana thaba haibasi wakhal leitabani haina eina loujei.

Pandup 26
Paulna Agroppa-gi mangda

1 Adudagi Agrippana Paulda hairammi, nahakna nashagi maramda haijaba yagani, aduda Paulna makhut tingthoktuna mashamakki maramda hairammi.

2 Ningthou Agrippa, ei ishamak haraojei, maramdi Jihudi-shingna eigi ithakta shiriba iralshing pumnamak ngasi numitta nahakki mangda ishamakna phaokhumjaba phangbasida:

3 Eina nahakpu khangjei, nahakti Jihudi-shinggi chatnabishing amasung nunggi oiba pumnamakki maramda ningthina khang-khrabani, maram asina eigi washing nahakna tabinaba haijari.

4 Ahanbada, ei naha oiringeidagi Jerusalemda eigi ijatigi marakta eina pallakpa mipal adu Jihudi pumnamakna khang-ngi.

5 Ahoubadagi eibu khangba makhoina shakhi pininglabadi pisanu, aduga eidi Pharisee ama oina eikhoigi dharmagi khwaidagi chek-shinba kanglupta hingjabani.

6 Aduna Eswarna eikhoigi ipa ipushingda washaklamba asha aduda houjik eina lepli adugidamak eibu wayelli.

7 Eikhoigi shalai taranithoi-nasu washak-piramba thunglagadaba asha aduda ahing nungthil naidana pukning changna Eswargi sheba toujei. Madugi asha adugidamak, ningthou Agrippa Jihudi-shingna eibu maral shiri.

8 Eswarna ashiba meebu hinggat-hanbiraga, karigi nakhoina madu thajaba yadaba potni haina khallibano?

9 Ei ishanasu tashengna khanjakhi, Nazareth-ki Jesusgi minggi maiyok-ta eina thabak kaya touge haina.

10 Madumak eina Jerusalem-da toukhi, athoiba Purohitlen-shingdagi ayaba phanglabada sebok kayabu eina keishum-shangda thamkhi, amasung makhoibu hatpa matamda eina ayaba pikhi.

11 Synagog khudingda eina tattana makhoibu dandi pikhi, namphuda makhoi Eswarbu thina ngangba tahankhi; amasung makhoigi mathakta adukki matik shaoduna atoppa miramgi sahar-shingda phaoba eina makhoibu ot-neikhi.

Paulna pukning-hongbagi shakhi

12 Eina athoiba purohit-shingdagi ayaba amasung matikka loinana Damascus-ta chatkhi.

13 Numit-yungba matamda, O ningthou, lambida eina mangal ama Swargadagi ukhi, numittagi henna ngalli, mangal aduna ei amasung makhoi eiga loinana chatminnariba-shinggi akoibada nganghi.

14 Aduda eikhoi loinamak leimaida tukhi, aduga Hebrew londa khonjel amana eingonda hairakpa takhi, "Saul, Saul nahakna karigi eibu otlibano? Tingkhangda kaorabadi nanggidamak awaba oigani.

15 Aduda eina hairammi, Prabhu, nahak kanano? Amasung mahakna hairammi, "Ei nahakna otliba Jusus-ni".

16 Adubu Hougattuna leppu, nahakpu thougal touba ama oinaba, aduga nahakna ukhrabashing amasung eina nangonda uhan-gadabashing animakta nahakna shakhi oinabagidamak, eina nangonda uhanlibani.

17 Nahakpu meeshing asidagi amasung atoppa jatshing-dagi kanbire, aduga houjik Eina nahakpu makhoi-da tharabani:

18 Makhoigi meet panghannaba, amambadagi mangalda onlaknaba, amasung Satan-gi panggaldagi Eswarda laknaba, amasung Eibu thajabagi mapalna sengdok-pikhraba makhoigi marakta phangpham thokpa adu phangjanaba". *(Isa.35:5; 42:7)*

19 Maram aduna, he ningthou Agrippa, ei Swargagi uhanbiba aduda haiba injakhidaba nat-chade.

20 Aduna ahanbada Damascus-ta leiba makhoida, aduga Jerusalem-da amasung Judaeagi samudra khongban apumbada shandokle; adugi atoppa jatshingda chatle, madu makhoina pukning hongduna Eswar-da lakchanabani, amasung pukning hongbagi matik

chaba thabak toujanabani.

21 Maram asigidamak Jihudi-shingna eibu ningnashangda pharammi, aduga eibu hatke tourammi.

22 Eswargi pangbibagi mapalna ei ngasi phaoba lepli, apikpadasu achoubadasu shakhi oijari, Moses amasung maichoushingna hairamba shoidana lakkadaba adu nattana atei amatta haijade.

23 Madu Christana awaba khanglaga ashibadagi ahanba oina hinggatlaga Jihudi-shing amasung atoppa jat-shingda mangal utnabani.

24 Amashung mahakna asumna ngangli-ngeida, Festus-na khonjel wangna hairak-i, Paul nahak wakhal choire, nahakki nahei mayamduna nahakpu ngaohanle.

25 Aduda Paulna hairammi, ei ngaojade, thoidokna ikai khumnaraba Festus, adubu achumba washingdu chumna haijabani.

26 Hiramshing asi ningthouna khangbi, einasu ningtamna magi mangda ngangjari: eina thajei hiramshing asi mangondagi lotpa leite, maramdi thoudoksi machi marumda thok-khiba nat-te.

27 Ningthou Agrippa, nahak maichou-shingbu thajaba nattra? Ei khang-ngi nahak thajei.

Ningthou Agripana Paulda

28 Aduda Agrippana Paulda hairammi, nahakna eibu Christian oihan-naba hotnari.

29 Aduda Paulna hairammi, Eswar-da eigi apambani: nahak khakta natte, ngasigi numitta *eingonda* punliba yotlisi khak nattana.eigi khonjel tariba khudingmakna, eina oibagumna oihanning-ngi.

30 Mahakna madu ngangba matamda, ningthoudu hougatkhi, aduga leingak mapu, Bernice amasung makhoi maga phamminnaba-shingsu hougatkhi.

31 Amasung makhoina chatthok-khraba matamda makhoi mashel hainarammi, Nipa asi shibada matik chaba nattraga bondi oina thamnabagi maral leite.

32 Aduda Agrippana Festusta hairammi, nipa asi mana Caesar-da wakat-lamdrabadi thadokpiram-gadabani.

Pandup 27
Paulbu Romeda thaba

1 Amashung eikhoi hi tongduna Italyda chatnaba leplaba matamda, makhoina Paul amasung atoppa bondi kharasu Augustus-ki lanmi

kangbu amagi luchingba mamingna Julius kouba amada shinnakhi.

2 Aduga makhoi Asiagi samudra torban-shingda honba Adra-mytti-umgi hi amada tongduna chatkhi; Thessalonicagi Macedonian macha Aristarchus kouba amasu eikhoiga loinakhi.

3 Mathanggi numitta eikhoi Sidonda thungkhi, amasung Juliusna Paulbu bebhar leina loinabirammi aduga mahakpu ningtamna mahakki marup mapangshinggi manakta chattuna mashamakpu ngaihak potthaba yabirammi.

4 Eikhoina mapham adudagi chatthokpa matamda, nungshit kanmanba maramna eikhoi Cyprus-ki marumda hi honkhi.

5 Eikhoina Cilicia amasung Pamphylia-gi samudra lanlaba matamda, eikhoi Myra haiba Lycia-gi sahar amada laklammi.

6 Mapham aduda lanmigi makok aduna Italy-da chatkadaba Alexandria-gi hi ama phanglammi, maduda mahakna eikhoibu tonghan-lammi.

7 Eikhoi numit kayanimuk tapna tapna hidu honlammi, Cnidus-ta yamna kining-ngai oiba thoudok ama maiyok-narammi, nungshitna eikhoibu chatpa yahanlamde, aduna eikhoi Cretegi marumda Salmone-gi maigei-romda hidu hollammi.

8 Wana madu lanlak-e, aduga Lasea sahar-gi manakta leiba ‘Fair havens’ kouba mapham amada lakkhi.

9 Houjik matam yamna changkhre, hisu makha tana honbada khudong thining-ngai oire, aduga chara henbagi matamsu lanthokkhre, matamsida Paulna makhoibu pukning thougatkhi.

10 Amasung makhoida hairammi, ojashing, eina khalli, masigi ishinggi khong-chat asi awa-ana amasung amang-ata yamna nanggani, pot-chei amasung hi asi khakta nattana eikhoigi thawaisu manggani.

11 Adum oinamak lanmi chammagi makok aduna Paulna haikhiba washing adudagi henna hihonba amasung higi mapu adubu thajarammi.

12 Aduga hithang-pham aduda ningtham-tha lenba aphaba oiroidaba maramna, ayamba meeshingsu karigumba pambei shijin-naduna Phenice younaba amasung mapham aduda ningtham-tha lenba chatnakhi, masi Crete-gi awang nongchup amasung kha nongchup onla-ga leiba hithang-pham amani.

13 Amasung khagi nungshitna liri liri shitlakpada, makhoina ningbadu yagani khanduna mapham adu thadoklaga makhoi Crete romda honkhi.

Nonglei nungshit maiyoknaba

14 Adubu mapham adudagi irap lapna chattringeida Euroclydon kouba akanba nonglei nungshit ama hourak-lammi.

15 Amasung hidu phajinduna nungshit maiyoknaba ngamdraba matamda, eikhoina mabu adum humduna puhanlammi.

16 Adubu eikhoina hi macha shijinnaduna kanna hotnaraga Clauda kouba ithat macha amagi marumda laklammi.

17 Makhoina hotnaduna hidu phajinba ngamlammi, adubu leingoi hajinba maphamda thengjin-gadra haina kirammi, maram aduna hidu tapna honduna makhoi chatlammi.

18 Amasung eikhoibu nonglei nungshitna yamna wahanle, mathanggi numittadi makhoina hidu yangnaba puriba potchei hundoklammi.

19 Amasung humni shuba numittadi eikhoigi ikhut-makna hidagi arumba potshing hundoklammi.

20 Amasung numit kayanimuk numit nattraga thawan-michakshing udre, eikhoina thengnariba nonglei nungshit adu machadi natte, aduna eikhoi loinamak hinggani haibagi ashadi leitre.

21 Touigum-basung matam shangna chattha-raklabada, Paulna makhoigi marakta lepkhattuna hairammi, ojashing nakhoina eina haiba tabiduna Crete-dagi chatlam-drabadi, asigumba mang-takpagi awabasi maiyok-naram-loidabani.

22 Adubu houjikti eina nakhoida thouna leiyu haina pukning thougatchari: maramdi nakhoigi narakta mee ama phaoba thawai mangloi adubu hi asidi manglani.

23 Maramdi ahing asida eigi Ibung-ngo oiriba, eina seba toujariba Eswar-gi Swarga-dutna eigi inakta leplammi.

24 Aduga hairammi, Paul kiganu; nahak shoidana Caesar-gi mangda lepkani, amasung yengngu, nangga loinana hi tongmin-nariba makhoi-shing asi Eswar-na nangonda shinnakhrabani.

25 Maram asina ojashing nathouna leiyu: maramdi ei Eswarbu thajei, eingonda haikhiba asimak thokkani.

26 Adum oinamak ithat amada eikhoi shoidana thunglagani.

27 Touigum-basung taramarini shuba ahing oirakkhre, eikhoi Adriagi manungda hanggat handa thourammi, ahing-nongyaigi matamda hihonba-shingna makhoi lam amagi manak nakshinlakle haina ninglammi.

28 Amasung makhoina kayam luba thenba onduna yengbada lam kun lui haiba khangkhi; adudagi amuk khara chatlaga makhoi-na

onbada lam taramanga lui haiba khangkhi.

29 Adudagi eikhoi nungjaoshingda thengjinba yai haina kirammi, aduna makhoina hi phanaba yotki kochi maridu langtharammi, amasung nong nganba ngairammi.

30 Amasung hi honbashing adu hidagi chennaba hotnarammi, aduna hidagi hi phanaba yotki kotchishing thadashinnaba sharaga, hi macha samudrada thadarammi.

31 Paulna lanmi chammagi mapu amasung siphaishing aduda hairammi, "Masishing asina hida leiba nattanadi nakhoi hingloi."

32 Aduda siphaishing aduna hi machagi thourishing kakthat-lammi aduga taohan-khirammi.

33 Amasung nong nganli nganli tourakpa matamda Paulna makhoida karigumba khara chanaba thougattuna hairammi, "Ngasina numit taramarini shure, nakhoina chara henduna kari amatta chadana laki-se".

34 Maram asina eina nakhoi-da karigumba khara chanaba haijari, masi nakhoigi hakchanggini, mapham asida nakhoi kana amattagi kokki sham shamna ama phaoba mangloi.

35 Amasung mahakna asumna hairaba matungda; mahakna tan louduna makhoigi marakta Eswarbu thagatcharammi aduga madu shettuna chaba hourammi.

36 Maduna makhoi pumnamakta pukning thougatkhi, amasung makhoisu khara chakhi.

37 Amasung hi aduda tonglibashing eikhoi punna mee chanihumdra-taruk oirammi.

38 Amasung makhoina puk thanna charaba matamda, hi adu yanghannaba-gidamak, gehushing adu samudrada thadakhirammi.

Hi kaiba

39 Amasung nong nganlaba matamda, lam adu makhoina khangdre adubu samudra mapanda leingoi hajinba leitem manaba mapham urammi, maduda hi adu honjinba ngamgadra haina wakhal tourammi.

40 Adudagi yotki kotchishing adu louthoktuna samudrada langthare, aduga himai chumnaba noushing thoklammi amasung nungshitna humnaba lang-yanphi haigat-tuna torban-lomda honjin-lammi.

41 Amasung ishing imai ani tinnaphamda tashinduna chenthurammi, amasung mamanggi sharuk adu leingoida yeishinduna lengba ngamdre, aduga ishinggi shaphuna hirubak adu kairammi.

42 Amasung bondishingna, iroiduna nanthok-naba hotnarabadi

makhoibu hatnaba siphaishingna wa tannarammi.

43 Adubu lanmi chammagi mapu aduna Paulbu kalning-lammi, aduna makhoigi thourang adu yaramde amasung iroiba heiba makhoi hannana ishingda chongthaduna kangphanda chatnaba thoudarammi.

44 Amasung makhoi leihouribashingna higi upakshingda, amasung akaiba machetshingda tongduna lanthoknaba hotnarammi; asumna makhoi loinamak kangphanda ashoi angam yaodana thungkhi.

Pandup 28
Melita-da thungba

1 Amashung eikhoina asumna lanthoraklaba matamda ithat adu Melita kou-e haiba khangle.

2 Amasung maphamdugi meeshing aduna eikhoida utkhiba thoujal adu khajik kharak natte, makhoina mei hougatpiduna nong chuba amasung ingbadagi eikhoi loinamakpu kanbirammi.

3 Amasung Paulna shing mapul ama louduna meida hapchinba matamda, meishaduna lindu ama thoraktuna Paulgi makhutta chiktuna yanlammi.

4 Amasung khundugi meeshing aduna mahu puba linna magi makhutta chiktuna yallaga leibadu ubada makhoi mashen hainarammi, shoidanamk nupa asi mee-hatpa oigani; mahakna samudradagi nanthorak-labasu amuk laman khumbire hing-laroi.

5 Amasung mahakna lindu meinungda kantharammi aduga karisu toudre.

6 Adum oinamak mahak khudakta pomkhattuna shirani haina makhoina yengduna leirammi; adubu makhoina ngaihak yenglaba matungda, mangonda karisu toudabadu ure, maduda makhoigi wakhal honglammi, aduga mahak asi lai amani hairammi.

7 Mapham adumaktada ithat adugi ningthou oiba mamingna Publius kouba mahakna eikhoibu loushin-birammi amasung numit humni magida leihan-lammi.

8 Amasung asum thoklare, Publius-ki mapadu arum laihou naduna hiptuna leirammi, itonsu phairammi, maduda Paulna chattuna mahakpu unarammi amasung mangonda khut thambiduna prathana tourammi, amasung mahakki anabadu pharammi.

9 Masi thokkhrabada, ithattuda leiba atei anabashingsu purak-lammi, amasung makhoisu pharammi.

10 Maduda eikhoibu adukki matik ikai khumnabirammi; amasung eikhoina chatlamdai matamda, eikhoigi tangai phadaba darkar

oibashing makhoina pibirammi.

11 Amashung ithat aduda ningtham tha lenlaba tha ahumgi matungda, Castor amasung Pollux-ki khudam hakpa hi ama tongduna eikhoi Alexandriada laklammi.

12 Amasung Syracuse-ta thungduna, maphamduda eikhoi numit humni leirammi.

13 Amasung mapham adudagi eikhoi loina honduna Rhegiumda lakkhi; nongmagi matungda khagi nungshitna humlammi, amasung mathanggi numitta eikhoi Puteolida lakkhi.

14 Maphamduda thajaba ichin-inaoshing theng-narammi, amasung numit taretni makhoiga leimin-narammi; adudagi eikhoi Rome-da chatkhi.

15 Amasung mapham adudagi thajaba ichin-inaoshingna eikhoigi pao tabada, makhoina eikhoibu unaba Appii-forum amasung meethung-shang ahum kouba mapham adu tanna lapna laklammi; Paulna makhoibu ubada Eswarbu thagat-charammi amasung thouna phanglammi.

Romeda shakhi piba

16 Amasung eikhoina Rome-da thunglabada, lanmi chammagi mapu aduna phadok-shing adu Captian-gi shiphai-shingda shinnarammi; adubu Paul-budi mahakpu ngak shenliba siphai amaga mathanta leihan-lammi.

17 Amasung asum thoklare, numit humnigi matungda Paulna Jihudi-shinggi makok thongba luchingba-shing punna kourammi; amasung makhoi punna tinnaraba matamda, mahakna makhoida hairammi, "Ichin inaosha eina mee-shinggi phattanaba nattraga eikhoigi ipa ipushinggi chatnabigi maiyokta karigumba phattaba amatta toudrasu, eibu phadok ama oina Jerusalem-dagi phaduna Roman-shinggi khutta shinakhi.

18 Makhoina eibu wahang kaya hangduna changyeng toukhi, maduda eibu shiba yabagi maral phang-drabada, makhoina eibu thadok-ninglammi.

19 Adubu Jihudi-shingna madugi maiyokta ngangba matamda, eina Caesarda wayen-binaba wakatkhi; madu eigi ijattigi mathakta maral shinaba natte.

20 Masina maram oiduna eina nakhoibu koujabani, nakhoiga unajanaba amasung nakhoiga wari shanajaba: eibu yotli asina punliba asisu Israel-shingna asha toujariba adugidamakni.

21 Amasung makhoina mangonda hairammi, "Eikhoina Judea-dagi nahakki maramda chithishing phangkhide, nattraga mapham adudagi lakpa kanagumba ichin inao amana nahakki maramda tamkhiba nattraga phattaba haikhiba leite.

22 Adubu nahakna kari khanbano haiba eikhoina nangondagi taba pammi; maramdi kanglup asigi maramda, mapham khudingmakta masigi maiyokta ngangnaba eikhoina khang-ngi.

23 Amasung makhoina mangonda numit ama leplammi; maduda mee kayamukna magi leiphamda laklammi; maduda mahakna numidang wairam phaoba makhoida Eswargi ningthou leibakki maramda shandokna hairammi, aduga Moseski wayen yathanggi lairik amasung maichou-shinggi lairik-shingdagi Jesuski maramda makhoina thajanaba kanna hotnarammi.

24 Amasung ngangkhibashing aduda mee khara thajarammi, aduga kharana thajakhide.

25 Amasung makhoi mashen-gi marakta yanadraba matamda, Paulna makhoida wa ama haikhi, madugi matungda makhoi chatkhi, madudi "Thawai Ashengbana Isaiah maichoubu shijinnaduna eikhoigi ipa ipushingda haikhi".

26 Madudi "Masigi meeshing asida chattuna haiyu, makhoina tadi tagani, adubu bhapti taroi; amasung makhoina udi ugani adubu khangloi". *(Isaiah. 6:9-10)*

27 Maramdi meeshing asigi thammoisi kanshinkhre, amasung makhoigi nakongsu tanaba pangshinkhre; amasung makhoigi mamitshingsu uishinkhre, nattrabadi makhoigi mamitna uramgani, makhoigi manakongna taramgani, amasung makhoigi pukningna giyan taramgani, amasung makhoi pukning honglamgani, aduga eina makhoibu phahan-biramgani.

28 Maram asina nakhoina khang-ngu, Eswar-gi arankhubham asi atoppa jatshingda thare, aduna makhoi masi taragani.

29 Amasung mahakna washing asi haibada, Jihudi-shingdu chatkhi amasung makhoigi marakta yamna kanna yetnakhi.

30 Amashung Paulna mashana shanjaba yumda chahi ani chupna leikhi, amasung mangonda lakpa khudingbu mahakna taramna okkhi.

31 Yamna pukning changna Eswargi ningthou leibakki maramda shandokkhi, amasung Prabhu Jesus Christagi maramda tambikhi, kananasu mahakpu thingkhide.

ROMANS

Pandup 1
Paulna Rome youningba

1 Paul, Jesus Christagi manai, pakhonchatpa oina koubiraba, Eswargi aphaba wapaogidamak khandok-khraba.

2 (Wapao adudi ashengba shastrada Ibung-ngo magi maichou-shinggi mapanna Ibung-ngona mangjounana washakpikhraba aduni.)

3 Ibung-ngo magi Machanipa eikhoigi prabhu Jesus Christadi, hakchanggi marida David-ki dharada oina pokle:

4 Amasung eikhoigi prabhu Jesus Christadi Thawai Ashengbagi mapanna ashibadagi hing-gattuna shakti leiba Eswargi Machanipa haina laothok-khi.

5 Ibung-ngo magi mapanna eikhoi thoujal amasung pakhon-chapagi pham phangjare, masi Ibung-ngo magi ming-gidamak jat khudingmakta thajabagi haiba inba oijana-bani.

6 Mayamgi marakta nakhoisu Jesus Christagi koubibada yaorabani.

7 Rome-da leiba Eswarna nungshibiba, Ibung-ngogi ashengba koubiraba nakhoi pumnmakta, eikhoigi Ipa Eswar amasung Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujal amasung ingthaba leiba oisanu.

8 Ahanbada, nakhoigi thajaba malem apumbada ngangnarakpagidamak, eina eigi Eswarbu Jesus Christagi mapanna nakhoi mayamgi-damak thagatchei.

9 Eigi prathana khudingda leppa leitana eina nakhoibu ningshingjei, masi Macha-nupagi aphaba wapaogi nungda eina thawai yaona seba toujariba Eswarna eigi shakhini.

10 Eswargi yabibagi manungda houjiktagi ikui kuidana upai ama touraga nakhoigi nanakta mahei yanba khongchat ama oina laknaba, eina haijari.

11 Eina nakhoibu yamna unajaning-ngi, maramdi nakhoina aroiba phaoba khongpham chetna lepnaba, thawaigi oiba khudol khara nakhoida pining-ngi.

12 Maduna, nakhoi amasung eigi amatta oiba thajabagi mapanna, eingonda amasung nakhoida punna thougatminnaba phangjanabani.

13 Ichin-inaosha, houjik eina nakhoi khangdaba pamde, eina yamna toina nakhoigi nanakta laknaba hotnei (adubu yabidri), madudi atoppa jatshinggi marakta oibagumna nakhoigi maraktasu eigi mahei khara phangjanabani.

14 Eidi laman tollabani Greek-shingdasu, atonba-shingdasu, amasung

loushing shingba-shingdasu apangba-shingdasu.

15 Maram asina, eina ngamba makheidi, Rome-da leiba nakhoidasu aphaba wapaosi sandoknaba ei thourang touduna lei.

16 Maramdi Christagi aphaba wapaogidamak ei ikaiba leijade: masidi thajaba khudingda arankhubam-gidamak Eswargi shaktini; ahanbada Jihudi-shingdani aduga Greek-shingdasuni.

17 Maramdi masina Eswargi dharma-chenba adu thajabadagi thajabada phongdok-i; maramdi masi iduna leikhre, "Dharma-chenba meena thajabagi mapalna hinggani."

Eswargi ashaoba

18 Maramdi Eswar-ningdaba, dharma-chendaba, achumbabu aranbana paishilliba pumnamkki maiyokta Eswargi ashaoba adu swargadagi phongdokle.

19 Maramdi Eswargi maramda khangnaba adu makhoida phongdokpire; amasung Eswarna makhoida uhanbikhre.

20 Maramdi meetna uba ngamdaba Eswargi oiba adu taibangpal shembadagi houna tasheng tashengna uhanbikhre; thoidokna Ibungngo mahakki lomba naidaba shakti amasung Eswar-oiba adu phaoba shemkhraba khutshem-shingna bhap tahanbire; maram-asina makhoida ngakpipham leite.

21 Maram aduna, makhoina Eswar khanglabasu, makhoina Ibungngo mahakpu Eswar oina khurumningde, nattraga thagatningde; adubu makhoigi apangba thamoigi amamba wakhalna shaba kanadaba aduda chatli. *(Jer.2:5)*

22 Makhoi mashamakna ashingba oina loujarabasu, makhoi apangbashing oire.

23 Amasung aranba leitaba Eswar-gi matik mangalbu meena shemba aranba murtida, uchek-wayashingda, makhong mari panba shashingda amasung mapukna shittuna chatpa jibashingda onthok-i.

24 Maram asina Eswar-nasu makhoida shengdaba wakhal makhoi mashagi pukninggi karamba adu tounaba thadokle, aduna makhoi mashen-gi marakta masha mashagi hakchangbu ikai khumnaba leitabani.

25 Makhoina Eswargi achumba adubu aranbada onthokkhare, matam chuppagi bor pibiba Sembiba mapugi mahutta khutshemda oina khurumjakhre amasung seba toukhre. Amen.

26 Maram asigi damak Eswarna makhoibu achoppa apamba adu tounaba thadokle, aduna makhoigi nupishingna nupi oibigi tougadaba

mahousagi niti adu toudana madugi onna teinaba nitida hongdokle.

27 Amasung asigumna nupashingsu, nupiga mahousagi leinaba niti adu thadokle, pukninggi apamba aduna amaga amaga meigumna chakle, nupaga nupaga achoppa lamchat shajatta chatminnare, amasung makhoina achoppa toukhibagi mahei mashana phangjare.

28 Amasung makhoigi giyanda Eswarna makhoigi mapu oiba pamde, aduna Eswarna makhoida touroidaba phattaba thabak tounaba phattaba wakhal pire.

29 Aduna makhoi dharmachendaba pumnamakna thanba, nupa nupi lannaba, phattaba, meehouna shaoba, yengthinaba, kallakpana thanba, meehatpa, marei yetnaba, namthak touba, manghan tak-hanba, chiron toubashing;

30 Meewa ngangna-bashing, Eswarbu yengthibashing, lamket lamhaibashing, napal touba, chaothokpashing, phattaba thabak houdokpa-shing, mapa mamagi haiba indaba;

31 Wakhal leitaba, warepnaba ngaktabashing, nungshi heitaba-shing, taishinnaba yadaba, chanbi-heitaba-shingni:

32 Makhoi asina, ashigumba thabak toubashing shibada matic chai haiba Eswargi wayenbadu khang-ngi, adubu makhoina asishing asi touba khak nattana, makhoishing asi touba makhoiga yaminnei.

Pandup 2
Eswargi achumba wayen

1 Maram asina he meeoiba, atoppa meebu wayelliba nahakki ngakpipham leite; maramdi atoppa meebu wayenba matamda nahak nashabusu lalhal-labani; maramdi wayelliba nahakna madumak toui.

2 Adubu eikhoina khang-ngi, asigumba thabak toubashinggi mathakta Eswarna chumna wayen-gani haiba.

3 Amasung ashigumba thabak touba makhoibu wayelliba, aduga madumak touriba he meeoiba, nahak Eswargi wayenba mattamda nanthokkani khanbra?

4 Nattraga Eswar-gi athoiba aphaba matou aduna nahakpu pukning hongnaba chingbiri haiba khangdaduna, Ibung-ngo mahakki athoiba aphaba, akhang kanba, amasung kuina khangbiba adubu nahakna ushittabara?

5 Adubu nahakki pukning kanba amasung pukning hongningdaba adu nashamakki naran oina, Eswargi mei houna saoba ashaobagi numit amasung Ibung-ngo magi achumba wayenbada phongdok-kadaba adugi mathakta peishilli.

6 Eswarna mee khudingda mana mana toukhibagi matung inna pibigani:

7 Khang heibaga loinana aphaba touriba, matik mangal, ikai khumnaba amasung shiba naidaba thiriba makhoida lomba naidaba punsi pibigani;

8 Aduga leppa leitana achumbagi haiba indraba, adubu dharma chendabagi matung illiba makhoida, mei houna shaoba ashaoba oigani;

9 Phattaba touba mee khudinggi ‘thakta awa ana, amasung shathina waba ahanbada Jewshinggi oigani aduga atoppa jat-shing-gisuni:

10 Touigum-basung aphaba touba mee khudingmakta matik mangal, ikai khumnaba, amasung ingthaba ahanbada Jewshinggi oigani aduga atoppa jat-shing-gisuni.

11 Maramdi Eswar-na michang mikhai khak naide.

12 Aduna wayen yathang yaodana paap touba mee-shing wayen yaodana manggani: amasung wayen yathangi matung inna paap toubashing wayen yathanggi matung inna wayengani.

13 Maramdi wayen yathang taba meeshing adu Eswargi mangda chumhanbiba natte, adubu wayen yathang adu touriba meeshing adu chumhanbigani.

14 Maramdi atoppa jatshingna wayen yathang leitaba matamda, wayen yathangda yaoriba mahoushagi niyamshing adu makhoina toui; makhoida wayen yathangshing adu leitrabasu, makhoi mashada wayen yathang ama leijei.

15 Masina makhoigi thamoinungda ishinkhraba wayen yathang adugi thabak adu utli; makhoigi achum aran khangba pukningnashu shakhi pi, amasung makhoigi wakhalna karigumba matamda maral pi nattraga atoppa ambu ngakpi.

16 Eigi aphaba wapao asigi matung inna, nongma Eswarna Jesus Christagi mapalna meeshinggi arotpashing adu wayengani.

17 Yeng-ngu, Jihudi ama oina wayen yathangda ngajaba nakhoini, aduga nakhoina Eswarda chaothok-i;

18 Amasung Ibung-ngo magi aningba khang-ngiba, amasung hiram khudingmakki khwaidagi athoibadu wayen yathangdagi tamjaduna khang-ngi;

19 Aduna nashamak mittangbashinggi ashengba lamjingba, amashung amambada leiba makhoigi ashengba mangal oiyu;

20 Amasung apangbada takpiba, angangshinggi oja, achumba wayen yathanggi loushinggi maong khangba ama oiyu.

21 Maram asina atoppabu tambiba nahak, nashamakpudi tambidra?

Meena huranpharoi haina sandokpa nang, nangna huranbra?

22 Meena mitu miwa lannapharoi haina nangna hairaga, nangna mitu miwa lannabara? Lai murtibu tukatchaba nang, ashengba potpu nangna manghanbra?

23 Nashana wayen yathangda chaothokchaba nang, wayen yathangdu thugaiduna nangna Eswarbu ikai-khumna-daba toubra?

24 Masi ikhibagumbani, "Nahakki maramna atoppa jatshinggi marakta Eswargi mingbu thina ngang-ngi". *(2Sam.12:14; Isa.52:5)*

25 Nahakna wayen yathang ngaklabadi tashengna un kakpasi nahakkidamak tongjei: adubu nahakna wayen yathang thugaiba ama oirabadi nahakki un kakpa adu un kaktaba oire.

26 Maram asina un kaktaba mee amana wayen yathanggi dharma chenba adu ngakcharabadi, mahakki un kaktaba adu un kakpada shingtha-naroidra?

27 Amasung mahousana un kaktaba amana wayen yathang adu thunghal-labadi; wayen yathanggi aiba adusu pairiba aduga unsu kakpa *nahakna* wayen yathang adu thugairabadi, nahakpu wayenloidra?

28 Maramdi mapanthongda Jihudi oiba adutana Jihudi oiba natte, aduga mapanthonggi hakchangda un kakpa adutana un kakpa natte:

29 Adubu thamoida Jihudi oiba mahak adu Jiudi-ni, aduga un kakpadi thamoigini, wayel yathangda ikhiba aduna nattaduna thawaida kakpani; adugumna thagatchabasu meegi natte adubu Eswargini.

Pandup 3

Eswargi achumba & meeoibagi aranba

1 Adunadi Jihudi oibagi khudong chaba kari leibage nattraga un kakpagi tongjaba karino?

2 Hiram khudingmakta tongjaba yamna lei, maruoinadi Eswargi wa adu makhoida shinnabire.

3 Adunadi mee khara thajadrabadi kari tougani? Makhoigi thajadaba aduna Eswarbu thajaba adu karisu nattaba oihan-gadra?

4 Madu khak oidasanu, maramdi mee khudingmak chinthibani adubu Eswardi achumba oisanu; masi ikhrabani, "Nahakki waheina nahak achumbani haiba utshanu, amasung nahakpu wayenba matamda nahakna ngamsanu." *(Ps.51:4)*

5 Adubu eikhoigi dharma chendabana Eswargi dharma chenbabu phongdoklabadi, eikhoina kari haisige? Eswarna cheirak piba matamda Eswardi chumdabani haigadra? (Meena ngangbagum eina

nganglibani).

6 Madu khak oidasanu: adu oirabadi Eswarna taibang panbabu kamdouna wayen-gani?

7 Eigi meenambana Eswargi achumba hengattuna magi matik mangal chaohanlabadi, karigidamak eisbusu paapi ama oina wayenlibano?

8 Amasung thoidokna, 'Eikhoi phattaba tousi aphaba thoknaba' haiba aranba eikhoigi mingchat thinaba wa eikhoina hai haina mee kharana sandok-khi haiba eikhoi tare, makhoigi mathakta wayenba chumgani.

9 Adunadi karino? Eikhoina makhoidagi henna phabara? Natte adumna oide: maramdi mamangda eikhoina praman piduna haikhre, Jihudi-shingsu amasung atoppa jat-shingsu makhoi loinamak paap chenba ngaktani.

10 Masi ikhrabani, Dharma chenba amattasu leite, leite amattasu leite. *(Ps.14:1-3; 53:1-4)*

11 Wakhal taba amattasu leite, Eswarbu thiba amattasu leite.

12 Makhoi lam sherannakhre, makhoi pumnamak kanadaba oirakle; aphaba touba kanasu leite, leite amattasu leite.

13 Makhoigi khounaodi hangdok-khraba mongphamni; makhoigi leitolna minamle; lin-gi huna makhoigi chinban makhada lei.

14 Makhoigi chin shirap amasung akhabana pik thanli. *(Ps.10:7)*

15 Makhoigi khongna ee tanaba yangna chatli.

16 Awaba amasung amangbana makhoigi lambida lei. *(Isa.59:7)*

17 Amasung ingthabagi lambi makhoina khangde.

18 Makhoigi mityengda Eswar-bu kiba leite. *(Ps.36:1)*

19 Houjik eikhoina khang-ngi madudi wayen yathangna haiba khuding, wayen yathanggi makhada leiba makhoidani: aduna mee-khudinggi chin menshinnaba amasung taibang-pal apumba Eswargi mangda lannabani.

20 Maram asina wayen yathang-gi thabakna kana amattabu Ibung-ngo magi mangda chumhanbiroi, maramdi wayen yathangna paappu khanghalli.

Thajabagi mapanna dharma chenba

21 Adubu houjikti Eswargi dharma chenba adu wayen yathang yaodana phongdokle, madu wayen yathangna amasung Eswargi wa takthokpa-shingna sakhi oiri.

22 Eswargi dharma chenba adu Jesus Christabu thajabagi mapanna

amasung makhoi thajaba khudingmakki thakta phanghanbire, maramdi *meeshinggi marakta* khetnaba karisu leite.

23 Maramdi mee pumnamak paap chenle, amasung Eswargi matik mangaldagi shot-thei.

24 Ibung-ngo magi thoujalna lemna chumhanbire, madu Jesus Christada leiba handokpiba adunani.

25 Madu Ibung-ngo magi eebu thajabada Eswargi penbiba adu hannana mamangda lepkhre; masi Eswargi khangbibagi mapalna manglamchatki paappu kokpinaba Ibung-ngo magi dharma chenba utnabani.

26 Houjik matamsida Ibung-ngo magi dharma chenba adu eina laothoktuna hairi: madudi Ibung-ngo madi achumbani, aduna Jesus-bu thajaba mahakpu chumhanbibani.

27 Adunadi chaothokpham kadaida leibage? Chaothokpham karisu leite. Karamba wayen yathang-nano? karamba thabaknano? Natte, adubu thajabagi nitinani.

28 Maram asina eikhoigi waroishin adudi mee ama asi wayen yathanggi thabakshing yaodana thajabagi mapalna chumhanbibani.

29 Eswar mahaksi Jihudi-shing khakki Eswar-ra? Mahaksi atoppa jat-shinggidi Eswar nattra? Hoi atoppa jatshinggisuni.

30 Eswardi amattani, un kakpasu thajabagi mapanna chum-hanbibani, amasung un kaktabasu thajabagi napanna chumhanbibani.

31 Adunadi thajabagi mapanna wayen yathangbu eikhoina karisu nattaba oihanlabra? Madu khak oidasanu: Hoi, eikhoina wayen yathangbu yok-khatlibani.

Pandup 4

Abrahamgi thajababu dharma-chenba shingthanba

1 Adunadi hakchanggi oibada eikhoigi ipa Abraham-na phangkhiba adugi maramda eikhoina kari haishige?

2 Maramdi Abrahambu thabakki mapanna chumhanbirabadi, magi chaothokpham lei, adubu Eswargi mangdadi natte.

3 Maramdi shastrana kari haibage? Abrahamna Eswar-bu thajei, amasung maduna mahakpu dharmachenba oina shingtha-nabibani.

4 Houjik mee amana thabak shuba matamda magi khutshuman adu mana oina shingthanade, adubu phangpham thokpa oina shingthanei.

5 Touigum-bashung thabak yaodaba, aduga Eswarbu ningdaba mahaktu Ibungngo mangonda thajaba matamda chumhanbi, magi

thajaba adu dharmachenba oina shingthanabi.

6 David-makna asumna sheithakhi, thabak yaodana Eswarna dharma chenbada shingtha-nabiba mee adu yaiphabani;

7 "Ayol aranshingbu ngakpikhraba amasung paapshingbu kupshin-bikhraba makhoi adu yaiphabani, haikhi.

8 Prabhuna paap shingtha-nabiraroi-daba mee adu yaiphabani."

9 Asigumba yaiphaba asi un kakpa-shing khak-kira, nattraga un kaktaba-shing-gisura? Maramdi eikhoina hairi thajaba adu Abraham-dadi dharma chenba oina shingthanabire.

10 Madu kamdouna singtha-nabi-khibano? Mana un kaklaba matamdara, nattraga un kaktringei matamdara? Madu un kaklaba matamda natte adubu un kaktringei matamdani.

11 Amasung mahakna un kaktringeida un kakpagi khudam oiba, thajabana phangba dharma chenbagi chum adu phangkhi; madu mahakna thajaba makhoi pumnamkki mapa oinabani, amasung makhoina un kaktrabasu makhoida dharma chenba shingtha-nabinabani.

12 Amasung eikhoigi ipa Abraham asi un kakkhraba makhoi un kakpashinggi mapa oibada nattana, mahakna un kaktringeigi thajaba adugi khongthangda chatchariba-shinggisu mapani.

13 Maramdi Abraham nattraga mahakki dharana taibangpanbagi yumlep-chara oigani haiba washakpiba adu wayen yathanggi makhada natte, adubu thajabagi dharma chenba adudani.

14 Maramdi yumlep-chara adu makhoi wayen yathanggi makhada leibashina oirabadi, thajaba adu mangle aduga washakpiba adu kanadaba oire.

15 Maramdi wayen yathangdi ashaobada mathou tou-i: aduna wayen yathang leitaba maphamda aranba leite.

16 Maram asina masidi thajabagini, thoujalnani; amasung washakpa adugi aroiba adudi soidana dhara khudingmakkini; wayen yathang-gi makhada leibashing khakkida natte, adubu eikhoi pumnamkki ipa Abrahamgi thajabagi matung inbashing-gisuni. *(Isa.51:2)*

17 Masi ikhare, "Eina nangbu jati kayagi mapa oihanle", masi ashibabu hinghanba amasung leitaba potshingbu kouduna leihanba ngamba Eswar mahakpu mana thajabagini.*(Mei.17:5)*

18 "Nahakki dharadasu oigani" haina haidokkhiba waheigi matung inna, ashagi maiyokta asha leina thajakhi, aduna mahakna jati kayagi mapa oirakkhi. *(Mei.15:5)*

19 Amasung houjik mana chahi chamma-rom suraklabasu,

thajabada hanthadana magi hakchangbu ashibagum shingthanajakhi, thoidokna Saragi naopham thingkhibadu wakhal tourude.

20 Eswargi washakpada mahakna thajadaduna chingnaba toukhide; adubu Eswar-bu thagatchaduna thajaba henna kankhatkhi.

21 Amasung Ibung-ngo mana washak-khiba adu Ibung-ngona thunghanba ngammi haiba aduda khongpham chetna lepkhi.

22 Maram aduna mangonda dharma-chenba adu hapchinbikhi.

23 Houjik mangonda dharma-chenba hapchinbire haiba adu mahak mathanta-gidamak ikhiba natte;

24 Adubu eikhoigi-damaksu ikhibani, eikhoina eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus-bu shibadagi hinggat-hanbikhiba Ibung-ngo mahakpu thajarabadi, madu eikhoida dharma-chenba oina hapchin-bigani.

25 Eikhoigi paap-kidamak Ibung-ngo mahakpu pithokpire aduga eikhoibu chumhan-binaba-gidamak Ibung-ngo mahakpu amuk hinggat-hanbire.

Pandup 5
Thajabana paap kokpiba

1 Maram asina thajabana chumhanbire, aduna eikhoi Eswar-gi ingthaba adu eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi mapalna phangle.

2 Eikhoigi changjapham phangjaba asisu thajabana thoujalgi nungda eikhoina lepchabanani, aduna Eswargi matik mangalgi asha asida haraojei.

3 Amasung asikhakta nattana, awa ana maraktasu eikhoigi chaothok-chaba leijei, eikhoina khangjei awa ana asina khangheiba thokhanli;

4 Amasung khang-heibana tarang tarang khangba; amasung tarang tarang khangbana asha;

5 Aduga ashana khak ikaihande; maramdi eikhoida pibikhraba Thawai Ashengba-na eikhoigi thamoida Eswar-gi nungshiba heithabire.

6 Maramdi eikhoina thouna leitaba matamda, Christana achaba matamda Eswar ningdaba-shinggi-damak shibire.

7 Maramdi dharma-chenba amagidamak mee amana shibiba tangna thok-i; adubu aphaba mee amagidamak kanagumba amana thouna phana shibibasu mayai.

8 Eikhoina paapi oiringeimaktada, Christana eikhoigidamak shibiba aduda, Eswarna mahakki nungshiba adu eikhoiromda phongdokpire.

9 Thoidokna houjik Ibung-ngo magi eena chumhanbiduna, eikhoibu

meihouna saoba adudagi Ibung-ngo mana kanbigani.

10 Maramdi eikhoina yeknaba oiringei matamda, Ibung-ngo-gi Macha nipana shibiduna eikhoibu Eswarda taishinnabire, taishinnabikhiba aduna amukka henna eikhoibu Ibung-ngo-gi hingbana kanbigani.

11 Amasung asikhakta natte, adubu eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi mapanna eikhoisu Eswarda haraojei, amasung Ibung-ngo magi mapanna houjik eikhoina shengdokpibadu phangjare.

Adam & Christa

12 Maram aduna, mee amagi maramna taibangpanda paap amasung paaptuna shiba changkhare; amasung shiba adu mee pumnamakta thangtha-rakkhare, aduna mee punamak paap chenle.*(Mei.2:17; 3:6)*

13 Maramdi wayen yathang pidringeida taibangpanda paap leirammi; adubu wayen yathang leitaba matamda paap asi shing-thanabide.

14 Adum-oinamak shibana Adamdagi Moses phaoba panlammi, aduga Adamna wayen yathang thugaikhibadagi paap toujadaba makhoi pumnamakki mathaktasu shibana panli, aduga Adamdi lakkadaba Ibung-ngo mahakki pandamni.

15 Adubu lemna piba khudol adudi paap adugumba natte. Maramdi mee amagi paapna mayambu shihanlabadi, adudagi henna Eswargi thoujal amasung mee amagi haibadi Jesus Christagi thoujalgi khudol adu mee kayada marang kaina pigani.

16 Amasung khudol adudi mee amana paap toubadagi oikhiba adugumba natte; maramdi mee amagi aranbana wayenbada takhi, adubu lemna piba khudol asina mayamgi paapshing adu achumbada purak-i.

17 Mee amagi paapna amasung meedugi maramna shibana panlabadi, madudagi henna makhoi thoujal amasung dharma-chenbagi khudol marang kaina phangjaraba-shinggi punshida mee ama haibadi Jesus Christana pan-gani.

18 Maram-asina mee amagi paapna mee pumnamakta lalhanduna wayenba lak-khi; adugumna mee amagi dharma-chenbana mee pumnamakta punshigi chumhanbiba adu mamal tingdraba khudol oina lak-i.

19 Maramdi mee amagi haiba indabana mayambu paap-chenbashing oihankhi, adugumna mee amagi haiba inbana mayambu dharma-chenba oihan-gani.

20 Thoidokna wayen yathang pirakpana paap mashing hengat-hanli.
Adubu paap yamba maphamda thoujalna henna marang kai.
21 Paapna shiba thokhanba adugumna, eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus
Christagi thoujal amasung dharma-chenbana lomba naidaba punshi
phanghanli.

Pandup 6
Paapki panggaldagi ningtamba

1 Adunadi eikhoina kari haishige? Eikhoi paap leptana toukhishira,
Ibung-ngogi thoujal mashing hennaba?
2 Madu khak oidasanu. Paapta shiraba eikhoina, kamdouna makha
tana amuk maduda hinglukhigani?
3 Nakhoi khangdrabara, eikhoi mayamna Jesus Christada baptize
touba adu, Ibung-ngo magi shibada baptize toukhrabani?
4 Maram-asina shibagi baptism aduna eikhoi Ibung-ngo-ga loinana
leirol chanminnare: madu Ipagi matik mangalna Christabu shibadagi
hing-gat-han-khiba adugumna, eikhoisu anouba punshi mipal amada
hingnabani.
5 Maramdi eikhoisu Ibung-ngogi shibaga manana shiminnarabadi,
Ibung-ngogi hing-gatpaga manana hing-gat-minnagani.
6 Masi khang-ngu, eikhoigi ariba meepaldu Ibung-ngo maga loinana
pang-tingmin-nakhre, maduna hakchanggi paap adu manghan-nabani,
aduga eikhoi paap amuk toudanabani.
7 Maramdi shiraba mahakna paaptagi ning-tamjare.
8 Houjik eikhoina Christaga loinana shimin-narabadi, eikhoina thajei
eikhoisu Ibung-ngo maga loinana hingmin-nagani.
9 Khang-ngu madudi Christana shibadagi hinggat-khibana amuk
hanna shiraroi; amasung shibana Ibung-ngogi thakta amuk hanna
pallaroi.
10 Maramdi Ibung-ngo mahakna shiba adu paapta amuktang shibani,
aduga Ibung-ngo mahakna hingba adu Eswar-da hingbani.
11 Matou adugumna nakhoi nashagi shiba adu paaptani, aduga
hinggatpa adu Jesus Christagi mapanna Eswardani haina singtha-
najou.
12 Maram aduna nakhoigi shiba yaba hakchangda paapki
apambashing adu tounaba paapna palhanganu.
13 Aduga nakhoi nakhoigi hakchang kayatshing paap tounaba
dharma-chendabagi khutlaishing oihanganu: adubu ashibana
hinggatkhiba-gumna nashamak Eswarda leiyu, amasung nakhoigi

hakchang kayatshing Eswarda dharma-chenbagi khutlaishing oihanlu.

Thoujan-gi makhada

14 Maramdi paapna nakhoigi nathakta amuk panlaroi: maramdi nakhoi wayen yathanggi makha ponba natte adubu thoujalgi makha ponbani.

15 Adunadi karino? Eikhoi wayen yathanggi makha pondaba adubu thoujalgi makha ponba oibana eikhoi paap toushira? Eswarda madu khak oidasanu.

16 Nakhoi khangdrabara, nakhoina kanagumba amagi makhada meenaigumna haiba inlurabadi: shiba thok-hanba paapki oiba yai nattraga dharma-chenbagi haiba inba oiba yai, *adubu* nakhoi haiba illuriba mahakki minaini?

17 Adubu Eswarbu thagatli, maramdi nakhoi paapki minaishing oirammi; adubu nakhoibu kanbibagi tambiba niti adu nakhoina thamoidagi haiba ille.

18 Aduna paaptagi ningtamba oirabana, nakhoi dharma chenbagi minaishing oire.

19 Nakhoigi hakchanggi ashonba aduda eina icham chamba mee ama oina ngallibani: maramdi nakhoigi hakchanggi kayatshing shengdaba paapki minaishing oirammi, aduna houjikti nakhoigi hakchang kayatshing adu ashengba oinaba dharma-chenbagi meenai oihallu.

20 Nakhoina paapki meenai oiringei matamda, nakhoi dharma-chenbadagi ningtamlammi.

21 Houjik nakhoina ikairiba thabakshing adugi mahei oina nakhoina kari phanglabage? Maramdi thabakshing adugi aroibadi shibani.

22 Adubu houjik paaptagi ningtamba oiduna, Eswargi manai oiraba nakhoigi maheidi ashengbani aduga poloidi lomba naidana hingbani.

23 Maramdi paapki atoumandi shibani; adubu Eswargi khudondi eikhoigi prabhu Jesus Christagi mapanna lomba naidana hingbani.

Pandup 7

Luhongbagi pandam

1 Ichin inaosha nakhoina khangdrabara, mee amana hek hingliba makhei magi mathakta wayen yathangna mapu oina matou karamna palli haiba? Maramdi wayen yathangdu khangba makhoida eina hairi.

2 Maramdi mapuroiba leirabi nupi ama haibasi magi mapuroibana hek leiribamakhei wayen yathangduna mahakpu pullabani; adubu

magi mapuroiba adu shikhrabadi, mahak magi mapuroibagi wayen adudagi ning-tamjarabani.

3 Aduga karigumba magi mapuroiba adu leiringeida mahakna atoppa nupa amada luhonglabadi mahakpu nupa lannabi kougani: adubu karigumba magi mapuroiba adu shikhrabadi, mahak wayen yathangdagi ning tamjare; aduga mahakna atoppa nupa amada luhonglabasu mahak nupa lannabi oidre.

4 Maram asina eigi ichin inaosha, nakhoisu Christagi hakchanggi mapalna wayen yathangda shire: aduna nakhoisu atoppa amada haibadi shibadagi hinggatlaba Ibung-ngo mangonda luhong-gadabani, madu Eswarda eikhoi mahei yannabani.

5 Maramdi eikhoina hakchangi oina leiringei matamda, shibagi mahei phangnaba, paapki apamba adu wayen yathangna, eikhoigi hakchang kayatshingda thabak tou-i.

6 Adubu houjikti eikhoibu ashibagi bondi oina pullamba wayen yathangdagi eikhoi kanbire; masi ariba lairikki ikhraba aduda nattaduna, thawaigi anouba punshida eikhoina thougal toujanabani.

Paap & wayen yathang

7 Adunadi eikhoina kari haishige? Wayen yathang asi paapla? Natte madu khak oidasanu, eina paap mashak khanglamde adubu wayen yathangna khanghanli: aduga wayen yathangna "Nahakna karampharoi" hairamba nattanadi eina karamba karino khanglamloi.

8 Adubu eigi hakchanggi apamba khudingmakta yathangna thabak touduna paapki khudongchaba loui. Maramdi wayen yathang yaodrabadi paapti shire.

9 Maramdi matam amada ei wayen yathang yaodana hinglammi, adubu yathang aduna laklaba matamda, paap hingle aduga ei shire.

10 Yathangdu hingnabagi-damakni adubu eina shinaba oina phangle.

11 Paapkidamakti, yathangduna khudongchaba louduna eibu minamhanle, yathangdugi mapanna eibu shihanle.

12 Maram asina wayen yathang asi ashengbani, amasung yathangsu ashengbani, achumbani, amasung aphabani.

13 Adunadi aphaba adu eingondadi shihanba oirabra? Madu khak oidasanu. Adubu paaptu paap oinaba, aphaba aduna eingonda shibagi thabak toui; madugi paaptu yathanggi mapanna henna phattaba paapi oihanli.

14 Maramdi eikhoina khang-ngi wayen yathangdi thawaigini, adubu eidi hakchang-gini, paapki makhada yonkhrabani.*(2Ning.17:17)*

15 Maram asina eina touba adu eina touningba natte, aduga eina touningbadu eina toude, eina tukatchaba adu eina toui.
16 Eina pamdabadu eina tourabadi, eiga wayen yathangga yaminnabani madu aphabani.
17 Adunadi houjik touriba adu eina natte, adubu eingonda leiriba paap adunani.
18 Maramdi eina khang-ngi hakchanggi oibada eingonda aphaba leite, maramdi eingonda aphaba touningba lei, adubu aphabadu tounaba eingonda leite.
19 Maramdi eina touningba aphabadu eina toude, adubu eina touroidaba phattaba adu eina toui.
20 Houjik eina touroidabadu eina tourabadi, touribadu eina natte, adubu eingonda leiriba paap adunani.
21 Eina niyom ama phang-ngi, madudi, eina aphaba ama touningba matamda phattaba adu eingonda lei.
22 Eina Eswargi wayen yathang adu nung-gi oiba meegi makhada pamjei;
23 Adubu eigi hakchang kayatshingda eina atoppa niyom ama ui, masina eigi wakhalgi niyomgi maiyokta lan shoknei; amasung eigi hakchanggi kayatnungda leiduna eibu paapki niyomda lanpha oina pushilli.
24 Oh eise awaba meenida! Sigi hakchanggi shiba asidagi kanana eibu kanbigadage?
25 Eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi mapalna eina Eswarbu thagatchei. Aduna wakhalda ei ishamak Eswargi wayen yathangda seba toujei; adubu hakchangnadi paapki niyomda chatli.

Pandup 8
Thawai Ashengbagi mapanna hingba

1 Maram asina houjik hakchanggi matung inna chattraba adubu thawaigi matung inna chatpa, Christ Jesus-da leiba makhoida lalhanba leite.
2 Maramdi Christ Jesus-da hingba piba Thawaigi wayen yathangna eibu paap amasung shibagagi wayen yathang adudagi ning tamhanbire.
3 Maramdi meeoibagi hakchangdi sholli aduda wayen yathangna karisu touba ngamde; aduna paap amasung hakchanggi paappu lalhannaba-gidamak Eswarna Ibung-ngo makki macha nipa adu paapchenba hakchangga manana thabirak-i;

4 Maduna hakchanggi matung inna chattraba adubu Thawaigi matung inna chatliba eikhoida wayen yathanggi achumba adu thunghannabani.

5 Maramdi hakchanggi matung inna chatpa makhoina hakchanggi oiba hiramshing adu khalli; aduga Thawaigi oiba makhoi aduna Thawaigi oiba hiramshing adu khalli.

6 Maramdi hakchanggi oiba wakhal adudi shibani; adubu thawaigi oiba wakhal adudi hingba amasung ingthabani.

7 Maramdi hakchanggi oiba wakhal asi Eswargi yeknabani: masi Eswargi wayen yathanggi makha ponba natte, oibasu yaroi.

8 Maram asina makhoi hakchangda leibashingna Eswarbu pelhanba ngamloi.

9 Adubu nakhoidi hakchanggi oiba natte, Thawaigi oibani, adu oirabadi Eswargi Thawaina nakhoigi nungda leirabani. Houjik kanagumba mee amada Christagi Thawai leitrabadi mahak Ibung-ngo magi natte.

10 Amasung Christana nanggi nungda leirabadi, hakchangdi paapna sigani, adubu Thawaidi dharma-chenbagi maramna hinggani.

11 Touigum-basung Jesus-bu shibadagi hinggat-hanba Ibung-ngo magi Thawaina nakhoigi nungda leirabadi, Ibung-ngo mana Jesusbu shibadagi hinggat-hanbibagum nakhoigi nungda leiraba Ibung-ngo magi Thawaina nakhoigi shiba naiba hakchang-shingbusu hinggat-hanbigani.

12 Maram asina, ichin inaosa, eikhoi laman tonbashingni, hakchangdadi natte, hakchanggi matung inna leibadani.

13 Maramdi nakhoina hakchanggi matung inna leirabadi, nakhoi shigani: adubu nakhoina Thawaigi mapalna hakchanggi oiba thabakshing adu shihanlabadi, nakhoi hinggani.

14 Maramdi Eswargi Thawaina chingbiriba makhoi pumnamak Eswargi machashingni.

15 Aduna nakhoina amuk akibada punshinnaba thawai phangba natte, adubu yokchaba macha oibagi Thawai adu phangjabani, aduna eikhoina Abba, Ipa haina koujei.

16 Aduna eikhoi Eswargi machani haiba asida, Thawai Asengba-makna eikhoigi thawaida shakhi pi.

17 Amasung macha oirabadi, yumlep-chara oire, haibadi Eswargi yumlep-chara; masina Christaga punna yumlepchara oiminnare; adu oirabadi eikhoisu maga loinana awaba khangminnagani, maduna eikhoisu punna matik mangal phongdok-minnagani.

18 Maramdi eina khalli, houjik matamgi awa anashing asi, hayeng eikhoida phongdok-pigadaba matik mangal aduga changdamnaba matamda matik chade.

19 Maramdi Eswargi machashing phongdok-kadaba adu lengli-palliba khutshem-shingna khourangna ngaiduna lei.

20 Maramdi lengli-palliba khutshemshing asi kanadabagi makha polhanle, pamjabagi natte adubu Ibung-ngo mana maram oiduna ashagi makha ponnani.

21 Maramdi lengli-palliba khutshem-shing asisu aranba bondidagi, Eswargi machashinggi ningtambagi matik manganda pubirakkani.

22 Eikhoina khang-ngi madudi malemgi khutshem apumbasi naoyekpi nupina awaba khangbagum punna houjik phaoba khangli.

23 Amasung makhoi khakta natte, adubu Thawaigi ahanba mahei oiriba eikhoi ishasuni; eikhoibu yokchaba macha oijanaba eikhoigi hakchangbu handokpiba adu ngaijaringeida, eikhoigi nungda ishana tengthajari.

24 Maramdi ashana eikhoibu kanbire, adubu uba ngamba asha adu asha natte; maramdi mee amana ukhraba aduda mahakna kari asha touduna leikhigadage?

25 Touigum-basung eikhoina udaba potta asha tourabadi, maduda eikhoina khang-heina ngai.

Thawaina eikhoigidamak haijabiba

26 Matou adugumna eikhoigi ashonbada Thawainasu mateng pang-ngi: maramdi eikhoina tangai phadana kari haijagadabano haiba khangde; adubu Thawai adunadi eikhoigi mapung pharoidaba adugidamak tengthaduna haijabi.

27 Amasung thamoibu chang yengliba Ibungngo mahakna Thawai adugi pukning karino haiba khang-ngi, maramdi Ibung-ngo mahakna ashengba manai-shing-gidamak Eswarna ningba matung inna haijabi.

28 Amasung eikhoina khang-ngi, Ibung-ngo magi ningba matung inna koubiraba, Eswarbu nungshiba makhoida hiram pumnamakta phanaba-gidamak punna thabak toui.

29 Maramdi Ibung-ngona hanna khangkhra-bashing adu, Ibung-ngona magi Macha nipagi shak-ong lounaba hannana tambiramle, aduna machin manao mayamgi marakta mahakna ahanba pokpa oinaba.

30 Thoidokna Ibung-ngo mahakna hannana tambikhraba makhoidu Ibung-ngona koubire, Ibung-ngona koubirara makhoidu Ibung-ngona

chumhanbire, amasung Ibung-ngona chumhanbiraba makheidu Ibung-ngonasu matik mangal chaohanbire.

31 Adunadi hiramshing asida eikhoina kari haisige? Eswarna eikhoigidamak leppirabadi, kanana eikhoigi maiyokta lepkadage?

32 Eswarna mahakki Macha-nipa phaoba khaktana eikhoi pumnamak-kidamak katthokpire, aduga Ibung-ngo mahakna hiram pumnamak asi Macha-nipaga loinana eikhoida kamdouna lemna pibiroi-dabano?

33 Eswarna khandok-pikhraba-shinggi mathakta kanana maran shigani? Chumhanbibadu Eswarni.

34 Aranba tagadaba mahak adu kanano? Shibikhiba adu Christani, hoi thoidokna, ashibadagi amuk hinggattuna, Eswargi yetta leiduna eikhoigidamak haijabiri.

35 Kanana eikhoibu Christagi nungshibadagi khainahan-gadage? Awa ananara, nattraga laman tonbanara, nattraga ot-neibanara, nattraga chaktangbanara, nattraga phi leitabanara, nattraga khudong-thibanara, nattraga thangshangnara?

36 Ikhraba asigumbani, "Nahakki maramgidamak eikhoibu numit chuppa hatli, hatnaba yaogum eikhoibu shingthanare.*(Ishei 44:22)*

37 Adubu natte, eikhoibu nungshibiba Ibung-ngo mahakki mapanna, hiramshing asida eikhoi lanngambadagi helli.

38 Maramdi eina khang-ngi, madudi shibanasu, hingbanasu, swarga-dutshingnasu, angam-athou-shingnasu, panggalba-shingnasu, houjik oiribanasu, tungda lakkadabanasu,

39 Awangbanasu, arubanasu, atei khutshem-shingnasu eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christada leiriba Eswargi nungshiba asidagi eikhoibu khaidok-hanbiba ngamloi.

Pandup 9
Jihudi & Aphaba Wapao

1 Eina Christada chumna hairi, ei minamba ngangde, eigi achum aran khangba pukningnasu Thawai Ashengbada eigi sakhi oiri.

2 Madudi eigi achouba awaba lei amasung leppa leitana eigi thamoinungda wai.

3 Madudi hakchanggi marida eigi ichin-inao, eigi sagei-nateigi maramgidamak ei-ishamak Christadagi sirap phangba eina pamjei.

4 Makhoi asi Israel machashingni; yokchaba macha, amasung matik mangal, amasung warepnabashing, amasung wayen yathang piba, amasung Eswargi thougal touba, amasung washakpibashing

asi makhoigini.

5 Ipa ipushingdu makhoidagi lakle, amasung hakchanggi marida Christasu makhoidagi lakkhi, Ibungngo mahakti pumnamakki mathakta leiba, matam pumnamakta thagatpa Eswarni. Amen.

6 Eswargi wa adu karisu thunghanba ngamdre haiba natte; adubu Israelgi oiba makhoi pumnamak, ashengba Israel macha natte *haibani*.

7 Matou adugumna, makhoi Abrahamgi dharani, adubu makhoi loinamak machadi natte, maramdi Isaactagi nahakki dhara kougani *hairi*.

8 Aduni, makhoi asi hakchanggi machashingni, makhoi Eswargi machashing natte, adubu washakpibagi machadi dhara adudagi oina shingthanagani.

9 Maramdi washakpibagi wa adu ashini: "matam asimaktada ei lakkani, amasung Sarahna macha-nipa ama phangjagani".*(Mei.18:10)*

10 Amasung asikhakta natte; adubu Rebecca-nasu mee amagi mapanna, haibadi eikhoigi ipa Isaacka pannaduna mironkhi. *(Mei.25:21)*

11 Maramdi poktriba angangshing-gidamak, nattraga apha - phatta karimatta toudringeida, Eswargi ningba adu khan-gatpagi matung-inna chetna lepnabani, madu thabakna natte, adubu koubiba Ibung-ngo mahakki mapannani.

12 Masi Rebeccada haikhi, Ahan aduna atombagi seba tougani. *(Mei.25:23)*

13 Masi ikhiba aduni, "Jacobpu eina nungshi, aduga Esaubu eina tukatchei". *(Mal.1:2,3)*

14 Adunadi eikhoina kari haishige? Eswardi achumba leitabani haisira? Madu khak oidasanu.

15 Maramdi Ibung-ngo mahakna Mosesta haikhi, "Eina nungshiba mahak aduda eina nungshigani, amasung eina chanbiningba mahak aduda eina chanbigani". *(Kho.33:19)*

16 Maram-aduna masi ningjaba mahakkisu natte aduga chenjaba mahakkisu natte, minungsi utpiriba Eswarnani.

17 Maramdi sashtrana Pharaoh-da hai, "Eigi panggal nangonda utnaba, malem shinthungna eigi mingbu sandoknaba, masigi pandam asida eina nangbu thang-gatlakpani". *(Kho.9:16)*

18 Maram asina Ibung-ngo mahakna chanbiningba manngonda Ibung-ngona chanbi, amasung thamoi kalhanningba mangonda Ibung-ngona kalhanbi.

19 Adu oirabadi nahakna eingonda haigani, karigi Eswarna aranba

thiribano? Kanana Ibung-ngogi aningba thingbage?

20 Adu natte, he meeoiba, Eswargi maiyokta khumgadaba nang kanano? Shakhraba pot aduna mahakpu shabiba mangonda, nahakna eibu karigi asumna shabibano haina haigadra?

21 Leitan matum amadagi chaphu amabuna khara phajana shanaba, aduga amabuna khara hanthana shanaba, chaphu shabana leitangi mathakta shakti leiba nattra?

22 Eswarna magi ashaoba adu utninglabasu, magi shakti adu khanghan-ninglabasu, mang-taknabagi ashaobagi pattra adu kuina khangbirabadi, karino?

23 Madu Ibung-ngo magi matik mangalda hanna thourang toukhraba, amasung Ibung-ngogi matik mangalgi marang-kaiba thoujalgi pattra adu khanghannabani.

24 Madu Ibungngo mana koubiraba eikhoidani, Jewshing khakta natte, adubu atoppa jat-shingdasuni.

25 Ibung-ngo mana Hosea-dasu haikhi, "Eigi mee nattabashing makhoibu, eigi meeshing kougani; nungshi-biramdabi mahakpu, nungshibi kougani".*(Hos.2:23)*

26 Amasung asumna thoklagani, madudi nakhoi eigi meeshing natte haikhiba mapham aduda, makhoibu ahingba Eswargi machashing kougani. *(Hos.1:10)*

27 Isaiah-nasu Israel-gidamak kapchakhi, Israel machashingna samudragi leingoi-gumna yamkhrabasu, Eswarda leihouba adutabu kanbigani. *(Isa.10:22)*

28 Maramdi Ibung-ngona dharma-chenbagi thabaktu atenba matamda loishingani; maramdi Prabhuna atenba matamda malemda thabak tougani. *(Isa.10:23)*

29 Amasung Isaiah-na mamangda haikhre, "Lanmi tenggolgi Prabhuna eikhoigidamak dhara ama thambidrabadi, eikhoi Sodom-gumgani, amasung Gomorrha-ga manaragani.*(Isa.1:9)*

30 Adunadi eikhoina kari haisige? Dharma-chenbagi matung indaba atoppa jatshingna dharma-chenba adu phangjare, madu thajabagi mapanna phangjaba dharma-chenbani.

31 Adubu dharma-chenbagi wayen-yathang-gi matung injaba Israel machashingna, dharma-chenbagi wayen-yathang adu phangde.

32 Karigino? Maramdi makhoina madu thajabagi mapanna thiramde, adubu niyom ngakpa thabak-shinggi mapanna thirammi. Maram aduna makhoi khudi thipham nung aduda khudi thire.

33 Masi ikhrabani, "Yeng-ngu, eina Sion-da khudi thipham nung

amasung tuhannaba nungjao ama thamle; amasung kana kana-gumbana mangonda thajarabadi ikaiba nanghanloi". *(Isa.28:16)*

Pandup 10
Christada thajabana dharma chenba oiba

1 Ichin-inaosha, eigi thamoigi pamjaba amasung Israel-gidamakta Eswarda prathana toujaba adudi makhoibu kanbiba phangba asini.

2 Maramdi eina makhoigi shakhi piri madudi makhoina Eswargi maramda thawai yao-i, adubu khangbagi matung innadi natte.

3 Maramdi makhoina Eswargi dharma chenbagi maramda thoushade, amasung makhoi masha mashagi dharma chenba oina lingkhatli, Eswargi dharma chenbada masha mashabu pishinde.

4 Maramdi Christadi thajaba khudinggi dharma chenba oinabagi aroiba wayen yathangni.

5 Maramdi wayen yathanggi mapanna dharma chenba oigadaba adu Mosesna iri, "Wayen yathang-shing adu touba mee aduna makhoigi mapanna hinggani".

6 Adubu thajabada yumpham oiba dharma chenba aduna asumna hai, "Nahakki thamoida haiganu, kanana Swarga chatkani? (Madudi Christabu mathaktagi makhada putharakpani;)

7 Nattraga kanana makha naidaba komda chatkani? (Madudi Christabu ashibada amuk pukhatnaba haibani.")

8 Adubu maduda kari haibage? Wahei adu nanggi nanakta leire, thoidokna nanggi chinbanda amasung nanggi thamoida leire; madudi eikhoina shandokliba thajabagi wa aduni.

9 Madudi nangna nanggi nachinna Jesus-bu Prabhuni haina haidokcharaba, aduga nanggi thamoida Ibung-ngodi Eswarna ashibadagi hinggat-hanle haina thajarabadi, nahakpu kanbigani.

10 Maramdi meena dharma chenba phangnaba pukningna thajei amasung arankhubam phangnaba chinna haidokchei.

11 Maramdi shastrana hai, "Kana kana-gumbana Ibung-ngoda thajarabadi ikaiba nangloi".

12 Maramdi Jihudi amasung Greek anigi marakta khetnaba leite; pumnamakki Prabhu amatta oiba asina Ibung-ngo mahakpu koujaba pumnamakki mathakta athoibani.

13 Maramdi kana kana-gumbana Prabhugi ming koujarabadi kanbigani.

14 Adunadi makhoina thajaba leitana, kamdouna makhoina Ibung-

ngobu koujagani? Amasung makhoina taba leitana, kamdouna makhoina Ibung-ngobu thajagani? Amasung shandokpiba ama yaodana, kamdouna makhoina tagani?

15 Amasung makhoibu thabiba leitana, kamdouna makhoina sandokkani? Ikhraba asigumbani, "Ingthabagi aphaba wapao shandokpa amasung aphaba thabakki haraoba pao purakpa makhoigi makhong kayada phajakhrabano!" *(Isa.52:7)*

16 Adubu makhoi loinamakna aphaba wapao adu inde. Maramdi Isaiah-na haikhi, Prabhu, kanana eikhoigi pao thajagadage?*(Isa.53:1)*

17 Maram aduna Eswargi wahei tabagi mapanna amasung taba aduna thajaba thok-hanli.

18 Adubu eina hairi, Makhoi tadrabara? Tashengnamak tare, makhoigi khonjel malem apumbada youkhre, amasung makhoigi waheishing prithibigi aroiba phaoba thungkhare. *(Ishei 19:4)*

19 Adubu eina hairi, Israelna khangdabara? Ahanbada Mosesna haikhi, Mee oidaba makhoigi mapanna eina nakhoibu kalakpa phaohan-gani amasung apangba jati amagi mapanna eina nakhoibu saogani. *(Ani Wa.32:21)*

20 Touigum-basung Isaiah-na yamna thouna phana haikhi, Eibu thidaba makhoina eibu phangle: amasung Eigi maramda hangdaba makhoida ei ishamak phongdokle. *(Isa.65:1)*

21 Adubu Isarelda mahakna haikhi, Matam chuppa eigi khutshi haiba indaba amasung wakhetpa meeshingda tingthokle. *(Isa.65:2)*

Pandup 11
Israelshingbu inthokpa

1 Adudagi eina hai, Eswarna magi meeshingbu hundok-pirabara? Eswarna khak toude. Maramdi eishu Abrahamgi dharada Benjamin shageigi oiba Israel macha amani.

2 Eswarna hanna khangkhraba amasung magi meeshingbu khak hundokte. Eli-jahgi maramda shastrana kari haiba nakhoina khangdra? Mahakna kamdouna Israelgi maiyokta Eswarda haijakhiba.

3 "Prabhu makhoina Ibungogi maichou-shingbu hatkhre, amasung Ibung-ngogi latnapung-shing chingthu-khare; ei ithanta ngaihoure, aduga makhoina eibusu hatnaba thiri. *(1Ning. 19:10,14)*

4 Adubu Eswarna mangonda kari khumkhi? Eina eigidamak Baalgi murtida khuk-u leitana khurumdaba nipa lishing taret khaktuna thamli. *(1Ning.19:18)*

5 Aduna houjikki matam asi phaobadasu Eswargi thoujalna khangatpagi matung inna Eswarda leihouba meeshing leiri.

6 Amasung masi thoujalna oirabadi, thabakshingna amuk nattre: madu nattrabadi thoujaldi thoujal oiraroi. Adubu masi thabakshinggi oirabadi, masida thoujalgi oide, madu nattrabadi thabaktu thabak oiraroi.

7 Adunadi karino? Israelna thibadu phangdre adubu khangatpashingna madu phangjare, amasung ateishingna thamoi kanshinkhare.

8 Ikhraba adugi matung inna, "Eswarna makhoida ngasi phaobada tumningbagi thawai pikhre, aduna makhoigi meetna uraroi, amasung makhoigi nakongna tararoi";

9 Amasung Davidna haikhi, " Makhoigi table adu lang shempham, lang thakpham, khudi-thipham, amasung makhoida amuk lamanshingpham oisanu.*(Ishei 69:22)*

10 Makhoi udanaba, makhoigi meetshing mamlasanu, amasung matam pumnamakta makhoigi manam ponshanu".*(Ishei 69:23)*

Atoppa jatshingda arankhubam lakpa

11 Aduda eina hai, Makhoi khudi thiduna tukhrabara? Eswarna madu khak toudasanu: Adubu makhoina kalakpa phaonabagidamak, makhoina tuba matamda arankhubam adu atoppa jatshingda lakle.

12 Houjik makhoigi tubana malemda tongjaba oiraba, aduga makhoigi soibana atoppa jatshinggi aphaba oiraba; *adunadi* makhoina mapung phabadadi kayamuk hengaba?

13 Eina atoppa jatshing nakhoida hairi, eina atoppa jatshing *nakhoida* pakhon-chatpa oibana, eigi pham henna chaohalle.

14 Karigumba pambei amana hekta eibu hakchangda makhoiga mananaba kalak-labadi, maduna makhoi kharabu kanbinabani.

15 Makhoibu hundokpana malemgi taishinnabiba oirabadi, makhoibu lousinbiba matamdadi sibadagi hingba oiroidra?

16 Maramdi ahanba mahei aduna shenglabadi, ma-u adusu shengngi; amasung mara aduna shenglabadi, mashashing adusu shengngi. *(Lev.23:10)*

17 Amasung karigumba masha kharana tek-khrabadi, lamlakki chorphon pambi ama oiba nahak, makhoigi marakta kolom shemduna makhoiga mara tana saruk phangmin-narabadi, chorphon-gi mahao phanggani.

18 Mashashing adugi mathakta chaothokkanu. Adubu nangna chaothoklabadi, nangna maradu puba natte, maraduna nangbu pubani.

19 Aduda nahakna haigani, eibu kolom shemnaba, masha khara thudekkhare.

20 Phare; thajadabana makhoi tekkhare, aduga nangdi thajana lepli. Nawangganu adubu kiyu.

21 Maramdi Eswarna mahousagi mashashing phaoba kanbidrabadi, chekshillu Mahaknasu nahakpu kanbidaba yai.

22 Maram asina Eswargi aphaba amasung shathiba adu yengngu: tukhiba makhoida, shathiba; aduga nangondana aphaba; nahakna Ibung-ngo magi aphabada leptana adum leirabadi phei, adu nattrabadi nahakpusu kakthatkani.

23 Amasung makhoisu, makhoigi thajadabada adum leitrabadi, kolom shembigani; maramdi Eswarna makhoibu amuk hanna kolom shembiba ngammi.

24 Maramdi lamlakki chorphon pambi oiba nahakpu kakthattuna, mahoushagi oibaduga onna-teinana aphaba chorphon pambida kolom shembirabadi; mahoushagi oiba mashashing adu makhoi mashagi aphaba chorphon pambida kolom shemlabadi, henna pharoidra?

Israel-shingbu amuk kanbiba

25 Maramdi ichin inaosha, masigi athuppa wa asigi maramda nakhoina khangdaba eina pamde, nattrabadi nakhoi nashagi wakhalda nakhoi ashingbani haina khanba yai; adubu atoppa jatshingna mashing shuna changlaktriba phaoba Israelshingdi sharuk kharada mit tangle.

26 Maram asina Israel pumba kan-gani: masi ikhrabani, “Kanbiba mapu adu Sion-dagi lenglakkani, amasung Jacobtagi Eswar-ningdabashing louthokkani. *(Isa.59:20,21)*

27 Maramdi Eina makhoigi paapshing louthokpiba matamda, masi makhoida Eigi wareppani”. *(Isa.27:9)*

28 Aphaba wapaogi marida nakhoigi maramgi-damak makhoidi yeknabani, adubu khangatpibagi marida yenglabadi ipa-ipushing-gi maramgidamak nungshibiba makhoini. *(Deut.7:8)*

29 Maramdi Eswargi koubiba amasung khudolshing adu khak hongba leite.

30 Maramdi houkhiba matamda nakhoi Eswarbu thajaramde, adubu houjikti makhoigi thajadabagi mapanna thoujanbiba phangjare.

31 Asigumduna houjik makhoi thajadaba oire, adubu nakhoigi nungshibibagi mapanna makhoisu nungshibiba phangnabani.

32 Aduna Eswarna pumnamak asi thajadabagi manungda

watemkhre, maramdi Ibung-ngo mahakna pumnamakki mathakta thoujanbinaba.

33 Oh, Eswargi loushing amasung giyan-gi lan asi kayada lukhrabano! Kamdouna Ibung-ngo magi wayenshing thiba ngamdribano, amasung kamdouna Ibung-ngo magi lambishing phangba ngamdribano!

34 Maramdi kanana Prabhugi pukningbu khanglabage? Nattraga kanana Ibung-ngo magi paotak piba *mee* oikhrabage?

35 Nattraga Kanana Ibung-ngo mangonda hanna piraga, masi mangonda amuk pibirakkani haina *pibage*?

36 Maramdi pot pumnamak asi Ibung-ngogini, amasung Ibung-ngogi mapanna oikhibani, amasung Ibung-ngoda oikhibani: matam pumnamakta Ibung-ngogi matik mangal chaoba oisanu, Amen.

Pandup 12
Ahingba iratpot

1 Ichin inaosha, maram asina eina nakhoida haijari, Eswargi nungshibada, nakhoi nakhoigi hakchang-shing ahingba iratpot, ashengba, amasung Eswarna yaba oina katthok-u, masi nakhoigi toupham thokpa thougalni.

2 Amasung taibangpal asigi shak-ong louganu: adubu pukning nouhanbagi mapanna shak-ong onthok-u, maduna aphaba, ayaba, mapungphaba, amasung Eswargi aningba karino nakhoina taknaba.

3 Maramdi eingonda pibiba thoujalgi mapanna eina hairi, nakhoigi narakta leiriba meepum khudingmakna, nakhoina khanpham thokpa adudagi henna nakhoi nashamakki maramda wangna khandanaba, adubu Eswarna nakhoi amamamda pibikhraba thajabagi chang matung inna, nakhoi nashagi maramda pukning phajinduna khanthanabani.

4 Maramdi eikhoigi hakchang amada kayat mayam ama lei, amasung kayat khudingmak magi magi mathou manade.

5 Maram aduna eikhoi mayam oirabasu Christada hakchang amani, amasung khudingmak amana amagi kayatshingni.

6 Aduna eikhoida pibiba thoujalgi matung inna tongan tonganba khudolshing lei, wa takthokpagi oirabadi, eikhoigi thajabagi chang matung inna wa takthokshi;

7 Nattraga thougal tounabagi oirabadi, eikhoigi thougalgi manungda ngaisi; nattraga takpi tambiba mahakna, takpi tambisanu;

8 Nattraga thougatpiba mahakna, thougatpisanu; aduga piba

mahakna, chumna pisanu; luchingba mahakna, pukning changna chingbisanu; nungshibiba mahakna, harao haraona toubisanu.

Christian punsi pathap

9 Apha-shasinnaba yaodana nungshiyu. Phattaba adu tukatchou; aphaba adu chetna kollu.

10 Nachin nanao nungshinabagum amaga amaga nungshinou, amana amabu athoibani khanna ikai khumnou.

11 Tandaduna maram okpa oiyu, thawai yaona tou; Prabhugi seba tou.

12 Ashada haraojou; awa anada khang-heiyu; tattana pukning changna haijou.

13 Ashengba manai-shinggi darakar oibada pinaheiyu; taram taramna toubiyu.

14 Nangbu ot-neiba makhoida bor piyu: sirap touganu, adubu bor pibiyu.

15 Haraoba makhoiga haraominnou, amasung tengthaba makhoiga tengthaminnou.

16 Amaga amaga pukning amatta oiyu, nawangganu, adubu pukning nemna meebu thoujanbiyu. Touigum-basung nashamakki wakhalna ashingbani ningganu.

17 Kanadasu phattabagidamak phattaba hanganu. Mee-pumnamakki maphamda nolukpagi thabak tou.

18 Yarabadi, nahakpu namthak touba meeshingga ngamba-makhei ingthana leiminnou.

19 Achanbasha, nakhoi mashen laman khumnaganu, aduga ashaobada mapham piganu, maramdi mashi ikhare, “Laman khumba eigini; eina matik okpa hangani, Prabhuna hai”.

20 Maram asina nahakki yeknabana lamlabadi, mahakpu pijabiyu; mana khouranglabadi, mabu thaknaba pibiyu: maramdi asum toubana nangna meital arabashing magi kokthakta peishinbani.

21 Phattabana ngamhanganu, adubu phattabadu aphabana ngamhanlu.

Pandup 13

Angam athoushinggi makha ponba

1 Mee khuding-makna angam athoushinggi makha ponshanu. Eswardagi nattana atei panggal leite: leiriba angam athoushing adu Eswarna pham happani.

2 Maram asina kana kanagumbana angam athoubu yadrabadi, Eswarna pham hapkhibadu yadabani; amasung yadaba makhoi adu mashana wayen phangjagani.

3 Maramdi leingakpashingna aphaba thabak toubashingda kihande, adubu phattaba toubashingdani. Leingakpagi shaktibu nahak kidabra? Aphaba tou, nahakna mangondagi thagatpiba phanggani.

4 Maramdi mahakti nanggi phanabagidamak Eswargi thougal touba meeni. Adubu nahakna phattaba adu tourabadi, kiyu; mahakna thangshang arembada pude; mahakti Eswargi thougal touba meeni, aduna phattaba touriba mee adugi mathakta meihouna shaoba laman khumba meeni.

5 Maram aduna nakhoi makha ponba darakar oi; ashaoba adugidamak natte, achum aran khangba pukning adugidamaktani.

6 Maram asigidamak nakhoina loipotshu piribani: makhoi Eswargi thougal toubashingni, masigi maramsida pukning changna leptana touribani.

7 Maram asina nakhoigi toupham thokpa adu tou: loipot pigadabada loipot piyu; mahousagi chatnabida chatnabi tou; kigadabada kiyu; ikhai khumnagadabada ikai khumnou.

Nungshinana hingngu

8 Kanagumba mee amattagi laman tonganu, adubu amaga amaga nungshinou: maramdi amaga amaga nungshinaba mahakna wayen yathang adu thunghanle.

9 Maram asigidamak, Nahakna meetu meewa lannaganu; Nahakna mee hatkanu; Nahakna huranganu; Nahakna aranba shakhi piganu; Nahakna karamba touganu; amasung atei atoppa yathang leirabadi, maming panduna hairiba asida suplabani; Nahakna nahakki keiroi leikaibu nasamakkumna nungshiyu. *(Kho.20:13)*

10 Nungshibana keiroi leikaida phattaba thabak toude; maram asina nungshibana wayen yathang adu thunghalli.

11 Aduna, matam khang-ngu, houjik tumbadagi hougatpa achaba matamni: maramdi eikhoigi hanna thajaramba adudagi houjikna henna eikhoigi aran khubam adu nakshinlakle.

12 Numidang adu houkhare, nungthin oire: maram asina eikhoi amambagi thabakshing adu thadoklasi, amasung mangalgi lan-phijet adu eikhoi shet-chinlasi.

13 Nungthinda chatpagumna eikhoi chumna chatshi; *eikhoina* makhe langba, amasung yu ngaoba, ludaba lamchat, sharamchat

chatpa, amasung khatna-cheinaba, amasung kalak-khambanba touganusi.

14 Adubu nakhoina Prabhu Jesus Christabu phi shetpagumna shetlu, amasung hakchanggi apambadu thunghannaba apamba adugi mapham piganu.

Pandup 14
Christadi achumba wayenbani

1 Thajabada shonba mahakpu nakhoina loushinbiyu, adubu chingnabagi khanjanabada touganu.

2 Maramdi mee amana pot pumnamak chaba yai haina mana thajei:
aduga atoppa *thajaba* sonba amanadi, mana-mashing khakta chai.

3 *Maram aduna* achaba mahakna chadaba mahakpu wayendashanu, aduga chadaba mahaknasu achaba mahakpu wayendasanu; maramdi Eswarna mahakpu loushinbiri.

4 Atoppa mee amagi manaibu wayenba nahak kanano? Mana magi mapugi mangda leppi nattrag tui. Hoi, mahakpu lephan-bigani: maramdi Eswarna mahakpu lephanba ngammi.

5 Mee amana numit amabu atoppa numit amadagi henna luna loui; aduga atoppa amana numit khudingmak chap manana loui. Mee khudingna magi magi pukningda sengna khangduna lepsanu.

6 Numitpu ngakchaba mahak aduna, madu Prabhuda ngakchabani; amasung numitpu ngakchadaba mahak aduna, Prabhuda mahakna madu ngakchadabani. Chaba mahak aduna, Prabhuda chabani, maramdi mahakna Eswarbu thagatchei; chadaba mahak aduna, Prabhuda mahakna chadabani, maramdi mahakna Eswarbu thagatchei.

7 Maramdi eikhoi kanasu masa mathanta hingjaba natte, amasung mee kanasu masa mathanta shijaba natte.

8 Maramdi eikhoina hingba oirabasu, eikhoi Prabhuda hingbani; amasung eikhoina shiba oirabasu, eikhoi Prabhuda shibani: maram asina eikhoina hingba, nattraga shiba, eikhoi Prabhugini.

9 Maramdi masigi aroibada Christana animakki shibikhre, amasung hinggatkhre, amasung loushinbikhre, aduna mahakna shiba amasung hingba animakki Prabhu oire.

10 Adu oirabadi karigi nahakna nahakki nachin nanaobu wayenbano? Nattraga karigi nahakna nahakki nachin nanaobu ushittabano? Maramdi eikhoi loinamak Christagi wayen phambei

mangda lepkani.

11 Maramdi masi ikhre, "Eina hingbagumna, Prabhuna hai, khuk-u khudingna eingonda khurumgani, amasung leiton khudingna Eswarbu koujagani". *(Isa.45:23)*

12 Maram aduna ekhoi loinamak masa masagi hishap Eswarda pigani.

13 Maram asina eikhoina amana amabu wayenba touraroisi: madugi mahutta kana amattana magi machin manaogi lambida khudi thinaba, nattraga tunaba pot thamdanaba khallu.

14 Eina khangngi amasung chap-chana thajei, Prabhu Jesus-gi mapanna karigumba pot ammatta sengdaba amangba leite; adubu kanagumba amana pot amabu mang-ngi sengde haina khangjarabadi, mangonda madu sengdaba amangbani.

15 Touigum-bashung nahakki sha chabana nahakki nachin nanaogi thamoi shokhanlabadi, houjik nahak nungshibada chattare. Nahakki sha chaba aduna mahakpu manghan-ganu, Christana magidamak shibikhibani.

16 Maram aduna nahakki phanaba touba adu phattaba oina ngangna-han-ganu.

17 Maramdi Eswargi ningthou leibakti chabada amasung thakpada natte; adubu Thawai Ashengbada dharmachenba, amasung ingthaba, amasung haraobani.

18 Hiramshing asida Christagi seba toujaba mahak adu Eswarna penbi, amasung meeshingnasu yabi.

19 Maram asina eikhoina ingthaba oinabagi hiramshingda amasung amaga amaga semgatnabagi lambida tung inshi.

20 Chinjakki maramna Eswargi thabakpu manghan-ganu. Tashengnamak pot pumnamak ashengbani; adubu meebu khudi thihannaba chaba adu phattabani.

21 Sha chabana oirabasu, yu thakpana oirabasu, karigumba amana oirabasu nahakki nachin-nanaobu khudi thinaba, nattraga apanba thoknaba, nattraga shontha-hannaba toudaba phei .

22 Nang thajaba nattra? madu nashamakkidamak Eswargi mangda leiyu. Masana yajakhraba pottuna masa mathantabu lalhandaba mahak adu yaiphabani.

23 Adubu mahakna chingnana charabadi mahak lallabani, maramdi mana thajabagi matung inna chade: maramdi thajabagi nattaba pumnamak paapni.

Pandup 15
Mee ateigidamak khangbiba

1 Eikhoi akanbashingna isha ithantagi penjanaba thiba nattaduna, ashonbashinggi ashonbada khangbigadabani.

2 Eikhoi amamamna magi yumlonnabagi phanaba amasung shemgatnaba touduna pelhansi.

3 Maramdi Christa phaobada masha mathanta pelhanjakhide; adubu, masi ikhre, "Nahakpu thina ngangba makhoigi thina ngangbadu eigi ithakta tare".

4 Maramdi kari kari oirabasu mamang-ngeigi matamda iramkhraba asi eikhoigi tamjanaba iramkhrabani, masi shastragi oiba khangheiba amasung thougatpibada eikhoina asha leinabani.

5 Houjik kangheiba amasung thougatpibagi Eswar aduna, nakhoida Christa Jesusgi matung inna amaga amaga wakhal manaba pibisanu.

6 Madu nakhoi wakhal ama amasung chin ama oina Eswar haibadi eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi Ipabu thagatnabani.

7 Maram aduna Christanasu eikhoibu Eswargi matik manganda loushinbibagum, nakhoi amaga amaga loushinnou.

8 Houjik eina hairi, Jesus Christana Eswargi achumba adugidamak un kakpashingda thougal touba ama oikhi, madu ipa ipushingda washakpikhiba adu thungnabani.

9 Amasung atoppa jatshingna Ibung-ngogi chanbiba adugidamak Eswarbu thagatchanabani; masi ikhre, "Maram asigidamak eina atoppa jatshinggi marakta Ibung-ngobu phongdokkani, amasung Ibung-ngogi mingda ishei shakkani".

10 Amasung amuksu mahakna hai, "Haraojaro, nakhoi atoppa jatshing, Ibung-ngogi meeshingga loinana". *(Deut.32:43)*

11 Amuksu *hai*, "Prabhubu thagatlu, nakhoi atoppa jat pumnamak; amasung Ibung-ngobu thagatlu, nakhoi mee pumnamak".

12 Amasung amuksu Esaias-na hai, "Jessegi dhara ama lakkani, mahakna atoppa jatshinggi mathakta pannaba phaorakkani, mangonda atoppa jatshingduna thajagani". *(Isa.11:10)*

13 Houjik thajabada asha pibiba Eswarna nakhoida haraoba amasung ingthaba apumbana thalhanbi, madu Thawai Ashengbagi panggalgi mapanna nakhoida asha marangkaina leinabani.

14 Eigi ichin inaosha, ei ishamaksu nakhoigi maramda tashengna khangle, madudi nakhoisu aphabana thanle, giyan apumba leire, amana amabu waraknaba ngamle.

15 Adum oinamak ichin inaosha, nakhoida ningshinghanba oina,

eina maram kharada yamna thouna phana nakhoida ikhare, madu eingonda pibiba Eswargi thoujalnani.

16 Madu eina atoppa jatshinggi marakta Jesus Christagi thougal touba oinaba, Eswargi aphaba wapaogi thougal toujabani, aduna Thawai Ashengbagi shengdokpiba mapanna, atoppa jatshinggi katchaba adu loushin-binabani.

17 Maram asina Eswargi oiba hiramsing asigi nungda eina Jesus Christada eigi chaothok-chaba leijei.

18 Maramdi atoppa jatshingna waheida amasung thabakta haiba inba oinaba, Christana eigi ipanna toukhiba thabak adu nattana, atei atoppa hiram amada eina thouna phana ngangloi.

19 Eswargi Thawaigi panggalna touba angakpa khudamshing amasung thabakshinggi mapanna, eina Jerusalemdagi akoiba lamshingda Illyri-cum phaoba Christagi aphaba wapao adu mapung phana shandokkhi.

20 Hoi, Christagi ming tadriba maphamda, eina aphaba wapao asi shandoknaba kanna hotnakhi, masi atoppa meena thongat-khraba *thajabagi* yumphamda eina sagat-tanabani.

21 Adubu masi ikhre, "Ibung-ngo magi maramda ngangkhidaba makhoina ugani, amasung takhidriba makhoina bhap tagani". *(Isa.52:15)*

Paulna Romeda chantnaba khanba

22 Maramshing asinasu, eina nakhoigi naphamda lakadabada apanba yamna pi.

23 Adubu houjikti maikei ashomda maphamshing leishinlaktare, aduga houkhiba chahi-shing asigi manungda eina nakhoigi nakta yamna lakchaningbani.

24 Adum oinamak eina Spainda chatpa matamda, eina nakhoigi nakta lakkani, maramdi eigi khongchatta eina nakhoiga unagani thajei, ahanbada eina matam khara nakhoiga leiminnaningngi, aduga nakhoigi mapanna ei mapham adu yougani thajei.

25 Adubu houjik ei Jerusalemda Ibung-ngogi manaishingbu thougal tounaba chatli.

26 Maramdi Jerusalemda leiba Ibung-ngogi manai lairaba kharada Macedonia amasung Achaiagi meeshingna tengbang khara pibibada penjei.

27 Tashengnamak masida makhoi penjei, *maramdi* makhoidi makhoigi laman tonbani. Atoppa jatshingna Jihudi-shingga thawaigi oiba hiramshingda sharuk phangminnarabadi, makhoigi hakchanggi

oiba hiramshingda thougal toubiba makhoigisu mathouni.

28 Maram asina eina thabak asi loishinlaba amasung masigi mahei makhoida phanghanlaba matamda, eigi Spain-gi khongchatta nakhoibu unagani.

29 Amasung eina khangjei madudi, eina nakhoida lakpa matamda, eina Christagi aphaba wapaogi marangkaiba bor nakhoida puduna lakkani.

30 Ichin inaosha, Prabhu Jesus Christagi masunglang-gidamak amasung Thawaigi nungshibada houjik eina nakhoida haijari: madudi nakhoi punna eiga loinana eigidamak Eswarda kanna prathana touminnasi.

31 Madudi Judeada leiba Eswar thajadaba makhoi-shingdagi eibu kanbinaba, amasung eina Jerusalemda toujagadaba thabaktu Eswargi manaishigna yabinaba.

32 Aduga Eswargi aningbagi panggalna, eina nakhoida haraona laknaba, amasung nakhoiga punna thougat-minnanaba.

33 Houjik ingthapagi Eswarna nakhoi pumnamakta loinabiba oisanu. Amen.

Pandup 16
Ikaikhumnaba utchaba

1 Eina nakhoida haijari, eikhoigi ichan nupi Phebe, Cenchrea-da leiba churchki thougal toubi:

2 Mahakpu Eswargi manai amagumna nakhoina Prabhuda loushinbiyu, amasung magi thabakshingda nakhoidagi darakar oibashingdu nakhoina mabu pangbiyu, maramdi mahakna mee kayabu amasung eibusu mateng pangbirakkhi.

3 Christa Jesusda eibu mateng pangbirakkhiba Priscilla amasung Aquilabu taram taramna ikai-khumnaba utchari :

4 Makhoina eigi thawaigidamak makhoigi mangak yonkhi, ei-khaktana thagatchaba nattana atoppa jatshinggi church apumbanasu makhoibu thagatli.

5 Adugumna makhoigi yumda punba churchpu taram taramna ikai-khumnaba utchari. Eigi nungshijaba Epa-ne-tus-pu ikai-khumnaba utchari, mahakti Achaia-gi Christada ahanba maheini.

6 Marybu taram taramna ikai-khumnaba utchari, mahakna eikhoigidamak thabak kanna nombikhi.

7 Andro-nicus amasung Junia-bu ikai-khumnaba utchari, makhoi eigi shagei oiba, eiga bondi oiminnakhiba, Pakhonchat-shingdi nattaba,

engondagi hanna Christada leirambashingni.

8 Ampli-aspu taram taramna ikai-khumnaba utchari, *mahak* prabhuda eigi nungshijabani.

9 Urbane-bu ikai-khumnaba utchari, eikhoibu Christada mateng pangbikhibani, amasung Stachy eigi achanba nungshijabani.

10 Apelles-pu ikai-khumnaba utchari mahak Christada matik chabani. Aristo-bulus-ki imung manung makhoishingbu ikai-khumnaba utchari.

11 Eigi sagei oiba Hero-dion-bu ikai-khumnaba utchari. Prabhuda leikhraba Narcis-sus-ki imung manung makhoibu taram taramna ikai-khumnaba utchari.

12 Prabhugi seba toujaba Try-phena amasung Try-phosa-bu ikai-khumnaba utchari. Prabhugi sebada kanna hotnajaba achanba Persis-pu henna ikai-khumnaba utchari.

13 Prabhuda khanlaba Rufus-pu ikai-khumnaba utchari, magi imasu eigi imani.

14 Asyn-critus, Phlegon, Hermas, Patro-bas, Hermes, amasung makhoiga loinaba ichin-inaoshingbu ikai-khumnaba utchari.

15 Philologus, Julia, Nereus, amasung magi mache, amasung Olympas, amasung makhoiga loinaba Eswargi manaishingbu ikai-khumnaba utchari.

16 Nakhoi amaga amaga nungsina chupnou. Christagi church-shingna nakhoibu ikai-khumnaba utchari.

17 Houjik ichin inaosha eina nakhoida haijari, nakhoina khangkhraba tambiba adugi onna-teinabada tokhai tahanba amasung khudi thihanba makhoi adu khangdok-u, aduga makhoidagi leithok-u.

18 Maramdi makhoi adugumbaduna Prabhu Jesus Christagi seba touba natte, adubu makhoi mashagi pukkidamakni; amasung makhoigi aphaba waheishing, ngangba heibana chamjaba kayagi pukningbu minammi.

19 Nakhoigi haiba inba asi atoppa lamgi meepum khudingna khangnakhre, maram asina nakhoigidamak ei haraojei: adubu eina nakhoibu aphabagi maramda shingba, aduga phattabagi maramda icham chamba oihanningngi.

20 Ingthabagi Eswarna satanbu ikui kuidana nakhoigi khongkhada netkhairagani. Eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujal nakhoiga loinabiba oisanu.

21 Eiga thougal touminnaba Timothy, amasung eigi sagei oiba Lucius, Jason, Sosipa-ter nakhoibu ikai-khumnaba utchari.

22 Chithi asi iba Tertius einasu nakhoibu Prabhuda ikai-khumnaba utchari.

23 Ei amasung church apumbagi thungpham oiba Gaius-na nakhoibusu salam pijari. Sahargi shen-thum panaba Erastus amasung ichin-inao Quartus-na nakhoibusu salam pijari.

24 Eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujal nakhoi pumnamakta loinabiba oisanu. Amen.

25 Houjikti eigi aphaba wapaogi matung inna, amasung taibang-pan houngeidagi lottuna leirakpa atthuppa wa adu phongdoktuna Jesus Christabu sandokpa maramna, nakhoibu chetna lephanba ngamba Ibung-ngoda sinnajari.

26 Adubu lomba naidaba Eswargi yathang matung inna, amasung maichoushinggi shastra-shinggi mapanna *athuppa adu* houjik phong-dokpire, *madu* jat pumnamakta thajabagi haiba innabagi-damak khang-hanbibani.

27 Ikhangda khangba Eswarda, Jesus Christagi mapanna matam pumnamakta thagatpa oisanu. Amen.

AHANBA CORINTHIANS

Pandup 1
Tokhai tokhai tanabagi problem

1 Eswargi aningbagi mapanna Jesus Christagi pakhonchatpa oinaba
koubiraba Paul amasung eikhoigi ichin inao Sosthenes-na;
2 Corinthiada leiba Eswargi churchta, ashengbashing oinaba
koubiraba amasung Jesus Christada sengdokpiraba makhoida;
eikhoigisu makhoigisu oiba mapham khudingda leiba eikhoigi prabhu
Jesus Christagi ming koujaba pumnamakta:
3 Eikhoigi Ipa Eswar amasung Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujal
amasung ingthaba nakhoida pibiba oisanu.
4 Eina eigi Eswarbu nakhoigidamak matam chuppada thagatchei,
maramdi Eswargi thoujalbu Jesus Christagi mapalna nakhoida
pibikhre.
5 Aduna hiram khudingmakta haibadi ngangba-shakpada amasung
khangba-heibada Ibung-ngo mahakna nakhoibu inak khulhalle.
6 Thoidokna Christagi maramda shakhi adu nakhoida chet-hanbire.
7 Maram aduna eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christana lakkadaba adu
ngairingeida, nakhoigi khudol karisu watte.
8 Aduna eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi numit aduda nakhoibu
amakpa leitanaba, Ibungonasu nakhoibu aroiba phaoba chetna
leihanbigani.
9 Eswardi thajaba yabani, Ibung-ngo mana nakhoibu magi macha
nipa eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christaga saruk phangminnanaba koubire.
10 Ichin-inaosha, houjik eina nakhoida eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus
Christagi mingda haijari, madudi nakhoi chap manaba maramda
ngang-ngu, amasung nakhoigi narakta tokhai tokhai tanaganu; adubu
nakhoi mapung phana chap manaba wakhal amada amasung wayen
amada punna tinnabiyu.
11 Maramdi eigi ichin-inaosha, Chloe-gi imungna nakhoigi narakta
khatna cheinaba lei haina nakhoigi maramda eingonda tamle.
12 Houjik eina masi hairi, madudi nakhoi amamamna hai, eidi Paul-
gini; amasung eidi Apolos-gini; amasung eidi Cephas-kini; amasung
eidi Christa-gini.
13 Christabu yenthok-narabara? Paulna nakhoi-gidamak crossta
shibikhibara? nattraga nakhoi Paulgi mingda baptize toukhibara?
14 Eina Eswarbu thagatli maramdi Crispus amasung Gaius nattana,
eina nakhoi kanabusu baptize toukhide.

15 Nattrabadi eina ishagi mingda baptize toubikhi haina kana-gumbana haigani.

16 Aduga Stephanas-ki imunggi meeshingshu eina baptize toubikhi: makhoi asi nattana eina atoppashingbu baptize toukhibara khangde.

17 Maramdi Christana eibu baptize tounaba tharakpa natte, adubu aphaba wapao shandoknabani: loushinggi waheina natte, adu oiramlabadi Christagi cross adu kanadasu kanaramloi.

18 Maramdi crosski wa shandokpasi mangduna leiriba makhoidadi apangbani, adubu kanbiba phangkhraba eikhoidadi masi Eswargi panggalni.

19 Maramdi masi ikhare, "Eina ashingba *meegi* loushingbu manghan-gani, amasung heishing-bashinggi wakhal taba aremba oihan-gani". *(Isa.29:14)*

20 Ashingba mee kadaida leibage? Shastragi oja kadaida leibage? Taibang panba asigi marei yetpa heiba kadaida leibage? Taibang panbagi heishingbadu Eswarna apangba oihanba nattra?

21 Maramdi Eswargi loushinggi matungda, taibang-panbagi loushingna Eswarbu khangba ngamde; *adubu* apangbagi wapao shandokpada thajaduna kanbiraba makhoida Eswarna pelli.

22 Maramdi Jehudi-shingda khudam darakar oi, aduga Greek-shingna loushing thi.

23 Adubu eikhoina crossta hatkhiba Christabu sandok-i, masi Jehudi-shingdadi khudi thiphamni, aduga Greek-shingdana apangbani.

24 Adubu koubiraba makhoi, Jehudi-shingdasu Greek-shingdasu, Christa asi Eswargi panggalni amasung Eswargi loushingni.

25 Maramdi Eswargi apangbana meeoibadagi henna shingngi; amasung Eswargi ashonbana meeoibadagi henna kalli.

26 Ichil inaosha, nakhoigi koubiba adu kamdouna koubibano nakhoina khangngi, hakchanggi oina shingba yamde, touba ngamba yamde, achou ashang yamde.

27 Adubu Eswarna ashingba-shingbu ikaihannaba taibang-pangi apangba-shingbu khan-gatle; amasung Eswarna akanba-shingbu ikaihannaba taibang-pangi ashonba-shingbu khan-gatle.

28 Amasung taibang-pangi niti asigi matung inna, hanthana yengbiraba potshing, karisu oidraba amasung kanadraba potshing adu Eswarna khan-gatle.

29 Masi kana amattana Ibung-ngo magi mangda napan toudanabani.

30 Adubu Ibung-ngo magi oibada nakhoidi Christa Jesusda lei,

Christdi Eswarna eikhoigidamak loushing, dharmachenba, shengdokpiba amasung handokpiba oihanbire.

31 Maramdi masi ikhraba adugi matung innani, "Chaothokpa mahak aduna Prabhuda chaothok-chasanu".

Pandup 2

Loushingdi Eswargi khudolni

1 Amashung, ichil inaosha, eina nakhoida laklamba adu, phajaba wahei wata natraga athoiba loushingga loinana laklamba natte, *adubu* Eswargi testimony adu nakhoida shandoklambani.

2 Maramdi Jesus Christa amasung pang tingduna hatkhraba Ibungo mahak nattana, atei nakhoina khangdanaba eina pukningda leppi.

3 Amasung eina shonna, kina amasung yamna tanik tnikna nakhoiga loinarambani.

4 Eigi wangang amasung eigi shandokpa adu meeoibagi loushinggi shemjin shajinbana natte, adubu Thawaigi phongdokpiba amasung panggaldani.

5 Aduna nakhoigi thajaba adu meeoibagi loushingda lepkanu, adubu Eswargi panggalda leppu.

6 Adum oinamak eikhoina mapung pharaba makhoida loushinggi wa ngang-ngi: madu taibang panba asigi loushing natte, natraga aremba oirakliba taibang-panba asigi leingakpa-shinggisu natte.

7 Adubu Eswarna eikhoigi matik mangalgidamak taibangpan pumnamak oidringeida thamkhraba aronba loushing, haibadi Eswargi athuppa loushing adu eikhoina ngangngi.

8 Madu taibangpan asigi leingapashing ama phaobana khangde, makhoina madu khanglamlabadi, matik mangali Prabhubu makhoina crossta pang tingduna hatlamloidabani.

9 Adubu masi ikhare, "Mitna udaba, nana tadaba, meegi thamoida changdaba, hiramshing adu Eswarna mabu nungshiba makhoigidamak thourang toubikhre".*(Isa.64:4; 65:17)*

10 Adubu Eswarna pumnamak adu Ibung-ngo magi Thawaigi mapanna eikhoida phongdokpire, madamdi Tawaina hiram pumnamak, haibadi Eswargi aruba pot pumnamak thidok-i.

11 Maramdi meeoibada leiba thawai aduna nattana, mee kanana meegi pukning khangba ngambage? Matou adugmduna Eswargi thawai adu nattana mee kananasu Eswargi hiramsing khangba ngamde.

12 Houjik eikhoina phangjariba asi taibangpan asigi thawai natte,

adubu Eswargi Thawai aduni; masi Eswarna eikhoida lemna pibikhraba hiramsing adu khangba ngamnabani.

13 Aduna eikhoinasu ngangjariba hiramsing asi meeoibagi loushingna tambiba waheishing natte; adubu Thawai Ashengbana thawaigi oiba hiramsing adu thawaigi oiba waga changdam-naduna tambibani.

14 Touigum-basung mahousagi oiba meena Eswargi Thawaigi oiba hiramsing lousinba ngamde: maramdi makhoidu mangondadi apangbani; mahakna makhoibu khangba ngamde, maramdi makhoi thawaigi oina phongdok-i.

15 Adubu thawaigi oiba mahak aduna hiram pumnamak chang yengngi, adum oinamak mahak masabudi kana amattana chang yengde.

16 Maramdi kanana Prabhugi pukning khangduna, mahakna mahakpu tambigadage? Adubu eikhoidadi Christagi pukning lei.

Pandup 3
Jesus Christa khaktana yumphamni

1 Amashung ichin inaosha, eina nakhoida thawaigi oiba meeda ngangbagumna ngangba ngamde, adubu hakchanggi oiba meeda haibadi Christada angang oiribashingda ngangbagumna nganglibani.

2 Eina nakhoida san-gom pijakhre, madu akanba chinjakti natte, matam adudasu nakhoi loushinba ngamde, aduga houjik phaobasu nakhoi ngamdri.

3 Maramdi nakhoi hakchanggi mee oiri: aduna nakhoigi narakta kallakpa, khatna-cheinaba, tokhai-tanaba lei, madu hakchanggi matung inna chatpa meeshinggi machat nattra?

4 Maramdi mee amana “eidi Paul-gini”, aduga atoppa amana “eidi Apollo-gini”, haiba matamda nakhoi hakchanggi mee oidra?

5 Adu oiradi Paulna kanano, amasung Apollona kanano? Prabhuna mee khudingda pibibagumna thougal toubashingni, makhoigi mapanna nakhoi thajakhibani.

6 Eina mapambi thare, Apollona ishing chaire; adubu Eswarna chaokhat-hanbani.

7 Maram aduna mapambi thaba amasung ishing chaiba adu maru oiba natte; adubu chaohanliba Eswarduni.

8 Houjik mapambi thaba amsung ishing chaiba amattani: adubu meepum khudingna mana mana hotnajakhiba adugi matung inna magi magi mana phangjagani.

9 Maramdi eikhoi Eswargi thabak shuminnaba-shingni; nakhoi Eswargi lou-uba meeni, amasung Eswargi yumni.

10 Engonda pibikhiba thoujalgi matung inna, ashingba yumsaba ama oina, eina yumpham thonle, amasung atoppa amana madugi mathakta shagatle. Adubu mee khudingna madugi matakta mahakna kamdouna shari haiba cheksin-sanu.

11 Maramdi thonkhraba yumpam haibadi Jesus Christa nattana, kana amattana atoppa yumpham thonba ngamde.

12 Houjik kanagumba mee amana yumpham asida sanana, lupana, mamal atangba nungna, una, charuna, napina yum shaba yai;

13 Mee khudinggi thabak adu phongdokkani: numit aduda madu laothokkani, maramdi meina madu phongdokkani; amasung mei aduna mee khudinggi thabak karino haiba chang yenggani.

14 Kanagumba mee amagi thabak haibadi mahakna yumpham adugi mathakta shakhibadu lengdana adum leirabadi, mahakna mana phangjagani.

15 Kanagumba mee amagi thabaktu meina chakthoklabadi, mahakna mangjagani: adubu mahak mashabudi meinungdagi kambibagumna kanbigani.

Nakhoi Eswargi shangni

16 Nakhoidi Eswargi shangni, amasung Eswargi Thawaina nakhoigi nungda lei haiba nakhoina khangdra?

17 Kanagumba mee amana Eswargi shang adubu manghallabadi, Eswarna mahakpu manghan-gani; maramdi Eswargi shangdi ashengbani, aduga shang adu nakhoini.

18 Mee kana amattana masha mathantabu minamdashanu. Sangsar asida kanagumba mee amana nakhoigi narakta mahak ashingbani ningjarabadi, mahakna apangba ama oiraksanu, maduda mahak ashingba oigani.

19 Maramdi sangsar asigi ashingbadu Eswardadi apangbani. Maramdi masi ikhre, “Ibung-ngo mahakna ashingbadu makhoi masagi heishingbada khang-ngi”. *(Job 5:13)*

20 Amasung amukshu, Prabhuna ashingbadugi wakhaldu khangngi, makhoidu arembani. *(Ishei 94:11)*

21 Maram asina mee kana amattana meegi maramda chaothok-loidabani. Maramdi pot pumnamak nakhoigini.

22 Paul oirabasu, Apollo oirabasu, Cephas oirabasu, prithibi asi oirabasu, hingba oirabasu, shiba oirabasu, oiriba oirabasu, lakkadaba

oirabasu, pumnamak nakhoigini.
23 Amasung nakhoidi Christagini; Christadi Eswargini.

Pandup 4
Ashengba wayel

1 Meena eikhoibu Christagi thougal toubashing, amasung Eswargi athuppa-shinggi ashin arang toubashing oina shingtha-nasanu.
2 Thoidokna ashin-arang toubasinggi maruoiba adudi thajaba yaba mee ama oibaduni.
3 Touigumbashung meeoibagi wayenbagumna nakhoina eibu wayenlabadi eidi karisu natte: hoi eina isha phaoba wayenjade.
4 Maramdi eina ishagi maramda khangjade; masina eibu chumhanbibadi natte: adubu eibu wayenbiba mahak adudi Prabhuni.
5 Maram asina Prabhuna lenglaktriba paoba, masigi mamangda karishu wayen-ganu; Ibungngona amamba hiramshinggi arotpashing adusu mangalda pubirakkani, amasung pukninggi wakhalshing phongdokkani: adudagi mee khudingna Eswarbu thagatchagani.
6 Aduna ichin-inaosha, hiramshing asi eina ishamakta amasung Apollosda pandam oina nakhoigidamak haibani; aduna nakhoi kana amattana amana amagi mathakta chaothakphade haina ikhiba aduda wakhal thamnaba, meegi maramda khandanaba nakhoina eikhoidagi tammu.
7 Kanana nahakpu atoppadagi khetnahanbage? Amasung houjik nahakki leijaba adu phanglabadi, nahakki phangkhidaba kari leiribage? Aduga nahakna phangdriba oiragana, karigi nahakna chaothokpano?
8 Houjik nakhoi marang kaire, nakhoi inak khulle, eikhoi yaodana nakhoi ningthou-shinggum palle: adubu nakhoigi panbadu eina Eswarda oihanningngi, adu oirabadi eikhoisu nakhoiga panminnagani.
9 Eina khalli aroibada Eswarna eikhoibu pakhon-chatpashing oihalle, masi sinaba lepkhibagumbani: maram aduna taibang-panda, amasung swarga dutshingda amasung meeshingda eikhoina angakpa ama oihalle.
10 Eikhoidi Christa mashunglang-gidamak apangbani, adubu nakhoidi Christada shingngi; eikhoidi sholli, adubu nakhoidi kalli; nakhoidi ekai khumnabire, adubu eikhoidi noknabire.
11 Houjikki pungja asi phaobada eikhoi chak lamli, khourangli, phi leite, phubi-neibi, amasung leinaba mapham leite.
12 Ikhutna thabak shuri amasung nomli: thina ngangbi, eikhoi bor phangngi; otpi-neibi, maduda eikhoi awaba khangngi.

13 Mingchat thihanbi, eikhoi themjinjei; eikhoi taibangpanbagi phatta-haothigum oire, amasung ngasi phaobada pot pumnamakki amot-akaigum oiri.

14 Eina nakhoibu ikaihannaba ashishing asi iba natte, adubu eigi nungshijaba ichashing-gumna nakhoibu khanghanbani.

15 Christagi maramda nakhoibu tambiba mee lishing tara leirabasu, nakhoigi napadi yamde: maramdi nakhoibu Jesus Christada gospelgi mapanna eigi ithanunggi icha oina phangjabani.

16 Maram asina eina nakhoida haijari, nakhoi eigi tung inbashing oiyu.

17 Maram asigidamak eina eigi nungshijaba icha amasung prabhuda thajaba yaba Timothybu nakhoida thakhibani. Mahakna Christada eigi nitishing amasung mapham khuding church khudingda tambibashing adu nakhoida ningshingbigani.

18 Eina nakhoigi nakta laklaroidabagum, houjik nakhoi kharadi chaothkli.

19 Adubu Prabhugi yabiba oirabadi, eina nakhoigi nakta thuna lakkani, aduga makhoi chaothokpashingna haiba adu khangbata nattana makhoigi touba ngamba panggalsu khanggani.

20 Maramdi Eswargi ningthou leibakti waheida natte adubu panggaldani.

21 Nakhoina kari pambage? Eina nakhoida chei puraga lak-ura nattraga nungshiba amasung pukning tappaga loinana lak-ura?

Pandup 5

Phattabadagi lapthokshi, makhoiga tainnaganu

1 Nakhoigi narakta nupi lannaba lei haina chumna pao tamlare, asigumba nupi lannaba asi atoppa jatshinggi marakta panba phaoba pannade, aduga mee amana magi mapagi nupibu loure.

2 Ashigumna touba mahak adu nakhoigi naraktagi louthoknaba tengtha-naoibasu leite, madugi mahutta nakhoina chaothokli.

3 Ei tashengna hakchanggi oinadi nakhoigi narakta leite, adubu thawainadi nakhoiga loinari, aduna ei ishana nakhoigi narakta yaobagumna asigumba touba mahak adu wayenba loikhre.

4 Eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi mingda nakhoina punna tinnaba matamda, eigi thawaina eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi panggalga loinana yaori.

5 Asigumba mee adu hakchanggi oina manghannaba Satanda shinnou, adubu thawaidudi Prabhu Jesusgi numitta kanbigani.

6 Nakhoina chaothok-iba asi aphaba natte, hamei khajiktangna
yam matum apumba kamkhat-halli haiba nakhoi khangdra?
7 Maram asina ariba hamei adu hundok-khro, aduga nakhoi anouba
hamei tottaba yam matum oiyu. Maramdi eikhoigi lanthokpiba
Christana eikhoigidamak katthokpikhare. *(Isa.53:7)*
8 Maram asina eikhoina chakkhangbadu ngakshi, ariba hamei
yaodaba, nattraga yengthiba amasung phattabagi hamei tottana;
adubu hamei yaodaba pukchel shengba amasung achumbagi tanna
oina *ngakshi.*
9 Eina chithi asida nakhoida ikhrabani: 'nupa nupi lannabashingga
tinnaganu.'
10 Adum oinamak taibangpan apumbada leiriba nupa nupi
lannabashing, nattraga karam chaobashing, nattraga namja-namthek-
nabashing, nattraga lai murti latpashingga punminnaganu haiba natte;
adu oirabadi nakhoi malem asidagi chatthokkhiba tabani.
11 Adubu houjik eina nakhoida iribadi makhoiga totna-tinnaganu
haibani, kanagumba mee amana nupa nupi lannaba, nattraga karam
chaoba, nattraga lai murti latpa, nattraga wahei khonda thiba, nattraga
yu ngaoba, nattraga namja-namtheknaba makhoishing asiga ichin-
inao haina kourabadi; natte, asigumba mee aduga chaba phaoba
chaminnaganu.
12 Eina kari ithou leiduna *churchki* mapanda leibashingbu wayen-
gadou-ribano? *Church* manungda leibashingbu nakhoina wayen-
gadaba nattra?
13 Touigumbashung *churchki* mapanda leiba makhoibu Eswarna
wayensanu. Maram aduna nakhoigi naraktagi phattaba meedu
louthok-kho.

Pandup 6

Thajababu thajadabana wayenhanba

1 Nakhoigi narakta nungainadaba leiraga ashengba-shinggi mangda
chattaduna, *thajadaba* darmachendaba-shinggi mangda
wayenhannaba chatnaba thouna pharibra?
2 Taibangpan asi ashengbashingna wayen-gani haiba nakhoina
khangdra? Nakhoina taibangpan asibu wayen-gadaba oirabadi, apikpa
wathok adu wayenbada nakhoi matik chadabra?
3 Eikhoina swarga-dutshing phaoba wayen-gani haiba nakhoi
khangdra? Aduna punsida thokliba thoudokshing asi wayenbada
henna matik chadra?
4 Nakhoina punsida thokliba thoudokshingbu wayen-gadaba

oirabadi, churchta mashing chandaba makhoidu kanana wayennaba phamhanbage.

5 Eina nakhoibu ikainaba haibani. Nakhoigi narakta, magi machin manaoshinggi marakta wayenba ngamba ashingba mee ama phaoba leitra? leite, ama phaoba leite nattra?

6 Adunabu thajadaba-shinggi mamangda, machin manao amana machin manao amabu wayen-shangda wakatpa chatlibani.

7 Maram asina houjik nakhoigi marakta yamna thina maithire; maramdi nakhoi amana amagi maiyokta wayenshangda wakatpa chatli. Madugi mahutta aranbadu nakhoina yajadriba karigino?

8 Natte, nakhoi aranba toure, namthak toure, madu nakhoigi nachin nanaoshingni.

9 Aduga dharma chendabashingna Eswargi ningthou leibak phangloi haiba nakhoina khangdra? Namthak touganu, nattraga nupa nupi lannaba, lai murti latpa, meetu meewa lannaba, sharamchat chatpa, amasung matao tounaba,

10 Nattraga huranabashing, karam-chaobashing, yu-ngaobashing, wahei wata thibashing, namja namthek-nabashing, makhoi asina Eswargi ningthou leibak phangloi.

11 Nakhoi kharadi asigumba *mee* oirakkhare; adubu nakhoi chamthok-pikhrabani, nakhoi sengdok-pikhrabani, Prabhu Jesusgi mingda amasung eikhoigi Eswargi Thawaigi mapanna nakhoi chumhan-birabani.

12 Eigidamaktadi hiram khudingmak iyada yai, adubu hiram khudingmak kanaba natte: Eigidamak hiram khudingmak iyada yai, adubu eidi karigumba amagi panggalgi makhada leiroi.

13 Chinjaksi pukki-damaktani, amasung pukshi chinjakki-damaktani: Adubu Eswarna makhoi animak manghangani. Aduna houjik hakchang asi nupa nupi lannabagi natte adubu Prabhugi-damaktani; amasung Prabhudi hakchanggi-damaktani.

14 Amasung Eswarna Prabhubu hinggat-hankhi, aduna Ibung-ngogi panggalna eikhoibusu hinggat-hanbigani.

15 Nakhoigi hakchangdi Christagi kayatshingni haiba nakhoi khangdra? Christagi kayatshing adubu eina louduna, makhoibu oktabigi kayatshing oihangadra? Eswarda madu khak oidasanu.

16 Karino? Oktabiga tinnakhraba mahak adu *oktabiga* hakchang ama oikhrabani haiba nakhoina khangdra? Maramdi Ibung-ngona hai, anidu hakchang ama oiragani.

17 Adubu Prabhuda tinnakhraba mahak aduna thawaida amatta

oire.

18 Nupa nupi lannabadagi chenthok-u. Mee amana touba paap khudingmak hakchanggi mapandani; adubu nupa nupi lannaba mahak aduna mahak mashamakki hakchanggi maiyokta paap toubani.

19 Karino? Nakhoina khangdra nakhoigi hakchangdi, nakhoina Eswardagi phangjaba, nakhoigi nungda leiriba Thawai Ashengba adugi shangni; amasung nakhoi naranaigi natte?

20 Maramdi nakhoi mamal piduna purakkhraba, Eswargi oikhrabani: maram asina nakhoigi hakchangna amasung thawaina Eswargi matik phongdok-u.

Pandup 7

Thajabaga thajadabaga yum panminaba

1 Houjik nakhoina eingonda irakkhiba hiramshing adugi maramdadi: nupa amagidamak nupi amaga shoknadabana phei.

2 Adum oinamak, nupa nupi lannadanaba, nupa khudingna magi magi nupi leishanu, amasung nupi khudingna magi magi mapuroiba leishanu.

3 Mapuroibana magi nupida pipham thokpa adu pishanu; matou adugumduna nupidunasu *magi* mapuroibada pisanu.

4 Nupina mahak mashagi hakchanggi mapu natte, adubu *magi* mapuroibani; matou adugumduna mapuroibana mahak mashagi hakchanggi mapu natte, adubu *magi* nupini.

5 Matam amada yanaba nattana nakhoi amaga amaga namthak tounaganu, adubu nakhoi nashamak chara henduna haijaba amasung prathana toubada matam piyu; nakhoi nasha khudum chanba watpana Satanna themmi, aduna nakhoi amuk punna tinnou.

6 Touigum-basung eina masi yanaba oina haibani, yathang oina natte.

7 Maramdi eina oibagumna mee pumnamak oiba eina pammi. Adubu mee khudingmakta magi magi oiba Eswargi khudon lei, mee amadana ama, aduga atoppa amadana ama lei.

8 Maram asina yum-pandribashing amasung lukhrabishingda eina hairi; eigumna hingba ngamlabadi makhoigidamak phei.

9 Adubu makhoina masha khudum-chanba ngamdragadi, makhoi yum panshanu: maramdi meichak khang-gadabagi sarukpudi yum panbana henna phei.

10 Amasung yum panlabashingda eina yathang piri, eina natte, adubu Prabhugi yathangni; yum panlabi nupina magi mapuroibadagi

lapthoktasanu.

11 Touigum-basung nupiduna lapthok-khrabadi, mahakna yum pandana leisanu, nattraga magi mapuroibada amuk hanjinshanu; amasung mapuroibana magi nupibu thadoktasanu.

12 Aduga leihouriba ateishingdasu eina hairi, Prabhuna natte: Kanagumba ichin inao amana magi nupi thajadaba oiraba, *adubu* nupiduna maga leiminnabada penjaba oirabadi, mahakna nupidubu khainadasanu.

13 Amasung nupi amagi mapuroibadu thajadaba oiraba, amasung mapuroibaduna maga leiminnabada penjaba oiraba, mahakna mapuroibabu thadoktasanu.

14 Maramdi thajadriba mapuroiba adu nupidugi mapanna senghanbire, amasung thajadriba nupidu mapuroiba adugi mapanna senghanbire; nattrabadi nakhoigi angangshing shengde, adubu houjik makhoi shengba oire.

15 Touigum-bashung thajadaba mahak aduna lapthok-khrabadi, mahakna lapthok-chakhrasanu. Thajaba ichin inao nattraga iche ichal adu asigumba apunbagi makhada leitre; adubu Eswarna eikhoibu ingthana leinaba koubi.

16 He nupi, nahakna nahakki napuroibabu kanbigani nattraga kanbiroi haiba karamna khangbage? Nattraga he nipa nahakna nahakki nupibu kanbigani nattraga kanbiroi haiba karamna khangbage?

17 Toigum-bashung Eswarna mee amamamda pibikhraba-gumna, Prabhuna amamambu koubi, madugi matung inna mahakna chatsanu. Asumna eina church-shingda yathang piri.

18 Un kakkhraba kanagumba mee amabu Eswarna koubibra? mahak un kaktaba oiraktasanu. Un kaktaba kanagumba amabu koubra? mahakna un kaktrasanu.

19 Un kakpa karisu natte, amasung un kaktabasu karisu natte, adubu Eswargi yathang inbaduni.

20 Mee khudingmak magi magi koubiba matamda leiramba phibam aduda adum leisanu.

21 Meenai oiringeida nahakpu koubibra? maduda chekshindaba touganu: adubu nahakna ningtamba phangjarabadi, ningtamjou.

22 Meenai oiringeida Prabhuna koubiba mahak adu Prabhugi ningtamba meeni. Matou adugumna ningtamlingeida koubiba mahak adu Christagi manaini.

23 Nakhoi mamal piduna purakkhrabani; nakhoi meegi meenai

oiganu.

24 Ichin inaosha, mee khudingmak mabu mabu koubiba phibham aduda, Eswarda chetna leisanu.

25 Houjik ashengbi leishabi-shinggi marida eingonda Prabhugi yathang leijade: adum oinamak eigi wayendi, Prabhugi meenungshi phangjaraba ama oina thajaba yaba oisanu.

26 Houjik thengnariba awa ana asida masina phei haina eina khalli, madudi mee amana mana leiramba phibam aduda adum leibana phei.

27 Nahak nupi amada punlabra? madudagi thadoknaba thiganu. Nahak nupi amadagi thadoklabra? Nupi thiganu.

28 Toiugum-basung nahakna luhonglabadi, nahakna paap toude; amasung leishabi amana luhonglabadi, mahakna paap toude; adum oinamakpu ashigumba ashina hakchangda nakhoibu wahangani, adubu eina nakhoibu wahanningde.

29 Ichin inaosha, matamsi telli, adubu eina masi hairi, madudi houjiktagi nupi thiraba makhoina nupi thidribagumna leiyu;

30 Amasung makhoi kapliba-shingna, makhoi kaptaba-shing-gumna leiyu; amasung makhoi haraoba-shingna, makhoi haraodaba-shing-gumna leiyu; amasung makhoi pot leirubashingna, makhoi karisu leitaba-gumna leiyu;

31 Amasung makhoi taibangpal asibu shijinnaba-shingna, masibu lanna shijinnadasanu; maramdi taibangpan asigi chatnabi asi asum houkhare.

32 Adubu nakhoi chekshinna leibadu eina pammi. Luhongdriba mahak aduna kamdouna Prabhubu pelhansige haina, Prabhugi oiba hiramshingda mityeng thammi.

33 Adubu luhonglaba mahak adunadi, kamdouna magi nupibu pelhansige haina, taibang-panbagi oiba hiram-shingda meetyeng thammi.

34 Asigumna yum panlabi nupi amaga luhongdribi nupi amagasu khetnei. Yum pandribi nupi adunadi Prabhugi hiramshingda meetyeng thammi, aduga mahak hakchangdashu thawaidasu ashengba oi; adubu yum panlabi mahaknadi, kamdouna mahakki mapuroibabu pelhansige haina taibang-panbagi oiba hiram-shingda meetyeng thammi.

35 Masi eina nakhoi nashagi kananaba haibani; nakhoida eina lang thakchinba natte, adubu nakhoina chumna, pukning changna amasung ayetpa leitana Prabhugi thougal toujanabani.

36 Adubu kanagumba mee amana mashamak magi ashengbi leishabi amada chumna chattre haina khallaba, magi chahi matamsu

hendoraklaba, adubu yum panba darakar oi khanlaba, mana pambadu mana tousanu, mana paap toude: makhoina luhongshanu.

37 Adum oinamak mahakna magi pukningda luhongdrabasu yai haina chap yungna leplaba, aduga magi apambadu khudum chanba ngamlaba, amasung magi asengbadu ningthina mana ngakchagani haina magi thamoida lepcharaba, phajana toure.

38 Maram aduna mana mabu luhongduna louraba phare; adubu mana mabu luhongduna loudraba henna phare.

39 Yum panlabi nupi amasi magi mapuroiba hingliba-makheidi wayen yathangna pulle; adubu magi mapuroiba shikhrabadi, mana ningtamna mana ningba kanagumba amada luhongshanu, adubu Prabhuda thajaba oigadabani.

40 Adubu eigi wayendi, nupi aduna leiriba phibamda adum leirabadi magidamak henna nungaijabani; Eswargi Thawaina eingonda lei haina eina khanjei.

Pandup 8
Lai murtida katpa pot

1 Houjik lai murti-shingda katluraba potshing shokpagi maramda, eikhoi khudingmakki giyan lei haiba eikhoina khangngi. Giyanna chaothok-i, adubu nungshibana shemgatli.

2 Amasung kanagumba mee amana mana karigumba khara khangngi haina khanba yai, adubu mana khangpham thokpa adudi khangdri.

3 Adubu mee amana Eswarbu nungshirabadi, Eswar-nasu mahakpu khangbi.

4 Maram asina lai murti-shingda katluraba potshing chabagi maramda, eikhoina khangngi taibang asida lai murti asi karisu natte, amasung Eswar nattana atoppa ama leite. *(Isa.41:24)*

5 Adum oinamakpu atiyada amasung malemsida laishing kouba yamna lei, tashengbamakti lai yamna lei amasung mapu yamna lei.

6 Adubu eikhoidadi Eswar ama haibadi Ipa adu lei, Ibungngodi pumnamakki mapuni, amasung eikhoisu Ibungngo magini; aduga Prabhu amadu Jesus Christani magi mapanna pot pumnamak oikhi, eikhoisu magi mapanna oikhibani.

7 Adum oinamak mee khudingmakta masigi giyansi leite; mee kharadi lai murti latpagi wakhal leibana lai murtida katluraba pot adu pungpham asidasu chari; aduna makhoigi wakhaldu sholle amasung shengdare.

8. Touigum-bashung chanaba chinjakna eikhoibu Eswarda nakshinhanba natte: maramdi eikhoina charaga, eikhoi henna phaba natte; nattraga eikhoina chadraga, eikhoi henna phattaba natte.

9 Adubu masida nakhoi chekshillu maramdi nakhoigi ningtamba asina makhoi ashonbashinggi khudi thipham ama oigani.

10 Maramdi giyan leiba nahakna lai murtigi laishangda chanaba phambadu kanagumba amana urabadi, achum aran khangbagi pukning shonba mangonda lai murtida katluraba potshing chanabagi thouna hapchinbiba nattra.

11 Amasung Christana shibikhraba, nahakki ashonba nachin nanao adu nahakki giyan aduna manghanloidra?

12 Aduna nakhoina nachin nanao adugi maiyokta paap toui amasung, amasung makhoigi achum aran khangbagi pukning adu shonbana *makhoibu* shok-hanba matamda, nakhoina Christagi maiyokta paap tou-i.

13 Maram asina, chinjakna ichin inaobu khudi thihanlabadi, eina eigi ichin inaobu khudi thihandanaba, taibangpan asida eina sha chararoi.

Pandup 9
Pakhonchatpagi hak

1 Ei pakhon-chatpa ama nattra? Ei ining tamlaba nattra? Ei eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christabu ukhraba nattra? Nakhoi Prabhuda eigi thabakki mahei nattra?

2 Atoppa-shingda ei pakhon-chatpa oidrabasu, chingnaba amatta leitana nakhoidadi oiribani; maramdi eigi pakhon-chatpa oibagi thabakki chum adu Prabhuda nakhoina oiri.

3 Eibu chang yengba makhoigi maphamda eigi paokhumdi asini.

4 Eikhoigi chanaba amasung thaknaba hak leiba nattra?

5 Atoppa pakhon-chatpashing, Prabhugi manaoshing, amasung Cephas-gumna eikhoisu ichan iche amabu amasung nupi amabu lamjingbibagi hak leitra?

6 Nattraga ei amasung Barnabas khaktana, eikhoigi thabak suba toknaba hak leiba nattra?

7 Kanana masagi maranaina lan shoknaba hekta chatpage? Kanana anggur tharaga, madugi mahei chadaba yaobage? Nattraga kanana yao shanggu ama loiraga, madugi shanggom chadaba yaobage?

8 Mee ama oina eina hiramshing asi haibra? Nattraga wayen

yathangnasu masiga manana haiba nattra?

9 Maramdi masi Moseski wayen yathangda ikhare, “Nahakna mahei marong nethat-liba san-labagi machin punpharoi”. Eswarna san-laba adugidamak khanbra? *(Deut.25:4)*

10 Pumnamaksi mahakna eikhoigi-damak haiba nattra? Hoi, eikhoigi-damakni, masi ikhare: Lou khoiriba mahak aduna asha leina lou khoisanu; amasung mahei yeiriba mahakna mahei phanggani haibagi ashada mahakna asha leina mahei yeishanu.

11 Eikhoina nakhoida thawaigi oiba maru hunlaga, eikhoina nakhoidagi hakchanggi oiba mahei loklabadi, masi aphaba thabakla?

12 Atei atoppa-shingna nakhoigi nathakta matik asi saruk yaraklabadi, eikhoinadi henba nattra? Adum oinamakpu eikhoina matik asi shijinnade, adubu maram pumnamakta khang heina, Christagi aphaba wapaoda eikhoina apanba thokhande.

13 Nakhoina khangdra ashengba hiramshinggi thougal toujariba makhoina *Eswar* ningnashangdagi hingngi? Aduga latnapungda ngairiba makhoina latnapungga saruk phangminnaba nattra?

14 Matou adugumna makhoi aphaba wapao shandokpa-shingna aphaba wapaogi mapanna hinggani haina Prabhuna yathang pire.

15 Touigumbashung eidi ashigumbashing asi ammatta shijinnade, aduga eingonda ashishing asi toubiraknaba eina hiramshing asi ibasu natte; eigi hotnajaba asi kanagumba amana aremba tahanlabadi eigidamak shibana henna phei.

16 Maramdi eina aphaba wapao shandoklabadi, eina chaothokchapham leite; maramdi tangaiphadaba adu eigi ithakta lei; hoi, eina aphaba wapao ashi shandoktrabadi, eingonda awabanida.

17 Maramdi eina masi touningna tourabadi, eigi mana lei: adubu eina masi toudrabadi, juk asida aphaba wapao shandokpagi thabak adu eingonda shinnabani.

18 Adu oiradi eigi mana karino? Tashengna eina Christagi wapao shandokpa matamda, eina mamal loudana shandok-i; maduna eigi matik adu aphaba wapaoda lanna shijinna-danabani.

19 Maramdi eina mee pumnamaktagi ningtamba oijarabasu; eigi henna tongjanaba, ei ishamak pumnamakki meenai oihanjei.

20 Aduna eina Jihudi-shingbu tongjanaba, Jihudishinggi maphamda ei Jihudi amagum oi; eina wayen yathang ngakpashingbu tongjanaba, wayen yathang ngakpashinggi maphamda ei wayen yathang ngakpa amagum oi;

21 Aduga wayen yathang chattaba makhoibu eina tongjanaba,

wayen yathang chattaba-shinggi maphamda ei wayen yathang chattaba amagum oi; (masina Eswargi wayen yathanggi wangmada leibadi natte, adubu Christagi wayen yathanggi manungda leibani.)

22 Eina ashonba-shingbu tongjanaba ashonbashingda ei ashonba amagum oi; eina karigumba pambeina mee kharabu kanbiba yanaba, mee pumnamakta ei makhoi pumnamakkum oi.

23 Masi eina aphaba wapaogidamak tou-i, madugi maramna eina nakhoiga saruk phangmin-nabani.

24 Lamjen tannabada makhoi pumnamakna chelli, adubu mee amakhaktana mana phang-ngi haiba nakhoina khangdra? Aduna nakhoi mana phangnaba chellu.

25 Amasung mee khudingna mapu oinaba hotnaba matamda hiram khudingda masha khudum chanli. Masi makhoina mangba yaba luhup phangnaba-gidamak toui, adubu eikhoidi mangba naidaba luhup-kidamakni.

26 Maram-asina eina panthungpham khangdana chenbagum nattana chelli; amasung nungshitta yeiba amagum oidana, eina lanthengnari.

27 Touigum-bashung atoppa meeshingda eina pao shandoklaga, ei ishabu matik-chadaba oina shingtha-nadanaba, eina eigi hak-changbu cheirak piduna makha ponna thamjei.

Pandup 10
Israel-shingna eikhoigi khudam oiba

1 Thoidokna ichin inaosha, eikhoigi ipa-ipushingna kamdouna leichingi makhada leikhiba amasung samudra phaona chatkhiba, nakhoina thoushadaba eina pamde.

2 Amasung makhoi loinamak Mosesta leichin amasung samudrada baptize toukhi; *(Khong.14:19-31)*

3 Amasung makhoi loinamak chap manaba thawaigi oiba chinjak chakhi;

4 Amasung makhoi loinamak thawaigi oiba ishing thakkhi: makhoina thakkhiba adu makhoina tung illiba thawaigi Nungjao adudagini, Nungjao adudi Christa oirammi. *(Khong.17:6)*

5 Touigum-bashung makhoi ayambada Eswarna penkhide: aduna makhoibu lamjao-lamhang aduda hundokkhi.*(Mashing.14:29)*

6 Houjik makhoina phattabada mitakhibagumna, eikhoina paapki machatta mitadanaba thoudokshing asi eikhoigi khudamni.

7 Makhoi kharana tourambagum, nakhoi lai murti latkanu; masi

iduna leikhre, "Meeshing aduna chanaba amasung thaknaba phamkhi, amasung shananaba hougatkhi."

8 Makhoi kharana toukhibagum, eikhoi yum pandringeida nupa nupi lannagumsi; maduna nongmada mee lishing kunhumdoi shikhi. *(Mashing 25:1, 9)*

9 Makhoi kharana chang yengkhibagum, eikhoi Christabu chang yenggumshi; maduda *makhoibu* linshingna chikhanduna hatkhi. *(Mashing 21:5, 6)*

10 Makhoi kharana murum murum shonkhibagum, nakhoi murum murum shon-ganu; maduda mang-tak-hanba aduna makhoibu mang-tak-hankhi. *(Mashing 14:2, 37; Khong.16:2)*

11 Houjik makhoida thokkhiba thoudok pumnamakshing asi khudam-gidamakni; amasung eikhoibu chekshinna-bagidamak makhoi asi ikhrabani, masigi mathakta taibangpansigi aroibashing lakle.

12 Maram asina lepli haina khanjaba mahakna tuba yai haina chekshin-shanu.

13 Meeoiba amana mahousha thengnaba athemba adu nattaba nakhoina maiyoknadri: adubu Eswardi thajaba yabani, nakhoina maiyoknaba ngamloidaba athembana nakhoibu khak wahanloi; aduga nakhoina puba ngamnaba athemba adudagisu nanthoknaba lambi pibigani.

Lai murtidagi chenthok-u

14 Maram asina eigi achanbasha, lai murti latpadagi chenthok-u.

15 Eina ashingba meeshingda haibagumna haibani; eina hairiba asi nakhoi nashana wayenjou.

16 Eikhoina khurumjaba borgi cup adu Christagi eeda sharuk phangminnaba nattra? Eikhoina thugaijaba tandum adu, Christagi hakchangda sharuk phangminnaba nattra?

17 Eikhoi mayam oirabasu tandum amakhaktani, amasung hakchang amakhaktani; tandum amakhaktagi eikhoi loinamakna sharuk phangminnabani.

18 Hakchanggi oibada Israel-bu yengngu, iratpotshing chaba makhoi adu latna pungga sharuk phangminnaba nattra? *(Liv.3:3)*

19 Adudi eina hairibasi karino? Lai murti asi karigumba pot amani, adugumduna lai murtishingduda irattuna katliba adu karigumba pot ama nattra?

20 Adubu eina hairi, atoppa jatshingna iratpot katpa adu, makhoina bhutshingda katpani, Eswarda natte; aduna nakhoina bhutshinga sharuk phangminnaba eina pamde.

21 Nakhoina Prabhugi cuptagisu thakpa, aduga bhutshinggi
cuptagisu thakpa yade; nakhoina Prabhugi tabledasu aduga
bhutshinggi tabladasu *animak* saruk yaba yade.
22 Eikhoina Prabhubu kalak-khambanduna shaohanshira? Eikhoina
Ibung-ngodagi henna kanbra?

Eswargi matik mangalgidamak tou

23 Eigidamak hiram pumnamak touba iyada yai, adubu pumnamak
kanaba natte: eigidamak hiram pumnamak touba iyada yai, adubu
pumnamak shemgatpa natte.
24 Mee kana amattana maranaigi kananaba thidasanu, adubu mee
khudingna atoppagi yaiphanaba khansanu.
25 Sha yonphamda yonlibashing adu, nahakki achum aran khangba
pukninggidamak wahang toudana leiduna chao.
26 Maramdi malem amasung masigi manungda leiriba pumnamak
Prabhugini.
27 Kanagumba thajadaba-shinggi amana nakhoibu chaklen
amagidamak barton touraba, amasung nakhoinasu chatke ninglaba;
nakhoigi mangda thambashing adu achum aran khangba pukning-
gidamak wahang toudana chao.
28 Adubu kanagumba mee amana nakhoida hairaklabadi, masi lai
murtishingda irattuna khatlurabani, masibu hairakliba magidamak
amasung achum aran khangba pukninggidamak charuganu: maramdi
malem amasung masigi manungda leiriba pumnamak Prabhugini.
29 Achum aran khangba pukning haina eina hairibasi nakhoigi
natte, adubu atoppa adugini; maramdi eigi ningtambabu atoppa mee
amagi achum aran khangba pukningna karigi wayen-gadouribano?
30 Maramdi eina thoujalda saruk phangjarabadi, eina thagatchaba
pot adugi maramda eina karigi phattaba haigadabano?
31 Maram asina nakhoina chaba nattraga thakpa nattraga nakhoina
touba khudingmakta, Easwargi matik mangalda pumnamak tou.
32 Jihudi-shingda oirabasu, nattraga atoppa jatshingda oirabasu,
nattraga Eswargi church-ta oirabasu kana amattada khudi thihan-
ganu.
33 Einasu ishagi tongjaba thidana mayamgi kanaba thiduna, hiram
pumnamakta mee pumnamakpu pelhalli, masi makhoibu kanbiba
yanabani.

Pandup 11
Nupishingna kok khumba

1 Eina Christagi tung inba oibagumna, nakhoisu eigi tung inbashing oiyu.

2 Houjikti ichin inaosha, hiram khudingmakta nakhoina eibu ningshingbiba amasung eina nakhoida tambikhiba chatnabishing nakhoina ngakna chatpa asina eina nakhoibu thagatli.

3 Adubu eina masi nakhoida khanghan-ningngi, madudi nupa khudingmakki makokti Christani, aduga nupigi makokna nupani; amasung Christagi makokti Eswarni.

4 Nipa khudingna prathana touba nattraga wa takthokpa matamda, magi makok khumlabadi, mahakki makokpu ikai khumna-dabani.

5 Adubu nupi khudingna prathana touba amasung wa takthokpa matamda magi makok khumdrabadi magi makokpu ikai khumna-dabani; masidi mahak lu kokthokpaga chap manei.

6 Maramdi nupina magi makok khumdrabadi, magi mashamsu kakshanu: adubu nupina magi masham kakpa nattraga lu kokpa ikairabadi, mahakna makok khumshanu.

7 Tashengnamak nupadi magi makok khumdashanu, mahakti Eswargi shak-ong amasung matik mangalda shemkhibani: aduga nupidi nupagi matik mangal-gidamakni.

8 Maramdi nupadi nupigidamak natte; adubu nupidi nupagidamakni.

9 Nupabu nupigidamak shemkhiba natte; adubu nupidi nupagi-damakni.

10 Maram asigidamak swargadut-shinggi maramna nupina mahakki mathak thongba ama lei haibagi khudam makokta thamgadabani.

11 Adum oinamak Prabhuda, nupa yaodana nupi oide, aduga nupi yaodana nupa oide.

12 Nupadagi nupi lakpagumna, nupasu nupina pok-i, adubu pot pumnamak Eswar-dagi oirakpani.

13 Nakhoi nashana wayenjou: nupina makok khumdana Eswarda haijabasi chumbra?

14 Mahoushagi khutshemna-phao nakhoida tambiba nattra, madudi nupana masham shangbashi, mangonda ikaining-ngaini?

15 Adubu nupi amana magi masham shanglabadi, magidamak lemjaning-ngaini: maramdi magi masham asi magi kupchanaba-gidamak pibiba amani.

16 Touigum-bashung kangumba mee amana masigi maramda yetninglabadi, eikhoidashu nattraga Eswargi church-shingdashu

atoppa chatnabi leite.

Prabhugi chakkhanggi maram

17 Houjik eina paotak asi nakhoida pibada eina nakhoibu thagatte, aduga nakhoigi punba aphabagi-damak oide, adubu phattabagi-damak oi.

18 Maramdi ahanbada, nakhoina churchta punna tinnaba matamda, nakhoigi narakta tokhai tanaba lei haina eina tai; madu eina kharadi thajei.

19 Maramdi nakhoigi narakta lanna thajabashingsu yaoramgani, aduna makhoishing adunakhoigi narakta phongdokkani.

20 Maram asina nakhoina mapham amada punna tinnaba matamda, Prabhugi chakhang chaba yade.

21 Maramdi chaba matamda khudingmakna masa masagi chaklengi mamangda chai, aduna amana lammi, aduga atoppa amana yu ngao-i.

22 Masi karino? Nakhoigi chanaba thaknaba yum leitabra? Nattraga Eswargi churchpu ushittabra, amasung makhoi leijadabashingbu ikaihanbra? Eina nakhoida kari haisige? Masigidamak eina nakhoibu thagatsira? Eina nakhoibu thagatloi.

23 Maramdi eina Prabhudagi phangjakhiba adu einasu nakhoida tambikhare, madudi Prabhu Jesusna mabu pithokkhiba numidang adumaktada tandum loukhi:

24 Amasung Ibung-ngona thagatcharaba matamda, madu thugairammi aduga hairammi, “Louduna chao: masi nakhoigidamakta katthoklaba eigi hakchangni: eibu ningshingduna masi tou”.

25 Ibung-ngona charaba matamda, matou adugumna tenggot adusu louduna hairammi, “Masigi tenggot asi anouba warepnabagi eigi eeni: masi nakhoina thakpa khudingda eibu ningshingduna tou”.

26 Maramdi nakhoina tattana tan asi chaba amasung tenggot asi thakpada, Prabhuna shikhiba adu Ibung-ngona lenglaktrina-phaoba nakhoina utlibani.

27 Maram asina kanagumbana matik chadaba matouda, Prabhugi tan asi charaba amasung tenggot asi thaklabadi, Prabhugi eeda amasung hakchangda lallabani.

28 Aduna mee amana masana masabu chang yengjashanu, aduga mahakna tan adu chasanu amasung tenggot adu thaksanu.

29 Maramdi matik chadaba matouda mahakna charaba amasung thaklabadi, chariba amasung thakliba aduna masha mathantada shap toujabani, Prabhugi hakchangbu wakhal toudabani.

30 Maram asigidamak nakhoigi narakta ayambana shonli amasung naganli, aduga kharana tumkhare.

31 Eikhoi ishana ishabu wayenjarabadi, eikhoibu wayenlaroi.

32 Adubu eikhoibu wayenba matamdadi, Prabhuna eikhoibu warakpibani, madu taibang panbagumna eikhoibu aranba tahanba natte.

33 Maram aduna eigi ichin inaosha, nakhoina chanaba punna tinnaba matamda amana amabu ngainou.

34 Amasung nakhoina tinnaba matamda wayenbada tadanaba, kanagumba amana lamlabadi mahakna mayumda chasanu. Aduga atoppa hiramshingdi eina lakpa matamda mathang manao naina eina semdokkani.

Pandup 12
Thawaigi khudolshing

1 Ichin inaosha, houjik thawaigi khudolshinggi maramda, nakhoina thoushadaba eina pamde.

2 Nakhoina khangngi nakhoi atoppa jatshingni, nakhoina angang oiringeidagi masigi lonthoktaba lai murtishing asida lapna puthoklambani.

3 Maram asina eina nakhoida bhap tanaba hairi, madudi Eswargi Thawaigi mapalna ngangba mee amattana Jesusbu koubada shirap phangsanu hairoi; amasung Thawai Ashengbagi mapanna nattana kananasu Jesusbu Prabhuni haiba ngamloi.

4 Houjik khudoldi tongan tonganba lei, adubu Thawaidi amattani.

5 Amasung tongan tonganba thougalgi maong lei, adubu Prabhudi amattani.

6 Amasung makhal makhagi thabak thouongshing lei, adubu hiram pumnamakta thabak toubiba Eswar amattani.

7 Touigum-bashung mee mayamgi kananabagidamak Thawaigi phongdokpiba adu mee khudingda pibire.

8 Maram asina mee amada Thawai aduna loushinggi wahei pibire; atoppa amadana Thawai adumakna giyangi wahei pibire.

9 Atoppa amada Thawai adumakna thajaba pibire; atoppa amada Thawai adumakna anaba phahanbagi khudolshing pibire.

10 Atoppa amada angakpa thabakshing toubagi, atoppa amada wa takthokpagi, atoppa amada thawaishinggi khetnaba khangnaba, atoppa amada tongan tonganba lon ngangnaba, atoppa amada lonshing handoknabagi:

11 Adubu thabak pumnamak asi amatta ngaiba Thawai adumakna touribani, amasung mana pamba matung inna mee khudingda tongan tongnna yenbi.

Hakchang ama kayat mayam

12 Maramdi hakchang asi ama oirabasu *masigi* kayat mayam ama lei, kayat mayam ama leirabasu hakchangdi amattani, matou adugumna Christadasu oi.

13 Eikhoi Jihudi oirabasu nattraga attopa jat oirabasu, eikhoi meenai oirabasu nattraga maning tamba oirabasu, eikhoi loinamakpu Thawai ama asina hakchang amada baptize toubire; amasung *eikhoi* loinamak Thawai amadagi thak-hanle.

14 Maramdi hakchang asi kayat amakhak natte, adubu mayamni.

15 Karigumba khongna eidi khut natte, maram asina ei hakchanggi natte hairabadi; madugi maramna masi hakchanggi nattrabara?

16 Amasung karigumba nakongna eidi meet natte, maram asina ei hakchanggi natte hairabadi; madugi maramna masi hakchanggi nattrabara?

17 Karigumba hakchang apumbasi meet oirabadi, tanabana kadaida leiramgani? Aduga hakchang apumbasi tanaba oirabadi, manam namnabana kadaida leiramgani?

18 Aduna houjik Eswarna hakchanggi kayat mayam asi, mana pamba maphamda makhoi amamambu thambire.

19 Amasung makhoi kayat apumbasi amakhak oirabadi, hakchangna kadaida leiramgani?

20 Touigum-bashung houjik kayat mayam ama leire, adubu hakchang amattani.

21 Aduna meetna khutta nang eingonda darakar oide haiba yade: adugumna kokna khongda nang eingonda darakar oide haiba yade.

22 Madu natte, hakchanggi kayatshinggi manungda, henna shonna uba aduna, henna maru oibani.

23 Amasung hakchanggi kayatshingda eikhoina thoina maru oide haina khalluba aduna, eikhoida henna maru oihalli; aduga eikhoina thousharudaba sharuk aduna *eikhoida* henna phajahalli.

24 Eikhoigi phajaba sharukshingda thoina maru oidaba ashonba sharuk adu, Eswarna henna maru oihanbiduna hakchangda punna tinshinbire, *aduga hakchangdu* kanle.

25 Aduna hakchangda kayatshing adu tokhai tanaba leite, adubu kayatshing adu amana amada chap manana chekshinna yengnei.

26 Amasung kayat amana awaba tarabadi, kayatshing punna

waminnei; nattraga kayat amabu ikai khumnabirabadi, kayat pumnamak haraominnei.

27 Houjik nakhoi Christagi hakchangni, amasung akhannaba kayat amamamni.

28 Amasung Eswarna churchta mee kharabu tongan tonganna khaidoktuna thambi, ahanbada pakhon-chatpashing, anishubada wa-takthokpashing, ahumshubada ojashing, mathangda angakpa thabak toubashing, adudagi anabashing phahanbagi khudolshing, mateng pangbibashing, ngakshenbashing, tongan tonganba lon ngangbashing.

29 Makhoi loinamak pakhon-chatpashingla? Makhoi loinamak wa-takthokpashingla? Makhoi loinamak ojashingla? Makhoi loinamak angakpa thabak toubashingla?

30 Makhoi loinamak anaba phahanbagi khudolshing leibra? Makhoi loinamak lonshing ngangbara? Loinamak lon handokpa ngambra?

31 Adubu khwaidagi aphaba khudolshingdu thawai yaona pammu; adum-oinamak eina nakhoida henna phaba maongda utke.

Pandup 13
Nungshibana athoibani

1 Eina meeoiba-shinggi, amasung swarga-dutshinggi lon *makhei* nganglabashu, nungshiba leitrabadi, ei makhol houba pithrai, nattraga khingliba kortan ama oire.

2 Amasung eina wa-takthokpagi khudolshing leirabasu, athuppa pumnamak bhaptaba ngamlabasu, giyan pumnamak leirabasu; amasung eina thajaba pumnamak leiduna chingjaoshing phukpa ngamlabasu, nungshiba leitrabadi, ei karishu natte.

3 Amasung eina eigi lan-thum pumnamak lairabashingda pijanaba katthoklabashu, eigi hakchang mei thanaba katthoklabashu, nungshiba leitrabadi, eingonda tongjaba karishu leite.

4 Nungshibana kuina khangbi, amasung thoujal hei; nungshibana kalakte; nungshibana napal toude, nungshibana chaothokte.

5 Athiba machat chatte, marannai thide, thuna shaogande, phattaba wakhal khande;

6 Dharma chendabada haraode, adubu achumbada harao-i;

7 Potlum pumnamak pubi, pumnamak thajei, pumnamak asha tou-i, pumnamak khangbi.

8 Nungshibana khak maithide: adubu wa-takthokpashing oirabashu, makhoi loikhigani; lonshing ngangba oirabasu, makhoi lepkhigani; giyan oirabashu, mangkhigani.

9 Maramdi eikhoina machetta khang-ngi, amasung eikhoina machetta wa-takthok-i.

10 Adubu mapung phabaduna laklaba matamda, mapung phadaba adu leiraroi.

11 Eina angang oiringei matamda, eina angang-gumna ngang-ngi, eina angang-gumna bhap tai; adubu eina mee ama oina chaoraklaba matamdadi, angang oibagi matoushing adu thadokkhi.

12 Maramdi houjik eikhoina mingshelda *ubagumna* mushi mushi uri; adubu shakka shakka unarakkhigani: houjik eikhoina machetta khangngi; adubu eina *shengna* khangkhraba-gumna eina *shengna* khanggani.

13 Amasung houjik thajaba, asha, nungshiba ahum asi leiri; adubu makhoishing asida khwaidagi ahenbadi nungshibani.

Pandup 14

Wa takthokpana lon ngangbadagi ahenbani

1 Nungshibagi tung illu, adubu nahakna wa takthoknaba, thawaigi khudolshing adu pamjou.

2 Khangdaba lon nangliba mahak aduna meeshingda ngangba natte, adubu Eswardani; maramdi mee kananasu mahakpu bhap taroi; adum-oinamak thawaida mahakna athuppashing adu nganglibani.

3 Adubu wa-takthokpa mahaknadi meeshingda shemgatnaba, pukning thougatnaba, amasung themjinbinaba wa ngang-ngi.

4 Khangdaba lon ngangba mahak adunadi masha mathanta shemgatchei; adubu wa-takthokpa mahaknadi churchpu shemgatli.

5 Eina nakhoi loinamak lonshing nganghan-ningngi, adubu nakhoina wa-takthokpa adu henna pamjou: maramdi churchta shemgatpa puraknaba lon adu mahakna handoktrabadi, wa-takthokpa mahakna lon ngangba mangondagi henna chao-i.

6 Houjik ichin-inaosha, eina nakhoida laklaga lonshing nganglabasu: phongdokpibagi mapalna, nattraga loushinggi mapalna, nattraga wa-takthokpagi mapalna, nattraga tambibagi mapalna, eina nakhoida ngangba nattrabadi, ei asi nakhoida kari tongjaningai oibage?

7 Amasung thawai yaodaba potshing haibadi bashi nattraga bina phaobanashu achumba makholshing piba nattanadi, bashi khonglibra nattraga bina khonglibra haiba karamna khangba ngamgadage?

8 Bengul aduna chumna makhol pidrabadi, kanana mashamak lan-gi thourang tougani?

9 Matou adugumna nakhoishu, nakhoigi nareina washingdu laina

bhap tanaba ngangba nattrabadi, kari nganglibano haiba kamdouna khang-gani? madu nakhoina malangda ngangba tagani.

10 Taibangpansida makhal kayagi khonjel leiba yai, makhoi loina-makki akhannaba artha leitaba yaode.

11 Maram asina eina khonjel adugi artha khangdrabadi, ei asi nganglibа mangonda meereibak macha tagani, aduga nganglibа mahakshu eingonda meereibak macha oigani.

12 Asigumna nakhoisu oiri, nakhoina thawaigi khuddol-shingbu adukki matik kalakchei, *adubu* nakhoi churchpu ningthina shem-gatnaba adu thiyu.

13 Maram aduna kangdaba lon nganglibа mahak aduna lon adu handoknaba prathana tousanu.

14 Maramdi eina khangdaba londa prathana tourabadi, eigi tha-waina haijaribani, adubu eigi bhaptabadi leite.

15 Adudi masi karino? Eina thawaina haijagani, madu eina bhap tanasu haijagani; eina thawaina ishei shakkani, madu eina bhap tanasu shakkani.

16 Adugumna nahakna thawaina thagatchaba adu, karisu khangdaba amana mahakki pukningda nahakna kari haiba bhap taba leitana nahakki thagatchaba aduda mahakna kamdouna amen haigani?

17 Nahaknadi ningthina thagatchabani, adubu atoppadadi kanadre.

18 Eina eigi Eswarbu thagatchei, *maramdi* eina nakhoi loinamaktagi henna lonshing ngang-ngi.

19 Adubu churchta khangdaba lon lishing ama ngangbabudi, eina giyan tana wahei mgangadang ngangduna atoppabu tambibaduna henna pamjei.

20 Ichin inaosha, anganggi matou-gumna bhaptaganu: adum-oinamak phattaba toubada apikpa angang-gumna oiyu, adubu bhap tabada ahal oiyu.

21 Wayen yathangda masi ikhare, “Atoppa lonshing ngangba meeshing amasung atei chinbanshingna mashigi meeshing asida eina nganggani, adubu pumnamak asi tourabasu makhoina eibu tararoi, Prabhuna hai.” *(Isa.28:10-12)*

22 Maram asina lonshing asi khudam amagi-damakni, *madu* makhoi thajaba-shingda natte, adubu makhoi thajadaba-shingdani: adubu wa-takthokpa asina makhoi thajadaba-shinggi natte, adubu makhoi thajaba-shinggini.

23 Maram asina karigumba churchki mee apumba mapham amada

punna tinnaraba, aduga makhoi loinamak tongan tonganba lonshing nganglabadi, amasung mapham aduda karisu khangdaba-shing nattraga thajadaba-shing laklaba, makhoina makhoi asi ngaore hairoidra?

24 Adubu karigumba mee loinamak wa-takthoklabadi, thajadaba nattraga karisu khangjadaba mee amana lakpada, pumnamakna mahakpu wakhal tahangani, pumnamakna mahakpu maral khanghangani.

25 Matou asumna magi thamoigi arotpashing adu phongdokkani; amasung mahakna uprakna uptuna Eswarbu khurumjagani, aduga mana haigani ashengbamak "Eswarsi nakhoigi narakta lei".

Mathang manao naina khurumjaba

26 Adunadi ichin-inaosha masi kamdoubano? Nakhoina punna tinnaba matamda, nakhoi loinamakta amana thagat ishei lei, amana takpi tambiba lei, amana lon lei, amana phongdokpiba lei, amana lon handokpa lei. Pumnamak asi punna *church* shemgatnaba toubiyu.

27 Kanagumba meena khangdaba lon nganglabadi, mee anina nattraga yamlabada ahumna mathang manao naina ngangsanu, aduga amana londu handokshanu.

28 Touigum-bashung lon handokpinaba leitrabadi, churchta mahakna tuminna leishanu; aduga mahak masha mathantada amasung Eswarda ngangjashanu.

29 Wa takthokpa-shingnashu mee anina nattraga ahumna ngangshanu, aduga atoppashingna wayenjashanu.

30 Karigumba atoppa phamlibashing aduda wa-phongdokpiba yaorabadi, ahanba *mee* adu tuminna leishanu.

31 Maramdi nakhoi loinamakna amamam oina wa takthokpa yai, maduda loinamak tamjagani, amasung loinamak penjagani.

32 Aduga wa takthokpa-shinggi thawai-shingdu wa takthokpa-singgi makha polli.

33 Maramdi ashengba-shinggi church-shingda oibagumna, Eswardi chamamnabagi mapu natte, adubu ingthabagi.

34 Nakhoigi nupishing church-shingda tumminna leibisanu: maramdi makhoida wa ngangnabagi ayaba pide; adubu wayen yathangna haibagumna, makhoina haiba inbagi makha ponna leisanu.

35 Amasung makhoina karigumba tamninglabadi, makhoina makhoigi mapuroiba-shingda mayumda hangjasanu: maramdi nupina churchta wa ngangbasi ikaining-ngaini.

36 Karino? Eswargi wadu nakhoidagi thokkhibara? nattraga madu nakhoi khaktada lakpara?

37 Kanagumba mee amana masha mathanta wa takthokpa amani, nattraga thawaigi oiba meeni haina loujarabadi, eina nakhoida iribasi Prabhugi yathang-shingni haiba mahakna khangjasanu.

38 Adubu knagumba mee amana thoushadrabadi, mahakna thousadasanu. *(Hos.4:6)*

39 Maram asina ichil inaosha, wa takthopada kalakchou, aduga lonshing ngangbasu thingganu.

40 Hiram khudingmak ningthijana amasung mathang manao naina touba oishanu.

Pandup 15
Christana shibadagi hinggatpa

1 Thoidokna ichin inaosha, eina nakhoida khanghanjari *madudi* eina nakhoida shandoklamba aphaba wapao adu nakhoina loushin-khrabani amasung maduda nakhoi leplibani;

2 Madugi mapalna nakhoibu kanbiribani, *aduna* eina nakhoida shandoklamba adu nakhoina ningshingduna chetna paiba nattrabadi, nakhoi arembada thajare.

3 Maramdi eina nakhoida pikhraba adu ahanbada einasu loushinja-khrabani, madudi shastragi matung inna kamdouna Christana eikhoigi paapkidamak shibikhiba;

4 Amasung Ibung-ngobu leirol chankhiba, amasung shastragi matung inna humni suba numitta Ibungngona amuk mongphamdagi hinggatkhiba;

5 Aduga Ibungngona Cephas-ta amasung *makhoi* taranithoida uhanbikhi.

6 Adugi matungda Ibung-ngona amuktada ichin inao makhoi chamangngagi mathakta uhanbikhi; makhoigi marakta ayambana houjik phaoba hingli, adubu kharadi tumkhare.

7 Adugi matungda, Ibung-ngona James-ta uhanbikhi; aduga atei pakhon-chatpa pumnamaktasu uhanbikhi.

8 Amasung mameithangda matam nattana pokpagum, Ibung-ngona eibusu uhanbikhi.

9 Maramdi eidi pakhon-chatpashinggi manungda khwaidagi pikpani, aduga pakhonchatpa ama koubada matik chadabani, maramdi eina Eswargi churchpu ot-neikhi.

10 Adubu Eswargi thoujalna eina oijariba asi ei oijabani: amasung

Ibng-ngo magi thoujaldi eingonda aremba natte, aduna eina makhoi pumnamaktagi henna kanna shujei: adum oinamak eina natte, adubu eibu loinabiba Eswargi thoujalnani.

11 Maram asina eina oirabasu nattraga makhoina oirabasu, eikhoina shandokchei, aduga nakhoina thajei.

Christana hinggatpagi maru oiba

12 Houjik Christadi ashiba adudagi hinggatkhare haina mahakpu shandoklabadi, kamdouna nakhoigi narakta kharana ashibadagi hinggatpa leite hairibano?

13 Touigum-bashung ashibadagi hinggatpa leitrabadi, Christasu hinggattre.

14 Amasung Christana hinggattrabadi, eikhoigi shandokpa arembani, aduga eikhoigi thajabasu arembani.

15 Hoi, eikhoi Eswargi maramda aranba shakhi oibasing oire; maramdi Eswarna hinggat-handaba Christabu eikhoina Eswarna hinggat-hanbikhare haina phongdokkhre: mashimak oirabadi ashibadagi hinggatpa leite.

16 Ashibadu hinggatpa leitrabadi, Christasu hinggattre.

17 Amasung Christana hinggat-trabadi nakhoigi thajaba arembani; nakhoi adumak nakhoigi paapshingda leiri.

18 Aduga makhoi Christada tumkhrabashing adusu mangle.

19 Taibang-panbagi punsi asigi khakta Christada asha touba oirabadi, mee pumnamakki marakta eikhoina khawaidagi mangjaba oire.

Thajabashing hinggatkadaba

20 Aduna houjik Christana shibadagi hinggatle, amasung makhoi tumkhraba-shinggi ahanba mahei oire.

21 Maramdi mee amagi mapanna ashiba lakkhi, *adugumna* mee amagi mapannasu ashibadagi hinggatpa lak-i.

22 Maramdi Adamna pumnamak shire, matou adugumna Christana pumnamak hinghan-bigani.

23 Adubu mee pumnamak magi magi matamda oigani: Christana ahanba maheini; adugi matungda makhoi Christagi oibashing *adu* Ibung-ngo magi lenglakpa matamta oigani.

24 Ibung-ngona magi leingak pumnamak, matik pumnamak, amasung panggal thadoklaba matamda; ningthou leibak adu Eswarda haibadi Ipada Ibung-ngo mahakna shinagani, adudagi aroiba adu lakle.

25 Maramdi Ibung-ngona yeknabashing pumnamak magi khong
makhada thamdriba phaoba, Ibung-ngona soidana pan-gani.
26 Aroiba manghan-gadaba yeknaba adudi ashibani.
27 Maramdi Ibung-nona pot pumnamak magi makhada thamle.
Adubu Ibung-ngona pot pumnamak magi makhada thamle haiba
matamda, pot pumnamakki makha polhalliba Ibungngo mahakna
mahakpu loushinbibadu phongdokkani.
28 Adudagi pot pumnamak Ibung-ngo magi makha polhallaba
matamda, Machanipa mashamakshu pumnamakpu makha polhanba
Ibung-ngo mahakki makha pongani, aduga Eswar mahakna
pumnamkki mathakta leigani.
29 Nattrabadi ashibada baptize touba makhoi kari tougadage?
Ashibana shuk-hing hinggat-loidaba oirabadi karigi makhoina ashibada
baptize touribano?
30 Aduga eikhoina pungja khuding khudong-thibada tariba karigino?
31 Eina laothokchaba *adudi* eikhoigi Prabhu Christa Jesusda
nakhoigi haraojaba leiba adu eingondasu leibagi mapanna, eidi numit
khudinggi shi.
32 Meeoibagi apamba matouda eina Ephesus ta leiba lamlakki
shashing aduga khatnaraga, ashibana hinggat-trabadi eingonda kari
tongjabano? eikhoi chashi amasung thakshi; maramdi eikhoi hayeng
shirani.
33 Namthak touhan-ganu: phattaba wangang-shingna aphaba
matoushing manghalli.
34 Achumba tounaba hougatlo, paap touganu; maramdi kharana
Eswargi maramda giyan leite: masi eina nakhoi ikainaba hairibani.

Hinggatpa hakchang

35 Adubu mee kharanadi haigani, Kamdouna shikhrabana hinggat-
kadabano? Amasung karamba makhalgi hakchangda makhoi hinggat-
kadabano?
36 Nakhoi apangbasha, nakhoina hunkhiba marudu shidragadi madu
hourakte.
37 Amasung nakhoina marudu hunbada hourak-kadaba pambidu
oina hunba natte, adubu marudu khaktani, madu gehu maru oiba yai,
nattraga atoppa maru oiba yai.
38 Adubu maru khudinggi masha mashagi pambi lei, madu Eswarna
mana pamba matung inna pambi adu oihalli.
39 Hakchang khudingmak chap manaba oide: meeoibagi hakchang-

na makhal ama, atoppagi hakchang-na shashinggi, atoppana ngashinggi, amasung atoppa amana uchek-shinggi.

40 Swargagi oiba hakchang-shing amasung taibang-panbagi hakchang-shing haibasu lei: adubu swargagi oiba *hakchanggi* matik mangalna ama, amasung *taibang-panbagi* oiba hakchanggi matik mangalna amani.

41 Numitki matik mangal ama lei, amasung thagi matik mangalna amani, thawan-michak-shinggi matik mangalna amani, aduga thawan-michak amana thawan-michak amadagi matik mangal tonganli.

42 Ashigumna shikhibadagi hinggat-pashuni. Mangba yabada hulle; mangba yadabada hinggatle.

43 Ikaikhumna-dabada hulli, matik mangalda hinggatli: ashonbada hulli, panggalda hinggatli.

44 Mahoushagi oiba hakchang amada hulli; thawaigi oiba hakchang amada hinggatli. Mahousagi oiba hakchang ama, amasung thawaigi oiba hakchang ama lei.

45 Ashumna masi ikhare, “Ahanba mee Adamna ahingba *khutshem* oihanle; akonba Adamna hingba piba thawai oire”.

46 Adum oinamak ahanbagi adu thawaigi natte, adubu mahoushagini; amasung madugi matungda thawaigini.

47 Ahanba mee adu malemgini, leibakni: anishuba mee adudi Prabhuni, Swarga-dagini.

48 Leibakna oikhibagum, leibaktagi oikhiba makhoidu leibakni: amasung swargana oibagum, swargadagi oikhiba makhoidu swargagini.

49 Amasung eikhoida leibakna shembagi shakong leibagum, swargagi shakong eikhoidasu leigadabani.

50 Ichin inaosha, houjik eina mashi hairi, madudi Eswargi ningthou leibak adu ee-tong panba hakchangna phangba ngamloi, nattraga mangba naibana mangba naidaba phangba ngamde.

Hinggatpagi athuppa warol

51 Yengngu, eina nakhoida angakpa adu haire; eikhoi loinamak tumloi, adubu eikhoi pumnamak honggani.

52 Mitkup amada, meetna kuppada, aroiba pere khongbada: maramdi peredu khonggani aduga shikhraba-shing adu mangba yadabada hinggatkani, amasung eikhoi hongdokkani.

53 Maramdi masigi mangba yaba *hakchang* asi mangba yadaba hapchinbigani, amasung masigi shiba naiba *hakchang* asi shiba

naidaba hapchinbigani.

54 Ashumna mangba yaba asida mangba yadaba hapchinbiba matamda, masigi shiba naiba *hakchang* asi shiba naidaba hapchinbigani, adudagi "Ashibadu maipakna yotshinkhare" haina mamang-ngeida irambadu thunglagani. *(Isa.25:8)*

55 He ashiba, nanggi mamu kadaidano? He mongpham, nahakki maipakpana kadaida?*(Hos.13:14)*

56 Ashibagi mamu adudi paapni; amasung paapki panggaldi wayen-yathangni.

57 Adubu Eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi mapanna eikhoibu maipakpa pibiba Eswarbu thagatli.

58 Maram-ashina, eigi nungshiba ichin inaosha, nakhoi khongpham chetlu, lengdaba oiyu, matam-chuppada Prabhugi thabakta sharuk yao, nakhoina khangbiyu madudi nakhoigi hotnajabadu Prabhuda lemna khak mangde.

Pandup 16

Ashengba-shinggidamak shen khaiba

1 Houjik ashengba-shinggi-damak peisha khomjinbagi maramda, eina Galatia-gi church-shingda pikhiba yathang adugumna nakhoishu tou.

2 Madudi chayon-gi ahanba numit lakpada, Eswarna mangonda marang kaina pibibagumna nakhoi khudingmak mana mana thamphamda thamshanu, eina lakpa matamda madugidamak amuk koikhom khomnaganu.

3 Amasung eina laklaba matamda, nakhoigi khudol adu nakhoina yaba meeoi kharana nakhoigi chithiga loinana Jerusalemda punaba eina makhoibu thagani.

4 Amasung eisu chatpada phagadaba oirabadi, makhoi eiga loinana chatkani.

Paulgi thourang

5 Houjik ei Mace-donia phaona chatli, Mace-donia asi lanthoklaba matamda ei nakhoigida lakkani.

6 Amasung ningtham-tha asisu ei nakhoiga leiba yai, aduga eigi ama amada chatpa khongchat khudingda nakhoina eibu pubiyu.

7 Houjik lambishida eina nakhoibu uraroi; adubu Eswarna yabirabadi eina thajei matam khara leiraga ei nakhoiga loinagani..

8 Adubu Pente-cost-ki numit phaobadi ei Ephe-susta leigani.

9 Maramdi mahei yanna thabak tounaba eingonda achouba thong

ama hangdokpire, adubu ayetpasu yamna lei.

10 Houjik Timothy laklabadi, yengbiyu, chingnaba leitana mana nakhoiga loinashanu; maramdi Prabhugi thabak eina toubagum, mahaksu toubani.

11 Kanagumba mee amattana mahakpu hanthana toubidashanu: adubu ingthana loinabiyu, aduga mahakna eingonda lakchashanu: maramdi ichin inaoshingga loinana eina mabu unajaningngi.

12 Eikhoigi ichin inao Apollos-gi maramda, eina tashengna pamjabadi mahakpu ichin inaoshingga loinana nakhoigi nakta lakhanningbani, adubu houjikki matam asida mahak tashengna lakpa ngamdare; adubu mahakki achaba matamda mahak shoidana lakkani.

Pukning thougatpiba

13 Nakhoi meetsheng khang-ngu, thajabada khongpham chetlu, nupa thok-u, nathouna leiyu.

14 Nakhoigi hiram khudingmak nungshibaga loinana tou.

15 Ichin inaosha eina nakhoida haijari, (nakhoina Stepha-naski imungbu khang-ngi, makhoi Achaia-gi ahanba maheini, amasung makhoi mashamakna ashengba Eswargi manaishingbu thougal touningbana khourangjei.)

16 Aduna nakhoi nashamak ashigumbagi makha pollu, aduga eikhoiga loinaba amasung thabak shuminnaba khudingmakpu mateng pang-ngu.

17 Stepha-nas, Fortu-natus amasung Achai-cus-na thunglabada eina haraojei: maramdi nakhoigi watliba sharuk adu makhoina menshinbire.

18 Maramdi makhoina eigi thawaibu amasung nakhoigi thawaibu thougatpire: maram ashina nakhoina makhoi ashigumbabu khangjillu.

19 Asia-gi church-shingna nakhoibu khurumjari. Aqui-la amasung Pris-cilla-ga loinana makhoigi yumda thinnaba church-nashu nakhoibu Prabhuda haraona ikai-khumnaba utchari.

20 Ichin inao khudingmakna nakhoibu taramna okli. Nakhoisu amaga amaga ashengbada chupnaduna taram taramna oknou.

21 Paul eigi ikhutmaknashu taramna okchari.

22 Kanagumba mee amana Prabhu Jesus Christabu nugshidrabadi, mahak Ana-thema Maranatha gum oishanu.

23 Eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujal nakhoida loinabiba oisanu.

24 Christ Jesus-da eigi nungshijaba nakhoi pumnamakta leiba oisanu. Amen.

ANISUBA CORINTHIANS

Pandup 1
Eswarbu thagatchaba

1 Jesus Christagi pakhon-chatpa Paul *eina* Eswargi yabibada,
eikhoigi ichin inao Timothy-ga loinana, Corinthiada leiba Eswargi
churchta, amasung Achaia apumbada leiba Eswarbu thajaba
ashengba manai pumnamakta:
2 Eikhoigi Ipa Eswar-gi amasung Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujal
amasung ingthaba nakhoida leiba oisanu.
3 Eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi mapasu oiba Eswarsu oiba,
nungshi-heiba Ipa amasung hiram pumnamakta pukning thougatpiba
Eswar mahakpu thagatpa oiyu.
4 Ibung-ngo mahakti eikhoigi khudongthiba pumnamakta
thougatpiba Eswarni, Ibung-ngogi thougatpiba matou asina, eikhoi
isanashu khudongthiba amada taraba kanagumba amabu thougatpiba
ngamhanbi.
5 Maramdi eikhoigidamak adukki matik Christana awaba
khangbikhibana, ekhoibu adukki matik Christana pukning thougatpi.
6 Amasung eikhoina awa ana tarabasu, masi nakhoigi pukning
thougat-pinaba amasung kanbinabani; madugi mahei oina eikhoina
awaba khangba adugum nakhoinasu awaba khangngi; nattraga
eikhoibu pukning thougat-pirabadi masi nakhoibu thougat-pibani
amasung kanbibani.
7 Amasung eikhoigi ashadi nakhoina khongpham chetna leppaduni,
aduga nakhoi awa anada saruk yaminari haiba khangngi, adugumna
nakhoisu pukning thougatnou.
8 Aduga ichin inaosha, Asia-gi lamda eikhoigi ithakta lakkhiba
khudong-thibashing adu nakhoina khangdaba eikhoina pamde; madu
eikhoina khangba ngamba panggalgi wangmadani, eikhoi hinggani
haiba phaoba khallamde.
9 Adubu eikhoina eikhoi ishada thajaba thamdana, shibadagi hing-
gat-khraba Eswarda thajaba thamkhi, amasung shiba phaoba
khangnaba eikhoi ishana phirep loujarammi.
10 Eswarna eikhoibu tamthiba shiba yaba amadagi kanbire,
amasung kanbiri; aduna eikhoina thajei Ibung-ngo mahakna eikhoibu
kanbigani.
11 Nakhoinashu punna prathana touduna eikhoibu pangbiri, aduga
eikhoida pibiba khudon ashigi mapanna mee kayana eikhogi mahuta

thagatnabagi machak ama oihalle.

12 Eikhoigi haraojabadi eikhoigi achum aran khangba pukninggi
shakhi asini, masi pukchel tingna amasung Eswardagi oiba pukchel
shengbana, hakchanggi oiba loushingna nattana Eswargi thoujalna,
ekhoina taibangpanda phongdokkhare, amasung hennadum nakhoi-
dasu phongdokkhare.

13 Maramdi nakhoina pariba nattraga khanglaba asi nattana
eikhoina nakhoida atoppa hiramshingda idre; aduna eina thajei aroiba
phaobada nakhoina masi khangjin-gani.

14 Nakhoinashu eikhoigi maramda kharadi khangle, madu eikhoisi
nakhoigi haraojaphamni, adugumna Prabhu Jesus Christagi numittuda
nakhoishi eikhoigi haraojapham oigani.

Paulna lakpa thengthaba

15 Masigi achetpa phirepsida mangjounana eina nakhoida lakke
khanlambani, madu nakhoigi anishuba tongjanabani.

16 Amasung nakhoibu unaramlaga Mecedonia-da chatningngi,
aduga Mecedoniadagi amuk nakhoida lakningngi, aduga eina
chatkadaba Judeagi lambida nakhoina thindok-hanningngi.

17 Eina ashumna khanba matamda, eina masi tayang tayangna
loukhrabra? nattraga eina ningliba hiramshing asi eingonda hoi hoi
nattraga mai mai hainaba, eina hakchanggi matung inna ninglibra?

18 Adubu Eswarna achumba oibana, ekhoigi wa asi nakhoida hoi
amasung mai hainaba natte.

19 Maramdi eikhoina haibadi ei, Silvanus amasung Timothy-na
nakhoida shandokliba Eswargi macha nipa Jesus Christa asi hoi
amasung mai natte, adubu Ibungngo mangondadi hoini.

20 Maramdi Ibung-ngo mangonda Eswargi washakpiba pumnamak
asi hoini, amasung eikhoigi maramna Eswargi matik mangalgidamak
mangonda Amen-ni.

21 Houjik eikhoi amasung nakhoibu Christada chet-hanbiba,
amasung eikhoibu thao noibiba mahak adudi Eswarni.

22 Ibungngo mahaknashu eikhoibu chum nambire, aduga Thawai
Ashengba adugi khourangba adu eikhoigi thamoida pibire.

23 Thoidokna eigi thawaigi thakta shakhi oinabagidamak eina
Eswarbu koujei, maramdi houjik phaoba eina Corinth-da laktriba asi
nakhoibu kanjanabani.

24 Nakhoigi thajabagi mathakta eikhoina mapu oigadaba natte,
adubu *eikhoidi* nakhoigi haraobada mateng pangbashingni, aduna

thajabagi mapanna nakhoi *chetna* leppu.

Pandup 2
Aranbabu ngakpiba

1 Touigum-bashung ei ishana masi lepkhare, madudi ei amuk hanna potlumga loinana nakhoigi nakta laklaroi.

2 Maramdi eina nakhoibu aranba oihallabadi, eibu haraohan-gadaba mahak adu kanano, madu eina aranba oihankhiba mahak aduna nattra?

3 Amasung eina lakpa matamda eina haraojagadaba makhoidagi ei awaba oiba yai; *aduna* nakhoi pumnamakta achetpa thajabaga loinana eina masimak nakhoida ikhrabani, madudi eigi haraojaba adudi nakhoi pumnamakki haraojaba aduni.

4 Masi yamna wana, thamoigi meichakka loinana amasung meetki pi tana nakhoida ikhrabani; masi nakhoibu wahannaba natte, adubu eina nakhoibu ashuk yamna nungshijabasi nakhoina khangnabani.

5 Adubu kanagumba amana chinta tourabadi, mahakna eibu wahanba natte, adubu maram amada: nakhoi pumnamakki mathakta eina mapu natte.

6 Mayambu shok-hanbagi, ashigumba mee amada warakpa ashi matik-chabani.

7 Adubu amaromda nakhoina mahakpu hennadum ngakpiyu amasung thougatpiyu, nattrabadi pukning wamanba aduna mahakpu manghan-khiba yai.

8 Maram aduna eina nakhoida haijari, nakhoina mahakpu nungshi haibadu utpiyu.

9 Aduga hiram khudingda nakhoi haiba inbani haiba nakhoigi praman adu eina khangjanaba, aroiba asidasu eina iribani.

10 Nakhoina ngakpikhiba makhoi adu, einasu ngakpirabani: maramdi eina kanagumba amabu ngakpirabadi eina mahakpu ngakpirabani, madu nakhoigi maramgidamak Christagi mangda eina ngakpikhrabani.

11 Nattrabadi Satanna eikhoidagi khudongchaba loukhigani: eikhoina magi lalongshing khangdaba natte.

Anouba warepnabagi thougal toubashing

12 Makhatana, eina Troas-da Christagi wapao sandokpa lakkhi, maduda Prabhu-na eingonda thong ama hangdokpi.

13 Ei ichin inao Titus-pu thengnadaba maramna eigi thawai pothapham khanglamde: adubu eina makhoibu thadoklamlaga

mapham adudagi ei Mace-do-nia-da chatkhi.

14 Houjikti eikhoibu matam chuppada Christada mai pak-hanbiba, amasung Ibung-ngo mabu khangbagi nungshiba manam adu eikhoidagi mapham khudingda phongdokpiba Eswarbu thagatchei.

15 Maramdi Eswargi maphamda, kanbiraba makhoigi maphamda, amasung mangliba makhoigi maphamda eikhoi Christagi nungshiba manam amani.

16 Ashiba amagi maphamda eikhoi ashibagi manam, amasung atoppa hingliba amagi maphamda *eikhoi* ahingbagi manam oiri. Amasung thabakshing ashida kanana matik chabano?

17 Eikhoidi mee kayana toubagumna Eswargi waheibu lanna shijinnaba adu natte, adubu pukning shengna, Eswargi oibada, Eswargi mangda; Christada eikhoina ngangjabani.

Pandup 3

1 Eikhoina amuk eikhoigi maramda haikhigadabra? nattraga atoppa kharana toubagumna nakhoida eikhoina chithishing irakpa, nattraga nakhoina eikhoida irakpa, darakar oiribara?

2 Nakhoidi eikhoigi thamoida ikhraba mee pumnamakna khanlaba amasung paraba eikhoigi chithini.

3 Nakhoidi Christagi chithi oinaba eikhoigi thougalgi mahei oina laothoklabani, mukna iba natte, adubu Eswargi ahingba Thawaina ibani; nunggi korbakta iba natte, meeoibagi thamoigi korbakta ibani.

4 Christagi mapanna Eswarda ashigumba chetna thajaba asi eikhoida lei.

5 Eikhoi ishagi maramda khanbada eikhoi ishamak matik-chare haiba natte, adubu eikhoigi matik-chaba adu Eswardagini.

6 Ibung-ngo mahaknasu eikhoibu anouba walepnabagi thougal toubashing oihanbire; mayekna natte, adubu thawainani: mayeknadi hatli, adubu thawainadi hingba pibi.

Anouba Warepnabagi matik managl

7 Touigum-bashung shibagi thougal oirabadi, mayekta amasung nungda haktuna ibada matik mangal oi, maram aduna Israel macha-shingna pukning chetna Moses-ki loikhra-gadouba maithong magi matik mangalgi shaktam adu yengba ngamkhide.

8 *Adu oirabadi* Thawaigi thougal touba aduna henna matik mangal chaoroidra?

9 Maramdi aranbada tahanba thougalda matik mangal leirabadi, dharma-chenbagi thougaldadi henna matik mangal leigani.

10 Maramdi thoi-hellaba matik mangal asiga changdamnabada, matik mangal oiramba adu hiram asida matik mangal oidare.

11 Maramdi loikhraba asina matik mangal oirabadi, lemhouriba asina henna matik mangal oigani.

12 Ashishing asi uraga eikhoida henna asha lei, *aduna* eikhoina thouna leina nganglibani.

13 *Eikhoi* Moses-kumna mamaida maikhum hapkhiba natte, aduna Israel macha-singna aroibada mangba adu khongpham chetna uba ngamkhide; *(Kho.34:33)*

14 Aduna makhoigi wakhaldu mamkhare: ngashi phaoba maikhan louthoktana ariba walepnabadu paduna leiri; maikhal adudi Christada thungkhrabani.

15 Adubu ngashi phaoba, Moses-na *irambashing adu* paba matamda, maikhaldu makhoigi thamoida adum leiri.

16 Adum-oinamak Prabhuda mai onlakpa matamdadi, maikhaldu louthok-khigani.

17 Houjik Prabhu adudi Thawai-ni, Prabhugi Thawaina leiba maphamda ningtamba lei.

18 Adubu eikhoi loinamak, Prabhugi Thawaigi mapanna, maida maikhal yaodana Prabhugi matik mangal adu mingshenda ubagum ugani, madugi chap manaba mami aduda matik-mangaldagi matik-mangalda ongani.

Pandup 4
Thougalda Eswargi panggal

1 Maram asina eikhoina chanbiba phangjabagum, thougal asi phangjabani, eikhoi pukning hanthade.

2 Aduna aronba ikai-khumnaning-ngai oidaba potshingdu thadok-khre, namthak touduna chattre, Eswargi waheidu meenamduna shijinnadre; adubu Eswargi mangda mee-khudinggi achum aran khangba pukningda achumba adu phongdoktuna ishamakpu pishinjare.

3 Adubu karigumba eikhoigi aphaba wapao asi khumjin-khrabadi, masi mangliba makhoida khumjin-bani.

4 *Maramdi* Eswargi mami oiriba, Christagi aphaba wapaogi matik mangalgi mangalna makhoida ngan-gadaba adu, taibang-pan asigi lai asina makhoigi pukninggi meet tanghanduna thajadre.

5 Eikhoina ishabu shandokchaba natte, adubu Christa Jesus Prabhubu shandok-chabani; amasung eikhoidi Jesus mashunglanggidamak nakhoigi nanai-shingni.

6 Maramdi amambadagi mangal thok-hankhiba Eswarna, Ibungngo mahakki loushinggi matik mangalgi mangal adu Jesus Christagi maithongda nganbinaba pibiriba adu eikhoigi thamoida khanghanbire.

Thajabagi mapanna hingba

7 Aduna leibakna shaba taibanggi punsishida masi eikhoigi irlni, aduga athoiba shakti adu Eswargi oinabani, eikhoigi natte.

8 Maigei khudingda eikhoibu wahalli, adubu khudong-thibadi tadri; eikhoibu chamamnahanli, adubu ashadi kaide;

9 *Eikhoibu* otpi-neibire adubu thadokpide; hunthabire, adubu mangtakhanbide.

10 Matam chuppada Prabhu Jesus-gi hakchangna shibadu *eikhoigi* hakchangda pujei, maduna Jesus-gi punshidu eikhoigi hangchangdashu phongdok-pinabani.

11 Maramdi hingliba eikhoina matam chuppada Jesus-gidamak shibada pithok-i, aduna Jesus-gi punshidu eikhoigi shiba naiba hakchang-dashu phondok-pinabani.

12 Maram aduna shibana eikhoida thabak toubiri, adubu nakhoidadi hingbani.

13 Hanna iramhraba adugi matung inna eina thajei, maram aduna eina ngangkhre; eikhoisu thajei, maram asina ngangli; *maramdi* eikhoida chap manaba thajabagi thawai lei.

14 Prabhu Jesus-bu shibadagi hinggat-hanbikhiba Eswar mahakna eikhoibusu Jesusgi mapanna hinggat-hanbigani, amasung eikhoi nakhoiga unakhigani haiba khangjei.

15 Maramdi pumnamak asi nakhoigi-damakni, aduga mapan naidaba thoujal ase mayamna Eswargi matik mangalda thagatchabagi maheini.

16 Maram asigidamak eikhoi pukning hanthade; adubu mapan thonggi oiba eikhoigi mee asidi mangtharakli, adum-oinamak nunggi oiba mee asidi nongma nongmagi nouthorakli.

17 Maramdi eikhoigi awa ana asidi meetkup amagini, adubu eikhoigidamak lomba naidaba henna phaba matik mangalgi lamda *Ibungngona* thourang toubikhrabani.

18 *Maram aduna* eikhoina uriba potshing asida meetyeng thamde, adubu udaba potshingda meetyeng thammi; maramdi uriba potshing

asidi matam kharadang-gini, adubu udaba potshing asidi lomba naidaba-gini.

Pandup 5
Swargagi oiba leipham

1 Maramdi eikhoina khang-ngi eikhoigi taibanggi yum tabernacle asi manglabadi, Eswarna shaba, eikhoigi khutna shaba nattaba, lomba naidaba Swargada eikhoigi yum lei.

2 Asigumba Swargagi oiba asina eikhoigi taibanggi yum asibu phi shetpagum kupshin-bibadu eikhoina khourangna pamjari, *amasung* masigidamak tengthari.

3 Asigumna phi shetpi-rabadi eikhoi phi thongdaba oiraroi.

4 Masigi taibanggi tabernacle asigidamak eikhoina tengthari, potlum puri; eikhoi phi thongdabagum oiri; aduna phi shetchinlu, madugi shiba naibadu hingbana ngamlabani.

5 Masimakki hiram asigidamak thourang toubikhiba mahak adu Eswarni, *aduga* mahakna Thawai adusu warep-sengumna eikhoida pibire.

6 Maram asina eikhoina hakchanggi oiba yumda leiringei, eikhoi Prabhudagi lapthok-e haiba khangjei, aduna matam chuppada achetpa pukninggi phirep eikhoida leijei.

7 Maram asina eikhoi thajabagi mapanna hingbani, ubana natte.

8 Eikhoida pukninggi achetpa thajaba lei, amasung eina hairi, hakchang asidagi hek kainabada Prabhuga leiminnagadaba aduna henna pamjei.

9 Maram asina hingbada nattraga shibada eikhoibu Ibung-ngona penbinaba, eikhoi hotnari.

10 Maramdi eikhoi loinamak soidana Christagi wayen phambei mangda lepkani; aduga amamamna magi hakchangna toujakhibagi matung inna, aphaba oigera nattraga phattaba oigera, madugi mahei phangjagani.

11 Prabhugi ashaobadu khangbana maram oiduna, eikhoina meeshingbu themmi; adubu Eswarna eikhoibu tasheng tashengna khang-ngi, einasu thajei nakhoigi wakhaldasu tashengna khanglamgani.

Taishinnabibagi thougal

12 Maramdi eikhoina amuk hanna ishabu nakhoida thagatchaba natchade, adubu thamoida leiba adugi maram nattaduna, uriba asigi

maramda chaothok-chaba makhoida nakhoina paokhum pinaba, amasung eikhoigi maramda nakhoina chaothok-chanaba tanja pibani.

13 Eikhoi ishamak angaoba oirabasu, masi Eswargi-damakni; nattraga eikhoi chumna khanba oirabasu, masi nakhoigidamakni.

14 Maramdi Christagi nungshibana eikhoibu phajinbire; aduna eikhoina matou ashumna wayenjei, madudi mee amana pumnamakkidamak shibikhrabadi, pumnamak shikhre.

15 Amasung Ibung-ngo mahakna pumnamakkidam shibikhare, aduna hingliba makhoina mashagidamak khallaga hingloidabani, adubu makhoigidamakta shibikhiba amasung amuk hinggatkhiba Ibung-ngoda hinggadabani.

16 Maram asina houjiktagi houna eikhoina mee amabu hakchanggi matung inna khangde; hoi, eikhoina Christabu hakchanggi oina khangkhrabasu, houjikti eikhoina Ibung-ngo mahakpu matou adumna khangdre.

17 Maram asina kana kanagumba mee amana Christada leirabadi, mahak anouba khutshem amani: ariba pot pumnamak lanthok-khare; yengngu pot pumnamak inou noure.

18 Amasung hiram pumnamak asi Jesus Christagi mapalna mashamak eikhoida tainabiba, amasung tainabibagi thougal adu eikhoida pibiba Eswar magini.

19 Haibadi, Eswarna Christada leiduna mashamakpu taibang-panda tainabikhi, amasung meeoibagi ayol-aran-shingbu makhoigi mathakta shingtha-nabikhide; adubu tainabaibagi wa adu eikhoida shinnabikhi.

20 Aduna houjikti eikhoi Christagi mahutshinba-shingni, Eswarna eikhoigi mapanna nakhoida haibikhi-bagum, eikhoina Christagi mahutta nakhoida haijari, nakhoi Eswarda tainabiyu.

21 Maramdi eikhoi Ibung-ngoda Eswargi dharma-chenba oijanaba; paap chendaba Ibung-ngo mahakpu Eswarna eikhoigi-damak paap touba oihankhi. *(Isa.53:6,9)*

Pandup 6
Paulgi thougalgi wari

1 Aduna eikhoina Ibung-ngo maga thabak suminnaba oina, nakhoidasu haijari madudi nakhoina Eswargi thoujaldu arembada phangba natte.

2 Maramdi Ibung-ngona hai, “Yabiba mattamda eina nahakpu tabire, amasung aran-khubamgi numitta eina nahakpu pangbire; yeng-ngu houjik yabiba matamni; yeng-ngu houjik arankhubamgi numitni.”

(Isa. 49:8)

3 Eswargi thougalgi thabakta mingchat theeba purak-tanaba, karigumba amattana apanba pihande.

4 Touigum-bashung hiram khudingmakta eikhoi ishamak Eswargi thougal toubashing oina utchei, khang-heibada, awa anashinggi marakta, darakar oibashingda, khudong-thibada;

5 Phubi-cheibiba matamda, keishum shangda bondhi oina, wathok lanthokta, shuba nombada, meetsheng khangbada, chara henbada;

6 Ashengbada, khngbada, akhang kanbada, thoujal heibada, Thawai Ashengbada, thamoi shengna nungshibada;

7 Achumbagi wada, Eswargi panggalda, yetta amasung oida dharma chenbagi langi phijetki mapalna;

8 Ikhai khumnabada amasung ikai khumnadabada, aphaba paoda amasung phattaba paoda, chinthiba amagumna adubu achumbada;

9 Meena khangbidaba amagum, adubu phajana khangbi, ashiba amagum, adubu yeng-ngu eikhoi hingli; cheirak phangba amagum, adubu hatpadi hatpide;

10 Awabana thanlaba amagum, adubu matam chuppada haraojei; lairaba amagum, adubu yamna inak khulli; kari amatta leijadaba amagum, adubu pumnamak phang-ngi.

11 He Corinthia-gi meesha, eikhoigi thamoi chaothokna, eikhoina nakhoida chumna haikhare.

12 Eikhoigi nungda nakhoibu inthok-khiba leite, adubu nakhoigi nungda nakhoi nashana inthok-chakhre.

13 Houjik masiga manana (eina eigi angang-shingda haibagumna hairi) nakhoigi thamoi chaothok-u.

Thajadabashingga pabot oiminadaba

14 Nakhoi thajadaba-shingga manana pabot oiminnaganu: dharma-chenbaga dharma chendabaga kari tinnaba yaba leibage? amasung amambaga anganbaga kari punminnaba yabage? *(Ani Wa.7:2,3)*

15 Amasung Christaga Belialga kari yanaba leibage? nattraga thajaba mahak aduga thajadabaga kari mari leinabage?

16 Amasung Ewargi shangga lai murtishingga kari yanaba leibage? maramdi nakhoidi ahingba Eswargi shangni; amasung Eswarna asumna haikhi, “Eina makhoiga leigani, makhoiga chatminnagani; amasung eina makhoigi Eswar oigani, makhoina eigi mee oigani”. *(Lev.26:12; Khong.29:45)*

17 Maram-aduna makhoigi maraktagi thoklak-u, amasung nakhoi

tonganna leiyu, Prabhuna hai, aduga sengdaba potshing shokkanu; eina nakhoibu loushinbigani. *(Isa.52:11)*

18 Amasung *eina* nakhoigi napa oigani, aduga nakhoina eigi ichanupa-shing amasung ichanupi-shing oigani, Pan-ganba Prabhuna hai. *(Hos.1:10; Isa.43:6)*

Pandup 7
Paulgi haraoba

1 Maram asina achanbasha, masigi washakshi leibana, eikhoi ishana ishabu hakchang amashung thawaibu shengdaba khudingdagi shengdok-chashi, aduga Eswarbu kibada amasung ashengbada mapung phahanshi.

2 Eikhoibu loushinbiyu, eikhoina kanadasu lankhide, eikhoina kanagumba amabu manghannaba toukhide, eikhoina kanadasu namthak toukhide.

3 Masi eina nakhoibu lalhannaba haiba natte: maramdi eina mamangda haikhare, nakhoiga hingminnaba amasung shiminnaba eikhoigi thamoida lei.

4 Nakhoida wa ngangnaba ei thouna yamna lei, nakhoina eigi chaothok-chaphamni: ei apenbana thalle, awa-ana khudingmakta ei ngamkhei leitana haraojei.

5 Tasheng-namak, eikhoina Macedonia-da lakpa matamda, eikhoigi potthapham leiramde, maigei khudingda eikhoi awaba leirammi; mapanda khatna cheinabashing, nungdana akibana leirammi.

6 Adum-oinamak pukning hanthaba-shingbu thougatpiba Eswarna Titus lakpadagi eikhoibu pukning thougatpire.

7 Magi lakpa-khak nattana, nakhoigi nungshibiba aduna mabu pukning thougatpiba adunasuni; mana eikhoida tammi: nakhoigi pukninggi khourangba, nakhoigi tengtha-naoiba, eingonda achetpa meetyeng thamba, asishing asina ei amukka henna haraojei.

8 Eigi chithi asina nakhoibu pukning wahanba leirabasu, eingonda ningamdaba toude; eisu ningamkhide, maramdi ei khangngi chithi asina nakhoibu pukning wahan-gani, adubu masi matam kharadang-gini.

9 Houjik ei haraojei, nakhoina pukning wabagi natte, adubu nakhoina thamoi shokna pukning hongbagi maramnani: maramdi Eswarna pamba maongda nakhoina pukning ware, aduna eikhoina nakhoibu karishu amangba thok-handre.

10 Maramdi Eswargi oiba pukning waba aduna aran-khubam-da

pukning hong-ngi, ningamdaba thokhande; adubu taibang-panba-dagi lakpa pukning waba aduna shiba thokhanli.

11 Maramdi yeng-ngu hairiba ashimakna, haibadi nakhoina Eswargi oibada pukning waba aduna nakhoibu kayada chekshin-halliba, hoi, nashamak kayada shengjariba, ashaobada, akibada, apambana thumhatpada, thawai yaobada, laman khumbada! Hiram khuding-makta nakhoi nashana hiramshing ashida sheng-ngi haiba utli.

12 Maram aduna eina nakhoida ikhrabasu, aranba toukhraba mahakki maramgi-damak natte, nattraga magi maramna aranbada wahanbagisu natte, adubu masi eikhoina nakhoibu Eswarda kayamuk chekshin-jabano haibadu nakhoida utnabani.

13 Maram asina nakhoibu thougatpiba maramna eikhoibusu thougatpire: hoi, eikhoida amukka henna haraojabadi, nakhoi pumnamakna Tituspu thougatpiduna magi thawaibu haraohanba aduni.

14 Karigumba eina mangonda nakhoigi maramda chaothok-charabadi, ei ikaiba leiroi, maramdi eikhoina loinamak chumna nakhoida haikhare, aduna Tituski mangda eikhoigi chaothok-chariba asi achumbani.

15 Amasung magi nunggi wajabadi nakhoi-romda henna wajei, *maramdi* nakhoi pumnamakna haiba induna kayamuk kina tanik tanikna mahakpu loushin-bikhi-badu mahakna ningsingngi.

16 Aduna ei haraojei maramdi hiram khuding-makta eina nakhoibu thajei.

Pandup 8
Pinaheinaba thougatpa

1 Thoidokna ichin inaosha, Mace-donia-da leiba church-shingda pibikhiba Eswar-gi thoujal adu eikhoina nakhoida khanghanjari;

2 Madudi shathiba awa-anagi changyeng marakta tarabasu makhoi yamna harao-i, amasung makhoi khamthengna lairarabasu makhoigi pinaheiba mapal naidana hen-gatli.

3 Makhoina piba ngamba makhei pi haiba eina shakhini, hoi, makhoina ngamjabadagi hendokna mashana piningna pi.

4 Aduga khudol asi eikhoina loushin-binaba, amasung ashengba-shinggi thougalgi tinnabada shijinnabinaba, kanna prathana touduna eikhoi-gidamak haijei.

5 Masi makhoina tou-i, eikhoina asha toubadi natte, adubu ahan-bada makhoi mashamak Prabhuda pishinjei, aduga Eswargi yabibada

eikhoida pi.

6 Titusna houkhraba adu ekhoina mangonda adukki matik khourangjaba aduni, aduna chap manaba thoujal adu mahakna nakhoidasu mapung phahan-bisanu.

7 Maram asina nakhoina hiram khudingda chaokhat-pagum, thajabada, waheida, khangbada, chekshinba pumnamakta, amasung nakhoina eikhoibu nungshibada, asiga loinana yengngu thoujal asidasu nakhoi chaokhatlu.

Christagi pandam

8 Eina nakhoida yathang piduna haiba natte, adubu atoppashinggi mangjin tharakpa thoudokshida, nakhoigi thamoi shengba nungshibadu chang yengbani.

9 Maramdi eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujaldu nakhoina khangngi, madu, Ibungngo mahak inak khunba oirabasu, nakhoigidamak mahak lairaba oirakkhi, mahakki lairaba aduna nakhoibu inak khulhan-nabani.

10 Aduna masida eina paotak pijari: maramdi masi nakhoigidamak aphabani, chahi amagi mamangda nakhoina mang-thana toubata nattana, touningna toukhre.

11 Maram asina houjik madu touduna pangthok-u; madusu touningba ama oina nakhoigi leijabagi wangmada pangthok-u.

12 Ahanbada touningbagi wakhal oirabadi, mee adugi leijaba adugi matung inna pishanu, mahakki leijadaba adugi matung inna natte.

13 Maramdi nakhoibuna potlum oihanba aduga atoppadana yanghanba eina pamde.

14 Adubu mannahansi, houjik nakhoigi marang kaiba aduna makhoigi leijadaba adu menkhatpa yai, aduga makhoigi marang kaiba aduna nakhoigi leijadaba matamda menkhatpa yai, asumna manahanba yai.

15 Masi ikhrabani, "Yamna peishinba mangonda ahenba leiroi, aduga khajiktang peisinjaba mahakkisu awatpa leiroi". *(Khong.16:18)*

16 Aduna Eswarbu thagatchei, maramdi Titus-ki thamoida nakhoigidamak chap mannaba nungshiba pibire.

17 Adum oinamak *eikhoigi* haijaba adu mahakna yabire; aduga thawai yaona mahak mashana chatningna nakhoida chatkhibani.

18 Amasung aphaba wapaogi marida church apumbana thagatnaraba ichin inao ama mahakka loinana eikhoina thakhibani;

19 Amasung asi khakta natte, eikhoina mapham tongan tonganbada thoujal asiga loinana chatpada mahaksu eikhoiga loinana chatnaba

church-shingna khan-gatlaba amani, eikhoina thougal toujariba Prabhugi matik mangalda nakhoigi pukning chingnadanaba haijari.

20 Eikhoina thougal toujariba marangkaiba *thoujal* asida mee kana ammattana maral sidanaba eikhoina chekshinjabani.

21 Hiram khudingmakta Prabhugi maphamda nolukpa utchaba khak nattana, meeshing-dasu utchabani.

22 Eikhoina eikhoigi ichin-inao asi makhoiga loinana thakhibani, *mahak asi* hiram kayada hotnaba kanba amani haiba eikhoina khangngi, aduga eina nakhoida achetpa thajaba leiba aduda houjikna amukka henna kanna hotnei.

23 Tituski maramdadi, mahak eiga thabak shuminnabani, nakhoigi maramda pangbiba marupni; aduga eikhoigi ichin-inaoshinggi maramdadi, makhoi church-shinggi pao pubashingni amasung Christagi matik mangalni.

24 Maram asina nakhoigi-damak eikhoigi chaothok-chaba amasung nakhoigi nungshibagi khudam adu nakhoina makhoida amasung church-shinggi mangda utpiyu.

Pandup 9
Nungshina piba Eswarna pammi.

1 Ashengba meeshingda thougal tounabagi maramdadi, eina nakhoida irubagi kanaba leite.

2 Maramdi eina nakhoigi pukninggi apambadu khangngi, Macedonia machashinggi mangda eina nakhoi-gidamak chaothok-chakhi, madu Achaia lamgi meeshingna chahi amagi mamangda thourang toukhrabani; nakhoigi touba ngamba aduda mee mayamgi pukning thougatli.

3 Adum oinamak eina ichin inaoshing asi thakhrabani, eikhoina nakhoi-gidamak chaothok-chaba arembada tahan-ganu; aduna eina haikhi-bagum, nakhoi thourang tou.

4 Nattrabadi Mace-donia-gi mee khara eiga loinana laklaga, nakhoina thourang touram-drabadi, eikhoigi achetpa thajabagi chaothok-chaba asi ikaiba nanggani.

5 Maram asina ichil inaoshing adu mangjounana nakhoigi nanakta chatnaba makhoibu pukning thougatpiba tangai phade haina eina khalli, aduga nakhoigi athoiba khudon adu mamangda khanghankhiba adugi matung inna thourang touduna madumak pangthok-u, borgi mashak oina piyu, murum murum shonduna touganu.

6 Touigum-bashung eina masi hairi, likna hunba mahak aduna likna

lokkani; aduga marang kaina hunba mahak aduna marang kaina lokkani.

7 Mee khudingna magi magi thamoida leppa adugi matung inna mahakna pishanu, pammuna nattraga tangaiphadaba maongda pidashanu; maramdi harao haraona piba meebu Eswarna nungshi.

8 Amasung hiram pumnamakta, matam leiba khibikta, nakhoigi awatpa leitana aphaba thabak khuding-gidamak oknaba, Eswarna nakhoida marang kaiba thoujal pibiba ngammi.

9 Ikhiba ashigumbani, "Mahakna meeramda chaithokkhi; mahakna lairabada pibi; mahakki dharma chenbadi matam pumnamakta leihouragani". *(Ishei 112:9)*

10 Houjik maru hunba meeda maru pibiba mahakna nakhoigi chanaba tanshu pigani, amasung nakhoigi hunkhiba maru yamkhat-hangani, amasung nakhoigi dharma chenbagi mahei hen-gat-han-bigani.

11 Hiram khudingmakta pinaheiba oinaba inak khulhanbire, masigi maramna eikhoigi mapanna Eswarbu thagat-kani.

12 Maramdi ashengba-shinggi darkar oiba pinabiba khakta nattana *nakhoina* toujariba thougalgi thabak ashina mapal naidana Eswarbu thagatpa oihalli.

13 Maramdi thougal asina nakhoigi chang khanghanba mapanna, Christagi aphaba wapaogi marida nakhoigi haidokchaba injaba adugidamak, amasung makhoidasu mee apumbadasu nakhoigi ningtamna katchaba asigidamak, makhoina Eswarbu thagatpani.

14 Amasung makhoina nakhoigidamak prathana toujaba, nakhoida angakpa Eswargi thoujal leiba adugidamak makhoina nakhoibu khourangjabani.

15 Eswargi mapal naidaba khudolgidamak Ibung-ngo mabu thagatpa oisanu.

Pandup 10

Paulna magi spiritual authoritygi maramda ngangba

1 Houjik Christagi ing-tappa amasung nolukpa adugi mapanna Paul ei ishamakna nakhoida haijari: *Eina* nakhoiga leiminnabada ing-tappi aduga nakhoiga leiminnadaba matamda nakhoiromda thouna phei.

2 Adubu eina nakhoida haijari, madudi eikhoibu hakchanggi matung inna chatpani haina khanba mee kharagi mathakta eina thouna utke haina ninglamba achetpa adu, eina lakpa matamda utlaroi.

3 Maramdi eikhoi hakchanggi oina chatlabasu, eikhoi hakchanggi

matung inna lan shoknade.

4 Eikhoigi lan-gi khutlaishingdi hakchanggi oiba adu natte, adubu pang-ganba Eswargi mapanna akanba lanban adu thugaibani.

5 Bhapna shajinbashing hundoklashi, amasung nawangduna mashabu chaohanjaba khuding Eswargi giyangi maiyokta lei, aduna Christagi haiba inbada wakhal khuding lanpha-gum puraklasi.

6 Amasung haiba indaba pumnamakki laman khumnaba thourang touduna leiba matamda, nakhoigi haiba inba adu maphung phai.

7 Nakhoina mapal-thonggi oiba potta yengbara? kanagumba mee amana mahak mashamak Christagini haina thajarabadi, mahak mashana masida amuk hanna khanthasanu, aduga mahakna Christagi oirabagum, eikhoisu Christagini.

8 Maramdi nakhoibu manghannaba nattaduna shemgatnaba, Prabhuna eikhoida pibiba eikhoigi itikki maramda eina khara chaothok-charabasu, ei ikaining-ngai oide.

9 Chithishing asigi maramna eina nakhoibu kihanbagum khanba, madu eina pamde.

10 Maramdi makhoina hai, magi chithishing asi lumanli amasung shakti lei; adubu masha leiba matamdadi shonli, amasung magi waheishu karishu oide.

11 Masigumba mee asina masi khanshanu, madudi: eikhoi isha yaodaba chithigi waheida eikhoina iba adumak, eikhoi isha leiba matamda eikhoina thabak oina tougadabani.

12 Maramdi makhoi mashana mashabu thagatchaba-shingga eikhoi ishaga changdamnaba, nattraga eikhoibu madugi manung chalhanba eikhoina pamde; adubu makhoi mashabu atoppa yenglaga chang onjariba amasung makhoi mashen-gi marakta mashabu changdam-najariba ashingba natte.

13 Touigum-bashung Eswarna eikhoida pibikhraba chang onbagi niyomgi matung inna, eikhoina hiram khudingmakta chang ondana chaothokte, madugi chang onba adu nakhoi phaoba youre.

14 Eikhoina nakhoida lakkhidabasu natte, aduga eikhoina eikhoigi ngamkheigi wangmada ishabu hendok-hande; maramdi eikhoi laktuna nakhoidasu Christagi aphaba wapaodu shandokle.

15 Eikhoigi ngamkheigi wangmada chaothokte, madu atoppa meeshinggi thabakni; adubu asha amakhakti, nakhoina eikhoigi niyomgi matung inna nakhoigi thajaba hen-gatlakpa matamda eikhoibusu chaothok-hanbigani.

16 Nakhoigi lamgi wangmada aphaba wapao shandoknaba

amasung atoppa mee amagi hiram-shingda chaothok-tanaba eikhoi thourang toure.

17 Adubu chaothok-chaba mahak aduna, Prabhuda chaothok-chashanu. *(Isa.65:16)*

18 Maramdi yabiraba mahakna masha-mathanta thagat-tashanu, adubu Prabhuna *mabu* thagatpibani.

Pandup 11
Achumba & aranba luchingba

1 Eigi pangjaba khara asida nakhoina Eswarda khangbiyu: tashengnamak eiga khangminnashi.

2 Maramdi eina nakhoigi nathakta Eswargi oiba khambanba aduga loinana khambanjei: maramdi eina nakhoibu mapuroiba amada thajakhare, aduna Christada ashengbi ama oina eina nakhoibu khudol tamjanabani.

3 Adubu lin aduna Eve-pu magi namthakta lalhankhi-bagum, nakhoigi Christada leijaba isheng shengjaba wakhal adudagi karigumba pambei amana lalhan-khigadra haina ei kijei.

4 Maramdi eikhoina shandokliba ashi nattaba atoppa Jesus ama mana laktuna shandok-larabadi, nattraga nakhoina phangkhidaba atoppa thawai ama nakhoina phanglabadi, nattraga nakhoina loushin-khidaba atoppa gospel ama loushinlabadi, nakhoi phajana maga chatminnare.

5 Maramdi makok-thongba pakhon-chatpashing adudagi ei shot-thade haina eina loujei.

6 Adubu eina wangangda heijadaba oirabasu, giyandadi watte; aduna nakhoigi narakta hiram khudingmakta eikhoina phajana phongdok-pikhare.

7 Nakhoibu chingkhat-pinaba ishabu tonthajaduna, Eswargi aphaba wapaodu mamal tingdana eina nakhoida shandokpagi maramna, ei ishana ishabu aranbada tahanlabra?

8 Eina nakhoida thougal tounaba, atoppa church-shingdagi khushuman louduna makhoidagi munbire.

9 Eina nakhoiga leiminnaringei matamda eigi awatpa leirammi, eina kanadasu potlum puhallamde, maramdi Mace-donia-dagi lakpa ichin inao-shingna eigi awatpashing menshin-birammi, maram khuding-makta ei asi nakhoida potlum oidanaba ei ishana hotnajei, amasung ei hotnakhigani.

10 Christagi achumbadu eingonda leiba maramna, Achaia-gi lamda

leiba mee kana amattana eigi chaothok-chaba ashi thingba ngamloi.
11 Karigino? eina nakhoibu nungshijaba natra? Eswarna khangbani.
12 Adubu eina touba adu, madumak ei tougani, madu khudong chaba thiba makhoidagi khudong chaba eina manghannabani, aduga makhoigi chaothokpa adu eikhoigumna oiraknabani.
13 Maramdi ashigumba asi aranba pakhon-chatpashingni, nam-thakki thabak-shuba-shingni, mashamakpu Christagi pakhon-chatpashinggi shak-ong loubashingni.
14 Ngakkanu; maramdi Satan mashamakna mangalgi dutki shak-ong loukhare.
15 Maram ashina magi thougal-toubashing-nashu dharma-chenbagi thougal-touba-gumna shak-ong loubada karishu aruba natte; *adubu* panthungdi makhoigi thabakshinggi matung inna oigani.

Pakhon chatpa ama oina Paulgi awaba

16 Eina amuksu haijari, kananasu eibu apangbani haina khanbiganu; adu oiragana apangba amagumna eibu loushinbiyu, maduda ei ishamak khajiktang chaothok-chanaba.
17 Eina nganglibа asi, Prabhugi matung inna ngangba natte, adubu chaothokpagi achetpa asida apangba amagumna ngangbani.
18 Mee kayana hakchanggi oibada chaothokpadu ure, eisu chaothok-kani.
19 Maramdi nakhoina apangba-shing-gidamak haraona khangbi, *maduna* nakhoi nashabu ashingba oina ujei.
20 Mee amana nakhoibu minai oihan-labasu, mee amana nakhoibu mang-taknaba shillabasu, mee amana nathakta khudongchaba lourabasu, mee amana masha mathanta chaohan-jarabasu, mee amana nakhoibu namaida khubakna tharabasu, nakhoina khangbi.
21 Eikhoi shonjaba oirabasu, eina chei-thangduna ngangli. Adum oinamak kanagumba amana thouna pharabadi, (eina apangba amagum ngangli) eisu thouna phei.
22. Makhoi Hebrew-macha-shingla? eishuni. Makhoi Israel-macha-shingla? eishuni. Makhoi Abrahamgi dharara? eishuni.
23 Makhoi Christagi thougal toubashingla? (eina apangba ama oina hairi) eina helli; shubada yamna helli, phubibada mashing thingamde, keishum-shangda yamna toina changngi, shiba-yaba khudong-thiba toina maiyoknei.
24 Jihudi-shingna niphudagi ama tana mangarak eibu phubikhi.
25 Eibu licheina ahumlak phubikhi, eibu nungna amuk thabikhi, hee

kaibada ei ahumlak yaokhi, ahing ama nungthil ama ei samudrada lenkhi;

26 Toina lam chatlammi, turel kayada khudong-thiba nangkhi, huranba-shinggi khutta khudong-thiba nangkhi, eigi iramdamgi meeshingda khudong-thiba nangkhi, atoppa jatshinggi khutta khudong-thiba nangkhi, lamjao-lamhangda khudong-thiba nangkhi, samudrada khudong-thiba nangkhi, aranba tambiba ichin inao-shinggi khutta khudong-thiba nangkhi;

27 Chokthaba amasung awabana thalli, tattana mitsheng khang-lammi, aram khourangba marakta tattana chara henlammi, ayingbada phi leikhide.

28 Hiram pumnamak asigi wangmada, numit khudinggi eigi ithakta lakpadi, church-shingbu ngak-shenbani.

29 Ashonba kanano, eidi shondabra? khudi thiba kanano, eidi thamoi chaktabra?

30 Karigumba eina chaothokpa tarabadi, eigi ashonba hiramshing asigi maramda ei chaothok-chagani.

31 *Adubu* matam pumnamkta khurumjariba, eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christgi Mapa, Eswar-na ei chin thide haiba khangbi.

32 Da-mascus-ta ningthou Are-tas-ki makhada leiba leingak purenna eibu phaningduna Damascus-machashinggi sahar adu lanmishingna ngak shelhankhi.

33 Adubu thumok amada eibu happiraga thongnao amadagi chekpalgi wangmada thadabiduna, magi khuttagi nanthok-khi.

Pandup 12

Paulgi hakchangi anaba

1 Chaothokpa haibasi tashengna eingonda matik chade; adum oinamak Prabhugi phongdok-pibashing amasung uhanbiba-shing adu ei haijage.

2 Christada leiba mee ama eina khangngi, chahi tara-marigi mamangda Eswarna mahakpu ahumsuba swargada pak pukhat-pirammi; mahak hakchangda leibra, ei haiba ngamde; nattraga hakchang yaodabra, ei haiba ngamde: Eswar-na khangngi.

3 Asigumba mee ama eina khangngi, mahak hakchangda leibra, nattraga hakchang yaodabra, ei haiba ngamde: Eswar-na khangngi.

4 Kamdouna mahakpu Swargada pukhatkhiba, aduga meeoibana haidokpa yadaba, ngang-thokpa ngamdaba washing takhiba.

5 Ashigumba mee asigi maramda eina chaothok-chagani: adumakpu

ei ishagi maramdadi, eigi ashonbashing asi nattana khak chaothok-chararoi.

6 Eina chaotokchaba pamlabasu, ei apangba oiroi; maramdi eina achumba haigani: madudi kanagumba mee amana eibu mana uba nattraga eigi maramda mana taba adudagi henna khandanaba, houjik eina khangli.

7 Amasung athoiba phongdok-pibashing asigi maramda eina thoina chaothok-tanaba, eigi hakchangda tingkhang ama pibire, masi eina chaothok-tanabagi, eibu khuttumna shudatnaba Satan-gi dut oire.

8 Masibu eingodagi louthok-pikhinaba, masigi maramda eina Prabhuda ahumlak haijarammi.

9 Amasung Ibung-ngona eingonda hairammi, "Eigi thoujalsi nahak-kidamak aaokpani: maramdi Eigi panggalsi ashonbada kalhanbani". Maram asina Christagi panggal adu ithakta leinaba, eina eigi ashonba-shingda thoinadum henna harao-jagani.

10 Maram asina eigi ashonba-shingda, ikaiba nangbada, awat-apa leibada, aaot-anei matamda, Christagi-damak wabada, eina penjei: maramdi eina shonba matamda, ei kalli.

Paulgi potlum

11 Chaothok-pasida ei apangba oire, nakhoina eibu oihanbani; maramdi eigi maramda nakhoina phongdok-khare: ei karisu nattaba oirabasu, athoiba pakhon-chatpashing adudagidi ei kari amatta hanthakhide.

12 Eina pakhonchatpa ama oibagi khudamshing adu nakhoigi narakta utkhare: hiram khudingda khang-heina, khudam-shing utpada, angakpa, amasung matik leiba thabakshing toubada.

13 Ei ishabu nakhoida potlum oihan-danaba hotnaba asi nattana, nakhoibu atoppa church-shingdagi hantha-hankhiba kari leibage? masina lanlabadi eibu ngakpiyu.

14 Yeng-ngu, ahum-lak shuba oina ei nakhoida laknaba thourang toure; amasung eibu nakhoida potlum oihanloi: eina nakhoidagi mateng thide, adubu nakhoibuni: maramdi macha-shingna mama mapagi-damak lan-thum peishinde, adubu mama mapana machashing-gidamak peishin-bani.

15 Eigi leijaba haraona shijinnagani, nakhoigi-damak shijinnagani; henna thoina eina nakhoibu nungshi-jarabasu, eibudi khajikta nungshibi.

16 Masi oirasanu, eina nakhoida potlum oihankhide: adum oinamak,

heina shingna, marei mara touduna eina nakhoibu phare.

17 Eina nakhoida thakhiba makhoishing adugi mapanna eina nakhoidagi tongjaba phanglibra?

18 Eina Titus-pu pamjei, amasung mahakka loinana eina ichin inao ama thakhibani. Titus-na nakhoidagi tongjaba phangkhibra? Eikhoi chap manaba thawaida chatminnaba nattra? Eikhoi chap manaba khong-thangda thangminnaba nattra?

19 Amuk hanna, eikhoi ishabu nakhoida ngakpipham thibani haina nakhoina khanbra? Eikhoina Christada leiduna Eswargi mangda ngangbani; adubu achanbasha nakhoibu shemgatnaba-gidamak eikhoina hiram pumnamak asi toui.

20 Maramdi eina lakpa matamda, eina pamba maongda eina nakhoibu phangdaba, aduga nakhoina pamdaba-gumna eibu nakhoina phangba yai haina ei kijei; aduga maduda marei yetnaba, kallaknaba, mei houna shaoba, marannai tanba, meethin-gai oiba, hunduna ngangba, napal touba, irang thokhanba, asinachingba thokpa yai.

21 Amasung eina amuk lakpa matamdadi, eigi Eswarna eibu nakhoigi narakta noluk-han-gani, aduga nakhoi ayambana paap toukhiba amasung pukning hongdaba, shengdaba, murumbi thamba, amasung hakchanggi apaiba thabak toukhibashing makhoi-gidamk eina tengtha naoi-bigani.

Pandup 13

Paulna magi lakadaba & paapki maram khanghanba

1 Eina nakhoida lakkadouriba ashi ahumlak shubani. Shakhi ani nattraga ahumgi machinda wa khuding lepkadabani.

2 Eina anirak shuba oina leiba matamda nakhoida mangjounana haikhibagumna, houjikshu hairi; amasung houjik eina nakhoigi narakta leitrabashu, paap toukhiba makhoi amashung ateishing-dashu eina iri, madudi karigumba eina amuk laklabadi eina lemna thararoi.

3 Christa-na eigi nungda wa ngangbibagi praman nakhoina thiri; Ibung-ngodi nakhoi-romda shonde, adubu nakhoigi narakta akanbani.

4 Maramdi Ibung-ngo mahakpu ashonba oina pang tingduna hatkhrabasu, Eswar-gi pang-galgi mapanna mahak hingli. Ibung-ngoda eikhoisu ashonbani, adubu nakhoida *utpiraba* Eswargi pang-gal adugi mapanna eikhoisu Ibung-ngo maga hingminnagani.

5 Nakhoi thajabada leiribra haibadu nashana chang yengjou; nakhoi nashana nashada praman pijou. Nakhoi nashabu nashana khang-jadara, eikhoi ashonba-shingni haiba nattana, kamdouna Jesus

Christna nakhoigi nungda leigani?

6 Adubu eina thajei, eikhoi ashonbashing natte haiba nakhoina khang-gani.

7 Houjik nakhoina phattaba toudanaba eina Eswarda haijari; eikhoi matik chana lepkani haiba natte, adubu eikhoi ashonba-shinggum oirabasu, nakhoi ekai khumnaning-ngai oibadu tougadabani.

8 Maramdi eikhoina achumbadugi maiyokta karisu touba ngamloi, adubu achumba adugi-damaktani.

9 Nakhoina kanba, amasung eikhoina shonba matamda, eikhoi harao-i: aduga nakhoi mapung phaba oinaba eikhoina ningshu ningjei.

10 Maram asina eina nakhoigi narakta leiba matamda shathiba ama oidanaba, eina nakhoigi narakta leitragasu hiramshing asi iri, *masi* Eswarna eingonda pibiba panggalgi matung inna semgatnaba-gidamakni, amasung manghannaba-gidamak natte.

Aroibagi warol

11 Ichil inaosha aroiba oina bidai pijari. Mapung phaba oibiyu, aphaba pukning thougatpiba oibiyu, wakhal amatta oiduna ingthana leibiyu; nungshiba amasung ingthabagi Eswarna nakhoibu loinabigani.

12 Ashengba nungshibagi chupchabaga loinana amaga amaga taram taram oknou.

13 Ashengba Prabhugi manai pumnamakna nakhoibu ikai-khumnaba utchari.

14 Prabhu Jesus Christgi thoujal, amasung Eswargi nungshiba, amasung Thawai Ashengbagi loinabiba, nakhoi punamakki ‘thakta leiba oisanu. Amen.

GALATIANS

Pandup 1

Atoppa gospel ama leite

1 Paul, pakhon-chatpa ama oiba *eina* (mee shingdagisu nattaba,
meegi mapannasu nattaba, adubu Jesus Christagi mapanna amasung
Ibung-ngobu shibadagi hinggat-hanba Ipa Eswargi mapanna oiba).
2 Eiga loinariba ichin-inaoshingga loinana, Galatia-da leiba church-
shingda:
3 Ipa Eswar amasung eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujal
amasung ingthaba nakhoida leiba oisanu.
4 Eswar amasung eikhoigi Ipa mahakki ningba adugi matung inna,
matam asigi phattaba taibangpal asidagi eikhoibu mahakna kanbinaba,
eikhoigi paapkidamak mahak mashamak pithokpire:
5 Lomba naidana Ibung-ngogi matik mangan oisanu. Amen.
6 Christagi thoujanna nakhoibu koubiba Ibung-ngo mangondagi
atoppa aphaba wapao amada ashuk thuna nakhoina leithok-khiba
asida ei ingak ngak-i.
7 Aphaba wapaosi atoppa ama natte; adubu mee kharana nakhoibu
ottuna, Christagi aphaba wapaobu sheranna-hannaba toubani.
8 Adubu eikhoina oirabasu, nattraga swargadagi swarga-dut amana
oirabasu, eikhoina nakhoida shandoklamba aphaba wapao adu
nattaba atoppa aphaba wapao ama nakhoida shandoklabadi, mahak
shirap phangshanu.
9 Mamangda eikhoina haikhiba-gumna, houjiksu amuk hanna eina
hairi, nakhoina phangja-khraba aphaba wapao adu nattaba atoppa
aphaba wapao ama kanagumba mee amana nakhoida shandoklabadi,
mahak shirap phangshanu.
10 Maramdi eina houjik meeshingna yanaba hotnaribra nattraga
Eswar-gira? Nattraga eina meeshingbu pelhannaba thiribra?
maramdi eina meeshingbu pelhannaba oiramlabadi, ei Christagi manai
oiramloidabani.

Achumba gospelgi thougal

11 Adubu ichin-inaosha, eina nakhoida khanghanjari, madudi eina
shandok-khiba aphaba wapao ashi meeoibagi aningbagi matung inna
natte.
12 Maramdi eina mashi meeoibadagi phangkhiba natte, nattraga
masi eibu tambikhibashu natte, adubu Jesus Christana phongdok-

pibagi mapannani.

13 Maramdi houkhiba matamda eina Jihudi dharmada leiringeida chatlamba niti nakhoina takhre, eina Eswargi churchpu adukki matik tamthina ot neikhi, amasung masibu manghannaba hotnakhibani.

14 Amasung eigi ijatigi manungda *leiriba* lengmannaba kayagi mathakta Jihudi dharmada eina mang thakhi, eigi ipa ipushinggi chatnabibu adukki matik haining-ngai leitana kalakchakhi.

15 Adubu eibu imagi pibuk-nungdagi tonganna khaidokpiba amasung Ibungngo magi thoujalna eibu koubiba asi Eswargi apambani.

16 Ibungngo magi Macha nipabu eingonda phongdokpinaba, aduga atoppa jatshinggi marakta Ibungngo mabu eina shandoknaba *koubiba* mitkupta, eina ee-tong yaoba kanagasu wa tanarude.

17 Nattraga Jerusalemda leiba eingondagi hanna pakhon-chatpa oikhraba makhoigi manaktasu ei chatlude; adubu ei Arabia-da chatkhi, amasung Da-mas-custa amuk hanlak-khi.

18 Adudagi chahi ahumgi matungda ei Jerusalem-da Peter-bu unaba chatlammi; amasung mapham aduda maga numit tara-mangani leiminnakhi.

19 Touigum-bashung Prabhugi manao James nattana, atei pakhon-chatpashing eina ukhide.

20 Houjik eina hiramshing asi nakhoida iri: yengngu, Eswargi mangda ei chin thide.

21 Adugi matungda ei Syri-a amasung Cilicia-gi lamda lakkhi.

22 Amasung Christada leiba Judea-gi church-shingna *eibu* shak khangbikhide.

23 Adubu makhoina taba khakta oirammi, madudi matam amada eikhoibu ot-neikhiba mahak adu houjik mahakna manghankhiba thajaba adu shandokli.

24 Amasung makhoina eigi maramda Eswarbu thagatcharammi.

Pandup 2

Chumhanbiba asi wayen yathangna natte

1 Adudagi chahi tara-marigi matungda ei amuk Barnabas-ka loinana Jerusalemda chatlammi, Titus-su eiga loinarammi.

2 Amasung ei phongdokpibagi mapanna chatlubani, amasung atoppa jatshinggi marakta eina shandokpa aphaba wapao asigi maramda makhoida pao tamlammi, nattrabadi karigumba ama eina tougadaba nattraga toukhiba adu aremba oiba yai, madugi mingchat thiba adugidamak makhoida lonna tamlammi.

3 Adubu eiga loinaramba Titus, Greek macha oirabasu *mabu* un kaknaba takshinlamde;

4 Amasung aranba ichin inaoshing chekshin-houdana pushinlak-padagi, makhoina eikhoibu phaduna thamnaba, eikhoigi Christa Jesus-da leijaba ningtamba adu lonna meetkup nahum shingna yengshilli.

5 Aphaba wapaogi achumba adu nakhoida lengdana leinaba, eikhoi makhoigi makha polhansira, natte, pung ama phaoba oiroi.

6 Adubu makhoi kari kari oirabasu, oiningba oirabasu, eingondadi karisu natte, Eswarna meeshak meemai yengde: makhoina karigumba oiduna wa tanarabasu eingonda karisu hengatpa leite.

7 Adubu amaromda, un-kakpashinggi-damak aphaba wapao asi Peterda shinabibagumna, un-kaktaba-shinggi-damak aphaba wapao asi eingonda shinnabire haiba asi makhoina ure.

8 Maramdi Peterbu un-kakpa-shingda mahei yanna pakhon-chatpagi thabak touhanba Ibung-ngo mahakna, maduga manana eibu atoppa jatshingda angakpa thabak touhanli.

9 Amasung yumbi oiribashing James, Cephas amasung John *makhoina* eingonda pibiba thoujal adu khanglaba matamda, ei amasung Barnabas-puna atoppa jatshingda chatnaba, aduga makhoina un kakpashingda chatnaba, churchki ayaba pibirammi.

10 Aduga makhoina touhanningba amakhakti eikhoina lairabashingbu ningshingbibani; madumak einashu touba pamkhi.

11 Touigum-bashung Peter-na Antioch-ta laklaba matamda, eina mabu haktheng-nana cheirammi, maramdi mahak maran leirammi.

12 Maramdi James-ki maphamdagi mee khara laktringeigi mamangda, mahakna atoppa jatshingga chamin thakmin-narammi; adubu makhoi laklaba matamdadi, un-kakpa makhoibu kibadagi mahak mashamak leithok-khiduna tonganna leirammi.

13 Amasung atei leihouriba Jihudi-shingnashu mahak-kumna toushin-narammi; makhoigi toushinnaba aduna Barnabas phaoba sheran-nana puthok-khirammi.

14 Touigum-bashung eina ubada makhoi aphaba wapao-gi matung inna chumna chatlamde, *aduna* makhoi pumnamakki mamangda eina Peterda hairammi, "Nahak Jihudi ama oiraga attoppa jat-shinggumna chatlabadi, karigidamak atoppa jat-shingbu Jihudi-shinggumna chatnaba takshinlibano?"

15 Eikhoi mahoushadagi Jihudini, aduga paap chenba atoppa jatshing natte.

16 Mee amabu wayen yathanggi thabakshing toubagi mapanna

chumhanbiba natte, adubu Jesus Christabu thajabagi mapanna chumhanbibani haiba khangngi, eikhoisu Jesus Christabu thajabani, Christada thajabagi mapanna eikhoisu chumhan-bigadabani, wayen yathanggi thabakshing toubagi mapanna natte; maramdi wayen yathanggi thabakshing toubagi mapanna kanagumba amatta chumhanba ngamde.

17 Touigum-bashung eikhoina Christagi mapanna chumhanbinaba thirabadi, eikhoi ishashu paap chenbashingni, maram asida Christa asi paapki thougal touba adura? Madu khak oidashanu.

18 Maramdi eina manghankhraba potshing adu eina amuk shagatlabadi, ei ishamak aain thugaiba meeni.

19 Maramdi ei wayen yathang adu ngak-i, wayen yathang aduda shire, adubu Eswar-dadi ei hing-gani.

20 Ei Christaga loinana crossta shiminnare, aduna eina hinglibasi eina natte, adubu Christana eigi nungda hingbani; houjik eina hakchanggi oina hingliba asi eibu nungshibiba amasung eigidamak mashamak katthokpiba, Eswargi macha nipabu thajabagi mapanna hingbani.

21 Eina Eswargi thoujal adu aremba oihande: maramdi wayen yathanggi mapanna dharma chenba oirabadi, Christa ashi arembada shire.

Pandup 3
Wayen yathangdagi ningtamba

1 He apangba Galatian-gi meesha, achumba adu nakhoina indanaba kanana nakhoibu shumhat-labage? Nakhoigi narakta pang tingduna hatkhraba Jesus Christa adugi maramda tasheng tashengna nakhoigi mitmangda thamkhare.

2 Masimatang eina nakhoidagi tamjaning-ngi, Thawai Ashengbasi wayen yathanggi thabakshing toubagi mapanna phangbra nattraga tabadagi thajaba adugi mapanna phangbra?

3 Nakhoi aduk yamna pangbra? Thawai Ashengbagi mapanna houkhiba adu, houjik nakhoina hakchanggi mapanna mapung phahanlabra?

4 Nakhoi arembada yamna awaba khanglabra? Madu oirabadi tasheng-namak arembani.

5 Maram ashina nakhoida thougal touriba mahak adu Thawai Ashengbanani, amasung nakhoigi narakta toungamdaba angakpa thabak touriba adu wayen yathanggi thabakshing ngakpanara, nattraga tabadagi thajaba adugi mapannara?

6 Matou adugumna Abrahamna Eswarbu thajakhi, aduga madu mangonda dharmachenba oina shingtha-nabikhi.

7 Maram asina nakhoina masi khangngu, thajaba makhoi-shing adu Abraham-gi machashingni.

8 Amasung atoppa jatshingbu thajabagi mapanna chumhanbigani haiba shastra adu Eswarna mangjounana uduna, Abrahamda aphaba wapao adu hanna shandoktuna hairammi, nangondagi jat pumna-makpu bor phanghan-gani.

9 Maram asina thajabada lakkhraba makhoi adu haiba inba Abrahamga loinana bor pibi.

10 Maramdi wayen yathanggi oiba thabak-shing apumba shirapki makhada lei: maramdi masi iduna leikhre, "Wayen yathanggi lairikta ikhraba pumnamak adu tounanaba lengdana leitaba mee khuding shirap phangshanu." *(Ani.Wa.27:26)*

11 Adubu Eswargi mangda wayen yathanggi mapanna mee kanabusu chumhanbide, masi ashengbani: maramdi, "dharma chenba meena thajabagi mapanna hinggani". *(Hab.2:4)*

12 Adum oinamak wayen yathangdi thajabagi natte, adubu wayen yathangshing adu touba mee adu madushinggi manungda hinggani.

13 Christana eikhoigi shirap oibiduna, eikhoibu wayen yathanggi shirap adudagi kanbikhare, maramdi masi ikhare, "Uda yanba mee khuding shirap phanglabani". *(Ani.Wa.21:23)*

14 Masi Jesus Christagi mapanna Abrahamgi bor adu atoppa jatki meeshingda laknabani; aduga eikhoina thajabagi mapanna washak-pibagi Thawai adu phangja-nabani.

15 Ichin inaosha, eina meeoibagi machat matung inna nganglibani; meeoibagi warepnaba phaoba thung-hanba nattana, mee kananasu arembada tahande, nattraga maduda hapchinde.

16 Houjik warepna-khiba-shing adu Abrahamda amasung magi dharadani. Ibungngo mahakna mayamgi oiba dharashingda haide, adubu amakhakki maramda oina nahakki dharada haikhi, dhara adudi Christani. *(Mei.12:3)*

17 Masida eina hairi, madudi warepnaba adu Eswargi mangda Christada thungkhare; wayen yathang adudi chahi chamari kunthragi matungada lakpani, masina washak adu kaihanduna aremba tahanba ngamloi.

18 Maramdi phangpham thokpa adu wayen yathangdagi oirabadi, masi washak-pibagi nattare; adubu masidi Eswar-na Abraham-da washaktuna pikhibani.

Wayen yathanggi maram

19 Maram asina wayen yathanggi seba toukhi-shira? Masidi
lakkadaba washakpi-khibagi dhara adu laktriba phaoba, paapna
maram oiduna hapchin-khibani; amasung madu tainabiba *Ibungngo*
adugi khutta swarga dutshingna phamthol hapkhibani.
20 Houjik tainabiba ama asi amakhakki *tainabiba* natte, adubu
Eswardi amakhaktani.
21 Adunadi wayen yathang asi Eswargi washak-piba-shinggi
maiyokta leibara? Madu khak oidashanu: adubu punsi piba ngamba
wayen yathang piramlabadi, tashengna dharma chenba asi wayeng
yathanggi mapanna oiramgadabani.
22 Adubu washakpiba adu Jesus Christada thajabagi mapanna
thajaba makhoida pibinaba, shastrana pumnamak paapki makhada
thammi.
23 Touigum-bashung thajaba adu laktringeigi mamangda, eikhoi
wayen yathanggi makhada thambire, *aduna* phongdok-pigadaba
thajaba adu thingjinbire.
24 Maram asina wayen yathang asi *eikhoibu* Christada puraknaba
eikhoigi schoolgi ojani, madu thajabagi mapanna eikhoibu chumhan-
binabani.
25 Touigum-bashung thajaraba matungdadi, eikhoi makha tana
schoolgi oja amagi makhada leitare.
26 Maramdi Jesus Christada thajabagi mapanna nakhoi loinamak
Eswar-gi machani.
27 Aduna Christada baptize loukhraba nakhoi ayambana Christabu
phi shetpagum shetlu.
28 Maramdi masida Jihudi nattraga Greek, meenai nattraga
ningtamba, nupa nattraga nupi haiba amuk leite: maramdi nakhoi
loinamak Christa Jesus-da amattani.
29 Aduna nakhoi Christagi oirabadi, nakhoi Abrahamgi dharani
amasung washakpibagi matung inna yumlep charani. *(Mei.21:10)*

Pandup 4

Thajaba amasung wyen yathang

1 Houjik eina nakhoida hairi, yumlep chara aduna angang oiriba
makhei, mahakna pumnamakki mapu oirabasu, mahak meenai amaga
khetnaba leite.
2 Touigum-bashung mapana lepkhraba matam adu youdriba phaoba
mahak asi lamjing lamtakpiba amasung ashin arangba-shinggi makha

ponna lei.

3 Matou adugumna eikhoishu, eikhoina angang oiringeida taibang panbagi chatna pathap kayagi makha ponna leirammi.

4 Adubu matam aduna pumshu shurabada Eswarna mahakki macha-nipabu thabirakle, mahakti nupina pok-i, amasung wayen yathanggi makha polli.

5 Masi wayen yathanggi makha ponna leiba makhoibu handok-pinabani, aduga eikhoibuna yokchaba machashing oiba phang-janabani.

6 Amasung nakhoi machashing oiba maramna, Eswarna mahakki Macha nipagi Thawai adu nakhoigi thamoinungda thabire, thawai aduna Abba, Ipa haina koujei.

7 Maram asina nahak amuk meenai oidare adubu macha ama oire; aduna macha ama oirabadi, Christagi mapanna Eswargi yumlep chara oire.

8 Adum oinamak nakhoina Eswarbu khang-dringei matamda, mahoushana Eswar nattaba makhoi-shing adugi sheba nakhoina toui.

9 Adubu houjik nakhoina Eswar-bu khanglaba matung nattraga Eswar-nasu khanglaba matam asida, karamna nakhoina ashonba matik chadaba tambiba aduda leishinduna, nakhoi amuk meenai oiba pamlibano?

10 Nakhoina numit, tha, ritu, amasung chahi ngak-i.

11 Eina arembada nakhoi-gidamak hotna-khrabara, ei nakhoi-gidamak ki.

12 Ichin inaosha, eina nakhoida haijari, eina oibagum oiyu; maramdi einasu nakhoigum oijari, nakhoina eingonda aranba karisu touba leite.

13 Nakhoina khangngi kamdouna eina hakchanggi ashonba marakta aphaba wapao asi ahanba oina nakhoida shandokkhi.

14 Amasung eigi hakchanggi phibamna nakhoida changyeng ama oikhiba adu nakhoina ushittaba nattraga inthokpa toukhide; adubu Eswargi dut amagum amasung Christa Jesus-gumna eibu loushin-bikhi.

15 Eina nakhoigi shakhini, nakhoina nganglamba yaiphaba borshing adu kadaida chatkhraba? oithokpa yarabadi, nakhoina nakhoi nashagi meet phaoba louthoktuna eingonda piramgadabani.

16 Eina achumba nakhoida haibagidamak, ei nakhoigi yeknaba oirabra?

17 Makhoina nakhoibu yamna kalakchei, adubu aphabadi natte, hoi, makhoina nakhoibu inthok-i, madu nakhoina makhoibu

kalakchanabani.

18 Eina nakhoiga leiminnaringei matamda khak nattaba, matam pumnamakta aphaba hiramgi-damak thawai yaoba adu aphabani.

19 Eigi pikliba angangsha, nakhoigi nungda Christagi shak-o-ng shagattriba phaoba ei naoyek-pa-gumna amuk yek-i.

20 Eigi waheishi hongnaba, houjik ei nakhoiga leimin-naba pammi; maramdi ei nakhoigi maramda chamamnare.

Hagar amasung Sarah

21 Eingonda haibiyu, nakhoi wayen yathanggi makhada leininglibra, nakhoi wayen yathang adu tadrabara?

22 Maramdi masi ikhare, madudi Abraham-gi macha nipa ani lei, amana minai nupina pokpani aduga amana maningtambina pokpani. *(Mei.16:15-;21:2)*

23 Touigum-bashung minai nupina pokpa mahak adu hakchanggi matung inna pokpani; aduga maning tambina pokpa adudi washak-pibagi matung inna pokpani.

24 Hiramshing asi changdamnaduna ngangbani; maramdi masi warepnaba anini; amana Sinai chingdagini, masina meenai oinaba machashing pok-i, madu Hagardani. *(Deut.33:2)*

25 Maramdi masigi Hagar asi Arabia-da leiba Sinai chingni, amasung houjikki Jerusalemda yenglabadi magi machashingga meenai oiminnari.

26 Adubu mathakta leiba Jerusalem asidi maning tambini, eikhoi pumnamakki imani.

27 Maramdi masi ikhare, "Haraojou, he chaboktabi, angang leitabi; pokkhaina laoro, naoyekabi nahak: maramdi mapuroiba leiba mangondagi amangbagi machashingna mashing helli". *(Isa.54:1)*

28 Aduna houjik ichin inaosha, Isaac-na oikhibagum eikhoi washakpibagi macha oire.

29 Adubu matam aduda hakchanggi matung inna pokpa mahak aduna, Thawaigi matung inna pokpa mahakpu ot-neirammi, madumak houjiksu oiri. *(Mei. 21:9)*

30 Adum oinamak shastrana kari hairibage? Minai nupi amasung mahakki machanipabu tanthok-kho: maramdi minai nupigi machanipa adu maning tambigi macha-nupaga yumlep chara oiminnaroi. *(Mei.21:10)*

31 Maram asina, ichin inaosha, eikhoi minai nupigi machashing natte, adubu maning tambigini.

Pandup 5
Thajabagi mapanna hingba

1 Maram asina Christana eikhoibu ning-tamhan-biraba ningtamba
asida khongpham chetna leppu, aduga amuk hanna minaigi potpugi
makha ponganu.
2 Yeng-ngu, Paul eina nakhoida hairi, madudi nakhoina un kaklbadi,
Christadi nakhoida kanaba leitre.
3 Maramdi un kakpa mee khudingda eina amuk hanna shakhi piri,
madudi mahak wayen yathang apumba ngaknaba laman tollabani.
4 Wayen yathangna chumhanbiba kana-kanagumba nakhoi,
Christadi nakhoida karisu kannade; nakhoidi thoujal-dagi takhrabani.
5 Eikhoi-gidamakti Thawai-gi mapanna thajabana dharma-chenbagi
asha adu ngairi.
6 Maramdi Jesus Christa-da un kakpa nattraga un kaktabagi
kannaba kari amatta leite, adubu nungshibagi mapanna thabak touba
thajaba adu *kannabani.*
7 Nakhoi ningthina chellammi; adubu nakhoina achumbadu in-
danaba kanana nakhoibu apanba pibage?
8 Masigi themdokpa asi nakhoibu koubiba Ibungo mangondagi
lakpa natte.
9 Hamei khajiktangna yam matum apumbabu kamkhat-hanbani.
10 Prabhuda eina nakhoibu thajei, madudi nakhoina atoppa wakhal
khanloi; adubu nakhoibu wahanliba mahak adu kana kana oirabasu
magi wayen phangjagani.
11 Adubu ichin inaosha, eina houjik phaoba un kakpa adu
shandoklabadi, karigi eina aot anei maiyok-nagadou-ribano? adu
oirabadi cross-ki maramda khudi thiba adu leitre.
12 Nakhoibu wahanba makhoidu *(un kakpadagi hendokna)*
masha phaoba kakthat-labadi ei pen-jaram-gani.
13 Maramdi, ichin inaosha, nakhoi ning-tambada koubi-khrabani;
ningtamba adu hakchanggi oiba-khaktada shijinnaba natte, adubu
nungshibagi mapanna amana amabu sheba touna-nabani.
14 Maramdi wayen yathang apumbabu wahei amada thunghanli,
madudi: “Nahakna nahakki yumlon-keiron-nababu nashamak-kumna
nungshiyu”. *(Lev.19:18)*
15 Adubu nakhoi amaga amaga chiknaraba amasung yotshin-
narabadi, chekshillu nakhoi amana amabu manghan-naragani.

Thawaigi mapanna chatlu

16 Aduna eina masi hairi, Thawai-gi mapalna chatlu, nakhoigi hakchanggi apambadu thunglaroi.

17 Maramdi hakchanggi apambadu Thawaigi maiyoktani, amasung Thawaigi apambadu hakchanggi maiyoktani: aduna ashishing asina amana amada chayetnahalli, maram aduna nakhoina toupham thokpadu nakhoina touba ngamde.

18 Touigum-bashung nakhoibu Thawaina chingba oirabadi, nakhoi wayen yathanggi makha pondare.

19 Houjik hakchanggi thabakshing adu phongdokli, makhoishing adudi: Meetu meewa lannaba, murumbi thamba, shengdaba lamchat, apaiba lamchat,

20 Lai murti latpa, hikap yaikappa, tukatchaba, yengthinaba, meetou tamba, mei houna shaoba, khatna cheinaba, haiba indabashing, apha-shajaningba-shing,

21 Kalak mihouba, meehatpashing, yu ngaobashing, makhe langbashing amasung masiga manabashingni: eina mamangda nakhoida haikhare, eina mangjounana nakhoida haikhi-bagumna, asigumba touba makhoishing adu Eswar-gi ningthou leibakta changloi.

22 Adubu Thawaigi maheidi: nungshiba, haraoba, ingthaba, khangheiba, chanbiheiba, aphaba, thajaba,

23 Pukning tappa, masha khudum chanjaba, asini hairibashing asigi maiyokta wayen yathang amatta leite.

24 Amasung makhoi Christagi oikhrabashing aduna hakchang adu madugi awa anashing amasung apambashingga loinana crossta hatkhre.

25 Eikhoi Thawaigi mapalna hinglabadi, Thawaigi mapalnasu eikhoi chatsi.

26 Eikhoi arembada napan touba pamgumsi, amana amabu shaohanba, amana amabu kalak khambanba tougumsi.

Pandup 6
Anouba niti niyomda hingba

1 Ichin inaosha, kanagumba amabu aranbana ngamkhrabadi, thawaigi mee oiba nakhoina pukning tappaga loinana asigumba mee asibu chingkhat-piyu; nashamaksu khanthou, nahak-su athembada taba yabani.

2 Nakhoi amana amagi potlum puminnou, asum touduna Christagi yathang adu thunghallu.

3 Maramdi karisu oidaba nipa amana mahak mashashu amani

haina lepkhatlaklabadi, mahak masana mashabu minam-hanjabani.
4 Adubu mee khudingna masha mashagi thabakta praman
pijashanu, maduda atoppagi nattana masha mathantagi haraojaba
leijagani.
5 Maramdi mee khudingna masha mashagi potlum pujashanu.
6 Eswargi wahei tamjakhraba mahak aduna tambiba mangonda
aphaba pot khudingmakka saruk phang-minnou.
7 Namthak touhan-ganu, Eswardi karemnapham natte: mee amana
kari kari hunkhiba, adu mahaknasu lokkani.
8 Maramdi masagi hakchangda hunkhiba mahak aduna hakchanggi
oiba amangba lokkani; adubu Thawaida hunkhiba mahak aduna
Thawaigi oiba lomba naidaba hingba lokkani.
9 Amasung eikhoina aphaba touringeida chokthagumshi; maramdi
eikhoina shontha-drabadi achaba matamda eikhoina mahei lokkani.
10 Maram asina eikhoina khudong-chaba phangbada, mee khu-
dingda eikhoi aphaba toushi, maru oina makhoi thajaba-shinggi
imungda.

Cross-kidamak

11 Nakhoi yengngu, eina eigi ikhutmakna nakhoida achouba chithi
ama ikhre.
12 Hakchangda phajana utpa pamba makheina, nakhoibu un-
kaknaba makhoina takshilli; masi Christagi crosski-damak makhoina
aot anei thengnagadaba adu kibanani.
13 Maramdi un khakpa makhoi mashamakshu wayen yathang adu
ngakpa ngamde; adubu nakhoigi hakchanggi maramda makhoina
chaothok-chanaba, nakhoibu un kakpa pammi.
14 Adubu eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi crosski-damak nattana
eigi chaothokpa Eswarna yadasanu, madugi mapanna taibang-pan
asina eingonda aduga eina taibang-panda pang tingduna shire.
15 Maramdi Christa Jesus-dadi un kakpa nattraga un kaktaba
karisu natte, adubu anouba khutshem amani.
16 Aduga niyom asigi matung inna chatliba makhoi makheida
amasung Eswargi oiraba Israel-gi mathakta ingthaba amasung
chanbiba oisanu.
17 Houjiktagi houna kana amattana eibu ottasanu: maramdi eigi
hakchangda Prabhu Jesus-gi cheipham-shingdu pujari.
18 Ichin inaosha, eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujal adu
nakhoigi thamoida loinabiba oisanu. Amen.

EPHESIANS

Pandup 1
Christada thawaigi oiba bor phangjaba

1 Eswargi ningbi-bagi mapanna, Jesus Christagi pakhon chatpa
ama oijaraba Paulna, Jesus Christada thajaningai oiraba, Ephesian-
da leiba ashengba manai-shingda:
2 Eikhoi-gi Ipa Eswar amasung Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujal
amasung ingthaba nakhoida leiba oisanu.
3 Eikhoibu Swargagi maphamda leiba thawaigi oiba bor pumnamak
Christada phanghan-biba, eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi mapa oiba
Eswar-bu thagatlu.
4 Taibangpal leishem-dringei-gi mamangda eikhoibu Ibung-ngo
mahakna Ibung-ngo mangonda khan-gat-pibagi matung inna, Ibung-
ngo magi mangda eikhoi nungshibada ashengba amasung amakpa
leitaba oirani.
5 *Masi* Ibugngo magi ningjaba aphaba thouranggi matung inna,
eikhoibu Jesus Christagi mapanna Ibungngo mashamakki yokchaba
machashing oinaba hanna thourang langbi-khrabani.
6 Ibung-ngo mana nungshibagi manungda eikhoibu loushin-biba-
gidamak, Ibungngo magi matik mangalgi thoujalbu thagatlu.
7 Ibungngo magi eegi mapanna eikhoibu handokpire, *eikhoigi*
paapshing kokpire, *masi* Ibungngo magi marang kaiba thoujalgi
mapannani.
8 Aduna Ibungngo mana loushing amasung wakhal taba pumnamak
marang kaina eikhoida pibire.
9 Ibungngo magi aphaba penjabagi matung inna, magi apamba
athuppa adu eikhoida khanghanbire, *masi* Ibungngo mashamakki
pandamni.
10 Madu matam matamgi tangkak matam aduna pungshu surabada
Ibungngo mahakna Swargada leiba, malemda leiba, mashamakta
leiba pot pumnamak Christada amatta oina khomjinnaba thourangni.
11 Ibungngo-dasu eikhoina ipa ipushinggi mapham *(Swarga)*
phangjare, *masi* Ibungngo magi masagi pamba wakhalgi makhada
thabak pumnamak punna touriba magi hanna thourang langkhiba
pandamgi matung innani.
12 Madu Christabu hanna thajakhraba eikhoina Ibungngo magi
matik mangalbu thagat-nabani.
13 Nakhoina achumba wa haibadi nakhoigi arankhubamgi aphaba

wapao adu taraba matungda nakhoisu Ibung-ngoda thajare: nakhoina Ibung-ngoda thajaraba matungda, Thawai Ashengbagi washakka loinana nakhoibu chum nambire.

14 Thawai Ashengba asi eikhoina yamna khourangjariba ipa ipu-shinggi mapham *(Swarga)* adu phangdri phaobagi mamal piduna handokpibagi warep shelni, Ibungngo magi matik magunbu thagatpa oisanu.

Thagatchaba amasung haijaba

15 Nakhoina Prabhu Jesus-bu thajaba amasung ashengba manai-shing pumnamakpu nungshijaba maram adu einasu taraduna,

16 Eigi prathanada nakhoibu ningshingngi, amasung nakhoigidamak thagatchaba lepte.

17 Masi eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi Eswar, matik mangalgi Ipa-na, nakhoida loushing amasung phongdok-pibagi thawai pibiduna Ibungngo mabu khangja-nabani.

18 Maduna nakhoigi pukninggi meet ngalhan-bire; madu Ibungngo mana nakhoibu koubibagi asha adu karino khangjanaba, amasung ashengba manishingna phangpham thokpa Ibungngogi matik mangalgi shotto adu kayamuk chaobano khangjanabani.

19 Amasung thajaba eikhoida leiba Ibungngo magi pang-galdu kayada chaokhrabano haiba khangnabani; masi Ibungngo magi akanba pang-galna thabak toukhibagi matung innani.

20 Madu Ibungngona Christada toubikhiba aduna takpani, *haibadi* Ibungngona mahakpu ashibadagi hing-gat-hanbiba matamda, amasung Swargada Ibungngogi yet thangba maphamda phamhanbiba matamda *matiktu utle*.

21 Houjik oiriba juk asi khakta nattana, lakkadaba matamdasu, angam athou, shakti, panggal, matik, sason, amasung thonkhraba ming pumnamakki mathakta *henna chaohanbi.*

22 Amasung hiram pumnamak mahakki khuya khada thambire, aduga church-ta hiram pumna-makta mahakna makok oihalle.

23 Church adudi magi hakchangni, magi mapung phaba pum-namkna hiram pumnamakta thanlabani.

Pandup 2

Thoujalna kanbiba

1 Nakhoi ayol aran amasung paapta shirurabani, adubu Ibungngona *nakhoibu* kanbikhare.

2 Matam amada nakhoi nongthakki *jubrajgi panggal matung inna
taibang panba asigi machatta chatlammi; houjikna thawai adu haiba
indaba meegi machashingi marakta thabak touri. *(*satan)*
3 Eikhoi pumnamaksu matam amadadi makhoigi marakta eikhoisu
hakchanggi apambada chatlammi, hakchang amasung wakhalgi
apamba adu thunghal-lammi; aduga mahoushana atoppa meeshing-
gumna eikhoi ashaobagi machashing oirammi.
4 Adubu Eswardi thoujalgi mapal naidaba Eswarni, Ibungngo magi
mapan naidaba nungshibaga loinana Mana eikhoibu nungshibi.
5 Eikhoina paapta shiduna leiba matamda-phao, Christaga punna
eikhoibu hinghanbi, (thoujalgi mapanna nakhoibu kanbibani).
6 Amasung eikhoibu punna hinggat-hanbire, aduga Christa Jesus-
da eikhoi punna Swargagi maphamda phamhalle.
7 Madu lakkadaba jukta Ibungngo magi mapan-naidaba thoujalgi
nungda Christagi mapanna eikhoibu chanbibadu utnanabani.
8 Maramdi thoujalna thajabagi mapanna nakhoibu kanbire, madu
nakhoidagi natte, masi Eswar-gi khudolni.
9 Thabak-shingdagi natte, mee kana amattana chaothok-tasanu.
10 Maramdi eikhoidi Eswar magi thabakki maheini, Ibungngona
aphaba thabak-shing-gidamak mangjounana thourang toubikhraba
aduda shoidana chatnaba Christa Jesus-da shembi-khrabani.

Christada amatta oiba

11 Maram aduna ningshing-ngu, matam amada nakhoi hakchanggi
marida atoppa jatshing oiduna, mee-oibagi khutna shemba un kakpa-
shingna *nakhoibu* un kaktaba haina kourambani.
12 Matam aduda nakhoi Christabu khanglamde, meereibak macha
oiduna Israelgi leibak machashing oiramde, amasung washaktuna
warepnaba adudagi meetop oirammi, asha leiramde, amasung Eswar
yaodana malemda leirammi.
13 Adubu houjikti nakhoi Christa Jesus-da leire, matam amada lapna
leiramlabasu Christagi eegi mapanna nakshin-nahanle.
14 Ibunggno mahakti eikhoigi ingthabagi *mapuni*, eikhoigi marakta
mayaida kharamba phaklang adu thugai-biduna animak amatta
oihanbiba *mapuni.*
15 Yeknaba adu, haibadi wayen yathangda yaoba yathanggi
pathapshing adu Ibungngogi hakchangda manghanle, maramdi Ibung-
ngo mashamakta animak adugi anouba mee ama oina shemnaba,
ingthana shembire.

16 Madu cross-ki mapanna Ibungngona ani adu hakchang ama oina Eswarda taishinnabire, maduna yeknaba adu manghanle.
17 Amasung Ibungngona lenglaktuna lapna leiramba nakhoidasu nakna leiba makhoidasu ingthabagi pao shandokkhi.
18 Maramdi Ibungngo magi mapanna eikhoi loinamakna Thawai amada Ipagi maphamda changjaba phangjare.
19 Maram asina houjik nakhoi amuk hanna lamlanba amasung meereibak macha-shing oidre, adubu ashengba manaishingga nagarik oiminnare amasung Eswargi imunggi mee oire.
20 Aduna Jesus Christa mashamakna chuthekki nungjao oiba, maichou-shinggi amasung pakhon-chatpa-shinggi yumpham mathakta nakhoi shagatle.
21 Ibungngoda shang apumba uchan chana chanshinduna ashengba mandir ama oina Prabhuda shagatpani.
22 Eswargi leipham ama oinaba Thawaigi mapanna nakhoi punna Ibungoda shagatlabani.

Pandup 3

Paulna gentile-shinggidamak potlum puba

1 Maram asigidamak Paul ei, Gentile nakhoigidamak Jesus Christagi bondi oiri.
2 Eswargi thoujalgi oiba matamgi tangkak ama nakhoigi-damak eingonda shinnabiba adu nakhoina tarabadi:
3 Madu Ibungngo magi phongdok-pibagi mapanna athuppa adu eingonda khang-hanbire; (eina nakhoida shamlapna hanna ikhiba-gumna;
4 Nakhoina madu paba matamda eina Christagi athuppa khangba adu nakhoina bhap tagani.)
5 Masi atei atei meerol-shingdadi meegi macha-shingda khanghan-lamde, adubu houjikti Ibungngo magi ashengba pakhon-chatpa-shing amasung maichou-shingda Thawai Asengbagi mapanna phong-dokpire.
6 Madu Gentile-shingna yumlep chara oigadaba, amasung hakchang ama oiminnaba, amasung aphaba wapaogi mapanna Christada sharuk phangmin-nanaba Ibungngo magi washakni.
7 Madugidamak eibu thougal touba ama oihanle, madu eingonda pibiba Eswargi thoujalgi khudol adugi matung innani amasung Ibungngo magi panggalna thabak toubagi mapannani.
8 Ibungngogi manai pumnamaktagi khwaidagi henna tollaba

eingonda masigi thoujal asi pibire, madu Christagi mashing thingam-draba lan adu eina Gentile-shinggi marakta sandoknabani.

9 Amasung tinnaba adugi athuppa adu mee pumnamakta karino haiba uhannabani, madu Jesus Christagi mapanna pot pumnamakpu shembikhiba Eswarda taibangpal houngeidagi lottuna leiraklabani.

10 Houjik khwaidagi khourangjaba adudi Swargada leiba Eswargi athuppa loushing adu angam athou amasung matik leibashingda Church-ki mapanna khanghanbani.

11 Masi Ibungngo mana eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christada langbi-khiba lomba naidaba thourang adudagi matung innani.

12 Ibungngo mahakpu thajabagi mapanna eikhoina thouna phana amasung pukning lumna Ibungngoda changjaba phangjare.

13 Maram aduna nakhoigidamak eina awa ana maiyoknabada nakhoina pukning hanthadaba eina pamjei, maramdi masi nakhoigi lemjaphamni.

Thawaida chaokhatnaba-gidamak haijaba

14 Maram asigidamak eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi Ipagi maphamda eina khuru khudak kunduna khurumjei.

15 Ibungngodi Swarga amasung malemda leiriba lengli panliba pumnamakpu maming thonbikhiba *mapuni*.

16 Aduna Ibungngo mahakki Thawaigi mapanna amasung Ibungngo magi marang kaiba matik mangalgi matung inna, *nakhoigi* nunggi mee adu mapanggal kankhat-hanbigani, madu Ibungngona nakhoida pibigani.

17 Madu thajabagi mapanna Christana nakhoigi thamoida leinabani; amasung nakhoina nungshibada mara tana hingnabani;

18 Aduga nungshiba adugi apakpa, ashangba, aruba, amasung awangba adu karino haiba ashengba manai-shingga punna khang-minnaba ngam-nabani;

19 Amasung loushingdagi henba, Christagi nungshiba adu khangnaba, aduga Eswar-gi mapung-phaba pumnamak aduna nakhoibu thalhan-binabani.

20 Houjik Ibungngo mangonda henna touba ngammi, madu eikhoina ningjaba amasung khanjaba pumnamakki mathakta eikhoigi nungda loinana chatminnariba shakti adugi matung innani.

21 Juk juk khudingda amasung lomba naidaba taibangpanda Jesus Christagi mapanna church-ta Ibungngo magi matik magun chaoba oisanu. Amen.

Pandup 4

Thawaida amatta oiba

1 Maram asina Prabhu-gi phadok oiriba eina nakhoida haijari, madudi nakhoibu koubikhiba shinpham aduda matik chana chatlu.

2 Nolukpa amasung pukning tappa pumnamakka loinana, kuina khangbiba, amasung nungshibada amana amabu khangbibada *chatlu.*

3 *Loinana* ingthabagi lipunda Thawaigi amatta oiba adu ngaknaba thawai yaona hotnou.

4 Hakchang ama, amasung Thawai amani, adum oinamak nakhoibu koukhiba adu asha amada nakhoibu kouri;

5 *Maramdi* Prabhu ama, thajaba ama amasung baptism amani.

6 Eswar amani, pumnamakki mapani, mahakti pumnamakki mathakta shinthungna leibani, amasung nakhoi pumnamakta leibani.

7 Adubu Christagi khudolgi chang matung inna eikhoi khudingmakta thoujal pibire.

8 Maram asina Ibungngona hai, Mahakna mathaklomda lengkhatkhiba matamda bondi oikhraba bondishingbu Mahakna chingbikhi amasung meeshingda khudolshing pibikhi.*(Ishei 68:18)*

9 Houjik mahak adu lengkhatkhare, adubu mahak adusu ahanbada malemgi makha thangba sarukta kumthakhi haiba asi karino?

10 Makhada kumthakhiba mahak adumak atiya malem pumnamakki mathakta lengkhatkhi, aduga mahakna pot pumnamakna thalhankhi.

11 Amasung Ibungngona *meeoi* kharabu pakhon-chatpa, kharabu maichou, amasung kharabu evangelist, amasung kharabu pastor amasung ojashing oinaba pibire.

12 *Masi* ashengba manai-shingbu mapung phahan-naba-gidamak, thougalgi thabak-kidamak, Christa-gi hakchang shagat-naba-gidamakni.

13 Eikhoi pumnamakna thajabada, amasung Eswargi machanipagi giyanda amatta oina laktriba phaoba nakhoigi mapung phaba matou adu Christagi mapung phaba nitida chang olle.

Christada anouba punshi

14 Ithak ipomna han-gat handa humba, amasung malanggi tambiba khudingna koipu puba, meeoibagi tat amasung hei shingba makhoishing asina namthak tounaba ngaiduna lei, aduna eikhoi amuk anganggum oiraroishi.

15 Adubu achumbadu nungshina ngangshi, maduna *eikhoi* hiram khudingmakta pumnamakki makok oiba Christada chaokhatkani.

16 Ibungngoda hakchanggi sharuk pumnamak chap chana punna shamjinnei, amasung hakchanggi kayat amamamna magi magi mathou ningthina toubagi matung inna shamnariba khudingmak adu chetshinhalli, hakchang adu chaokhat-laktuna nungshibada mashana shagatcharak-i.

17 Maram asina eina masi hairi, amasung Prabhuda phongdok-chari, madudi nakhoi houjiktagi houna atoppa Gentile-shingna makhoigi wakhalgi kanadabada chatpagum chatkanu.

18 Makhoigi pukning-gi mit tangba maramna bhap-taba leitre, makhoida leiba thoushadaba aduna Eswarna piba punshidagi lamlanba oikhare.

19 Makhoidagi phaorakpa ihulna, kalak-mihoubaga loinana shengdaba thabak pumnamak tounaba mashamakpu oktabagi lamchatta pishinkhare.

20 Adubu nakhoidi adum oiganu Christadagi tamjou.

21 Adu oirabadi nakhoina Ibungngogi maramda takhiba, nakhoibu Ibungngogi maramda tambikhiba adugumna, achumba adudi Jesus-da lei.

22 Aduna nakhoina hanna pallamba meepal, haibadi hakchanggi apamba namthakki matung inba motlaba ariba mee adu thadok-kho.

23 Aduga nakhoigi pukninggi wakhal adu amuk nouhallu.

24 Amasung Eswarna dharma chenbada amasung ashengba achumba-gi mamida shembi-khraba anouba mee adu fee shetpagum shetlu.

25 Maram asina minamba ngangba thadok-u, mee khudingna magi yumlonnabada achumba ngangngu: maramdi eikhoi amana amagi hakchang kayat-shingni.

26 Nakhoi shao, adubu paap touganu: nakhoina shaori-ngeida numit tahan-ganu.

27 Diyabolda mapham piganu.

28 Huranba mahak aduna amuk huran-dashanu: adubu thoinadum mahakna thabak shushanu, magi makhutna achumba thabak shuduna darakar oiba mangonda mahakna pibisanu.

29 Nakhoigi chindagi phattaba wangang amatta thoktashanu, adubu atabashingda thoujanbiba yaba aphabada shemgatpa oina ngang-shak-u.

30 Amasung Eswar-gi ashengba Thawai-bu wahan-ganu, maduna

nakhoibu handok-pibagi numit adu phaoba chum nambi-khrabani.
31 Pukning khaba, amasung shaoba, mei houna shaoba, amasung lao khongba, amasung phattaba wangang, masiga manaba pumnamak nakhoidagi thadok-kho.
32 Aduga Eswar-nasu Christagi mashung-langgi-damak nakhoibu ngakpikhi-bagumna, nakhoi amana amada thoujal utnou, pukning nouba oiyu, amaga amaga maral ngaknou.

Pandup 5
Thajabashinggi lambi

1 Maram asina nungshiba angang-shing-gumna, nakhoi Eswar-gi tung inbashing oiyu.
2 Amasung Christa-nasu eikhoibu nungshi-bibagum, Eswargi maphamda mashamakpu eikhoi-gidamak katna-pot ama oina amasung manam nungshiba irat-pot ama oina katthok-pibagum, nungshibada chatlu.
3 Adubu ashengba manai oirakkhrabana, nakhoigi narakta murumbi thamba, amasung shengdaba pumnamak, nattraga karam chaoba, asi amuk hanna pndaba oiyu.
4 Nattraga amotpa machat, apangba wangang, wathi warem, pumnamak asi aphaba natte, madugi mahutta thagatnaba oiyu.
5 Maramdi masi nakhoina khangngu, madudi nupa nupi lannaba, nattraga shengdaba mee, nattraga karam chaoba mee, lai murti latpa, asigumba mee amattana Eswar amasung Christagi ningthou leibakta phangpham thokpa amatta leite.
6 Mee kana amattana nakhoibu aremba washingna namthak toudashanu: maramdi asigumbashing asina haiba indabagi machashingda Eswar-gi ashaoba lak-i.
7 Maram asina nakhoi makhoiga sharuk yaminnaganu.
8 Maramdi matam amada nakhoi amambada leirammi, adubu houjikti nakhoi Prabhugi mangalni: mangalgi macha-gumna chatlu.
9 Maramdi Thawaigi maheidi aphaba pumnamak, dharma chenba pumnamak, amasung achumba pumnamak-ni.
10 Prabhuna penba karino praman piduna tak-u.
11 Amasung mahei yandaba amambagi thabak-shingda yaoruganu, adubu madugi mahutta hanna hanna makhoibu chumthok-piyu.
12 Maramdi makhoina lonna touriba thabakshing adu ngang-thok-pada ikaining-ngaini.
13 Adubu mangalna hiram khuding-makshing adu hanna hanna

chumthok-piduna phongdok-i: maramdi uhalliba khudingmak asi mangalnani.

14 Maram asina Ibungngona hairi, Tumliba nahak yahouro, ashibadagi hougatlu, Christana nangonda mangal pibigani. *(Isa.60:1)*

15 Aduna yengngu nakhoi chekshinna chatlu, apangba-gumna touganu, adubu shingngu.

16 Achaba matam leijahou, maramdi numitshing asi phatte.

17 Maram aduna nakhoi pangganu, adubu Prabhugi yabiba karino haiba bhap tao.

18 Amasung yu ngaoganu, maduda wathok lanthok lei, adubu Thawaina thanba oiyu.

19 Nakhoi nasha nashana dharmagi isheina, Eswarbu khurumbagi isheina, amasung thawaigi isheina, ngang-nou shaknou amasung nashagi thamoida nungshina shaktuna Prabhuda shak-u.

20 Matam chuppada hiram khuding-makkidamak eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi mingda Epa Eswar-gi maphamda thagatchou.

21 Eswarbu kibaga loinana nakhoi amana amagi makha ponnou.

Christian imunggi mipal

22 Nupisha, nakhoina Prabhugi makha ponbagumna, nakhoi nakhoigi napuroiba-shingi makha pollu.

23 Maramdi Christana church-ki makok amasung Ibung-ngona hakchang adugi kanbiba mapu oibagumna, mapuroibana nupigi makokni.

24 Maram asina Church-na Christagi makha ponbagumna, nupishingna hiram khudingakta makhoi masha mashagi mapuroibagi makha ponshanu.

25 Mapuroibasha, Christa-nasu church-pu nungshiba amasung mashamakpu katthokpa adugumna, nakhoi nakhoigi nupishingbu nungshiyu.

26 Maduna Ibungngo mahakna waheigi mapanna ishingna chamthokpagum chamthoktuna amakpa leitraba ashengba oihalle;

27 Madu Ibungngo mahakna mashamakta matik mangalgi church ama oina khudol tamjanabani, aduga mashada *amotpagi* dak leitraba, nattraga madugi mami tadraba, nattraga adugumba amatta leitraba; adubu ashengba amasung maral leitraba ama oinabani.

28 Maram aduna nupashingna makhoi makhoigi nupishingbu masha-makki hakchang-gumna nungshi-gadabani. Magi nupibu nungshiba mahak aduna mashabushu nungshirabani.

29 Maramdi mee kananasu mahak masha-makki hakchangbu tukatchade, adubu mashagi hakchangbu ningthina ngak-shenjei; matou adugumna Prabhu-nasu churchpu loinabi.

30 Maramdi eikhoi Ibungngo magi hakchanggi kayat-shingni, Ibungngogi hakchangni amasung Ibung-ngogi sharu-shingni.

31 Maram asigidamak nupa amana magi mapa amasung mamabu thadokshanu, aduga magi nupiga punminnasanu, amasung makhoi ani hakchang ama oisanu.*(Mei.2:24)*

32 Eina Christa amasung churchki maramda ngang-libani, masi achouba athuppa amani.

33 Adum oinamak nakhoi amamamna nakhoi nakhoigi nupibu nashamak-kumna tashengna nungshiyu; aduga nupi adunasu madu ujaduna mana magi mapuroibabu ikai-khumna-shanu.

Pandup 6
Imung manunggi paotak

1 Angangsha, Prabhuda nakhoigi ima ipagi haiba illu: maramdi masi achumbani. *(Pao.23:22)*

2 Nahakki ipa amasung imabu ikai-khumnou; masi washakpaga loinaba ahanba yathangni.

3 Masi nahakkidamak yaiphaba oinabani amasung nahak malemda punsi nungshangna pannabani.

4 Amasung nakhoi mapasha, nakhoigi nachashingbu shaonaba kaihouganu: adubu Prabhuda makhoibu takpi tambiduna yok-khatpiyu.

5 Manaisha, *nakhoina* Christada toubagum, hakchanggi matung inna nakhoigi mapu oiba-shinggi maphamda kina, nolukna amasung nanggi pukning amatta oina makhoigi haiba illu.

6 Meebu pelhanba-shing-gumna meetyenggi thabak touganu, adubu Christagi manai-shing-gumna, Eswargi apambadu thamoidagi tou.

7 Meeshingda nattaduna, Prabhuda touba oina, aphaba pukningga loinana thabak tou.

8 Minai oirabasu nattraga maningtamba mee oirabasu, kanagumba mee amana karigumba aphaba thabak touba adu, maduga chap manana mahakna Prabhudagi phangjagani haiba khangngu.

9 Amasung nakhoi mapusha, masiga chap manana minai-shingdasu tou, makhoibu kihan-ganu; khangngu nakhoigi Mapusu Swargada lei; Mangonda michang mikhai naiba leite.

Eswargi lan-phijet

10 Aroibada, eigi ichin inaosha, Prabhuda amasung Ibungngo magi
panggalda kanba oiyu.
11 Diyabolgi khujil thouranggi maiyokta leppa ngamnaba, Eswargi
lan phijet apumba shetchillu.
12 Maramdi eikhoina shoknaba asi ee tonggi maiyokta natte, adubu
angam athoushinggi maiyokta, shakti paibashinggi maiyokta, amamba
shangshar asigi leingakpashinggi maiyokta, *amasung* marol ahum
asida leiriba phattaba thawai-shingi maiyoktani.
13 Maram asina Eswargi lanphijet apumba nakhoida shetchillu,
phattaba numit lakpada nakhoi leppa ngamnaba, amasung pumnamak
asi touduna khongpham chetna leppu.
14 Maram asina leppu: nakhoigi khwang achumbana lakshinllu,
amasung dharma chenbagi thabakthang hapchillu;
15 Amasung nakhoigi khong aphaba wapaogi thourang touraba
ingthabagi khongngup tongshillu;
16 Pumnamakki mathakta, thajabagi chung-goi paikhatlu, maduna
phattaba pumnamakki meirigi tenshing adu nakhoina mutthatpa
ngamgani.
17 Amasung arankhubamgi khang tupi upshillu, aduga Eswargi
waheigi oiba Thawaigi thangshang paikhatlu:
18 Haijaba amasung Thawaida nonjabaga loinana matam
chuppada prathana tou, aduga akhang kanbaga loinana meetsheng
khang-ngu amasung ashengba manai pumnamak-kidamak haijou;
19 Aduga eigi-damakti, madugi mapung phaba apumbadu eingonda
pibisanu, maduna eina thouna phana ichinna aphaba wapaogi athuppa
adu khanghangani,
20 Madugidamak ei yotli punlaba ambassador amani: aduna eina
haipham thokpagumna thouna phana eina haidokkani.
21 Adubu eigi phibham amasung ei kamaina touri haiba nakhoina
khangnaba, nungshiraba ichin inao Prabhugi thougalda thajaba yaba
Ty-chi-cus-na maram pumnamak nakhoida khanghanbigani.
22 Maram asigidamak eina mabu nakhoida thakhibani, aduna
nakhoina eikhoigi phibham khanggani, amasung mahakna nakhoigi
pukning themjin-bigani.
23 Ipa Eswar amasung Prabhu Jesus Christa-dagi thajabaga loinaba
nungshiba amasung ingthaba ichin inaoshingda leiba oisanu.
24 Eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christabu thamaoi sengna nungshijaba
makhoi pumna-makta thoujanbiba oisanu. Amen.

PHILIPPIANS

Pandup 1
Thagatchaba & khurumjaba

1 Jesus Christagi manai Paul amasung Timothy-na, Philippian-da
leiba bishopshing amasung deacon-shingga loinana *Ibungngo*
Christada asengba manai oijarabashing pumnamakta:
2 Eikhoigi Ipa Eswar amasung Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujal
amasung ingthaba nakhoida leiba oisanu.
3 Nakhoibu ningshingba khudingmakta eina eigi Eswarbu
thagatchei.
4 Matam leiba khibikta eigi prathana khudingda haraobaga loinana
nakhoigidamak haijei.
5 Maramdi ahanba numit adudagi ngashi phaoba aphaba wapaoda
nakhoigi tinnaba adugidamakni;
6 Hiram asida yamna achetpa oiribadi, nakhoida aphaba thabak
touba houbikhraba Ibungngo mahakna Jesus Christagi numit adu
phaoba mapung phana toubigani.
7 Masina nakhoi pumnamak-kidamak eingonda wakhal tounaba
oihalli, maramdi nakhoi eigi thamoida lei; eina bondi oibadasu, eigi
ngakthok-chabadasu, amasung aphaba wapaogi achetpa phongdok-
padasu, nakhoi loinamak eiga thoujalgi saruk phangmin-naba-shingni.
8 Eswar-na eigi sakhini, eina nakhoibu Jesus Christagi nungshibada
kayamuk khourangna unajaningba.
9 Amasung eina masigidamak haijari, madudi nakhoigi nungshiba
adu loushingda amasung apha phatta khangba pumnamkta henna
henna chaokhatnaba;
10 Masi khawaidagi henna phaba hiramsida nakhoina yajanabani,
aduga Christagi numit adu phaoba nakhoi pukchel shengba amasung
amakpa leitaba oinabani;

Christada hingba

11 Jesus Christagi mapanna dharma-chenbagi mahei-shingna
thallaba ama oina, Eswargi matik mangal amasung *Ibung-ngobu*
thagatchanabani.
12 Adubu ichin inaosha eina masi nakhoida khang-hanning-ngi,
madudi eingonda thok-khiba thoudok asina aphaba wapaobu henna
makha tana sandoknaba oihalle.
13 Maram aduna eina Christagi bondi oibasi konung apumbashida

amasung atei mapham pumnamakta khangnare.

14 Amasung eina phadok oiba maramna, Prabhuda ichin inao oiba ayambana thajaba hengattuna henna thouna phana amasung akiba leitana *Eswargi wa* ngangli.

15 Tasheng-namak kanagumba kharadi kalak mihouba amasung khatna cheinaba marakta Christ-bu shandok-i; aduga kharanadi aphaba wakhalga loinana shandok-i.

16 Pukchel shengdana Christ-bu shandokpa ama adunadi, eigi awaba asida henna hapchinba oina thok-i.

17 Aduga ei asi aphaba wapao-gidamak lepnaba khandok-piraba amani haina khangba-shingnadi, nungshibagi maramna shandok-i.

18 Adunadi masida kari kaibage? hiram khudingda, toushinnabada oirabasu nattraga achumbada oirabasu, Christ-bu shandok-i, masida ei haraojei, hoi *ei* haraogani.

19 Maramdi eina khangngi, madudi nakhoigi prathana amasung Jesus Christ-gi thawaina pangbiba maramna phibham asidagi eibu thadokpigani.

20 Eigi chetna ningjaba amasung asha toujabagi matung innadi, karigumba amatada ei ikaiba nangloi, adubu matam chuppada thouna pharakpa-gumna, houjiksu hingbana oirabasu nattraga shibana oirabasu eigi hakchangda Christ-gi matik chaohan-gani.

21 Maramdi eingondadi hingba asi Christ-ni, aduga shiba asi tongjabani.

22 Adubu eina hakchangda hingduna leirabadi, masi eigi hotnajabagi maheini: adum oinamak eina karibu khan-gadaba ei khangde.

23 Maramdi ei anigi marakta leire, Christ-ga leirunaba chat-thokpa asi pamjei, masina henna phei.

24 Adum oinamak hakchangda hingba asina nakhoigi-damaktadi henna darakar oi.

25 Masi chetna thajei, aduna nakhoigi chaokhat-naba amasung thajabagi haraoba leinaba ei hingkhigani, ei khangngi *ei* nakhoi loinamakka hingmin-nakhigani.

26 Masi eina nakhoida amuk lakpa matamda eigi maramna nakhoi Jesus Christ-da yamna haraonabani.

Pukning thougatpiba

27 Nakhoigi meepal adu Christ-gi aphaba wapaogi matik chaba oihallu, eina laktuna nakhoibu unaba oirabasu nattraga unadaba oirabasu, aphaba wapaobu thajabagidamak nakhoi thawai amada

chetna lepli, wakhal amatta oina punna hotnaminnari haiba eina nakhoigi maramda taning-ngi.

28 Nakhoigi maiyokta leibashingna kihallibadu karisu natte: makhoigi-damakti madu mang-takpagi khudam utchabani; adubu nakhoi-budi kanbire, madu Eswar-gini.

29 Maramdi Christa-gidamak masi nakhoida pibire, Ibungngo mabu thajanaba khakki natte, adubu Magidamak awaba khang-nabasuni.

30 Madugi chap manaba awa ana khangbadu nakhoina eingonda ukhrabani, houjiksu awabadu eingonda lei haiba *nakhoina* tari.

Pandup 2
Christagi tonthajaba matou

1 Maram asina Christada karigumba pukning thougatpiba leirabadi, karigumba nungshibada themjinbiba leirabadi, karigumba Thawaida tinnaba leirabadi, karigumba nungshiba amasung chanbiba leirabadi;

2 Nakhoina eigi haraoba mapung phahalli, aduna nakhoi wakhal manaba oiyu, chap manaba nungshibada leiduna, thawai ama, pukning amatta oiyu.

3 Khatna-cheinaba nattraga arembada napan touba kari amatta touganu; adubu pukning tappaga loinana nakhoi nashadagi mee ateina henna phei haina khallu.

4 Mee khudingna maranaigi oiba adu-khakta yengdasanu, adubu mee khudingna atoppa-shinggi-damaksu khansanu.

5 Christa Jesus-da leiba pukning adu nakhoidasu leiba oiyu.

6 Ibung-ngodi Eswar oina leirakli, aranba pambeina Eswar-ga mana-naba hotnarakpa natte.

7 Adubu Ibungngo mashamakna *Eswar oibagi matou* thadok-chakhi, amasung meeoiba amagi chap manaba matou louduna, meenai amagi shaktam mashana loujakhi.

8 Amasung mee amagi mahousagum oiduna, mahak mashana nolukchakhi, shiba phaoba haiba inba ama oina, cross-ta shikhi.

9 Maram asina Eswar-nasu Ibungngo mahakpu awangbada thang-gatkhi, amasung ming pumnamakki mathakta leiba athoiba minglen pibikhi:

10 Madudi Jesus haiba ming asida Swargada leiba, malemda leiba, amasung malemgi makhada leiba pumnamakna khuk-u leitana khurum-janabani:

11 Amasung Ipa Eswar-gi matik mangal oinaba, leiton khuding-makna Jesus Christadi Prabhuni haina phongdok-chanabani.

Taibangpanda mangalgum nganba

12 Maram aduna eigi nungshibasha, matam chuppada nakhoina haiba inba ama oina, ei leiba matamda khakta nattaba, adubu ei leitaba matam-dana henna, nakhoigi arankhubam adu kina amasung tanik tanikna thabakta utlu.

13 Maramdi Eswar-na magi aningba amasung magi apambagi matung inna thabak tounaba nakhoigi nungda thabak touri.

14 Thabak khudingmak murum murum shonnaba amasung yetnaba yaodana tou.

15 Madu nakhoida cheihatpiba yaodana, maral leitaba amasung icham chamba Eswar-gi machashing oina, phattaba amasung shengdaba jat-shing-gi marakta amasung malemsida nakhoina mangal-gumna ngannabani;

16 Hingbagi wahei adu chetna paiyu, maduna Christagi numit aduda ei harao-jagani, aduna ei arembada lamjen chenba natte, nattraga arembada hotnaba natte.

17 Hoi, karigumba eibu iratpot adugi mathakta kat-thok-piraba amasung nakhoigi thajabagi seba phang-jaraba, ei harao-i, amasung nakhoi pumnamkka loinana nungaijei.

18 Maram asigidamakta nakhoisu haraojou amasung eiga loinana nungaijou.

19 Adubu eina Prabhu Jesus-da thajei Timothybu thuna nakhoida tharakkani, aduga nakhoigi maram khangba matamda, eisu pukning penjagani.

20 Maramdi mahakkumna nakhoigi phibhambu tashengna yengshin-bigadaba, eiga wakhal manaba atoppa mee leite.

21 Maramdi mee pumnamak Jesus Christagi oiba adudadi khanda-duna masha mashagi oibada khankhare.

22 Adubu nakhoidi magi maramda khanglabani, mahak mapaga loinaba macha amagum eiga loinana aphaba wapaogi thougal touminnabani.

23 Maram asina eigi phibham kamaina tougadage haiba hek khangbaga, yamna thuna mahakpu nakhoida tharakkani haina eina asha tou-i.

24 Aduga eina Prabhuda thajei ei ishamakshu thuna lakkani.

25 Adum oinamak Epa-pharo-ditus pusu nakhoida tharakpa tangai phade haiba eina khalli, *mahak* eigi ichin inaoni, thougalda saruk yaminnabani, thajabagi siphaini, aduga nakhoigi pao pubani, amasung eigi awat apa yengshinbiba meeni.

26 Maramdi mahak narure haiba nakhoina takhiba maramna, nakhoi loinamakpu mana unaningngi amashung madugi-damak luna khanjari.

27 Tasheng-bamak mahak shiba yana narurabani, adubu Eswarna mahakpu chanbire, mahak khakta natte eibu-shuni, eisu awabagi mathakta awaba taram-gadabani.

28 Maram asina nakhoina mabu amuk uba matamda nakhoi haraogani, aduna eina yamna chekshinna mabu nakhoida thakhibani, amasung masina eigi awabada hanthagani.

29 Maram asina haraoba apumbaga loinana Prabhuda mabu loushinbiyu, amasung asigumba *mee* asibu ikai khumnabiyu.

30 Maramdi Christagi thabakki-damak mahak shiba yana leiramlabani, nakhoina eibu pangbi-bada wat-houba adu mahakna mathawai pamuba leitana mateng pangngi.

Pandup 3
Thougalgidamak khandokpa

1 Aroibada eigi ichin inaosha, Prabhuda haraobiyu. Nakhoida hannana khanghan-khraba wa adu amuk ibada eingonda awabadi natte, adubu masi nakhoi-gidamak ngakthok-chanabani.

2 Huishing adu chekshillu, phattaba thabak toubashing adu chekshillu, masa kakthat khot-tat-pashing adu chekshillu.

3 Maramdi Eswar-bu thawaida khurumjaba, un kakpashingdu eikhoini, aduna Christa Jesus-da haraobiyu, amasung hakchangda thajaba thamganu.

4 Adum oinamak eisu hakchangda thajaba leirammi. Kanagumba atoppa mee amana hakchangda thajaba thamnabagi maram lei haina mana khanlabadi, eina helli.

5 Nipanni shuba numitta un kak-i, Israel-gi dharani, Benjamin-gi shalai oiba, Hebrew-shinggi Hebrew-ni; wayen yathanggi maridana Pharisee amani.

6 Thawai yaobagi matangdadi, church-pu ot neikhi; wayen yathanggi matung inna dharma chenbagi maridadi badanam leikhide.

7 Adubu eingonda tongjaba makhei adu Christagi maram-gidamak eina aremba oina shingtha-najare.

8 Hoi chingnaba leite, eina hiram khudingmak aremba oina shingthanajei, maramdi eigi Prabhu Christa Jesus-bu khangjabasi *eigidamak* khwaidagi athoibani: Ibung-ngo-gidamak eina awaba khangduna hiram pumnamak thadokchare, amasung makhoibu

thunamba oina shingtha-najare, madu eina Christabu tongjanabani.
9 Amasung *ei* Ibung-ngoda phangjare; wayen yathanggi matung
inba dharma chenba adu eigi oidare, adubu Eswar-gi oiba dharma
chenba adu thajabagi mapanna haibadi Christabu thjabagi mapanna
phangjare.
10 Madu eina Ibung-ngo magi maramda munna khangjanabani,
haibadi: Ibungngogi hinggatpagi shaktigi maramda, amasung awa
ana khangna magi tinnabagi maramda, amasung magi shiba phaoba
pukning penjakhiba adugi maramda;
11 *Masi* karigumba pambei amana eisu shibadagi hinggatpa aduda
yaonabani.

Manglomda changshinba

12 Maram pumnamak asi eina hanna phangjare nattraga mapung
phare haiba natte; adubu Christ Jesus-na eibu phanghan-bikhraba
adu eina phang-janaba-gidamak, eidi tung injabani.
13 Ichin inaosha, ei ishana phangjare haina shingtha-najaba natte:
adubu ashima-khakti eina tou-i, tungda leihouba-shing adu kaothok-i,
aduga mangda leiriba potshing asida changshilli;
14 Christ Jesus-da Eswar-gi athoiba koubiba adugi mana-gi-damak
ei kanna manglomda chang-shinjari.
15 Maram asina eikhoi mapung pharaba makheina asigumba wa-
khal leishi: aduga karigumba atoppa wakhalshing nakhoida leirabadi,
Eswar-na masisu nakhoida phondokpiba oisanu.
16 Adum oinamak eikhoi masida leiba oirabadi, masigi chap manaba
niyom asida eikhoi chatshi, masiga chap manaba wakhalda eikhoi
leishi.
17 Ichin inaosha, eigi tung inba oibiyu, amasung nakhoi-gidamak
pandam oiriba eikhoi leiri, asigumna chatpa makhoibu mashak khang-
jillu.
18 (Maramdi mayam ama chatkhre, makhoigi maramda eina
nakhoida tattana haikhare, houjiksu kaptuna nakhoida hairi, makhoi
adudi Christagi cross-ki yeknaba-shingni.
19 Makhoigi poloidi mang takpani, makhoigi Eswar-di pukni,
ikaibana makhoigi matik mangalni, makhoigi wakhaldi taibang-panbagi
potshingdani.)
20 Maramdi Swarga leibakna eikhoigi hourak-phamni, eikhoina
ngaijariba kanbiba mapu, Prabhu Jesus Christ mapham adudagini:
21 Ibung-ngo mahakna eikhoigi ashonba hakchangbu onthok-pigani,

madu Ibungngogi matik mangalgi shak-ong-ga manahan-gani; masi pot pumnamakpu mashamakki makhada thamba ngambagi thabak touriba Ibung-ngogi panggalgi matung innani.

Pandup 4
Prabhuda haraoshi

1 Maram asina eigi nungshijaba amasung ningjaba achanba ichin inaosha, eigi haraojaba amasung luhup oiriba achanbasha, Prabhuda khongpham chetna leppiyu.

2 Eina Eu-odi-as-pu haijari amasung Synty-che-busu haijari, makhoina Prabhuda chap manaba wakhalda lepnaba.

3 Amasung eigi achumba potpa oiminnariba nakhoibusu *eina* haijari, aphaba wapaoda eiga punna thabak shuminnaba nupi-shing-busu mateng pangbiyu, Clement yaona atoppa eiga thabak shuminnaba marupshing *makhoibu pangpiyu,* makhoigi ming hingbagi lairikta ikhrabani.

4 Matam chuppada Prabhuda haraojou: amasung eina amuksu haijari, haraojou.

5 Nakhoigi pukning tappa matoudu mee khudingna khangba oisanu. *Maramdi* Prabhu nakshinlakle.

6 Karisu natte haiba potta chekshillu; adubu hiram khudingmakta haijabagi mapanna, pishinjaba amasung thagat-chabaga loinana, nakhoigi haija nonjabadu Eswar-da khanghallu.

7 Amasung Eswar-gi ingthaba, hiram khuding-makpu bhap tabadagi hellaba adu, nakhoigi pukning amasung wakhalda Christ Jesus-gi mapanna ngak shenduna thambigani.

8 Aroibada, ichin inaosha, achumba makhei, ikai khumnaba yaba makhei, dharma-chenba makhei, ashengba makhei, phajaba makhei, aphaba paodam oiba makhei; karigumba aphaba gun ama leirabadi amasung karigumba thagatpa yaba ama leirabadi, hiramshing asida wakhal toubiyu.

9 Hiramshing adu; nakhoina tamkhrabani, amasung phangkhrabani, amasung takhrabani, amasung eingondagi ukhrabani, *madu* tou: amasung ingthabagi Eswar-na nakhoibu loinabigani.

Khudon potkidamak thagatchaba

10 Adubu ei Prabhuda yamna haraojei, maramdi houjik athengbada nakhoina eibu yengshinbirakpa asina amukka henna marang kaire; tasheng-namak nakhoina khanbikhi, adubu nakhoi khudongchaba

phangkhide.

11 Eina nganglibа asi apamba leibadagi natte: eina leiba phibham khudingmakta, ei penthokpa tamjare.

12 Ei awatpa matamda kamdouna hingadage khangjare, amasung marang kaiba matamda kamdouna hingadage khangjare: mapham khudingmakta amasung hiram khudingmakta thanbadasu, lambadasu, marang kaibada amasung watpada hingbagi athuppa eina tamjare.

13 Eibu panggal kalhanbiba Christ-gi mapanna eina thabak pumnamak touba ngammi.

14 Adum oinamak eina awa anang taba matam asida nakhoina eibu pangbiba asina, nakhoina ningthijana toubire.

15 Houjik Philippida leiba nakhoinasu khangngi, madudi aphaba wapaogi ahoubada, eina Mace-donia-dagi chathorakpa matamda pibagi amasung phangbagi maramda eiga pao phaonanaba church ama phaoba leikhide, adubu nakhoi khaktani.

16 Eina Thessa-lonica-da leiba matam-dasu eigi darakar oibashing nakhoina hanna hanna thabirakkhi.

17 Eina khudon pot pambagi maram natte: adubu nakhoigi oigadaba mahei adu eina thibani.

18 Adubu eigi pumnamak leire, amasung marangkaire: nakhoina Epa-phro-ditus-ta tharakpa potshing adu nungshiba manamgi manam ama oi, yabiraba iratpotkum, Eswarna penbiraba ama oina phangjare, eigi marang kaina leire.

19 Adubu eigi Eswar-na nakhoigi darakar oiba pot pumnamak Christa Jesus-gi mapanna Ibungngo magi hainingngai leitraba matik mangalgi lan adugi matung inna pibigani.

20 Houjik Eswar amasung eikhoigi Ipa Ibungngoda lomba naidana matik mangal leisanu. Amen.

21 Ashengba manai khuding-makpu Christa Jesus-da ikai khumnaba utchari. Eiga leiminnariba ichin inaoshing asinasu nakhoibu ikai khumnaba utchari.

22 Ashengba manai pumnamakna nakhoibu ikai khumnaba utchari, maru oina Caesar-gi yumda leiba makhoi-shingnasu ikai khumnaba utchari.

23 Eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christ-gi thoujal nakhoi apumbada loinabiba oisanu. Amen.

COLOSSIANS

Pandup 1
Thawaigi loushinggidamak haijaba

1 Eswar-gi ningbibagi mapanna Jesus Christagi pakhon chatpa
Paul amasung eikhoigi ichin inao Timothy-na,
2 Colosse-da leiba Christada thajaba yaba ichin inaoshing amasung
ashengba manaishingda: eikhoigi Ipa Eswar amasung Prabhu Jesus
Christagi ingthaba amasung thoujal nakhoida leiba oisanu.
3 Eikhoina eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi Ipa amasung Eswar-
bu thagat-chaduna matam chuppada nakhoi-gidamak haijari.
4 Maramdi nakhoina Jesus Christabu thajaba amasung ashengba
manaishing apumbabu nungshibiba adu eikhoina tare.
5 Ashadu nakhoi-gidamak Swarga-da thambire, madu aphaba
wapaogi achumbagi wahei adudagi mangjounana nakhoina
takhrabani.
6 Taibang-pal apumbada oibagumna aphaba wapaodu nakhoida
lakle; amasung nakhoina takhiba numit adudagi, Eswar-gi thoujalgi
achumba adu khangjare, nakhoidasu mahei yanle.
7 Eikhoi-gi nungshiraba Prabhugi manai oiminnaba Epa-phras-tagi
nakhoinasu tamjare, mahakti nakhoi-gidamak thajaba yaba Christagi
thougal touba amani.
8 Nakhoina eikhoibu Thawaida nungshijaba adu mahaknasu tamlare.
9 Eikhoina madu taba numit adudagi, Ibung-ngogi aningba
khangnabagi loushing apumba amasung thawaigi oiba bhap taba
apumbana nakhoida thanna leinaba, amasung masigi maram-gidamak
eikhoisu nakhoi-gidamak prathana touba lepte.
10 Masi nakhoina apenbaga loinana Prabhu-da matik chana
chatnaba, aphaba thabak khudinggi mahei yanba oinabani, amasung
Eswar-bu khangbagi maramda hengat-nabani.
11 Ibungngo magi matik mangalgi panggal matung inna panggal
apumba *nakhoida* kalhanbire, masi nakhoina hiram khudingmakta
akhang kanba amasung haraobaga loinana kuina khangheiba oinabani.
12 Mangalda leikhraba ashengba manaishinggi soto adu eikhoibusu
saruk phanghanbiba Epa Eswar-bu thagatchari.
13 Ibungona eikhoibu amamba shaktidagi kanbibani, amasung
Ibungngo magi nungshijaba Macha-nipagi ningthou leibaktu eikhoibu
phanghanbibani.

Christadi pumnamakki mapuni

14 Ibungngo magi eegi mapanna eikhoibu handokpire, haibadi
eikhoigi paapshing kokpire.

15 Ibungngo mahakti u-ngam-draba Eswar-gi mamini, khutshem
pumnamakki mathakta ahanbani.

16 Ibungngo magi mapanna pot pumnamak shemkhibani: Swargada
leiba, amasung malemda leiba, meetna uba amasung meetna udaba,
phambal oirabasu, mapu oirabasu, angam athoushing oirabasu, shakti
oirabasu: pot pumnamak magi mapanna amasung magidamak
shemkhibani.

17 Ibungngodi pot pumnamakki mamangda hanna leirammi,
amasung Ibungngogi mapanna pot pumnamak oirak-khibani.

18 Amasung Ibungngodi hakchang adugi haibadi church-ki mako-
kni, madi ahoubani, ashibadagi ahanba pokpani; aduga mahakti
pumnamktagi ihen henba matik leibani.

19 Maramdi Ibungngoda pumnamak mapung phana leibasi Epa
Eswar-gi apenbani.

Christana taishinnabiba

20 Aduna Ibungngo magi cross-ki eena ingthaba pibire; amasung
eina hairi Ibungngo magi mapanna malemda leiba potshing oirabasu
nattraga Swargada leiba potshing oirabasu, pot pumnamak
Ibungngona mashamakta taishinnabire.

21 Nakhoi, matam amadadi nakhoigi wakhalda phattaba
thabakshing toubana lamlanba amasung yeknabashing oirammi, adubu
houjikti Ibungngo mahakna taishinnabire.

22 *Masi* Ibungngo magi meeoiba oibagi hakchangna shibibagi
mapanna, nakhoibu ashengba, amakpa leitaba, amasung paothokpa
yaodaba oina Ibungngogi maphamda katchanabani.

23 Karigumba nakhoina thajabada pukning chetna, leitana amasung
lengdana leirabadi, aduga nakhoina taraba amasung atiyagi makhada
leiba khutshem pumnamakta shandok-khraba aphaba wapaogi asha
adudagi lengdaba oirabadi *masi oithokkani*; maduda Paul ei thougal
touba ama oiri.

24 Houjik nakhoi-gidamak ei awa ana khangbada haraojei, amasung
Christgi hakchang oiriba church-kidamak Ibungogi wat-houba awaba
adu eigi hakchangda menkhatchare.

25 Eswar-gi matamgi tangkak matung inna nakhoigi-damak
eingonda pibikhraba, Eswargi wahei adu thungnaba ei thougal touba

ama oihalle;

26. Juk juk kayadagi amasung meerol meerol-dagi lottuna lakkhraba athuppa adu houjikti Ibungngo magi ashengba manaishingda phongdokpire.

27 Eswarna atoppa jat-shinggi marakta masigi khwaidagi athoiba matik mangalgi athuppa adu karino haiba khanghanba pammi; madu nakhoida leiriba Christa, *amasung* matik mangalgi asha aduni.

28 Masi eikhoina loushing pumnamakka loinana mee khudingda tambi, eikhoina shandok-i, amasung mee khudingda khanghanli; madu eikhoina mee khudingbu Christ Jesus-da mapung phaba ama oina khudol tamjanabani.

29 Maram asigidamak eisu hotnei, eigi nungda panggal kanna thabak touriba Ibungngo magi thabakki matung inna eina thawai yaona shujei.

Pandup 2

Aranba tambibashingbu chekshinaba khanghanba

1 Maramdi nakhoi-gidamak, amasung Lao-di-cea-da leiba makhoi-gidamak, amasung hakchanggi oina eiga shak unadriba makhoi-shing-gidamak eina yamna awaba khangli haiba nakhoibu khanghan-ningngi.

2 Masi nungshibada amatta oina punshin-naduna makhoigi pukning thougat-pinabani, amasung mapung phana mamut tana khangna bhap taduna Ipa Eswar-gi amasung Christagi oiba athuppa adu chummi haina khangnabani.

3 *Maramdi* Christada loushing pumnamakki lan amasung giyan adu lottuna lei.

4 Aduna eina masi haijari, kanagumba amattana nakhoibu shemjin shajinba waheina namthak touhan-ganu.

5 Maramdi hakchanggi oina eina nakhoiga leiminna-dra-basu, thawai-dadi ei nakhoiga loinari; *amasung* nakhoigi mathang manao naiba matou, Christabu thajabada nakhoigi khongpham chetpa aduda *ei* haraojei.

6 Maram asina nakhoina Prabhu Christa Jesus-bu loushin-jara-banina, nakhoi Ibung-ngoda chatlu.

7 Mara tana Ibung-ngoda shagatlu, nakhoibu tambikhi-bagum thajabada chetshillu, mapan naidana thagatchou.

8 Wakhalna shagatpa, aremba lounam touba, meeoibagi chatnabigi matung inba, amasung taibangpangi oiba hiram-shinggi matung inba,

Christagi matung innaba nattaba, kanagumba mee amana nakhoibu manghan-danaba chekshillu.

9 Maramdi Ibungngo mangonda mapung phaba Eswar oibagi hakchang adu lei.

10 Aduga angam athou amasung shakti pumnamakki makok oiriba Ibungngo mangonda nakhoisu mapung phare.

11 Ibungngoda nakhaoishu khut yaodana kakpa un kakpa adu kakle, *amasung* Christagi un kakapagi mapanna hakchangi paapshing adu louthokpire.

12 Baptize toubada Ibungngoga loinana phumminnare, aduga Ibungngobu ashibadagi hinggat-hanbiba Eswargi thabakta thajabagi mapanna nakhoisu Ibungngoga loinana hinggatminnare.

13 Aduga nakhoidi, nakhoigi paapta shirambani amasung hak-changgi un kaklamdabani; *adubu* nakhoigi paap pumnamak kokpire, aduga Eswarna *nakhoibu* Christaga loinana punna hinggat-hanbire.

14 Eikhoigi maiyokta leiba khutna iramba yathangshing adu manghan-khare, amasung eikhoiga chanadaba adu louthok-piduna magi crossta yotpi thakhare.

15 Aduga angam athoushing amasung shakti panggalshing mang-han-bikhare, *amasung* Ibungngona iphong phongna makhoida uhanbiduna makhoigi mathakta mai pak-hanbire.

16 Maram asina kanagumba mee amattana nakhoibu chinjakta, nattraga thakpada, nattraga numitshing ngakpada, nattraga thasi purnimagi maramda, nattraga potthaba numitshinggi maramda wayendasanu.

17 Pumnamak asi thoklagadaba hiram-shinggi mamini; adubu hakchang adudi Christani.

18 Swargadut-shingbu khurumba amasung masha mathantabu nolukchaba mee kana amattana nakhoibu nakhoigi manada namthak touhan-ganu, mana udriba potshingda yumpham oiduna magi arembada bhapna shagatpa wakhalda napal toui,

19 Aduga Makok oibadudi chetna paide, mangondagi hakchang apumba punna punshin-duna shamnabagi mapanna yok-khat-libani, amasung Eswarna hengat-hanbibagi matung inna hengatlibani.

20 Maram asina nakhoina taibangpan asigi mahousagi oiba chatnabi adudagi Christaga loinana shiminnarabadi, nakhoina hingba matamda karigidamak taibangpan asigi chatna pathap-shinggi makha ponna hinglibano;

21 Shok-u-ganu, pairu-ganu; mahao tanglu-ganu,

22 Pumnamak asi touna touna ngakna ngakna mangkhigadaba
ngaktani, masi meeoi-bagi tambiba amasung yathang-shinggi matung
inbani.
23 Tashengna asigumba hiramshing ashi apamba khurumjabagi,
nolukpagi, amasung hakchangbu thouoidaba, asina-ching-bagi loushing
utnabani, *adubu masina* maong matou mallabasu hakchanggi
apamba amatta pelhanba ngamde.

Pandup 3
Christada anouba punsi

1 Adunadi nakhoi Christaga loinana hinggat-kadaba-nina, mathak
lomgi oiba hiramshing adu thijillu, mapham aduda Christana Eswargi
yet thangbada phamli.
2 Nakhoigi wakhaldu mathaklomgi oiba hiramshingda meetyeng
thammu, taibang panbagi oiba hiramshing asida thamganu.
3 Maramdi nakhoi shirabani, nakhoigi punsidu Christaga loinana
Eswarda lotlibani.
4 Eikhoigi punsi oijariba Christana phongdokpiba matamda, nakhoi-
su Ibungngo maga loinana matik mangalda phongdok-pigani.
5 Maram asina taibang-panbagi hakchanggi machatshing adu
manghankho, haibadi: nupa nupi lannaba, shengdaba machat,
hakchanggi apaibada pukning changba, phattaba pamba, amasung
karam-chaoba, masi lai murti latpani.
6 Maramdi hairiba hiramshing asigi maramna Eswargi ashaoba
adu haiba indaba machashinggi mathakta lak-i.
7 Matam amada nakhoisu asigumba niti asida chatlambani, nakhoi
makhoigi marakta leirambani.
8 Shaoganba, mei hoina shaoba, yengthinaba, thina ngangba,
phattaba wahei wata nakhoigi chindagi nganglammi; adubu houjikti
nakhoisu makhoi pumnamak asi thadok-kharo.
9 Amana amada oidaba ngang-ganu, maramdi nakhoigi ariba mee
adu magi thabakka loinana thadok-kho.
10 Amasung anouba mee adu phi shetpagumna shetlu, masidi
Ibungngo magi meetamda mabu shembikhiba adugi maramda henna
henna khangjabani.
11 Masida Greek nattraga Jihudi, un kakpa nattraga un kaktaba,
chaokhattriba lamgi mee, chaokhatpa lamgi mee, minai nattraga
ningtamba haiba leite: adubu Christadi pumnamak oi amasung
pumnamakta lei.

Christianshinggi lamchat

12 Maram asina Eswargi khangatlaba ama oina, ashengba amasung
achanba, nungshi-heibagi pukchel, thoujal heiba, nolukpa, pukning
tappa, kuina khangba asibu nakhoina shetlu.
13 Kanagumba amana kanagumba amagi mathakta nungainadaba
leirabadi, amana amabu khang-nou, amasung amana amagi aranba
koknou; Christa-nasu nakhoibu ngakpikhiba adugumna nakhoisu tou.
14 Hiram pumnamak asigi mathakta nungshibabu shet-chillu, masi
mapung phabagi lipunni.
15 Nakhoibu hakchang amada koubiraba maramna, nakhoigi
thamoida Eswargi ingthabana panba oisanu; amasung nakhoina
Eswarbu thagatchou.
16 Loushing pumnamakna thanba Christagi waheina nakhoida
marang kaina leiba oisanu, dharmagi isheina, Eswarbu khurumbagi
isheina, amasung thawaigi isheina amana amabu tambiyu amasung
amana amabu nungshina waraknou, nashagi thamoida nungshina
shaktuna Prabhuda shak-u.
17 Amasung wa ngangbada oirabasu nattraga thabakta oirabasu
nakhoina touba khuding, Prabhu Jesus-gi mingda tou, Ibungngogi
mapanna Ipa Eswarbu thagatchou.
18 Nupisha, nakhoi nasha nashana nasha nashagi napuroibagi
makha pollu, masina Prabhuda matik chabani.
19 Mapuroibasha, nakhoigi nupibu nungshiyu, amasung makhoigi
mathakta phattaba meetyeng thamganu.
20 Angangsha, hiram khuding-makta ima ipagi haiba illu, maramdi
masina Prabhubu yamna pelhalli.
21 Mapa oibasha, nakhoigi angang-shingbu shaonaba kaihou-
biganu, masina makhoibu pukning hanthahalli.
22 Minai-sha, hakchanggi matung inna hiram khuding-makta
nakhoigi mapugi haiba illu; meebu pennaba meetyenggi oiba seba
touda-duna, pukning ammatta oina Eswar-bu kina tou.
23 Amasung nakhoina touba khuding-makta, thawai yaona tou,
meebu yengdana Prabhuda yengduna tou.
24 Khang-ngu nakhoigi phangpham thokpa mana adu Prabhudagi
phanggani, maramdi nakhoina Prabhu Christagi seba toujari.
25 Adubu aranba toukhiba mahak aduna mana toukhiba aranba
adugi mana phanggani, masida meeshak meemai yengba leite.

Pandup 4

Thougat wahei

1 Mapusha, nakhoinasu Swargada mapu lei haina khangbagum, nakhoigi minai-shingda chumna amasung phajana toubiyu.

2 Leppa leitana haijou, amasung *Eswarbu* thagatchabaga loinana mitsheng khangngu.

3 Eikhoigi-damak-tashu prathana toubiyu, maduna Eswar-na eikhoida anouba thong ama hangdok-pinaba *aduga* Christagi athuppa wa adu ngangnaba, madugidamak eisu bondi oiri.

4 Aduna eina athuppa adu phongdoktuna, haipham thokpa adu eina hainabani.

5 Mapanda leiba makhoigi marakta shingna chatlu, achaba matam lou.

6 Matam leiba khibikta nakhoina thoujalgi wa ngang-ngu, thumgumna mahao leihallu, aduga mee khudingda kamdouna paokhum pigadage haiba nakhoi khangngu.

7 Eigi phibham pumnamak nungshiba ichin inao Tychi-cus-na nakhoida hairagani, mahak thajaba yaba thougalloi amani, amasung Prabhuda eiga seba touminnabani.

8 Maram asigidamak eina mahakpu nakhoida thakhibani, aduga mana nakhoigi phibam khanggani, amasung nakhoibu pukning thougat-pigani.

9 Nakhoigi naraktagi ama oiriba thajaba yaba nungshiba ichin inao Onesi-mus-su maga loinana thakhibani. Makhoina mapham asida thokliba khudingmak nakhoida khanghan-gani.

10 Eiga phadok oiminnariba marup Aris-tar-chus-na nakhoibu ikai khumnaba utchari, amasung Barnabas-ki machegi macha nipa Marcus-ki maramda nakhoina pao takhrabani, mahak laklabadi nakhoina mahakpu loushinbiyu;

11 Amasung un kakpa macha Justus kouba Jesus, makhoi asikhaktana Eswargi ningthou leibakkidamak eiga thabak suminnaba amasung eibu pukning thougat-pibashingni.

12 Nakhoigi naraktagi ama oiriba Christagi manai Epa-phras-nasu nakhoibu ikai khumnaba utchari, mahakna matam leiba khibikta nakhoina mapung phaba Eswar-gi aningbada khongpham chetna lepnaba pukning changna prathana touri.

13 Maramdi eina magi shakhini, mahakna nakhoigidamak, Laodi-cea-da leiba makhoigidamak, amasung Hiera-polis-ta leiba makhoigidamak achouba potlum puri.

14 Nungshiraba Doctor Luke amasung Demas *makhoinasu* nakhoibu taramna okchari.

15 Laodi-cea-da leiba ichin inaoshing amasung Nym-phas-ki yumda tinnaba churchna nakhoibu ikai khumnaba utchari.

16 Amasung masigi chithi asina nakhoigi narakta paraba matungda, Laodi-cea macha-shinggi church-nasu masi pasanu, aduga Laodi-cea-dagi lakpa chithi adusu nakhoina pao.

17 Aduga Archip-pus-ta haibiyu, nahakna Prabhudagi phangjakhiba thougal-gi thabak aduda pukning changngu madu nahakna mapung phahallu.

18 Khurumjaba asi Paul eigi ikhutna ikhibani. Keishumshangda leiriba eibu ningshingbiyu. Thoujalna nakhoibu loinabiba oisanu. Amen.

AHANBA THESSALONIANS

Pandup 1
Khurumjaba & thagatchaba

1 Paul, Silvanus, amasung Timothy-na Ipa Eswar amasung Prabhu
Jesus Christada leiba Thessalonica-gi churchta: eikhoigi Ipa Eswar
amasung Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujal amasung ingthaba nakhoida
leiba oisanu.
2 Eikhoigi prathanada nakhoibu ningshingba khuding, eikhoina
nakhoi pumnamak-kidamak Eswarbu thagatchei.
3 Ekhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christ, amasung eikhoigi Ipa Eswargi
mangda nakhoigi leppa leitaba thajabagi thabak, nungshibagi hotnaba,
amasung ashagi khang heiba adu ningshingngi.
4 Nungshiba ichin inaosha, Eswarna nakhoibu khan-gatpiba adu
khangjei.
5 Maramdi eikhoigi aphaba wapao asi nakhoida wahei khakta
oina lakpa natte, adubu shaktida, Thawai Ashengbada, amasung
achetpa thajabaga loinana lak-khibani; nakhoigi maram-gidamak
eikhoina matou karamna nakhoigi narakta leirambage haiba nakhoina
khang-ngi.
6 Amasung Thawai Ashengbagi haraobaga loinana wahei adu
awa ana marakta phangjarabanina, nakhoi Prabhugi amasung eikhoigi
tung inbashing oirakle.
7 Aduna Achaia amasung Mace-donia-da leiba thabajaba pumna-
makta nakhoina khudam oire.
8 Maramdi nakhoidagi Prabhugi wa asi Achaia amasung Mace-
donia khaktada shandokkhiba natte, adubu nakhoina Eswar-bu
thajaba adu mapham khuding makta shandok-khare; maram aduna
eikhoina kari ammatta hairaroi.
9 Maramdi eikhoina karamba maongda nakhoida lakkhibano hai-
badu makhoi mashana eikhoida utchare, aduga ahingba amasung
achumba Eswar-bu seba tounaba nakhoina kamdouna lai murti-
shing-dagi Eswarda mai onlak-khiba;
10 Madu Ibungngo magi macha-nipabu Swargadagi *lenglakpa*
ngainabani, machanipa adudi Ibungngo mana ashibadagi hinggat-
pikhraba Jesus-ni, *mahakna* eikhoibu lakkadaba ashaoba adudagi
kanbigani.

Pandup 2
Thessalonicada Paulgi thougal

1 Maramdi ichin inaosha, eikhoina nakhoigi naphamda lakkhiba
adu aremba natte haiba nakhoi nashana khangngi.
2 Adubu nakhoina khangbagumna, madugi matungda amasung
mamangda oikhibagumna eikhoi Philippida awaba takhi amasung
ikaiba nangkhi, khudong chadaba marak asida Eswargi aphaba wapao
asi nakhoida ngangthok-naba eikhoi eikhoigi Eswarda thouna phakhi.
3 Eikhoigi pukning thougatchaba asi lounamba natte, shengdaba
natte, marei mara toubasu natte.
4 Adubu Eswarna eikhoibu yabiduna aphaba wapao asi shinnabire,
maram asina eikhoina ngangjabani; masi meebu pelhannaba natte
adubu eikhoigi thamoida chang touriba Eswarbu pennabani.
5 Maramdi eikhoina keidou-ngei-dashu thagat-shinnaba wahei
shijinnakhide, nakhoina khangngi, aduga karam chaobasu oikhide,
Eswarna shakhini.
6 Eikhoina meeshinggi thagatpa thikhide, nakhoidagisu thikhide,
atoppadagisu thikhide, Christagi pakhon-chatpa-shing oina eikhoina
hennadum potlum pujei.
7 Adubu mamana magi machabu luna channa toujabagum, eikhoi
nakhoigi narakta thoujal heina leikhi.
8 Nakhoibu asuk nungshijaba pamjabana, eikhoi nakhoiga saruk
yaminnaningkhi, Eswargi aphaba wapaogi khakta nattana ithawaisu
katthok-ningkhi, maramdi nakhoibu eikhoina nungshijei.
9 Ichin inaosha nakhoi ningshingngu, eikhoigi shuba nomba amasung
awa ana nangkhibadu, eikhoina nakhoi kanadasu potlum puhandana
ahing nungthilda thabak shukhi, nakhoida Eswargi aphaba wapao
shandokkhi.
10 Eikhoi ishana kayam shengna, chumna amasung badanam
leitana thajaba nakhoigi narakta kamdouna hingkhibage haiba
nakhoina shakhini amasung Eswar-nasuni.
11 Mapa amana magi machashingda toubagumna, nakhoi
amamambu eikhoina kamdouna pukning thougatkhiba, themjinbiba,
amasung paotak pibiba nakhoina khangngi.
12 Madu Eswarna nakhoibu magi ningthou leibak amasung matik
mangalda koubikhibagi matik chana nakhoina chatnabani.
13 Maram asigidamak eikhoina Eswarbu leppa leitana thagatchei,
maramdi nakhoina eikhoidagi taraba Eswargi wa adu loushinjaba
matamda, nakhoina madu meegi wa oina loushinkhide, adubu

achumba Eswargi wa oina loushinkhi, masina thajaba nakhoida panggal leina thabak touri.

14 Maram asina ichin inaosha nakhoisu, Christ Jesus-gi Judeada leiba Eswargi church-shinggi matou tamba oirakle: haibadi makhoina Jihudishingi makhutta awa ana phangkhi-bagum, nakhoisu nakhoigi lamgi meeshinggi khutta awa ana khangli.

15 Makhoina Prabhu Jesus amasung makhoi mashagi maichoushingbu hatkhi, amasung eikhoibusu ot neikhi; makhoina Eswarbu pennaba toukhide, aduga meeshinggi maiyokta leikhi.

16 Atoppa jatshingna kanbiba phangnaba eikhoina makhoida aphaba wapao sandokpa adu makhoina thingkhi; asumna makhoi henna paap langshilli, aduna Eswargi mei houna shaoba adu makhoigi mathakta lakle.

17 Adubu ichin inaosha eikhoi matam kharagi oina nakhoidagi lapna leirabasu, thamoidadi leite, hennadum nakhoigi maithong uningbana kanna hotnajarammi.

18 Maram asina eikhoi nakhoigi nanakta lakninglammi, Paul einasu hanna hanna hotnarammi, adubu Satan-na eikhoibu ayetpa piri.

19 Maramdi eikhoigi asha karino, haraoba karino, nungaibagi luhup karino? Madu eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christana magi lenglakpa matamda nakhoina saruk yabadu natra?

20 Maramdi nakhoidi eikhoigi lemjapham amasung haraojaphamni.

Pandup 3

Churchki thougalgidamak Timothybu thaba

1 Maram asina eikhoina makha tana khangba ngamdraba matamda, Athens-da ithanta leihoubana phagani haina eikhoina khallami.

2 Aduga nakhoigi thajabada thougatpinaba amasung henna kankhat-hannaba aphaba wapoda eikhoiga thabak shuminaba, Eswargi manai, eikhoigi ichil inao Timotheus-pu nakhoida thakhibani.

3 Madu asigumba awa ana asina mee kanabusu pukning wahandanabani; maramdi nakhoina khngngbiyu eikhoi masi maiyoknanaba leiribani.

4 Maramdi eikhoina nakhoiga tashengna leiminaringei matamda, eikhoina nakhoida mangjounana haikhre eikhoi shoidana awa anashing maiyoknagani; masi thoksu thokle amasung nakhoinasu khngngi.

5 Maram asigidamak, eina makha tana khangba ngamdraba matamda, nakhoigi thajaba khngnaba eina *Timothy-bu* thakhibani,

athemba *mahak* aduna karigumba pambei amana nakhoibu themkhrabadi, eikhoigi hotnajabasi arembada tarani.

6 Adubu houjikti Timothy nakhoidagi eikhoigi nakta lakle, amasung nakhoigi thajaba amasung nungshibagi maramda aphaba pao purakle, aduga matam chuppada nakhoina eikhoibu nungshina ningshingbiba, eikhoinasu nakhoibu uningbagum nakhoina eikhoibu khourangna unaningngi haina mana tammi.

7 Maram asina ichil inaosha, eikhoigi awa ana amasng aot anei marakshida nakhoigi thajabana eikhoibu pukning thougatpire.

8 Maramdi nakhoina Prabhuda khongpham chetna leplabadi, houjik eikhoi hingli.

9 Nakhoi-gidamak eikhoina Eswarda karibu haina amuk thagat-kadage, maramdi eikhoigi Eswargi mangda haraoba pumnamakka loinana eikhoina nakhoi-gidamak haraojei.

10 Eikhoina nakhoigi maithong unaba amasung nakhoigi thajabada watpa adu mapung phanaba ahing nungthil animakta kanna haijari.

11 Houjik eikhoigi Epa Eswar mashamakna amadi eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christana eikhoibu nakhoida chingbiba oisanu.

12 Aduga eikhoina nakhoibu nungshi-bagum, Prabhuna nakhoi amaga amaga nungshinaba amasung mee pumnamakta nakhoigi nungshiba hengat-hanbisanu.

13 Aroibada eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christana magi ashengba manaishingga loinana lenglakpa matamda, nakhoigi thamoidu eikhoigi Ipa Eswargi mangda ashengba maral leitaba ama oina Ibungngona chetna thambigani. *(Zech.14:5)*

Pandup 4
Eswarbu pelhannaba hingba

1 Ichil inaosha, makhatana eikhoina nakhoida haijari amasung Jesus Christagi mingda pukning thougatchari, madudi eikhoidagi nakhoina kamdouna chatkadage, amasung Eswarbu thagat-chagdage haina tamkhraba adugi matung inna chatlu, nakhoi henna henna marang kaiba oigani.

2 Maramdi Prabhu Jesus Christagi mingda eikhoina nakhoida karamba makhlgi yathang pikhibage haiba nakhoina khngngi.

3 Nakhoi shengna leiba, amasung nupa nupi lannabadagi lapthokna leiba, masi Eswargi aningbani.

4 Masi nakhoi khudingmakna masha mashagi hakchang kayat-shingbu kamdouna taru tananna shengna amasung ikai khumnana

thamgadage haiba khng-gadabani.

5 Eswar-bu khngdaba atoppa jatshing-gumna, hakchanggi phattaba apambagi matung inna touroidabani.

6 Madudi kana amattana magi machin manogi mathakta masigi maramda lounam touduna paap touroidabani; maramdi Prabhuna asigumba asigi mathakta laman khumgani, eikhoinasu nakhoida maongjounana khanghan-khraba amasung shakhi pikhraba aduni.

7 Maramdi Eswarna eikhoibu shengdaba amangbada koubiba natte, adubu ashengbada koubibani.*(Lev.11:44)*

8 Maram asina hairibasi yadaba mahak aduna meebu yadaba natte, adubu eikhoida magi Thawai Ashengba pibikhiba Eswarbu yadabani.

9 Adubu nachin nanao-shingbu nungsibagi maramdadi eina nakhoida ibagi mathou tade; maramdi nakhoi nashen amaga amaga nungshinanaba Eswarna nakhoibu tambikhare.

10 Tashengnamak nakhoina Mace-donia apumbada leiba nachin nanao pumnamakta madu tou-i; adubu ichin inaosha, eikhoina nakhoida haijari, madu nakhoina henna henna toubiyu.

11 Amasung nakhoina ingna chikna pannaba, nashagi nathou tounaba, amasung nashagi nakhutna thabakshing shunaba, eikhoina nakhoida yathang pikhare.

12 Madu nakhoina thajadaba makhoigi marakta nolukna chatnabani, amasung nakhoida karisu awatpa leitanabani.

Christagi lenglakpa & hinggatpa

13 Adubu ichin inaosha, tumkhraba makhoigi maramda eina nakhoibu apangbagum oihanningde, aduga asha leitraba makhoigumna nakhoi pukning wahan-ningde.

14 Maramdi Jesus-na shikhare aduga amuk hinggat-khare haina eikhoina thajarabadi, Jesus-da tumkhraba makhoisu Eswarna maga loinana pubirakkani.

15 Maramdi masi Prabhugi waheigi mapanna eikhoina nakhoida hairibani, madudi Prabhuna lenglakpa matamda hingduna leiramba eikhoina tumkhraba makhoibu thingba khak ngamloi.

16 Maramdi Prabhu mashamakna Swargadagi kholaoga loinana, athoiba Swargadut-shinggi khonjel amasung Eswargi pere shing-ga makholga loinana lengtharakkani: amasung Christada shikhibashing hannana hinggatkani.

17 Adudagi hingliba eikhoi makhoiga punna leichil thakta pukhatminnagani, Prabhubu atiyada unagani: amasung eikhoi matam chuppa

Prabhuga leiminnagani.

18 Maram asina masigi waheishing asiga loinana amaga amaga pukning thougatnou.

Pandup 5
Ichil inaoshingbu inshinbiba

1 Touigumbashung ichin inaosha, matam amasung ritu-gi maram-dadi eina nakhoida ibagi mathou tadre.

2 Maramdi nakhoi nashana phajana khanglabani, madudi Prabhugi numitti huranba-gumna ahingda lakkani.

3 Maramdi makhoina ingthare amasung asoi angam leitare haigani, adudagi khanghoudana makhoigi mathakta awaba thokkani, nupina angang unaramdaida wabagum wagani, makhoi madudagi khak nanthokpa ngamloi.

4 Adubu ichin inaosha, numit adu huranbagumna nathakta laknaba, nakhoidi amambada leiba natte.

5 Nakhoi loinamak mangalgi amasung nungthilgi machashingni, eikhoi numidanggi nattraga amambagi machashing natte.

6 Maram asina atoppa-shingna toubagumna eikhoi tumlagumsi; adubu eikhoi mitsheng khangsi amasung isha khudum chanshi.

7 Maramdi tumliba makhoi aduna numidangda tumsanu; amsung yu ngaoba makhoina numidangda ngaosanu.

8 Adubu nungthilgi macha oiba eikhoi, isha khudum chanshi, thajaba amasung nungshibagi thabak-thang shetshi, amasung aran-khubamgi asha oiba khang-tupi upshi. *(Isa.59:17)*

9 Maramdi Eswarna eikhoibu mei houna shaoba adu phangnaba shinba natte, adubu eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi mapanna aran khubam phangnabani.

10 Ibungodi eikhoigidamak shibikhibani, aduna eikhoina hougatpa oirabasu tumba oirabasu, eikhoi soidana Ibungngo maga punna leiminnagani.

11 Maram asina nakhoina touriba adugumna, nakhoi nashana punna thougat-minnou amasung amaga amaga punna shemgat-minnou.

12 Amasung ichin inaosha eikhoina nakhoida haijari, nakhoigi narakta thabak shubashing, amasung Prabhuda nakhoibu yengshin-bibashing, amasung nakhoibu warak watem-bibashing makhoibu mashak khngbiyu.

13 Amasung makhoigi thabakki maramna nungshibada makhoibu yamna wangna khanbiyu, aduga nakhoigi narakta ingthaba oiyu.

14 Ichin inaosha houjk eikhoina nakhoibu pukning thougatchari, chumna chattaba makhoibu khang-hanbiyu, pukning shonba-shingbu thougat-piyu, ashonba-shingbu mateng pangbiyu, mee khuding-makta khang-heiba oiyu.

15 Yengngu kanagumbana phattaba tourakpa-gidamak phattaba handanaba chekshillu, adubu matam pumnamakta nakhoigi narakta amasung mee pumnamakta aphabagi tung illu.

16 Matam chuppada haraojou.

17 Leppa leitana prathana tou.

18 Hiram khudingmakta thagatchou, maramdi masi Christa Jesusda nakhoigidamak Eswargi aningbani.

19 Thawaigi khourangba manghanganu.

20 Phongdokkhraba washingda ushit thaoidaba touganu.

21 Hiram khudingmak chekshinna yengshillu, aphabadu chetna paiyu.

22 Phattaba pumnamaktagi lapthok-u.

23 Amasung ingthabagi Eswar mahakna nakhoibu pumsheng shenghan-bisanu; aduga eina Eswarda khurumjari: eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christna lenglakpa matamda nakhoigi punsi, thawai, amasung hakchang apumba amakpa leitana thambisanu.

24 Nakhoibu koubiba mahakti thajaba yabani, aduga *mahakna* madu toushu toubigani.

Aroibagi warol

25 Ichin inaosha eikhoigidamak prathana toubiyu.

26 Ichin inao pumnamakpu shengna chupchaduna taram taramna okchari.

27 Prabhugi mingda eina nakhoida haijari: chithi asi ashengba ichin inao pumnamakki maphamda pabiyu.

28 Eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujal nakhoiga loinabiba oisanu. Amen.

ANISUBA THESSALONIANS

Pandup 1
Aot aneida pukning thougatpa

1 Paul, Silvanus, amasung Timothy-na eikhoigi Epa Eswar amasung
Prabhu Jesus Christada leiba Thessalonica-gi churchta:
2 Eikhoigi Epa Eswar amasung Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujal
amasung ingthaba nakhoida leiba oisanu.
3 Ichin inaosha, eikhoina nakhoi-gidamak matam chuppada
Eswarbu thagatpham thok-i, masi toupham thokpani, maramdi
nakhoigi thajaba yamna chaokhatli, amasung nakhoi amaga amaga
nungshinaba yamna hengatli.
4 Maram aduna nakhoigi khangba kanba, aot anei pumnamakta
nakhoigi thajaba, amasung nakhoina thengnakhiba awa ana
adugidamak, eikhoi ishamakna Eswargi church-shinggi manungda
nakhoi-gidamak chaothok-chei.
5 Masi Eswargi achumba wayen phongdoknaba khudamni,
amasung nakhoibu Eswargi ningthou leibakki-damakta matik chaba
oina shingtha-nabi-bani, madugidamak nakhoisu awaba khanglibani.
6 Eswardi achumbani, nakhoida awa ana tahanba makhoida awa
ana thok-han-gani.
7 Aduga Prabhu Jesusna magi matik leiba swarga-dutshing-ga
loinana Swargadagi phongdok-piba matamda, awa ana nangliba
nakhoi eikhoiga loinana pottha-minnagani.
8 Eswarbu khangdaba amasung eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi
aphaba wapaobu indaba makhoidi achakpa meiphamda wayengani.
9 Prabhugi mangda amasung Ibungngo magi matik mangalgi
shaktina makhoibu lomba naidaba mangtakpagi dandi pigani.
10 Ibungngona magi ashengba manaishingbu matik chaohannaba
lenglakkani, amasung numit aduda thajaba makhoi apumbada
thagatkani (maramdi eikhoigi sakhidu nakhoigi narakta thajakhi).
11 Maram asina eikhoigi Eswarna nakhoibu koubiba adugi matik
chaba oinaba, amasung Ibungngo magi aphaba pumnamak mapung
phana thungnaba, aduga thajabagi thabakta shakti leinaba, eikhoinasu
matam chuppada nakhoi-gidamak prathana touri.
12 Masi eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi mingbu nakhoina ikai
khumnana thagatnabani aduga eikhoigi Eswar amasung Prabhu Jesus
Christagi thoujalgi matung inna nakhoi Ibungngoda leinabani.

Pandup 2
Wayen chattaba mee

1 Ichin inaosha houjik eikhoina nakhoida haijari, eikhoigi Prabhu
Jesus Christana lenglakpagi amasung eikhoina mangonda punna
tinnaba asigi maramda:
2 Madudi Christagi numit asi nakshinlakle haiba asida: thawaina
oirabasu, nattraga waheina oirabasu, nattraga eikhoina ikhiba chithina
oirabasu, nakhoigi wakhanda yamna langtaknaba nattraga mipaiba
toubiganu.
3 Kanagumba mee amattana karigumba pambei amana nakhoibu
minam-hanganu, maramdi ahanbada leikha takhiba mahak, paap touba
mee, amasung mang takpagi macha-nipadu phongdokpiba nattanadi
numit adu lakkhiroi;
4 Mahakti pumnamakki mathakta Eswar haina kouriba adugi
maiyokta leiduna mathanta chaohan-jagani, nattraga khurum-han-
gani; aduga mahak Eswargumna Eswargi ningnashangda phamgani,
mahak mashabu Eswar oina uhan-gani. *(Isa.14:13)*
5 Nakhoi ningshing-drabara, eina nakhoiga leiminnaringei matamda
hiramshing asigi maramda eina nakhoida haikhrabani.
6 Amasung mashagi matamda phongdok-chagadaba mahakpu
houjik karina thinglibage haiba nakhoi khangngu.
7 Maramdi wayen chattaba phattabagi athuppa aduna thabak touri:
lambi adudagi mahakpu louthoktriba makhei, houjik thingliba mahak
aduna adum thingduna leikhigani.
8 Adudagi phattaba wayen chattaba adu phongdokkani, mahakti
Prabhuna magi chinban-gi sorna chakthek-han-gani amasung Ibungogi
lenglakpagi matik mangalna manghan-gani.
9 Ibungngo mahakki lakkadaba asidi: Satanna shakti pumnamak
amasung khudamshing amasung chinthiba angakpa pumnamakka
loinana thabak touraba matungdani.
10 Amasung dharma-chendabagi chinthiba pumnamakka loinana
makhoibu manghangani; maramdi makhoibu kanbigadaba achumbagi
nungshiba adu makhoina loushinkhide.
11 Maram asina makhoina minamba ama thajanaba, Eswarna
makhoida namthakki akanba pangal tharakkani.
12 Masi achumba adu thajadaba, aduga dharma-chendabada
haraoba, makhoi pumnamakpu manghannabani.
13 Adubu Prabhugi achanba ichin inaosha, eikhoidi matam chup-
pada nakhoi-gidamak Eswarbu thagatnaba leiri, maramdi Thawai

Ashengbagi shengdokpiba amasung achumbadu thajaba asigi mapanna aran khubam phangjanaba ahoubadagi Eswarna nakhoibu khandokpikhre.

14 Maram aduna nakhoina eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi matik mangal adu phangjanaba, eikhoigi aphaba wapao asigi mapanna Ibungngo mahakna nakhoibu koubire.

15 Maram asina ichin inaosha khongpham chetna leppu, aduga waheina nattraga eikhoigi chithina oirabasu, eikhoina nakhoida tambikhraba chatnabidu chetna paiyu.

16 Houjik eikhoigi Epa Eswar amasung eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christa masha-makna eikhoibu nungshibiduna, lomba naidana thougatpiba amasung aphaba asha adu thoujalgi mapanna eikhoida pibire.

17 Nakhoigi pukning thougatnou, aduga aphaba wahei khuding amasung thabak khuding nakhoina lengdana pangthok-u.

Pandup 3
Prathana toubinaba haijaba

1 Aroibada ichin inaosha, nakhoida oibagumna Prabhugi wa asi thuna shandok-khinaba amasung matik mangal chaohan-naba, eikhoi-gidamak prathana toubiyu;

2 Aduna eikhoibu wakhal leitaba amasung phattaba meeshingdagi kanbinaba: maramdi mee khudingmak thajaba natte.

3 Adubu Prabhudi thajaba yabani, Ibungngona nakhoibu lengdana thambigani amasung phattaba adudagi ngakthok-pigani.

4 Amasung eikhoina nakhoida shinnakhiba yathang adu nakhoina touri amasung touduna leigani haina eikhoina nakhoigi maramda Prabhuda chetna thajei.

5 Amasung Prabhuna nakhoigi thamoibu Eswargi nungshibada chingbiba oisanu, adugu khang-heina Christabu ngaiba ngamhan-bisanu.

6 Houjik ichin inaosha, eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi mingda eikhoina nakhoida yathang piri, madudi eikhoidagi phangkhraba chatnabigi tung indaba amasung mathang manao naina chattaba mahak amasung ichin inao khudingdagi nakhoi nashana lapthok-u.

7 Maramdi nakhoi nashana khangngi kamdouna nakhoina eikhoigi tung ingadage haiba, maramdi eikhoina nakhoigi narakta mathang manao naidaba lamchat chatkhide.

8 Nattraga eikhoina kana amattagi humang mamal chakhide,

thoinadum ahing nungthil naidana wana thabak shukhi, maduna eikhoina nakhoi kanadasu potlum oihankhide.

9 Madu eikhoida panggal leitabagi natte, adubu eikhoigi tung illiba nakhoida eikhoi ishana khudam oiningbagini.

10 Eikhoina nakhoiga leiminnaringei matamda, eikhoina nakhoida yathang asi pikhibani, madudi kanagumbana thabak shudrabadi mahakna chadashanu.

11 Maramdi nakhoigi narakta mathang manao naina chattaba, thabaksu amatta shudaba, mathanda pangchinda chinjaba kanagumba khara yaore haina eikhoina tare.

12 Houjik asigumba makhoida eikhoina eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi mingda yathang piri amasung pukning thougatchari, madudi makhoina ingna thabak shushanu aduga makhoigi humang mamalna chashanu.

13 Adubu ichin inaosha, nakhoi aphaba toubada chokthaganu.

14 Aduga kanagumba amana eikhoigi chithi asigi wa indrabadi, mahakpu mashak khangngu, amasung mahakka loinaganu, maduda mahak ikaigani.

15 Adum oinamak mahakpu yeknaba ama oina shingtha-nabi-ganu, adubu ichin inao ama oina mahakpu chumthokpiyu.

16 Houjik hiram khudingmakta ingthabagi Prabhu mashamakna matam chuppada nakhoida ingthaba pibisanu. Prabhuna nakhoi pumbabu loinabiba oisanu.

17 Paul eigi khurumjaba asi ikhutna chithi ashida khudol oina ijari.

18 Eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujal nakhoi khuding-makta loinabiba oisanu. Amen.

AHANBA TIMOTHY

Pandup 1
Aranba niti tambibashingbu chekshinnaba khanghanba

1 Jesus Christagi pakhon chatpa Paulna, eikhoigi kanbiba Eswar
amasung eikhoigi asha oiriba Prabhu Jesus Christagi yathang matung
inna;
2 Thajabada eigi icha oijariba Timothy-da: eikhoigi Ipa Eswar
amasung eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujal, chanbiba, amasung
ingthaba leisanu.
3 Eina Macedoniada chatpa matamda nahakpu Ephesus-ta adum
leinaba haijabagi maramdi nahakna kanagumba kharada atoppa niti
tambidanaba sinnanabani.
4 Nattraga Shemjin shajinba warishing amasung loiba naidaba pari
purigi maramda pukning thingjin-ganu, masina thajabadagi oiba
Eswargi thabakta pukning thougatpagi mahutta, thougal touba-shingda
marei yetnaba thokhalli.
5 Houjik yathang asigi aroibadi ashengba thamoigi oiba nungshiba,
amasung aphaba wakhal, amasung hongba naidaba thajabani.
6 Masidagi mee kharadi leithok-khiduna kanadaba wada mai
onshinkhare.
7 Wayen yathanggi ojadi oining-ngi, *aduga* makhoina kari hairiba
khangde, nattraga makhoigi khongpham chetna leppa leite.

Wayen yathang & aphaba wapao

8 Adubu eikhoina khang-ngi, meena niyom naina chatlabadi wayen
yathangdi phei.
9 Masisu khangngi, wayen yathang asidi dharma chenba
meegidamak shemba natte, adubu wayen chattaba, haiba indaba,
Eswar ningdaba, paap touba, shengdaba, amangba, mapa hatpa,
mama hatpa, meehatpa-shigi-damak-tani;
10 Nupa nupi lannaba-shinggi-damak, matao tounaba-shinggi-
damak, mee phaba-shinggi-damak, chinthiba ngangba-shinggi-damak,
lanna washakpa-shinggi-damak, amasung achumba niti tambibagi
maiyokta leiba khuding-gidamak wayen yathang sembani.
11 Masi eibu thajaduna shinnabiraba, yaiphaba Eswargi matik
mangalgi aphaba wapaogi matung innani.

Thougalgidamak thagatchaba

12 Amasung eina eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christabu thagatchei, maramdi Ibungngona eibu ngamhanbire, eibu thajaba yaba oina shingtha-nabire, eibu thougalgi thabakta thambire;

13 Eidi mamangda: Eswarbu thina ngang-lamba amani, mee ot-neiba amani, mang tak-hanba amani; adubu ei chanbiba phangjare, maramdi eina madu khangdana amasung thajadana toukhibani.

14 Aduna eikhoigi Prabhugi thoujal adukki matik mapal naide, thajaba amasung numgshibadi Christa Jesusda lei.

15 Christa Jesusna paap chenbashingbu kanbinaba taibang-panda lakle haiba wa asi thajaba yabani amasung loushinbada matik chabani; paap chenba-shinggi manungda eina makokni.

16 Adum oinamak hiram asida eidi chanbiba phangjare, aduga lomba naidaba hingba phangnaba Ibungngo mangonda thajaba makhoida pandam oinabagi-damak, Jesus Christagi kuina khangbiba pumnamak adu eingonda hanna utpire.

17 Houjik lomba naidaba Ningthou, shinaidaba, ungamdaba, amatta ngaiba ashingba Eswar, mangonda lomba naidana ikai khumnaba amasung matik mangal chaoba oisanu. Amen.

18 Icha Timothy, nahakki mamangda leiramba *Eswargi wa takthok-pashingna* takthoklamba washing-gi matung inna, eina nangonda yathang asi shinnaribani, madudi makhoigi mapanna lanphamda nahak kanna lan shoknou.

19 Thajaba chetlu, amasung achum aran khangba aphaba wakhal leiyu; kanagumba kharadi hairibashing asi thadokkhiduna thajabagi maramda hee kaibagum kaire.

20 Hairiba-shing asida Hy-me-neus amasung Alexander yao-i, makhoina Eswarbu thina ngangba toudanaba eina makhoibu Satanda shinnakhare.

Pandup 2

Prathana tounaba inshinbiba

1 Maram asina ahanba maktada masi toubinaba eina pukning thougat-chari madudi: nonjaba, prathana, atoppa-gidamak haijabiba, thagatchaba, mee pumna-maki-damak masi toubiyu;

2 Ningthou-shinggi-damak, shakti paiba pumna-makki-damaksu toubiyu; masi eikhoina ingna chikna Eswar ningbagi ingthaba amasung pukchel sengbagi punsida chingnabani.

3 Masi eikhoigi kanbiba mapu amasung Eswargi meetyengda

aphabani amasung ayabani.

4 Ibungona mee pumnamakpu kanbinaba amasung achumba giyanda puraknabani.

5 Maramdi Eswar ama lei, aduga Eswar amasung meeoibagi marakta tainabiba amasu lei, *madudi* mee oiba Christ Jesus-ni.

6 Achaba matamda shakhi oinaba, Ibungngo mashamak pumnamakki handokmal oina kat-thokpire.

7 Maram asigi-damak eibu: sandokpa ama oina, pakhon chatpa ama oina (eina Christada achumba adu haijari, minamba natte), atoppa jatshingda thajaba amasung atei maramgi oja ama oina pham happire.

8 Maram asina eina mapham pumnamakta nupa-shingna ashaoba amasung chingnaba yaodana, ashengba khut thanggattuna prathana touba pamjei. *(Ishei 134:2)*

Nupishinggi leiteng

9 Matou asigumna nupi-shingna mashamakpu: achaba phijolna, ningthina amasung pukning chumbana leitengsanu; masham lonbana, sanana, mani muktana, nattraga atangba phirolna leitengdasanu.

10 Adubu Eswar kina chatpi nupishingna toupham thokpa aphaba thabak-shingna *leiteng* oisanu.

11 Nupina hiram khuding-makta makha ponbaga loinana tuminna leiduna tamjasanu.

12 Touigum-bashung nupina tambiba nattraga nupagi mathakta mapu oiba eina yade, adubu tuminna leisanu.

13 Maramdi Eve-tagi, Adamna hanna shemkhibani. *(Mei.2:7, 22)*

14 Aduga Adamdi namthak toubikhiba natte, adubu nupidubu namthak toubiduna wayen yathang kaihan-khibani. *(Mei.3:6, 13)*

15 Adum oinamak nupishingna thajabada, nungshibada, shengna, amasung masha khudum channa leirabadi, mahakna angang unabada kanbigani.

Pandup 3

Pastorgi gunshing

1 Wa asi thajaba yabani, mee amana bishop-ki pham pamjarabadi, mahakna aphaba thabak ama pamjarabani.

2 Bishop ama haibasidi: mingda thidaba, nupi amagi mapuroiba oiba, bichargi shakti leiba, pukning tappa, lamchat phajaba, meebu taram taram touba, tambiba ngamba;

3 Yu ngaodaba, phuna cheinagandaba, shendong karamdaba, adubu

khangba kanba, khatna-gandaba, karam chaodaba;
4 Magi imungbu ningthina ngak shenba ngamba, magi macha-
shingbu warak watemduna makha polhanduna leihanba;
5 Maramdi mee amana ma mashagi imungbu kamdouna ngak
shengani haiba khangdrabadi, mahakna kamdouna Eswargi church-
pu ngak shenba ngamgani?
6 Nouna thajaba meena oiroidabani, mahakna nawangduna
diyabolgi wayenbada tagani.
7 Adum oinamak mahak mapanda leiba makhoigi marakta aphaba
mingchat leiba oigadabani; nattrabadi mahak mingchat thiduna
diyabolgi langda tagani.

Deacon-gi gunshing

8 Matou ashumna deacon-shingshu ikai khumnabada matikchaba,
machin ani longdaba, yuda luptaba, shendong karamdaba;
9 Ashengba wakhalga loinana thajabagi athuppa adu chetna paiba
oigadabani.
10 Ahanbada makhoibu chang yengngu; aduga makhoida mingda
thiba amakpa leitrabadi deacon ama oina thougal toushanu.
11 Matou adugum-duna makhoigi nupi-shingshu ikai khumnabada
matik chabi, meebu maran shibi nattaba, pukning tappi, hiram
khudingmakta thajaba yabi oisanu.
12 Deacon-shingna nupi amagi mapuroiba, makhoigi angangshing
amasung imung manung-bu ningthina ngak senba oisanu.
13 Deacon-gi seba touriba makhoi-shingna masha mashada aphaba
lamchat shagat leisanu; aduga Christ Jesus-da makhoigi thajaba
thouna phaba oisanu.
14 Hiramshing asi eina nangonda ire, yamna thuna nahakki nakta
laknaba asha touri.
15 Adubu ei thenglak-labadi, nahak nashana Eswargi shangda
haibadi ahingba Eswargi church, achumbagi leimai amasung yumbi
oiriba asida kamdouna chatkadage khangnabani.
16 Amasung yetnaba leitana Eswar ningbagi athuppa asi yamna
chao-i: Eswarna hakchang oina phongdokpire, Thawaina
chumhanbire, swarga-dutshingna ure, atoppa jatshingda shandokle,
malemda thajare, matik mangalda loukhatpikhre.

Pandup 4
Thajaba thadokpa

1 Houjik Thawaina sengna hairi madudi: akonba matamda mee
kharadi thajabadagi chat-thokkani, minamba thawaishingda amasung
diyabolgi tambiba nitida pukning changgani;
2 Oidaba ngangduna apha-shasinnagani; makhoigi wakhalda mei
iklaba yot leigani;
3 Luhongba thinggani, aduga thajaba amasung achumba khanglaba
makhoina thagatchaduna phangja-gadaba Eswarna sembikhraba
chinjak adudagi lapthoknaba yathang pigni.
4 Eswar-gi khushem khudingmak aphabani, amasung madu thagat-
chaduna phangja-rabadi, yaroidaba karisu leite.
5 Maramdi Eswargi waheina amasung prathanagi mapanna masi
sengdokpire.

Christagi aphaba thougal touba

6 Nahakna ichin inaoshingbu hiram-shing asi ningshingbirabadi,
nahak Jesus Christagi aphaba thougal touba ama oirani, nangna
khongpham chetna lepchariba thajabagi waheida chingkhatpire
amasung aphaba niti tambiba oire.
7 Adubu aranbadagi chenthok-u amasung ahal oirabi nupishinggi
semjinba waridagi lapthok-u, amasung nasha-makna Eswar ningbada
sajel tou.
8 Maramdi hakchanggi sajel toubana khajiktang kannei: adubu
Eswar ningbadi hiram khudingmakta tongjabani; masigidamak houjik
oiriba punsi amasung lakadaba punsigi maramda washakpiba lei.
9 Hairiba wa ashi thajaba yabani, amasung loushinbada matik
chabani.
10 Maram asigidamak eikhoina thabak suri amasung awa ana
khangli; maramdi eikhoina ahingba Eswar-bu thajei, Ibung-ngodi
thajaba mee pumnamakpu kanbibani.
11 Hiramshing asi yathang piyu amasung tambiyu.
12 Nahak nahani haiduna mee kana amattana ushittaba toudashanu;
adubu nahakti thajaba-shingda khudam oiyu: waheida, hingbada,
nungshibada, thawaida, thajabada, shengna hingbada.
13 Ei laktriba phaoba, shastra pabada, pukning thougatpada,
achumba niti tambibada pukning changngu.
14 Nangonda leiriba khudol adu miraiganu, madu wa takthokpagi
mapanna church-ki ahalshingna khut thambiduna nangonda

pibikhibani.

15 Hiramshing asida munna khallu, masida nasha pumba katthok-u; maduna nahakki chaokhatpa adu mee khudingna ugani.

16 Nahakna nashamakki maramda amasung tambiba aduda chekshillu; madu touduna leiyu: masi tourabadi nahak nashabusu amasung nahakki wa taba makhoi-busu kanbigani.

Pandup 5
Lukhrabi-shinggi maramda

1 Ahal oiraba-shingbu cheibiganu, adubu napa-gumna mahakpu toubiyu; asumna naha oiba-shingbu nachin nanao-gumna toubiyu.

2 Ahal oirabi nupi-shingbu nama-gumna toubiyu; asumna naha oiribi-shingbu nachal nache-gumna shengna loinabiyu.

3 Lukhra shingda chankhrabi lukhrabi-shingbu ikai khum-nabiyu.

4 Touigumbashung lukhrabi amagi macha-shing nattraga mashu-shing leirabadi, makhoi ahanbada mayumda minungshi utpa tamsanu, amasung makhoigi mama mapada minungshi utpiyu; maramdi masi Eswargi meetyengda aphabani amasung ayabani.

5 Houjik tashengna lukhrabi oirabi mahak adu, kana leijadre, Eswarbu thajei, aduna ahing nungthil animakta nonjaduna amasung prathana touduna lei.

6 Touigumbashung hakchanggi nungaithokpada hingliba mahak adudi hingna hingna shirabani.

7 Aduna makhoi amakpa mingda thiba oidanaba, hiramshing asi makhoida tambiyu.

8 Touigumbashung kanagumba mee amana mahak mashagi oiba thoidokna mashamakki imungbu thourang toubiba ngamdrabadi, mahakna thajaba adu lalhalle, amasung thajadaba amadagi henna phattaba oire.

9 Chahi humphu shudribi kana amattana lukhrabi shingda chandashanu, nupa amagi nupi oisanu.

10 Karigumba mahakna angang-shingbu ningthina yokpirabadi, mahakna lamlanba-shingbu thunghan-birabadi, mahakna ashengba manai-shinggi khong chambirabadi, mahakna awa ana taraba-shingbu pangbi-rabadi, mahakna aphaba thabak khudingmak chekshinna toujarabadi, aphaba thabakshing toubagi-damak ningthina shonna-ragani.

11 Aduna naha oibishingna lukhrabi oidasanu, maramdi makhoigi hakchanggi apamba aduna hengatlakpa matamda Christagi maiyokta

makhoi yum pangani.

12 Makhoigi ahanba thajaba adu thadok-khiba maramna *makhoi* ninda tougani.

13 Amasung masiga loinana makhoi atanba tamgani, yum yumda chattuna kangaonagani; atanba khakta nattana warem ngangbi amasung thounaidabi oirakkani, makhoina nangloidaba hiram-shingda ngang-lakkani.

14 Maram asina eina naha oiribi lukhrabishing mayum palhanning-ngi, angang poktuna yum-kei ngak shenduna leihanningngi; yeknaba aduna maran shinaba mapham piroishi.

15 Makhoi kharadi Satangi matung induna leithok-khare.

16 Kanagumba nupa nattraga nupi amagi thajaba lukhrabishing leirabadi, makhoina makhoibu pangbisanu, amasung church-ta makhoigi potlum puhanloidabani; masi tasengna lukhrabi oiraba makhoibu mateng pangnabani.

Ahal lamanshingda tougadaba

17 Ningthina luchingliba ahanshingbu sharuk ani henna ikai khumnaba matik chabani, thoidokna Eswar-gi waheigidamak hotnariba amasung tambiriba makhoida.

18 Maramdi shastrana hai “Sanlabana mahei marong netlingeida nahakna machin punshin-loidabani”; amasung thabak suba meena khutshuman phangbada matik chabani. *(Anishuna wa 25:4)*

19 Shakhi ani nattraga ahumgi mamangda nattana, ahan amagi mathakta maral shibada louganu.

20 Atoppa-shingnasu kinaba paap touba makhoibu mee mayamgi mangda cheiyu.

21 Eswargi mangda, Prabhu Jesus Christagi mangda, amasung khan-gatlaba swarga dutshinggi mangda eina nangonda shinnari, madudi : nahakna hiramshing asi achan miran naidana amasung michang mikhai naidana ningthina tou.

22 Kanagumba amagi mathakta thuna khut thamganu, nattraga atoppa meeshinggi paapta sharuk phangminnaganu: nashamak shengna leiyu.

23 Nahak makha tana ishing khakta thak-a-ganu, adubu nahakki chakhao-gidamak amasung nahakna toina nabagidamak yu khara khara thak-u.

24 Mee kharana paapsi iphong phongna tou-i, wayenba-gidamak mang-thana chatli; amasung mee kharana makhoigi matung illi.

25. Matou asigumna mee kharagi aphaba thabak-shingshu iphong phong-ngi; makhoi nattaba-shing adudi lotpa ngamde.

Pandup 6

Aranba tambiba ojashingda khanghanba

1 Eswargi ming amasung Ibung-ngo magi tambiba niti adu thina ngang-danaba, minaigi potpu puriba minaishingna makhoi masha-makki mapu-shingbu ikai khumnabada matik chabani haina khansanu.

2 Amasung mapu-shingbu thajaba makhoi, makhoina makhoibu ushit thaoidaba touroidabani, maramdi makhoi machin manaoni; adubu hennadum makhoi sheba tousanu, maramdi makhoi thajaba yaba amasung nungshiba-shingni, kanaba phangminnaribani. Hiramshing asi tambiyu amasung pukning thougatpiyu.

3 Kanagumba mee amana eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi wash-ing amasung Eswar ningbagi matung inna tambiba nitishing adu yaningdaduna tonganba ama tambirabadi;

4 Mahakna karisu khangdana napan tou-i, aduga yetnaba amasung chinda paodanaba adu pammi, madudagi kallakpa, phunaba, wahei khonda ludaba, phattaba chingnaba thok-i;

5 Aranba wakhaldagi khatnaba haina-tana yadaba thok-i, amasung achumba adu phanghande, Eswar ningba asi tongjanabagi pambeini haina khalli: asigumba asidagi nashamak leithok-u.

6 Adubu apenbaga loinana Eswar ningbadi yamna tongjabani.

7 Maramdi eikhoina taibangpal asida karigumba amatta purakte, aduga eikhoina masidagi karisu puthokpa ngamde.

8 Aduna chanaba amasung setnaba leirabadi maduda eikhoi penjasi.

9 Adubu inak khunningba makhoi athembada tai, langda thui, amasung apangba mayambu manghanba apambada tai, masina meeshingbu manghanba amasung mangtakpada chingthaduna luphalli.

10 Maramdi shenbu nungshiba asi phattaba pumnamakki hourak-phamni: mee kharana madu pammanduna thajaba adudagi lamuknakhi, amasung awaba kayana makhoi mashabu tana thinbagum thinjei.

Thajabagi aphaba lan shoknaba

11 Adubu he Eswargi mee nahakti masi-shing asidagi chenthok-u; amasung dharma chenba, Eswar ningba, thajaba, nungshiba, khang-heiba, pukning tappa adu tallu.

12 Thajabagi aphaba lan shoknaba adu shoknou, lomba naidaba hingba adu chetna paiyu, maduda nahakpusu koubibani, amasung shakhi mayamgi mangda aphaba thajaba adu laothok-khre.

13 Pot pumnamakpu hinghanbiriba Eswar-gi mangda, amasung Pontius Pilate ki mamangda aphaba adu phongdoktuna shakhi pibikhiba Christa Jesus-gi mangda eina yathang asi piri:

14 Yathang asi amakpa amasung mingda thiba yaodana eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi phongdokpiba numit youdriba phaoba ngak-u.

15 Ibungngodi magi achaba matamda phongdokkani; mahakti yaiphaba, amatta ngairaba ingamda ngamba, ningthou-shinggi Ningthou amasung prabhu-shinggi Prabhuni.

16 Ibung-ngo khaktana shiba naidabani, mee kananasu changba ngamdaba mangalda lei; taibang kanana Ibungngobu ukhidri, nattraga ubasu ngamde; ikai khumnaba amasung lomba naidaba shakti Ibungngoda leisanu. Amen.

17 Taibangpan asigi inak khunba makhoida khanghallu, madudi makhoina ngakchao thektanaba, nattraga areppa leitaba landa pukning thamdanaba; madugi mahutta eikhoibu nungainaba pot pumnamakpu marang kaina pibiriba ahingba Eswarda thajasi;

18 Aduna makhoi aphaba tounaba, aduga makhoi aphaba thabakshingda inak khunnaba, pinaheiba oinaba, pamjana saruk yaminnanaba khanghallu;

19 Lakkadaba matamgi-damak makhoi mashana aphaba yumpham amada maral peishinsanu; masi makhoina lomba naidaba hingba adu painabani.

20 He Timothy, nangonda sinnakhraba adu ngak-u, aranba wa nangganu amasung warem ngangbadagi lapthok-u, aduga lanna khangbashinggi maiyokta leiyu.

21 Masina mee kharadi thajabagi marida lanna phongdok-khre. Thoujalna nangonda loinabiba oisanu. Amen.

ANISHUABA TIMOTHY

Pandup 1
Timothyda inshinbiba

1 Eswarna ningbagi mapanna Jesus Christagi pakhon chatpa Paul
eina, Christa Jesus-da leiba punsigi washak adugi matung inna,
2 Eigi nungshiraba ichanupa Timothy *nangonda*: Ipa Eswar
amasung eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Chtista-gi thoujan, chanbiba, amasung
ingthaba leisanu.
3 Eigi ipa ipushinggi hangtaktagi eina pukchel sengna thougal
toujariba *eigi Eswarbu* eina thagatchei, aduga eigi ahing amasung
nungthil-gi prathanada leppa leitana eina nahakpu ningshing-ngi;
4 Nahakpu yamna uning-ngi, nanggi mittagi takhiba pidu ningshing-
ngi, maduna eibu haraobana thalhalli.
5 Nangonda leiba ashengba thajabadu eina ningshingba matamda,
madu ahanbada nahakki ibok Lois amasung nahakki ima Eunice-ta
leirammi; madu eina nangon-dasu lei haina thajei.
6 Maram asina eina nangbu ningshing-hanbani, madudi nangonda
eigi khut thamba asigi mapanna nangonda leiriba Eswargi khudoldu
nahakna meigum chak-khat-hallu.
7 Maramdi Eswarna eikhoida akibagi thawai pibide; adubu
panggalgi, nungshibagi, amasung ingthabagi pibi.
8 Maram asina nahakna eikhoigi Prabhugi shakhida ikaiganu,
nattraga Ibungngo magidamak phadok oiriba eigidamaktasu ikaiganu:
adubu Eswargi panggalgi matung inna aphaba wapaogi maram-
gidamak awa ana-shingda nahak sharuk yao.
9 Ibung-ngona eikhoibu kanbibani, amasung eikhoibu ashengba
koubiba amaga loinana koubikhrabani, *masi* eikhoigi thabakki matung
inna natte, adubu Ibungngo magi aningba amasung thoujalgi matung
innani, masi taibangpal houdringeida eikhoigidamak Christa Jesus-
da pibikhrabani.
10 Adubu houjikti masi eikhoigi kanbiba mapu Jesus Christagi
shaktam uhanbibagi mapanna tasheng tashengna phongdokpire,
Ibung-ngodi ashibabu ngamba, aduga aphaba wapaogi mapanna
punshibu shiba naidaba mangalda pubirak-pani.
11 Maduda eihakpu, pao sandokpa ama oina, pakhon chatpa ama
oina, atoppa jat-shingda oja ama oina pham happire.
12 Maramshing asigidamak eisu awa anashing asi thengnari: adum
oinamak ei ikaiba leite: maramdi eina kanabu thajabano ei

khang-ngi, aduga eina Ibung-ngoda shinnakhraba adu mahaknasu numit adu phaoba thambiba ngammi haiba ei thajei.

13 Christa Jesus-bu thajabagi, nungshibagi oiba maramda, nahakna eingondagi takhraba achumba washinggi niti adu chetna paiyu.

14 Nangonda shinnakhraba aphaba pot adu nangonda leiriba Thawai Ashengbagi mapanna ngak-u.

15 Masi nahak khang-ngu, madudi Phy-gellus amasung Hermogenes yaona asida leiba makhoi pumnamakna eingondagi lapthokkhare.

16 Prabhuna One-sipho-rus ki imungbudi bor pibire, maramdi mahakna tattana eibu potthahanbi, amasung eigi bondi asida ikaiba leite.

17 Touigum-bashung, mahakna Romeda leiringei matamda, yamna hei shingna mana eibu thiraklammi amasung eibu phanglammi.

18 Numittuda Prabhuna chanbiduna mahakna Ibung-ngogi thoujal phangjakhi: amasung Ephesus-ta kayarak hanna mana eibu phangbikhi, nahakna phajana khang-ngi.

Pandup 2
Christagi aphaba lanmi

1 Maram asina eigi icha nupa, Christa Jesus-da leiba thoujal aduda nahak nathouna leiyu.

2 Amasung shakhi mayamgi mamangda nahakna eingondagi takhraba hiramshing aduna nahakpu thajaba yaba mee amasung atoppabu takpiba ngamba oiyu.

3 Maram aduna nahak Jesus Christagi lanmi amagumna awaba khangngu.

4 Lanmi ama oina kananasu mashamakki punshibu awaba tanaba thabak toude; adubu lanmi ama oinaba khanbiba mahak adubudi mahakna pelhanba yai.

5 Kanagumba mee amana mikok thongnaba hotnarabasu, niyom chumna hotnadrabadi mana phangba ngamde.

6 Inkhol koiba mee amana thabak kanna shuribadu madugi mahei *mana* hanna phang-gadabani.

7 Eina kari hairibano wakhal tou; Prabhuna nahakpu hiram pumnamak asi bhap tahanbigani.

8 Eigi aphaba wapaogi matung inna shibadagi hinggat-khiba Davidki dhara Jesus Christabu ningshing-ngu.

9 Maram asigidamak phattaba touba mee amagum yot-hling phalang thangduna ei awaba khangli; adubu Eswargi waheidi khak punshinde.

10 Maram asina eina pumnamak asi khan-gat-khraba-shinggidamak khangli, madudi makhoishu lomba naidaba matik mangalga loinana Christa Jesusda leiba arankhubam adu phangjanabani.

11 Masi thajaba yaba wani: madudi eikhoina Ibung-ngo maga loinana shirabadi, eikhoisu Ibung-ngo maga loinana hingminnagani.

12 Karigumba eikhoina awaba khanglabadi, eikhoisu Ibung-ngo maga loinana panminnagani; karigumba eikhoina Ibung-ngo mabu inthoklabadi, Ibung-ngo manasu eikhoibu inthokkani.

13 Karigumba eikhoina thajadrabadi, Ibung-ngo madi thajaba yana adum lei; Ibung-ngo mahakna mashabu yadaba ngamde.

Eswarna yaba thougal touba mee

14 Waramshing asi makhoibu ningshingbiyu, madudi makhoina karisu tongjaba leitaba, adubu atabashingbu manghanba washing aduda marei yetnadanaba, *ningthina* Prabhugi mangda yathang piyu.

15 Thabak shuba mee amana ikaipham thokte, achumbagi wadu chumna macha khaina khaidok-u, nashamak Eswarna yaraba amani haina utnnaba hotnou.

16 Adubu sengdaba amangba amasung warem ngangba thadok-u: maramdi makhoishing asina Eswar ningdabagi machat asum asum hengat-han-gani.

17 Makhoigi waheina hakchangda chashinlakpa leina amagumna chashinlakkani: makhoigi marakata Hyme-naeus amasung Phile-tus-shuni.

18 Makhoina shibadagi hing-gatpa adudi houkhare haiduna achumba adu lalhalli; amasung kanagumbagi thajaba mathak makha onthok-i.

19 Adum oinamak Eswargi yumpham adudi lengdana chum namduna leiri; Prabhuna magi oikhraba makhoibu khangngi. Aduna Christagi ming koujaba meepum khuding-makna phattaba adudagi chatthok-shanu.

20 Touigum-bashung achouba yum amada shana khaktagi amasung luppa khaktagi pattra leite, adubu u-gi amasung leibakki pattrasu lei; amasung pattrashingdu kharana mamal leina taru tananna shijinnanabani, aduga kharana icham chamna shijinnanabani.

21 Maram asina kanagumba mee amana mashamakpu phattaba

pumnamak asidagi shengjarabadi, mahak aphaba thabak pumnamk-kidamak thourang touraba, shengna shijinnaba yaba, shengdoklaba, amasung mapugidamak shijinnaba yaba patra oigani.

22 Naha oibagi hankchanggi apambashing adudagi chenthok-u, adubu dharma-chenbagi, thajabagi, nungshibagi, ingthabagi tung illu; thamoi shengna Prabhuda koujaba makhoiga loinou.

23 Adubu apangba amasung wakhal tadaba wahangshing thadok-u, makhoina khatna cheinaba thokhalli haiba khang-ngu.

24 Amasung Prabhugi manaidi khatna cheinaba touroidabani, adubu mee khudingmakki maphamda ing tappa oiyu, tambiba ngamba oiyu, khangheiba oiyu.

25 Makhoi mashana *eikhoigi* maiyokta leijabashingda yamna nolukna tambiyu; Eswarna tambirabadi achumbadu khangnaba makhoibu pukning honghanbigani.

26 Amasung madu touba aduna diyabolna magi aningbada mana lanpha oina puriba lang adudagi makhoi mashana khangja-raktuna nanthorakpasu yai.

Pandup 3

Aroiba matam nakshinlakpada paap hen-gatpa

1 Masisu khang-ngu, aroiba matamda tamthiba matam lakkani.

2 Meeshingna makhoi masha-tabu nungshijaba, mihouba, chaothokpa, napal-touba, thina ngangnaba, mama mapagi haiba indaba, thagat-ning-ngai oidaba, shengdaba,

3 Mahoushagi nungshiba leitaba, ngakpi-heitaba, meebu maral shijinba, masha khudum chandaba, shathiba, aphaba pamdaba,

4 Lounam touba, mangak kanba, nawangba, Eswarbu nungshibadagi mashagi nungaijabana henna pamba;

5 Eswar ningbagi maong louba, adubu madugi pangal adubudi yadaba, ashigumba asidagi lapthok-u.

6 Ashigumba matou asida makhoina yum yumda litshin-lakkani, amasung apangbi nupishingbu paapki bondi oina koiching chinggani, tongan tonganba athemba-shingda chingthokkani;

7 Matam chuppagi tamgani, adubu achumbagi giyanda lakpa keidoungeida ngamde.

8 Houjik Jannes amasung Jambres-na Moses-pu yadabagum, makhoisu achumba adu yade: makhoigi pukning phatte, thajabagi marida yade. *(Kho.3:8)*

9 Adubu makhoi makha tana chat-tha-raroi: maramdi makhoida oiramba adugumna makhoigi apangba adu mee khudingda phongdokkani. *(Kho.7:12)*

Timothyda shinnaba

10 Adubu nahakti ningthina khanglabani: eigi tambiba niti, punsigi maong, pandam, thajaba, kuina khangba, katthokpa, khang-heiba,

11 Antioch-ta, Iconi-um-da, Lystra-da eingonda thokkhiba aot aneishing, awa anashing; ot neiba kaya eina khangkhi, adubu Prabhuna eibu makhoi pumnamak adudagi kanbikhi.

12 Hoi, Christa Jesus-da Eswar ningna chumna hingningba pumnamakti aot anei nangba tai.

13 Adubu phattaba meeshing amasung lounam toubashingdi henna henna phatchin-lakloi, meebu minamgani, amasung makhoibu minambigani.

14 Adubu nahakti nahakna tamkhraba hiramshing amasung chetna thajakhraba aduda lengdana leiyu, maramdi nahakna makhoishing adu kanadagi tamlakpano haiba khang-ngi.

15 Amasung Christa Jesus-da thajabagi mapanna nahakpu aran khubam phaoba shinghanba ngamba ashengba shastra adu nahakti angang oiringeidagi khang-labani.

16 Shastra khuding Eswarna phongdokpibagi mapanna pibibani, masi tambi-naba-gidamak, warak-pinaba-gidamak, chumthok-pinaba-gidamak amasung dharma chenbagi marida takpinaba-gidamak kananabani.

17 Masi Eswargi meena mapung phaba oinaba amasung aphaba thabak-shing ningthina touba ngamnabani.

Pandup 4

Pao sandoknaba shinnaba

1 Maram asina Eswar amasung Prabhu Jesus Christagi mangda eina nangonda yathang piri, Ibungngodi magi ningthou leibakki lenglakpada hingliba amasung shikhraba-shingbu mana wayen-gani:

2 *Aduna* Wa adu shandok-u; athubada kumbi kalen naidana shandok-u; chumthokpiyu, warakpiyu, pukning thougatpibaga loinana pumnamakta khang-heina achumba niti tambiyu.

3 Maramdi achumba niti tambibadu meeshingna louroidaba matam lakkani; madugi mahutta makhoi mashagi apamba-shingda makhoi mashana oja oijaduna punshinjagani, manakong hakat-chagani;

4 Amasung makhoigi nakong achumbadagi leithok-khragani,
amasung shemjin shajinba washingda leishinkhigani.
5 Adubu nahakti hiram khudingmakta mit na shing-ngu, awa ana
khang-ngu, pao sandokpagi thabak tou, nahakki thougalgi thabak adu
phajana mapung phana tou.

Paul-gi phirep

6 Maramdi, eidi houjik katthoknaba thourang toure, amasung eigi
khongshan-gadaba matam nakshinlakle.
7 Ei aphaba lan shoknaba adu shoknakhre, lamjel adusu ei loikhare,
thajaba adusu ei ngak-khre:
8 Masigi mahei oina dharma chenbagi luhup eigidamak thourang
toubire, achumbada wayenba Prabhuna numit aduda eingonda
pibigani: amasung eingonda khakta natte, adubu Ibung-ngo magi
lenglakpabu nungshijaba makhoi khuding-mak-tasu pibigani.
9 Eigi nakta thuna laknaba nahak kanna hotnou.
10 Maramdi Demas-na eibu inthoklamduna houjikki taibangpan
asigi tung inkhre amasung Thessalonica-da chatkhre; Cres-cens-na
Galatia-da chatkhre, Titus-na Dalma-tia-da chatkhre.
11 Luke khaktana eiga loinari. Mark-pu kou aduga nangga loinana
lakminnou: maramdi mahak thougal-gidamak eingonda kannei.
12 Aduga Tychi-cus-pu eina Ephe-sus-ta thakhare.
13 Nangna lakpa matamda Traos-da leiba Carpus-ta eina shinna-
ramba achonba phurit amasung lairikshing, maru oina shaun-da iba
adu purak-u.
14 Kori shuba Alex-jander-na eingonda yamna phattana toure: magi
thabakki matung inna Prabhuna mangonda mana pibigani.
15 Nahaksu chekshillu; maramdi mahakna eikhoigi washingda
kanna yade.
16 Eigi ahanba paokhumda kana amattana eigidamak leppikhide,
mee pumnamakna eibu inthokkhi: adubu masi makhoida shingtha-
na-danaba eina Eswarda khurum-jakhi.
17 Adum oinamak Prabhuna eigidamak leppikhi, amasung eibu
panggal happikhi; eina shandokliba pao asi mapung phana khang-
hannaba amasung atoppa jatshingna thajanaba, eibu nongshagi
khayattagi kanbikhi.
18 Amasung Prabhuna eibu phattaba thabak khuding-maktagi
kanbigani, aduga Ibungngo magi swargagi ningthou-leibak aduda eibu
thambigani: matam leiba khibikta Ibungngo magi matik chaoba oisanu.

Amen.

Aroibagi warol

19 Prisca amasung Aquila-bu, amasung One-sipho-rus-ki imung manung apumbabu ikai khumnaba utchari.

20 Eras-tus-na Corinth-da leihoure, aduga Trophi-mus-puna nabadagi eina Mile-tum-da thanamle.

21 Ningthamtha laktringeida nang laknaba hotnou. Eu-bu-lus, Pudens, Linus, Clau-dia, amasung ichin inao pumnamakna nahakpu ikai khumnaba utchari.

22 Prabhu Jesus Christana nahakki thawaida loinabiba oisanu. Thoujalna nahakpu loinabisanu. Amen.

TITUS

Pandup 1
Pastor oigadabagi gunshing

1 Eswargi manai amasung Jesus Christagi pakhon chatpa Paul-
na, Eswar-na khan-gatpa-shinggi thajaba matung inna, amasung
dharma-chenbagi oiba achumbagi giyan hen-gatnaba;
2 Lomba naidaba hingbagi asha asi minamba leitaba Eswar-na
taibangpal leishem-dringei mamangda pibigani washak-pikhre.
3 Adubu achaba matamda shandokpagi mapanna Ibung-ngo magi
wa phongdokpire, shandokpa asi eikhoigi kanbiba mapu Eswar-gi
yathang matung inna eingonda shinnabire.
4 Thajaba manabagi matung inna eigi icha Titus-ta: Ipa Eswar
amasung eikhoigi kanbiba mapu Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujal,
chanbiba, amasung ingthaba leisanu.
5 Eina nahakpu Crete-da thanambagi maramdi, nahakna darakar
oiba potshing mathang manao naina tounaba amasung eina nahakpu
pham hapkhibagumna, sahar khudingda luchingbashing-gi pham
hapnabani.
6 Luchingba oigadaba adu: mingda thidaba, nupi amagi mapuroiba
oiba, amasung *macha-shingda* wathok lanthok leitaba nattraga
lamhen tuhenba nattaba, Eswar thajaba haiba inba machashing oiba
kanagumba leirabadi mahakpu pham happu.
7 Maramdi Bishop adu Eswargi dewan *(asin arang touba mee)* ama
oina mingda thidaba oigadabani; mashagi aningbada toudaba, thuna
shaogandaba, yu thaktaba, khatna cheina-gandaba, shendong
karamdaba;
8 Adubu lamlanba-shingbu taram taram touba, aphaba mee
pamjaba, pukning tappa, achumba chatpa, ashengba, masha khudum
chanba mee oigadabani.
9 Mabu tambikhiba-gumna thajaba yaba wadu chetna paiduna,
chumna tambiduna pukning thougatpa amasung marei turei
yetpashingbu maral khang-hanba ngamba oigadabani.
10 Maramdi maru-oina makhoi un kakpashingda, wayen chattaba,
warem ngangba, amasung namthak touba mee yamna lei.
11 Makhoigi machin men-ga-dabani, maramdi shendong karambagi
maramna tambiroidaba hiramshing makhoina tambiduna imungshing
kaihalli.
12 Makhoi mashagi maraktagi ama oijariba makhoigi maichou

phaobana hai, “Cre-ti machashingdi matam pumnamakta minamba-shingni, phattaba sha-shing, thibong laobashingni”.

13 Masigi shakhi asi achumbani, makhoibu kanna warak-u, adu oirabadi makhoi thajabada chumgani.

14 Jihudi-shinggi shemjinba wari-shingda amasung mee-shinggi yathangda pukning chang-ganu, maduna achumbadagi leithok-i.

15 Ashengbada pot pumnamak shengngi: adubu shengdaba amasung thajadaba makhoi-shingda ashengba karisu leite; adubu makhoigi wakhal amasung achum aran khangba pukning phaoba shengde.

16 Makhoina Eswar-bu khang-ngi hai, adubu makhoina touthorakpa thabak-shingda Ibung-ngo mabu inthok-i, tukat-chaning-ngai oi, haiba inde, aphaba thabak khudingda channade.

Pandup 2

Luchingba ama oina ahal-shingda chatkadaba niti

1 Adubu nahakti achumba nitida laknaba hiram-shing aduda ngang-ngu:

2 Ahal oiraba nipa-shingbu pukning tapna, ching lemna, isha khudum channa, thajabada chumna, nungshina, khangheina ngang-biyu;

3 Matou adugumna ahal oirabi nupi-shingda, makhoi lamchat sha-jatta ikai khumna-ning-ngai oinaba, meebu maral shibashing oidanaba, yu thakpi oidanaba, aphaba hiram-shinggi oja oinaba ngang-biyu;

4 Mashina makhoina naha oibi nupishingbu pukning tappi, makhoigi mapu-roiba-shingbu nungshibi, amasung makhoigi macha-shingbu nungshibi oinaba tambinabani.

5 Amasung ashingbi, dharma kaidabi, yumban heibi, aphaba, makhoi mashamakki mapu-roi-bagi yathang inbi oinaba, aduna Eswargi wabu thina ngang-danaba tambinabani.

6 Matou ashigumna naha oiriba meeshingda, pukning tappa oinaba thougat-piyu.

7 Hiram khudingmakta nashabu aphaba thabak-shing-gi pandam oinaba utlu: achumba niti tambibada aranba yaodaba, pukning changba, pukning shengba,

8 Chumna ngangba, asina lalhanba ngamde; aduga masigi maiyokta leiba mahak aduna nanggi maramda phattaba hainingai leitaduna ikaigani.

9 Meenai-shingna chinthakta amuk khumdanaba, makhoi makhoigi mapu-shinggi haiba innaba pukning thougat-piyu, amasung hiram

khuding-makta makhoibu ningthina pelhan-biyu;

10 Hurandanaba, adubu khuding-makta aphaba thajaba yaba oina utnaba *thougatpiyu*; maduna hiram khuding-makta eikhoigi kanbiba mapu Eswar-gi achumba niti-na makhoigi leiteng oijagani.

11 Maramdi Eswar-gi thoujalna pubirakpa arankhubam adu mee pumnamakta uhanbire.

12 Maduna eikhoibu tambire: Eswar-ningdaba-shinggi machat amasung taibang-panbagi apamba thadoknaba, aduga eikhoina pukning tapna, dharma chenna, Eswar ningduna ngasigi taibang-pal asida hingnaba.

13 Maramdi eikhoigi kanbiba mapu Prabhu Jesus Christa amasung pan-ganba Eswar-na matik mangalga loinna phongdok-pigani, madu borgi mashak oiraba asha oina yengjashi.

14 Eikhoigi-damak Ibung-ngo mashamak katthokpiba aduna eikhoibu ayol aran pumna-mak-tagi handok-pire, amasung maranaigi oiba mee, aphaba thabak-shinggi-damak kallakchaba oiduna Ibung-ngo masha-makna shengdok-pire.

15 Hiram-shing asi ngangbiyu, amasung pukning thougat-piyu, amasung matik leina warak-u. Mee kana amattana nahakpu ushittaba toudasanu.

Pandup 3
Thajabashinggi niti

1 Leingakpa-shing, angam athou-shing, amasung shakti paiba-shinggi haiba innaba, aphaba thabak khuding-makkidamak thourang touduna leiba oinaba makhoibu ningshing-biyu.

2 Mee kanagi phattaba ngang-danaba, khatnaganba oidanaba, adubu ing tappa, mee pumnamakki maphamda nolukpa utnaba *ningshingbiyu.*

3 Maramdi eikhoi ishamakshu karigumba matamda pang-ngi, haiba inde, namthak tou-i, makhal kayagi apambashing toui, nungaithok-i, kalak khamballi amasung yeknei, tukatchabana thalli, amaga amaga yengthinei.

4 Adubu eikhoigi kanbiba mapu Eswargi nungshiba amasung chanbiba adu meeshingda utli.

5 Eikhoina toukhiba dharma chenbagi thabakna natte, adubu Ibung-ngo magi nungshibiba, nouna pokpagi chamthokpiba, amasung Thawai Ashengbagi nouhanbiba asigi matung inna Ibung-ngona eikhoibu kanbibani.

6 Thawai Ashengba adu eikhoigi Kanbiba mapu Jesus Christagi
mapanna Ibung-ngo mana eikhoigi ithakta marang kaina heithabire.
7 Masi Ibung-ngo magi thoujalna chumhan-biba oibana, eikhoibu
lomba naidana hingba asha adugi matung inna yumlep chara oihanbire.
8 Masi thajaba yaba wani, hiramshing asida nangna khongpham
chetna leppa eina pammi, aduga Eswar-bu thajaba makhoina yamna
chekshinna aphaba thabakshing toushanu. Hiramshing asi aphabani
amasung meeshingda kanabani.
9 Adubu apangba wahang-shing, pari purigi maram, marei yetnaba,
amasung wayen yathanggi marida khatna cheinaba asidagi leithok-u;
maramdi makhoi asi kanadaba amasung arembani.
10 Asigumba tambiba asi yadaba mee adu amuk anirak ingna
chikna chumthokpiyu yadrabadi inthokkho.
11 Khang-ngu asigumba mahak asidi pukchel leptaba, paap touba,
amasung mashana mashabu lal-han-jaba meeni.

Aroiba warol

12 Eina Arte-mas nattraga Tychi-cus-pu nahakki nanakta
tharaklaba matamda, nahak Nico-polis-ta eigi nakta laknaba kanna
hotnou; maramdi ningtham thada ei mapham aduda leinaba leple.
13 Wayen khngba *(ukil)* Zenas amasung Apollos-pu makhoigi
khongchat-ta chekshin-na toubiyu, makhoida awatpa karisu leihan-
ganu.
14 Amasung eikhoigi meeshing-shu tangai-phadana shijinnanaba
aphaba thabakshing touba tamsi, adu oirabadi makhoi mahei yandaba
oiraroi.
15 Eiga leiminnariba khudingmakna nahakpu ikai khumnaba utli.
Thajabada eikhoibu nungshibiba makhoi-shingbu ikai khumnaba
utchari. Nakhoi pumnamakta thoujanbiba oisanu. Amen.

PHILEMON

Thagatchaba

1 Jesus Christagi phadok oiriba Paul amasung eikhoigi ichil inao
Timothy-na, eikhoigi yamna nungshijaba amasung thabak shuminaba
Philemon-da;
2 Amasung eikhoigi nungshijabi Apphi-a, amasung eikhoiga siphai
oiminaba Ar-chip-pus, amasung magi yumda punba church-ta:
3 Eikhoigi Epa Eswar amasung Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujal
amasung ingthaba nakhoida leisanu.
4 Eigi prathana khudingda nahakpu ningshing-duna eina eigi
Eswarbu thagatchei.
5 *Maramdi* nahakna Prabhu Jesus-bu nungshiba amasung thajaba,
loinana Ibung-ngogi manaishingbu nungshibiba amasung thajabiba
eina tare.
6 Aduna nahakki thajabagi punsida pang-gal leinaba nangonda
leiba aphaba hiram khudingmak ningthina Christa Jesus-da khang-
ngu.
7 Nahakki minungshi asida eikhoi yamna haraojei amasung penjei,
maramdi ichil inao nahakki mapanna Ibung-ngogi manai-shinggi
pukningbu tek-khat-hanbire.

Onesimus-kidamak haijaba

8 Maram asina, Nanggi khudong-chanaba-gidamak Christada eina
thouna phana nangonda yathang piba ngamba oirabasu,
9 Nungshibagi maramna houjikshu Jesus Christagi phadok oiriba
ahal oiraba Paul eina nangonda haijari.
10 Eina keishum-shangda amatta oina phangja-khiba, eigi icha-
nupa Onesi-mus-kidamak eina nangonda haijari:
11 Mahak asi houkhiba matamdadi nangonda kanadaba oirammi,
adubu houjikti nangondasu eingondasu kanare;
12 Mahakpu eina amuk thakhibani, maram asina eigi thawai oiriba
mahakpu nahakna loushinbiyu.
13 Mahak eiga loinana leiminanaba eina khallam-bani, maramdi
nahakki mahutta mana aphaba wapaogi maramda bondi oiriba eigi
mateng pangbinaba;
14 Adubu nahakki ayaba yaodana eina kari amatta touningde;
madudi nahakki tongjanaba touba adu tangaiphadabagi nattana,
pamjana tounabani.

15 Matam kharagi oina mahak chatkhare, adubu nahaknadi mabu matam pumbagi oina loushinbiyu.

16 Meenai ama-gumna nattaba, adubu meenai amagi mathakta nungshiba ichil inao ama oina loushinbiyu; eingondadi yamna maru oi, adubu nangondadi hakchangda amasung Prabhuda kayada henna maru oikhrabano?

17 Maram asina nahakna eibu napang ama oina shingtha-nabirabadi, eigumna mahakpu loushinbiyu.

18 Karigumba mahakna nangonda lankhiba leiraba natraga nangondagi tonkhiba leirabadi, madu eigi hingchapta hapchinbiyu.

19 Masi Paul eigi ikhutna iri, madu eina soidana pigani: adum oinamak nahak nashamak eingonda kayamuk tonkhiba eina madu hairaroi.

20 Hoi, ichil inao nahakki maramna Prabhuda ei haraojage, Prabhuda eigi pukning tek-khatchage.

21 Nahakki haiba inbada achetpa thajaba thamduna eina nangonda iribani, eina hairiba asidagi nahakna henna tougani haiba khang-ngi.

22 Aduga eigidamaksu matam khara leinaba mapham thourang toubiyu; nahakki prathanagi mapanna eibu nahkki naphamda pubirakkani haiba ei thajei.

Aroibagi warol

23 Christa Jesus-da eiga phadok oiminariba Epa-phras-na nahakpu ikai khumnaba utli;

24 Marcus, Aris-tar-chus, Demas, Lucas, eiga thabak shuminabashingnasu ikai khumnaba utli.

25 Eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujal nahakki thawaida loinabiba oisanu. Amen.

HEBREWS

Pandup 1

Eswargi machanipadi swargadut-shingdagi helli

1 Eswarna yamna nganlingei matamda, yamna toina amasung
tongan tonganba maongda, maichou-shinggi mapanna eikhoigi ipa
ipu-shingda wa ngangbirammi.

2 Aroiba matamgi numit-shing asidadi Ibungngo magi Macha
nupagi mapanna eikhoida wa ngangbire, mahakti pot pumna-mak
asigi yumlep chara oihanbire, magi mapan-nasu taibang pan asi oirak-
khibani. *(Ani Wa.4:30; Ishei 2:8)*

3 Mahak asi Eswargi tomthin oiba matik mangalni amasung chap
chaba Ibung-ngogi shak-onggi mitamni, amasung magi waheigi
shaktina pot pumnamak ngaktuna thammi, mahak mashamakna
eikhoigi paapshing shengdokpi, chinglemna wangthoiraba Ibungngo
magi yet thangbada phammi.

4 Swargadut-shingdagi thoidok hendokna phei, *aduga* phangpham
thokpa adugi maramna makhoidagi henna athoiba ming mahakna
phangle.

5 Ibungngo mahakna karigumba matamda karamba swarga-dutta
haikhibage, "Nahakti eigi icha nipani, ngasi eina nahakpu pokpire?
Aduga amuksu, eidi mangonda Mapa oigani, amasung mahakti
eingonda Macha-nipa oigani?" *(Ishei 2:7, 2 Sam.7:14)*

6 Aduga amuk Ibung-ngona magi ahanba macha-nipa taibang-
panda purakpa matamda, mana hai, "Eswargi swarga-dut pumna-
makna mahakpu khurumsanu."*(Ishei 97:7)*

7 Amasung swarga-dut-shinggi maramda mahakna hai, Magi pao
pubashingbu thawai oihalli, aduga Magi thougal toubashingbuna meigi
meiri oihalli. *(Ishei 104:4)*

8 Aduga Macha-nipada Ibung-ngona hai, "Oh Eswar nahakki
phambal asidi matam chuppagini: dharma chenbagi wayen-cheidi
nahakki ningthou leibakki wayen-cheini." *(Ishei 45:6)*

9 Ibungngo nahakna dharma chenba-shingbu nungshibi, aduga
ayol aran toubashingbu tukatchei; maram asina Eswar, nahkki
Eswar-na nahakki marup-shinggi mangda nahakpu haraobagi thao
noibire. *(Ishei 45:7)*

10 Aduga Prabhu Ibung-ngona ahoubadagi malem asigi yumpham
thonbikhibani, amasung atiya nongmadon asi Ibung-ngogi khutki khut-
shem-shingni. *(Ishei102:25)*

11 Makhoi mang-takkani, amasung makhoi pumnamak phigumna
mantharakkani; adubu Ibung-ngodi lengdana leihougani. *(Ishei 102:26)*
12 Amasung innaphi thupchin-bagumna Ibung-ngona makhoibu
thupchin-gani, amasung makhoi hong-gani; adubu Ibung-ngodi
hongba leite, amasung Ibung-ngogi chahidi ahal oiba leite.*(Ishei 102:27)*
13 Adubu Ibung-ngona karamba swarga-dutta karamba matamda
haikhibage, "Eigi yentta phammu, eina nahakki yeknaba-shingbu
nahakki khong-khada thamdriba paoba?" *(Ishei 110:1)*
14 Makhoi aran khubam-gi yumlep chara oigadaba-shinggi
maphamda thougal tounaba thaba, thougal touriba thawaishing natra?

Pandup 2
Pukning changnaba khanghanba

1 Maram asina eikhoina takhraba hiramshingda henna pukning
thingjin-gadabani, natrabadi matam amada hekta eikhoisu
makhoigumna tukhiba yai.
2 Maramdi swargadut-shingna ngangthok-khiba wa adu achetpa
oirabadi, amasung wayen thugaiba, haiba indaba khudingmak
phangpham thokpa achumba cheirak phanglabadi;
3 Ahoubadagi Prabhuna laothok-khraba, amasung Ibungngo magi
wa taba makhoigi mapanna eikhoida chumhan-bikhraba; ashuk
chaoba aran-khubam asi eikhoina thouoi-drabadi, kamdouna eikhoi
nanthokpa ngamgadage?
4 Eswar-nasu magi aningbagi matung inna khudam-shing,
angakpa-shing, tongan tonganba angakpa thoudokshing, amasung
Thawai Ashengbagi khudol-shingga loinana shakhi pikhi.

Christagi arankhubamgi thabak

5 Maramdi eikhoina ngangjariba lakkadouba taibangpal asi
Ibungngo mahakna swarga-dutshinggi makha polhande.
6 Adubu kanagumba amanadi mapham amada shakhi piduna haikhi,
"Ibungngona ashuk pukning changliba, meeoiba asi karinno? natraga
Ibungngona mityeng thambiriba, meegi macha nipa asi kanao?"
(Ishei 8:4)
7 Ibungngona mahakpu swarga-dut-shingdagi khara hanthana
shembire; Ibungngona mabu matik mangalgi amasung ikai
khumnabagi luhup uppire, amasung Ibungonggi khutshem
pumnamkki mathakta mabu thambire.*(Ishei 8:5-6)*
8 Ibung-ngona pot pumnamak magi khong makhada thambire.

Maramdi Ibungngona madu toubana pot pumnamak magi makha polhanli, magi makha polhandaba pot amatta Ibungngona thamde. Adubu houjik phaobadi eikhoina pot pumnamk magi makha ponbadi udri. *(Ishei 8:6-8)*

9 Adubu eikhoina Jesus-bu ui; mahakti swarga-duttagi khara hanthana shembiduna shibagi awaba maiyoknakhi, matik mangal amasung ikai-khumnabagi luhup uppikhi; adunga Eswargi thoujalna mee pumna-makpu mana shibagi mahao tanghalli.

10 Maramdi asumna mahak oirak-i, pot pumnamak magini amasung mahakki mapanna pot pumnamk oikhi, masina macha kayabu matik mangalda purak-i, awabashing khangduna makhoigi mapungphaba arankhubamgi mapu oire.

11 Maramdi mee-shingbu shengdokpiba mahak amasung sengdok-piraba makhoi amattani: masigidamak mahakna makhoibu ichil inao koubada ikaiba leite.

12 *Mahakna* hai, " Nahakki mingbu eina eigi ichil-inaoshingda laouthokkani, church-ki mayaida nahakpu thgatpagi ishei eina shakkani." *(Ishei 22:22)*

13 Amasung amuk hanna, "Eina mangonda eigi thajaba thamgani. Aduga amuksu, yengngu ei amasung angangshing Eswarna eingonda pibire." *(Isa.8:17, 18)*

14 Angangshing asi hek yariba makhei ee amsung hakchanggi saruk phangminaba oibana, mahak mashamakshu maduga chap manana sharuk phangminnei; aduna mahakna shibagi mapanna shibagi shakti leiba mahakpu haibadi satan adubu manghan-gani.

15 Amasung mapunsi chuppa bondi oigadaba siba kiba makhoibu kanbigani.

16 Tasheng-namak Ibung-ngo mahakna swarga-dutshinggi matou loukhide; adubu Abraham-gi dharabu loukhi.

17 Maram asina hiram khuding-makta magi machin mano-shinggum oibada madi matik chai, aduna mahakna nungshi heiba amasung thajaba yaba purohit-lend ama oina pumnamakki mapu oiriba Eswarda, meeoibagi paap-kidamak taishin-na-binaba shemle.

18 Maram asigidamak mahak masamakpu themtokpada awaba khangkhiba maramna, athemba maoyoknariba makhoibu mahakna mateng pangba ngammi.

Pandup 3
Christadi Moses-tagi henbani

1 Maram asina, Ashengba ichil inaosha, Swargagi koubibada sharuk phangmin-naribasha, eikhoina phongna laothokchariba Pakhonchatpa amasung Purohitlen Christa Jesus-gi maramda wakhal toubiyu;

2 Ibungngo madi Ibungngobu pham happikhiba Ibungngo mangonda thajaba yaba oikhi, adugumna Moses-su magi imung apumbada thajaba yaba oikhi.*(Mash.12:7)*

3 Maramdi yum shaba mee amabu yum adudagi henna ikai khumnaba-gumna, masigi mee asi Moses-tagi hena matik chana ikai khumnabada shingtha-nabire.

4 Maramdi yum khudingmak kanagumba mee amana shabani; adubu pot pumnamakpu shembiba mahak adudi Eswarni.

5 Amasung Moses-ti minai amagumna magi imung apumbada tashengna thajaba yaba oikhi, maramdi hiram pumnamak asigi shakhi ama oina tungda phongdokkani;

6 Adubu Christadi macha-nipa ama oina magi imunggi mathakta thajaba yabani; eikhoina aroiba phaoba thouna leina amasung ashaduda haraona chetna lepcha-rabadi eikhoi magi imunggi meeni.

Israelshingna Moseski makhada thajadaba

7 Maram asina Thawai Ashengbana haibagumna, "Ngashi nakhoina magi khonjel tarabadi, *(Ishei 95:7)*

8 Nakhoigi thamaoi kalhan-ganu, lamhangda chang yengbagi numitta *eibu* shaohan-khiba-gumna: *(Ishei 95:8)*

9 Mapham aduda nakhoigi napa napushingna eibu chang yengkhi, changyeng toukhi, aduga chahi niphu eigi thabakshing ukhi.
(Ishei 95:9,10)

10 Maram aduna eina meerol aduda shaokhi amasung haikhi, Makhoina matam pumnmakta mathamoida aranba toui, amasung makhoina eigi lambishing khangkhide.*(Ishei 95:10)*

11 Maram asina eina mei houna shaoduna washak-khi, Makhoi eigi potthabada changlaroi."*(Ishei 95:11)*

12 Ichil inaosha chekshillu, natrabadi nakhoigi naraktagi kanagumba amadi ahingba Eswardagi leithoktuna thajadabagi phattaba thamoi leiba yai.

13 Adubu ngasi kouba numit asi leiringeida nakhoi amaga amaga pukning thougatnou, nattrabadi paapki namthakna nakhoi kana-

gumbagi thamoi kanshin-hankhragani.

14 Maramdi eikhoina ahoubadagi aroiba phaoba eikhoigi thajaba adu chetna paijarabadi, eikhoi Christagi sharuk phangmin-nabashing oire.

15 Masi haikhiba-gumbani, "Ngasi nakhoina Ibungngo mahakki khonjel tarabadi, eibu shaohan-khiba-gumna nakhoigi thamoi kalhan-ganu."*(Ishei 95:7)*

16 Adubu makhoi kharadi takhi, *henna* shaohalli, adum oinamak Moses-ki mapanna Egypt-tagi lakkhiba makhoi loinamakti natte. *(Mas.14:2)*

17 Adubu Ibungngona kanada chahi niphu shaokhibage? Paap touduna lamhangda makhoigi ashiba hakchang-shing takhiba makhoi aduda nattra?

18 Amasung kanada Ibungngona magi pothabada makhoi changloi haina washak-khibage, madu thajadaba makhoi aduda nattra?

19 Maram asina makhoina thajadabagi maramna changba ngmkhide, madu eikhoina ure.

Pandup 4
Thajadabagi khudongthiba

1 Maram asina Ibungngo magi pothabada changnanaba washakpiba ama eikhoida thambire, aduna eikhoi kina chatshi, natrabadi, nakhoigi narakta kanaguamba amadi shottha-houba yai.

2 Eikhoida aphaba wapaodu shandok-pire, adugumduna makhoi-dashuni: adubu makhoina madu taraga thajadabana, wa adu makhoidadi kanaba oikhide.

3 Thajaba eikhoi potthaba aduda chang-gani, maramdi Ibungngo mana haikhi, "Eigi ashaobada eina washak-khiba-gumna, karigumba makhoina eigi pothabada changlabadi": taibangpan hourakpadagi *tourak-khiba* thabakshing adu loire. *(Ishei 95:11)*

4 Maramdi Ibungngona taretni-shuba numitki maramda mapham amada asumna haikhi, "Eswarna taretni-shuba numitta magi thabak pumnamaktagi pothakhi." *(Mei.2:2,3; Kho.20:11)*

5 Aduga mapham asida amukka hairi, "Makhoina eigi pothabada changlabadi." *(Ishei 95:11)*

6 Maram asina uriba asina khanghalli madudi mee kharadi maduda changgani, adubu ahanbada wapao shandoktuna takhraba makhoi-shing adu maduda changloi maramadi makhoina thajakhide.

7 Amuk-hanna, yamna kuirabagi tungda, Ibungngona ngasi haiba

numit ama leptuna, mamangda haikhiba-gumna David-ta haikhi, “Ngashi nakhoina magi khonjel tarabadi, nakhoigi thamoi kalhan-ganu.” *(Ishei 95:7, 8)*

8 Karigumba Joshua-na makhoida pothaba piramlabadi, tungda Ibungngo mana atoppa numit amagi maramda hairam-loidabani.

9 Maram asina Eswargi meeshinggi potthaba numit ama lei.

10 Eswarna magi thabaktagi pothakhiba-gumna, Ibungngo magi potthabada changba mahak aduna mashagi thabak-shingdagi pothare. *(Phong.14:13)*

11 Maram asina eikhoi pothaba aduda changnaba hotnashi, natrabadi kanagumba amadi thajadabagi khudam oina tuba yai.

12 Maramdi Eswar-gi waheidi hing-ngi, shakti lei, amasung maya ani panba kabak thangdagi henna thou-i; masina hingbaga thawaiga, tangshamga shadongga, amasung wakhanna khanba pukningna khourangba, thijinduna khaidokpa ngammi.

13 Aduna eikhoigi punsigi hingshap pigadaba Ibungo magi mangda pot pumnamak iphong phongna hangdoktuna lei: semkhraba khut-shem amatta Ibungngo mangonda phongdoktaba leite.

14 Adunadi eikhoigi athoiba purohitlen ama, atiya nongmadon phaona chatkhiba, Eswargi machanipa Jesus lei haina eikhoigi chinna phong-dok-chaba adu chetna paisi.

15 Maramdi eikhoigi ashonbada saruk yaminaba ngamloidaba eikhoigi purohitlen leitaba natte; adubu maram pumnamakta eikhoibu chang yengbagumna chang yengkhiba, adubu paap toukhidaba Ibungngo mahak lei.

16 Maram asina eikhoina darakar oiba matamda chanbiba amasung thoujanbiba phangjanaba, eikhoi thoujan-gi phambal tanna thouna phana changjashi.

Pandup 5
Christadi athoiba purohitlenni

1 Maramdi purohitlen khudingmak meeshinggi maraktagi Eswarda meeshinggi shebagidamak happani, aduna mahakna katnapot amasung paapki irat-potshing katchanabani.

2 Apangba amasung lambi manglaba makhoida Ibungngona minungshi thambi; maramdi mahak mashamakshu ashonba kayana langgoi chankhi.

3 Mahakki ashonbagi maramna, mahak mashagidamak amasung meeshinggi paapkidamk iratpot katpa tare.

4 Amasung mee kana amattana masigi ikai khumnaba asi
mashamakki oina loude, adubu Aaron-gumna mahak adubu Eswarna
koubi. *(Khong. 28:1)*
5 Matou adugumna Christa-nasu mashamakpu ikai khumnanaba
purohitlen oikhide; adubu Ibung-ngo mahakna mangonda haikhi,
"Nahak eigi icha nupani, ngashi eina nahakpu amatta oina phangjare."
(Ishei 2:7)
6 Ibungngo mahakna atoppa mapham amada haikhi, "Mel-chise-
dec-ki paringda nahakti lomba naidana purohitni" *(Ishei 110:4)*
7 Jesus-na hakchang oina leiringei matamda, mabu sibadagi
kanbiba ngamba mangonda, kaptuna amasung mitlu pirang tana
prathana toujakhi amasung kanna nonjakhi, amasung mahakna luna
ningjabagi maramna mahakki haijaba tabikhi.
8 Mahakna Eswargi macha-nipa oirabasu, hiram kayada mahakna
awaba khangduna haiba inba tamjakhi.
9 Ibungngo magi haiba inba makhoi pumnamakta mahakna lomba
naidaba aran-khubamgi mapu oire, amasung mapung phahanbire.
10 Melchi-sedec-ki matougumna Eswargi athoiba purohit-len ama
oina koubire.

Thajanaba haijaba

11 Ibung-ngogi maramda eikhoina hainingba yamna lei, adubu
nakhoina tabada loushinba ngamloidaba adu ubada haigadaba lure.
12 Asigumba matam asida nakhoidi ojashing oipham thoklabani,
adubu kanagumba amana amuk hanna nakhoibu Eswargi maru oiba
nitidu tambiba tari; amasung akanba chinjak nattaduna san-gom
mathou tari.
13 Maramdi san-gom chariba khudingmak dharmachenbagi wada
khangba youdri; maramdi mahak angang oiri.
14 Adubu akanba chinjakti mapung marei pharaba makhoigini,
thoidokna makhoigi wakhalna aphaba phattaba khanjaduna
lepcharaba makhoigini.

Pandup 6

Mapung phaba oisi

1 Maram asina Christagi maramda ahoubagi niti tambiba adu
thadoktuna eikhoi mapung phabaromda changshinshi; ashiba thabak-
shingdagi pukning hongba amasung Eswarda thajabagi ahouba
yumpham aduda adum leiragumsi.
2 Haibadi baptism-gi tambiba, khut thambibagi maram, sibadagi

amuk hinggatpagi maram, amasung lomba naidaba wayenbagi maramda tambiba aduda adum leigumsi.

3 Amasung Eswarna yabirabadi, eikhoina masi tougani.

4 Maramdi masi oithoktabani, *haibadi* amuktang mangal phangkhraba, Swargagi khudon chang yengkhraba, amasung Thawai Ashengbaga saruk phangmin-naraba,

5 Amasung Eswargi waheigi aphaba amasung lakadaba jukki shakti khang-khraba *makhoida mapung phadaba haibasi oithoktabani,*

6 Karigumba makhoina tukhrabadi, makhoibu amuk hanna pukning hongduna nouhanba; madu makhoina Eswargi macha-nipa adubu amuk hanna makhoi mashagidamak crossta hatpani, amasung Ibungngobu iphong phongna ikaiba pibani.

7 Maramdi nong tarakpa khuding malemna chupshilli, aduga madugi mapanna ingkhol koibashingna mana mashing ningthina houhanduna puthok-i, Eswardagi bor phangjei.

8 Adubu maduda tingkhang amasung mongshong oina houraklabadi kanadre, shirap nakshinlakle; aduga aroibada mei thadokpani.

9 Adubu nungshibasha, eikhoina ashumna nganglabasu, nakhoida aran-khubamga loinaba henna phaba hiramshing lei haiba eikhoina thajei.

10 Maramdi nakhoina Ibungngo magi mingda utkhiba nakhoigi thabak amasung nunghibagi hotnaba, loinana Ibungngo magi ashengba manaishingda nakhoina seba toubikhiba, amasung thougal touba, pumnamak adu kaothokkadaba dharma chendaba Eswardi natte.

11 Aduna nakhoigi chap yungna leiriba shoiphadraba asha adu nakhoi amamamna chap manana kanna hotnaduna aroiba phaoba utpa eikhoina pamjei.

12 Aduna nakhoi tan-ganu, adubu thajaba amasung khangheibagi mapanna phangphan thokpa washakpibashing adu phngjaraba makhoigi tung inba oiyu.

Eswargi warep

13 Maramdi Eswar-na Abrahamb-da washakpa matamda, henna chaoba ama panduna washaknaba leitaba maramna, mahak mashamakta oina washak-i; *(Mei. 22:16)*

14 Amasung hairak-i, “Soidana bor pigani, Eina nahakpu bor pibigani; amasung yamkhat-hanbigani, Eina nahakpu shoidana

mashing yamkhat-hanbigani." *(Mei.22:17)*

15 Ashumna mahakna khangheina ngairaba matungda, washakpiba adu mahakna phangjakhi.

16 Tashengnamak meeshingna achouba ama panduna washak-i; aduga washak adu makhoida chet-handuna wathok lanthok pumnamakki aroiba oihalli.

17 Maram aduna Eswarna mahakki hongba leitaba wakhal adu washkpibagi yumlep-charashingda henna thoina utpa pammi; madu washak amana chet-halli.

18 Madugi hongba yadaba anidugi mapanna, Eswarna minamba oithokte, masi eikhoida achouba penjaba amani, aduna eikhoigi mangda thambiriba asha asida chetna paijaduna thupchanaba chenshinshi.

19 Asha asi eikhoigi soidraba amasung chetlaba thawaigi achouba kochi amani, aduna maikhan phi adudgi manungda changshi.

20 Mapham aduda Jesusna Melchi-zedek-ki matougumna lomba naidaba purohitlen oina eikhoigidamak mang thana changbikhre.

Pandup 7

Melchi-zedekki paringgi purohitlen

1 Masigi Melchi-zedek asi Salomgi ningthouni, khwaidagi wangthoiraba Eswargi purohitni, Abrahamna ningthoushing hatluraga hanlakpada unakhi amasung mahakpu bor pibikhi. *(Mei.14:18)*

2 Aduga mangonda Abrahamnasu magi sharuk apumbagi tara thokpagi ama pikhi: mahakki ahanba minggi arthadi dharma chenbagi ningthou haibani, amasung mathangda salomgi ningthou madugi arthana ingthabagi nimgthou haibani.

3 *Mahak asi* palem pathou leitaba, pari puri leitaba, mahakki punsigi hourakpham amasung aroiba leitaba, adubu Eswargi macha nipa-gumna tattana purohit oiduna adum lei.

4 Houjik masigi mee asi kayada chaokhrabano khallu, mangonda yumburen Abrahamna magi landagi saruk tara thokpagi ama pikhi.

5 Tasengnamak makhoi purohitki pham phangjaba Levi *sageigi* macha-nipashingni, wayel yathang-gi matung-inna, *makhoina* meeshingdagi haibadi Abrahamgi dharadagi lakpa machin manaoshing oirabasu, tara thokpagi ama phangnaba yathang phangle. *(Mashing 18:21, 26)*

6 Adubu makhoidagi shagei tonganba mahak aduna Abrahamdagi saruk tara thokpagi ama phangjei, amasung warepnabada leiba

mahakpu bor pibikhi.
7 Akanbagi mapanna ashonbana bor phangjei masida yetna-
ningngai amatta leite.
8 Mapham asida tara thokpagi ama phangjaba meeshing shi, adubu
mapham aduda mahakna *makhoibu okpi,* masi mahak hingli haibagi
khudamni.
9 Eina hairi, tara thokpagi ama phangjaba Levi-su, Abrahamda
tara thokpagi ama pi.
10 Maramdi Melchi-zedek-na Abrahambu unaba matamda, Levi-
di Abrahamgi khoigi-khagi mihun oiri *(poktri)*.

Jesusna Melchi-zedek-kumna oiba

11 Maram asina Levi sahgeida piba purohitki phamgi mapanna
mapung phaba oirabadi, (masigi makhda meeshingna wayel yathang
phangkhibani) karigidamak Melchi-zedek-kumna makha tana purohit
ama darakar oiribano, amasung Aaron-gi matung ina haina koudri-
bana karigino?
12 Maramdi purohitki pham hongba matamda, wayen yathangsu
hongbagi tangai phadaba lei.
13 Hiramshing asida nangliba asi tonganba sagei amadagi lakka-
daba mahakki maramdani, sagei asidagi lakpa kana amattana
latnapungda thougal toukhidri.
14 Maramdi eikhoigi Prabhudi Judah sageidagi lakpani haibasi
achumbani; purohitki phamgi maramda Moses-na sagei asigi
maramda kari amatta haikhide. *(Isa.11:1)*
15 Maram asina Melchi-zedek-ka manaba atoppa purohit ama
thorakle, aduna hairiba asi henna chumme.
16 Oirakkhraba purohit adudi hakchanggi oiba wayen yathanggi
yathang makhada lakpa natte, adubu lomnaidana hingba panggalgi
makhada lakpani.
17 Maramdi mahakna shakhi piri, "Melchi-zedek-ki paring makha-
da nahakti lomba naidaba purohit amani." *(Ishei 110:4)*
18 Masi tashengna mamangdagi chatnarakpa yathangdu sholli
amasung kanaba oide haina manghaba natte.
19 Maramdi wayel yathangna kari amatta mapung phahande, adubu
henna phaba asha ama pubirakle, madugi mapanna eikhoina Eswarda
nakshinjei.
20 Amasung mahak asi washakpa yaodana purohit oikhiba natte.
21 Maramdi mamanggi purohitshing adudi washakpa yaokhide,

adubu masidi washakka loinana Ibungngona mangonda haikhi, “Melchi-zedek-ki paring makhada nahakti lomba naidaba purohit amani, Mapu Ibungngogi washakti amuk honglaroi”.*(1Sam.15:29)*

22 Washakpa adugi mapanna Jesus-na henna phaba wa lepnaba amagi sakhi oire.

23 Amasung tashengna makhoi purohit mayam ama leirammi, adubu ashibana maram oiduna adum purohit oiduna leiba yaramde.

24 Adubu masigi nupa asidi matam chuppagi leiba maramna, mahakki purohitki pham adu hongba leite.

25 Maram asina mahkki mapanna Eswarda changjarakpa makhoibu mahakna ningthina kanbiba ngammi, maramdi makhoi-gidamak haijabinaba mahak matam chuppagi oina hingli.

26 Asigumba purohitlen asi eikhoida lakpire, mahakti ashengbani, amakpa leite, amangba yaode, pappi-shingdagi tonganlli, amasung atiya nongmadondagi henna wangngi.

27 Purohit-shingna numit kudinggi toubagumna Ibungngodi toude, makhoina ahanbada mashagi paapkidamak katthok-i aduga meeyam-gidamak katli; adubu masi Ibungngona mashabu katthok-chaba matamda, mahakna amuktada matam chuppagi oina toukhre.

28 Maramdi wayen yathangna ashonba meeshingbu purohitlen oina happi, adubu wayen yathanggi tungda oirakpa washakpibagi wa aduna matam chuppagi oina mapung pharaba Macha-nipabu purohitlen oina haple.

Pandup 8

Anouba warepnabagi purohitlen

1 Houjik eikhoina haikhraba hiramshing asigi maru oibadi asini: SwargadaS leiba chinglemlaba phambal adugi yetta phamliba eikhoigi asigumba purohitlen lei.

2 *Mahakti* meeoibagi khutna shemba nattaba Prabhuna shemba asengba tabernacle-gi khawaidagi shengba maphamda thougal touba amani.

3 Purohitlen khudingmak asi khudon amasung iratpotshing katnabagidamak pham happani, maram asina masigi mee asinasu karigumba khara tangaiphadana katpa tabani.

4 Mahak asi taibangpanbagi oiramlabadi, mahak purohit ama oiramloi; maramdi malem asida wayen yathanggi matung inna khudonshing katnaba purohitshing lei.

5 Makhoina Swargada leiba potshing adugi mami amasung khudamda thougal toui, Moses-gumna tabernacle sharamdaida Eswarna mangonda khanghankhi: Ibungngona hai, yengngu, chingthakta nangonda uhankhiba maong adugi matung inna nahakna pumnamk shemgadabani. *(Khong. 25:40)*

6 Adubu houjik Ibungngona athoiba thougal ama phangle, aduna wrepnaba adugi aphaba tainabibasu mahakna oire, madu henna phaba washakki mathakta lingkhatpani.

7 Maramdi ahanbagi warepnaba aduna shondaba oiramlabadi, anisubagi mapham thiram-loidabani.

8 Maramdi makhoida ashonba leibana mahakna hai, "Yeng-ngu, Eina Israelgi imungga amasung Judahgi imungga anouba warepnaba ama semgadaba numit lakkani, Prabhuna hai". *(Jer.31:31).*

9 Eina makhoibu Egypt leibaktagi makhoigi makhut paiduna purakkhiba numit aduda makhoigi mapa mapushingga Eiga wa lepnakhiba aduga manaroi; maramdi Eigi wa lepnaba aduda makhoi inde, aduna Eina makhoibu ikai khumnadre, Prabhuna hai. *(Kho.19:5,6)*

10 Prabhuna hai, numitshing adugi matungda Eina Israelgi imungga wa lepnagadaba adu asini; Eina Eigi wayen yathangshing asi makhoigi wakhalda hapchinbigani, amasung makhoigi thamoida ishinbigani, madudi Eina makhoigi Eswar oigani, makhoina Eigi meeshing oigani. *(Zec.8:8)*

11 Amasung "Prabhubu khangngu" haina makhoi kana amattana makhoigi yumlonaba meeda tambiraroi, makhoigi machin manaoshingda hairaroi: maramdi apikpadagi achouba phaoba mee khudingmakna eibu khanggani. *(Jer.31:34; Isa.. 54:13)*

12 Eina makhoigi dharma chendabada nungshibigani, makhoigi paapshing amasung ayol aranshing Eina amuk ningshing-biraroi. *(Jer.31:31 - 34)*

13 Ibungngona anouba warepnaba haiba matamda, ahanba adu Ibungngona ariba oihalle. Houjik madu lirakpadagi mantharakle amasung mangkhigadoure.

Pandup 9

Ariba & anouba warepnabagi khetnaba

1 Tashengnamak ahanba warepnaba adugisu Eswar khurumnaba amasung malemgi ashengba maphamgi chatna pathapshing leijarammi. *(Kho.25:8)*

2 Maramdi tabernacle ama share, madugi manunggi ahanbada:

thaomei makhong, table, amasung ashengba tan thamlammi, mapham adubu ashengba mapham kou-i.*(Kho.25:8,23,30,31; Lev.24:5-8)*

3 Anishuba maphamda maikhal ama khallami, madugi maningda Khwaidagi Ashengbagi Ashengba mapham adu leirammi;

4 Madugi mapham aduda sanagi kambi, sanana yomba Warepnabagi Upu adu leirammi, Upu adugi manungda Manna yaoba sanagi chaphu, Aarongi masha longba cheishu, warepnabagi korbakshing yaorammi;

5 Amasung Upu adugi mathakta matik mangalgi cherubim-shingna lumshinba minungshigi phan leirammi, masigi maramda houjik eikhoina macha khaina haiba ngamde.

6 Houjik hairiba hiramshing asi ningthina thamkhraba matamda, purohit-shingna tabernacle-gi ahanba mapham aduda Eswargi sebagidamak tattana changjarammi. *(Mashi.28:3)*

7 Adubu tabernacle adugi anisuba mapham adudadi purohitlen aduna chahi amada amuktang changlammi, madu ee yaodana natte, ee adu mahakna mashagidamak amasung meeyamgi paapkidamak katcharammi.(*Kho..30:10)*

8 Thawai Ashengbana masi khudam piduna khanghanbani, madudi ahanbagi tabernacle aduna leptuna leiringei makhei, Khwaidagi Ashengba Mapham aduda changnabagi lambi hangdoktri.

9 Masi houjikki matam asigi maong utpibani, maong asigi matung inna khudon amasung iratpot katchabana katchariba mahakki achum aran khangba pukning adu mapung phahanba ngamde.

10 Masigi khudon amasung iratpotshing asi chanabagi amasung thaknabagi amasung tongan tongba chamthokpagi amasung hakchanggi oiba nitigi oina makhoishing asi ahongba matam adu youdriba phaoba chatnahankhi.

11 Adubu aphaba potshing laknabagi Chrisana purohitlen oina lakle, ashengbagi thougal touba ama oina henna chouba amasung henna mapung phaba tabernacle, *haibadi* meeoibagi khuna shaba nattaba, hek hairabada masigi shang asi nattaba;

12 Aduda hamenggi amasung san-gi ee-na nattaba adubu mashamakki eega loinana mahakna Ashengba Mapham aduda amuktang changduna eikhoigidamak lomba naidana handokpibagi thougal toubikhare. *(Dan.9:24)*

13 Maramdi shan-gi eena amasung hamenggi eena amasung sannaogi utna sengdabagi mathakta khiklaga, shengdoktuna ashengba hakchang oihanba yarabadi: *(Lev.16:14)*

14 Lomba naidaba Thawaigi mapanna amakpa leitana mashamak
Eswarda kat-thok-khiba Christagi eena, nakhoigi achum aran
khangba pukningbu asiba thabak-shingdagi ahingba Eswarbu seba
toujanaba kayamuk henna sengdok-piroidage?

Christagi eeda anouba warepnaba lingkhatpa

15 Maram asigidamak Jesusna anouba warepnabagi tainabibani,
magi shibagi mapanna ahanba warepnabagi makhada wayen
thugaiba-shingbu handokpire, madu koubikhraba makhoina
washaknabagi phangpham thokpa lomba naidaba adu phangjanabani.

16 Maramdi warepnaba ama leirabadi, tangaiphadana warepnariba
meedu shiba mathou tai.

17 Maramdi warepnaba aduna meeshingbu shiba thokhalle; maram
asina warepnariba mee aduna hingliba makhei panggal suklei leite.

18 Masigi mathakta ahanbagi warepnaba adu ee yaodana
lepnakhiba natte.

19 Maramdi Mosesna wayen yathanggi matung inna yathang
khuding meeshingda haiba matamda, mahakna shan amasung
hamenggi ee, amasung eeshingga loinana, angangba samtu, amasung
*hyssop-na lairik amasung meeshingda khiktoklammi. *(*hyssop =
dharma karamagi thouramda sijinaba mana pungba pambi macha)*
(Kho.24:5, 6; Lev.14:4)

20 Aduga hairammi, Masi Eswarna nakhoida pikhraba warepnaba
adugi eeni.

21 Matou ashumna mahakna tabernacle amasung thougalgi leiriba
pattrashing adu eeduna khiktoklammi.

22 Ashumna wayen yathanggi matung inna pot pumnamak eena
shengdol-i; aduna ee tabiba yaodana paap kokpiba leite.

23 Maram asina marol ahum asida leiriba potshing asi masigi
niyomshing asina tangai-phadana shengdokpa tarammi; adubu
swargada leiba makhoi mashagidamakti masidagi henna phaba
iratpot ama chang-ngi.

24 Maramdi Christana achumbagi maong oiba, khutna shemba
ashengba mapham aduda changkhide; adubu Swarga adumakta
changkhi, houjik Eswargi mangda eikhoigidamak lepli.

25 Purohitlen-shingna Khwaidagi Ashengba Mapham aduda chahi
khudinggi atoppagi ee puduna chngbagumna, Christadi mashamakpu
hanna hanna katthok-chanaba changkhide.

26 Adu oirabadi mahakna taibangpal hourakpadagi hanna hanna
awaba khanglam-gadabani: adubu houjikti taibangpal asigi aroiba

matam asida mahak mashamak iratpibagi mapanna paappu louthok-pinaba-gidamk amuktang phongdokpire.

27 Masi taibang meena amuk siba, adugi matungda wayenba thokkadaba lepkhiba adugumna:

28 Christana mee mayamgi paap pubinaba amuktang katthaok-pire, aduga Ibungngo mabu ngaijariba makhoida paap yaodana arankhubamda Ibungngona anirak-suba oina uhanbigani.

Pandup 10
Ariba warepnabana ngamdaba

1 Maramdi wayen yathang asi lakkadaba aphaba hiramsinggi mami amani, pottumakki mamidi natte, adugumduna chahi khudinggi leptana katchariba iratpotshing aduna katliba meeshing adubu mapung phahanbadi ngande.

2 Karigumba ngamlamlabadi makhoina katchaba adu leplam-loidra? Maramdi Eswarbu khurumjaba makhoida amuktang sengdokpiba leikhrabadi, wakhalda paapshing leiraroi.

3 Adubu iratpotshing aduna chahi khudinggi paapshing amuk hanna ningshinghalli.

4 Maramdi sanlabagi amasung hamenggi eena paapshing kokpiba khak ngamde.

5 Maram aduna Christana malemda lenglakpa matamda, mahakna haikhi, “Eratpot amasung katnapot Ibungngo nahakna pamdre, adubu Ibungngona eibu hakchang ama oina thourang toubire: *(Ishei 40:6)*

6 Paapkidam mei thaduna katpashing amasung eratpotshing Ibungngona pendare.

7 Adudagi Eina haikhi, yengbiyu, Eigi maramda ikhiba lairik adugi matung inna, Ibungngogi aningba toujanaba Ei lakle, Oh Eswar.” *(Ishei 40:6-8)*

8 Mathakta mahakna haikhre, Eratpa, katchaba, mei thaduna katpa, amasung paapkidamak katpashing Ibungngona pamdre, maduda apenba leitre; madu wayen yathanggi matung inna katpani.

9 Adudagi mahakna haikhi, yengbiyu, He Eswar, Ibungngogi aningba toujanaba Ei lakchare. Ibungngo mahakna anisubadu lingkhatnaba, Ibungngona ahanbadu louthokkhre.

10 Eikhoibu sengdokpiba asi Jesus Christagi hakchangbu matam pumbagi oina amuktang katthokkhiba adugi mapannani.

11 Purohit khudingna numit khudinggi leptuna thougal tou-i amasung tattana chap manaba eratpot adu katchei, masina keidou-

ngeidasu paapshing louthokpadi ngamde.

12 Adubu masigi mee asinadi, matam pumnmakki oina paapki eratpot amakhak katlaga, Eswargi yet thangba nakanda phamduna lei.

13 Matam adudagi houna, magi yeknabashing adu magi khong makhada thamnaba asha tou-i.

14 Maramdi katnapot ama katpagi mapanna sengdokpikhraba makhoibu matam pumbagi oina mahakna mapung phaba oihalle.

15 Thawai Asengbanasu madugi eikhoida shakhi oi: maramdi masi mangjounana mahakna haikhre;

16 Numitshing adugi matungda eina makhoiga loinana wa lepnagadaba adu asini, Prabhuna hai, Eina Eigi wayen yathangshing makhoigi thamoida thambigani, amasung makhoigi pukningda Eina makhoibu ishinbigani. *(Jer.31:33)*

17 Aduga makhoigi paap amasung ayol aranshing eina amuk ningshinglaroi. *(Jer.31:34)*

18 Houjik paapshing asi kokpirabana, paapkidamak amuk hanna eratpot katlaroi.

Anouba thajabada chetna lepnaba inshinba

19 Maram asina ichil inaosha, Jesus-gi eegi mapanna khwaidagi Ashengba mapham aduda thouna phana changjashi.

20 Ibungngo mahakna eikhoigidamak maikhan adu phaona anouba amasung ahingba lambi ama shembire, masi tashengna hairabada Ibungngogi hakchanggi mapannani;

21 Amasung Eswargi shanglenda eikhoigi purohitlen ama leire.

22 *Maram asina* eikhoigi thamoi phattaba wakhaldagi shengdoktuna, amasung eikhoigi hakchangbu ashengba ishingna luthoktuna, achetpa thajabaga loinana eikhoi nakshinjashi.

23 Eikhoi tayang tayangba oidana ashengba thajaba adu chetna paishi, maramdi washakpiba mahak adu thajaba yabani.

24 Aduna eikhoi amaga amaga nungshibada amasung aphaba thabakshingda wakahal toushi.

25 Mee kharana toubagumna eikhoi mashel tinajaba tokumsi; adubu numit adu nakshillakli haiba nakhoina ubagumna, eikhoi amaga amaga henna pukning thougatnashi.

26 Maramdi achumba giyan phangkhraba eikhoina, khangna khangna paap tourabadi, paapkidamak iratpinaba amuk leiraroi.

27 Adubu mei houna shaoba, yeknbabu tumna manghangadaba,

amasung akibagi mashak oiraba wayenba soidana thokkadaba aduda yengshi.

28 Moses-ki wayen yathangbu thou-oi ushittaba mahak adu sakhi ani ahumgi matungda chanbiba phangdana shikhi.

29 *Adugumna* Eswargi Macha Nipabu khongyagi uful oina louba, mahakpu sengdokpiba warepnabagi eebu sengdaba pot oina shingthanaba, thoujal pibiba Thawaibu ushit thou-oidana touba, mahak adu henna shathiba cheirak phangbada matik chai haiba nakhoi khangdra?

30 Maramdi Ibungngona ashumna haikhiba eikhoina khangngi, "Prabhuna hai, Laman khumba Eigini, Eina laman khumgani." Amuksu hai, Prabhuna magi meeshingbu wayengani. *(Deut.32:35)*

31 Ahingba Eswargi khutta taba haibasi akibagi mashakni.

32 Aduna nakhoibu ngalhan-bikhraba matungda, nakhoina awa anang kanna khangkhiba houkhraba matamdu ningshingngu.

33 Marak maraktadi meenok meisha amasung awa ana asina nakhoibu chathok-kadabagum yeng-ngi, aduga marak maraktana makhoi asi nakhoigi kanaba marup oina chatminnei.

34 Eina bondi oiba matamda nakhoina eibu nungshibikhi, Swargada nakhoigi henna phaba manglaroidaba pot lei haiba nashana khang-jabana, nakhoigi lan thum manglabada haraona yajei.

35 Maram asina nakhoigi achetpa thajabagi phirep adu manghan-ganu, maduna *nakhoibu* achouba mana phanghan-gani.

36 Aduna nakhoi awa ana khangba tai, maramdi nakhoina Eswargi aningba adu touraba matungda: nakhoi washakpiba adu phangjagani.

37 Maramdi matam kharagi matungda lakkadaba mahak adu soidana lakkani, khak thintharoi. *(Hab.2:3)*

38 Houjik dharma chenba meena thajabagi mapanna hinggani; adubu kanagumba meena tung hankhrabadi, eigi thawaina mangonda pellaroi.*(Hab.2:4)*

39 Adubu eikhoidi ninghannaduna amangbada takhraba makhoigi natte, adubu thajaduna thawai kanbiba phangkhraba makhoigini.

Pandup 11
Thajabagi heroshing

1 Houjik thajaba haibasi khourangna ningba potki areppani, amasung udriba potki maramda wakhal tabani.

2 Maramdi masida ahal lamanshingna aphaba shakhi oikhi.

3 Eswargi waheigi mapanna taibangpal shemkhi haibasi thajabagi

mapanna eikhoina khangngi, maram asina uriba potshing asi leikhraba potshingdagi shemba natte.

4 Thajabagi mapanna Abelna Eswargi maphamda Caindagi henna phaba iratpot katkhi; masigi mapanna mahak dharma chenbani haibagi shakhi phangkhi, amasung Eswarna magi khudol aduda penkhi; mana shikhrabsu masigi mapanna ngangnari. *(Mei.4:2-10)*

5 Thajabagi mapanna Enoch-pu *Eswarna* pukhatpikhare aduna mahak shiba khangkhide; Eswarna pukhatkhiba maramna mahakpu phangdare: maramdi mahakpu pukhat-tringeida mahakna Eswarbu pelhanle haiba shakhi lei. *(Mei.5:22 - 24)*

6 Thajaba yaodana Eswarbu pelhanba oithokte: maramdi Eswargi maphamda changjarakpa mahakna Eswar lei haina thajagadabani; aduga Ibungngo mabu pukning changna thijabashingda Ibungnona mana pibi.

7 Thajabagi mapanna Noah, keidoungeidasu ukhidriba hiram-shingda Eswarna khanghanbire, kina chatchaduna magi imungbu kanjanaba heejao ama shakhi; masigi mapanna taibang panbabu lalhankhi, amasung mahakna dharma chenbagi yumlep chara oirak-khibadu thajabagi mapannani. *(Mei.6:13 - 22)*

8 Thajabagi mapanna Abraham, magi phangpham thokpa oina shoidana phangnaba mabu mapham amada chatthoknaba kourakpa matamda, haiba inkhi; amasung mahak chatkhi, mapham kadaida chatkadabano kangdana mahak chatkhi. *(Mei.12:1-4)*

9 Thajabagi mapanna washakpiba lamduda mahak khongshankhi, lamlanba ama oina lamduda, Isaak amasung Jacob, washakpibagi yumlep chara oibashing mahakka loinana damburgi yumda leikhi.

10 Maramdi *maphamduda* mahakna achetpa yumpham leiba Eswarna shemgat shagatpa sahar ama ngaijarammi.

11 Thajabagi mapanna Sara mashamaksu dhara adu mironnaba panggal phangjakhi, amasung mahakna ahal oiraba matamda angang ama pokchakhi, maramdi whashakpikhiba Ibungngo mahakti thajaba yabani haina mahakna wayenkhi. *(Mei.17:19)*

12 Maram asina ashiba mee amagum oiraba mahak asidagi, mashing yamlaba atiyagi thawan-michakkum amasung samudra khongban-gi mashing thingamdraba leingoigum thorakkhi.

13 Makhoishing ashi thajana shikhi, washak-pikhibashing adudi phangkhide, adubu tamna ujakhi, makhoibu giyan tahankhi amasung konshinjakhi, amasung mashana haidokchakhi makhoidi lamlanbani amasung malemsida langphei lakpani.

14 Maramdi ashigumba hiramshing hairiba makhoishing ashina
shengna haijei makhoina leibak ama thiri.
15 Tashengbamak, makhoina thoklak-khiba leibak adu ningthina
ningshingba ngamlabadi, makhoi mapham aduda hankhinabagi
khudong chaba phanglamgani.
16 Adubu houjik makhoina henna phaba Swargagi oiba leibak
ama pamjei: aduna makhoina *Eswarbu* makhoigi Eswar koujabada
Eswarna ikaijade; maramdi Ibungngo mahakna makhoi-gidamak
sahar ama thourang toubire.
17 Thajabagi mapanna Abraham, mahakpu chang yengba
matamda, Isaacpu katchakhi; washak-pibashing phangjaraba
mahakna magi amatta oina phangjaba macha nipabu katthokkhi.
(Mei.22:1-7)
18 Aduna mahakki maramda asumna haikhi, "Isaacti nahakki
dhara kougani". *(Mei.21:12)*
19 Eswarna mahakpu ashibadagi phaoba hinggat-hanba ngammi
haina thajakhi; madugi praman oina mahakna Isaacpu phangjakhi.
20 Thajabagi mapanna Isaacna Jacob amasung Esaubu tunggi
lakkadaba hiramshing-gidamak bor pibikhi. *(Mei.27:27)*
21 Thajabagi mapanna Jacob, mana ahan oiraba matamda,
Joshepki machashingbu bor pibikhi; amasung magi cheishu matonda
ngathajaduna Eswarbu khurumjakhi.
22 Thajabagi mapanna Josheph, mana siramdai matamda Israel
machashingna khongshan-gadabagi maramda panduna haikhi;
amasung mahak mashagi sharugi maramda yathang piduna haikhi.
(Mei.50:24)
23 Thajabagi mapanna Moses, mahak pokpa matamda, magi mama
mapana mahakpu tha ahum lotlammi, maramdi makhoina mahakpu
changkhonba angang ama oina urammi; aduna makhoina ningthougi
yathangbu kiba leiramde.
24 Thajabagi mapanna Moses, mahakna mapung marei pharaklaba
matamda, mahak Pharaoh-gi macha-nupigi machani haiba yakhide.
(Khong.2:10, 11)
25 Matam kharagi paapki nungaibadagi, Eswargi meeshingga
awaba khangminanaba oina *mahakna* khankhi.
26 Christagi maramgidamak meenok meisha khangbana Egyptki
lanthumdagi henna chaoba lanni haina loujakhi; maramdi mahakna
phangjagadaba mana adubu ikai khumnajakhi.
27 Thajabagi mapanna mahakna Egypt thadokkhi, ningthougi

ashaobabu kiba leikhide: maramdi ungamdaba Ibungngo mahakpu ubagumna mahakna awaba khangkhi.

28 Thajabagi mapanna mahakna Lanthokpiba adu ngakchakhi, amasung ee khik-khi, nattrabadi ahanba pokpabu manghankhiba mahakna makhoibu shoklamgani.

29 Thajabagi mapanna makhoina angangba samudrabu akangba lambigumna lanthok-khi, adubu Egypt machashingdi iraknaduna shikhi. *(Khong.14: 21-31)*

30 Thajabagi mapanna Jerichogi chekpalshing adu makhoina numit taretni koina chatlaba matungda tukhi.*(Josh.6:12-20)*

31 Thajabagi mapanna oktabi Rahabna lanjabashing adu taram taramna loushinjakhiba maramna makhoi thajadabashing aduga mangminakhide. *(Josh.2:1; 6:25)*

32 Eina karibu henna haikhishige? Gedeon-gi, Barak-ki, Samson-gi, Jephthae-gi, David-ki, Samuel-gi, amasung maichou-shinggi marmda hainaba eigi matam leitre.

33 Thajabagi mapanna makhoishing asina: ningthou leibakshing namthakhi, dharma chebagi thabakshing toukhi, washak-pibashing phangjakhi, amasung nongsha-shinggi machin menkhi.

34 Meigi panggal mutthatkhi, thanggi mayadagi nanthokkhi, ashonba-shingbu akanba oihankhi, thouna phana lan shoknakhi, meeramgi lanmishingbu handuna chelhankhi.

35 Shitharuraba nupishing amuk panggal phangjakhi, henna phaba hinggatpadu phangjanaba, atoppagi kanbiba makhoina yakhide, adubu awa ana khangkhi.

36 Amasung ateishingna noknabagi amasung phubibagi cheina khangkhi, hoi thoidokna *makhoi* yothling phalang chanduna keishum-shangda thamkhi. *(Mei39:20; Jer.20:2)*

37 Makhoibu nungna thakhi, makhoibu ani thokna lenkhi, *makho-ibu* themkhi, thangshangna hatkhi, makhoina hameng amasung yaogi maun shettuna koichat chatkhi, laira chudatnaba oiduna awaba khangkhi, otpi neibikhi.

38 (Makhoigidamak taibang pan asi matik chakhide), makhoina maru-bhumida, chingjaoshingda, chingnungda amasung malemgi surungshingda koichat chatkhi.

39 Amasung pumnamak asi thajabagi mapanna aphaba shakhi oirabasu, *makhoina* washakpiba adudi phangkhide.

40 Eswarna eikhoigidamak henna phaba pot kharadi thourang toubire, madu eikhoi yaodana makhoi mapung phaba oide.

Pandup 12
Eswarna magi machashingbu warakpi

1 Maram asina chaoraba leichinl mapei amana shakhishing oina koishinduna leiba eikhoina ure, aduna eikhoi arumba potlum khuding amasung eikhoibu laina ayetpa piriba paap adu thadokkhrashi, aduga eikhoina khang heibaga loinana eikhoigi mangda leiriba lamjel adu chenshi.

2 Eikhoigi thajabagi ahouba amasung aroiba oiriba Jesusda yengjashi; Ibungngodi haroba adu mangda thamlaga ikaiba adu thoushadana, cross adu khangkhi, aduga Eswargi phambalgi yetta phamli.

3 Nakhoi chokthadanaba amasung nakhoigi pukning hanthadanaba, paapishingna ashuk tamthina mahakpu otpibada khangkhiba Ibungngo mahakpu wakhal tou.

4 Nakhoina paapki maiyokta lanthengnabada, ee tabamakhei maiyoknabadi oidri.

5 Nakhoibu pikliba angang-gumna pukning thougatnabagi haikhiba wadu nakhoina kaokhare *madudi*, "Egi icha nipa Prabhuna nangbu warakpada thaoidaba touganu, Ibungnona nahakpu chumthokpibada pukning hanthaganu: *(Pao.3:11)*

6 Maramdi Prabhuna nungshiba mahakpu warakpi, Ibungngona nungshiba macha khudingda cheirak pi". *(Pao.3:12)*

7 Nakhoina warakpa adu khanglabadi, Eswarna nakhoibu machashing-gumna touribani, maramdi mapana waraktaba mahaktu karamba machano?

8 Aduna macha pumnamakpu warakpiraga nakhoibu warakpidrabadi, nakhoi lannabigi machashingni, ashengba machashing natte.

9 Thoidokna hakchanggi oina eikhoibu chumthokpiba eikhoigi ipashing leiri, eikhoina makhoibu ikai khumnei: adudagi hendokna thawaigi Ipa adugi makha ponna *eikhoi* hingloidra?

10 Maramdi makhoi mashana khawaidagi henna phabani haina khanjaba aduda matam kharagi oina eikhoibu warakpi: adubu Ibungngonadi eikhoigi tongjabagidamak amasung Mahakki ashengba aduda saruk yanabagidamak eikhoibu warakpi.

11 Warakpa khuding ngaihakki oinadi haraoba ude, adubu awabani; adum oinamak mamei-thangdadi tambikhraba makhoigi maphamda masina ingthaba dharma chenbagi mehei yalhalli.

Mit na shingnaba paotak

12 Maram aduna choktharaba nakhut thanggatllu, amasung shontharaba khuk-u tingkhatllu.

13 Amasung nakhoigi khong lambishing chumhallu, natrabdi makhong tekpa meedi khong leithekkani; aduna aphaba oihallu.

14 Mee pumnamkka ingthana amasung shengna leinaba hotnou, masi yaodana kananasu Prabhubu uba ngamloi.

15 Chekshinna yengngu natrabadi kanagumba meedi Eswargi thoujaldagi tukhiba yai; akhaba mara chongkhatlaktuna nakhoibu wahanba yai, amasung maduna mee kayabu manghanba oigani.

16 Mee kana amattana murumbi thamdasanu; natraga Esau-gumna chak chakhom amagiamak magi piba phambu yonthokkhiba amangba mee oidasanu.

17 Maramdi mameithangda kari oikhibage haiba nakhoina khang-ngi, mahakna bor adu phangninglaba matamda, mahak phangkhide; mahakna madu phangnaba chekshinna pee tana thirabasu phangkhide, maramdi magi pukning hongbagi mapham leikhide.

18 Maramdi shokpa yaba chingjaoda, amasung achakpa meida, amubada, amambada, nong nungshit marakta; *(Khong.19:12,18,19)*

19 Pere singga makhonda, amasung waheishinggi khonjenda; khonjendu taba makhoida wa adu amuk hanna makhoida ngangdanaba haikhiba aduda nakhoi lakkhiba natte: *(Khong.20:19)*

20 (Maramdi sha phaobana ching adu shoklabadi, madu nungna thagdabani, natraga ten kaptuna phaoreng lenggadabani, haina pikhiba yathangdu makhoina khangba ngamlamde, *(Khong.19:12,13)*

21 Amasung thoudok adu adukki matik kiningngai oiduna Mosesna haikhi, ei hainingngai leitana kire amasung nikle.) *(Anisuba wa 9:19)*

22 Adubu nakhoidi Zion chingda lakkhare, ahingba Eswargi sahar, Swargagi Jerusalem, amasung swargadut lishing lishing leiba mapham aduda; *(Ishei 68:17)*

23 Swargada ming ishinkhraba, mapung phaba dharma chenba meegi thawaishingna punna tinnaba, ahanba pokpa churchta, amasung pumnamkpu wayenba Eswarda *nakhoi lakle;*

24 Amasung anouba warepnabagi tainabiba Jesusda, amasung Abeldagi henna phaba hiramda ngangnariba ee khikliba mapham aduda *nakhoi lakle.(Mei.4:10; Khong.24:8)*

25 Aduna wa nganglibа Ibungngo mahakpu nakhoina inthokkanu. Maramdi malemda wa ngangkhiba mahakpu inthokpada makhoi nanthokpa ngamkhidrabadi; Swargadagi wa nganglibа Ibungngo

mangondagi eikhoina leithoklabadi, amukka hena eikhoi nanthokpa ngamlaroi.

26 Magi khonjelna malemsi niklibani, adubu houjikti mana washktuna hairi, “Amuk hanna Eina malem asi naikpada nattana, Swargasu nikkani”. *(Khong.19:18)*

27 Hairiba wa asina amuk hanna taklibadi, shemkhraba potshingda: nikpa yaba potshing adu louthokkhragani, aduga nikpa yadaba potshing adu leihougani haibani.

28 Maram asina kananasu lenghanba ngamloidaba ningthou leibak adu eikhoina phangjare, aduna eikhoi toubimal khangba uttuna kina amasung ikaikhumnana Eswargi seba tousi.

29 Maramdi eikhoigi Eswardi tumhanba ngamba meigumbani.

Pandup 13

Eswarna pennaba thougal tousi

1 Nachin nanao oibagi nungshinaba leiyu.

2 Lamlanbashingbu seba touba kaoganu, maramdi asum touba asina mee kharana khangdana swarga dutshinggi seba toukhi.

3 Phadok oiribashingbu makhoiga loinana phadok oiminabagum makhoibu ningshingbiyu; amasung aot anei nanglibashingbu nakhoi nashada thokpagum ningshingbiyu.

4 Luhongba haibasi hiram khudingmakta ikai khumnaningngaini, phamung mangdasanu: adubu murumbi thambashing amasung nupa nupi lannabashing Eswarna wayen-gani.

5 Nakhoigi nachat natouda shen thum karamdaba oiyu; amasung nakhoigi leijaribashng aduda penba oiyu, maramdi Ibungngona haikhare, “Eina nahakpu keidoungeidasu thadokloi, nahakpu inthokloi.”

6 Maram asina eikhoi thouna phana haishi, Prabhudi eigi pangbiba mapuni, aduna meena eingonda kari tourakani haibagi ei kiba leitare. *(Ishei 118:6)*

7 Nakhoida Eswargi wa haibiramba, nakhoibu chingbiramba makhoibu nigshingngu, makhoigi punshigi poloidu munna wakhal touduna makhoigi thajabai matou lou.

8 Prabhu Jesus Christadi ngarangsu, ngasisu matam chuppagi hongba naide.

9 Tongan tongaba amasung angakpa niti tambiba-shingna *nakhoibu* puhan-ganu. Maramdi thamoibu chinjakna nattana thoujalna kankhat-hanba aphabani; chinjakki matung inna chatpa makhoida

tongjaba leite.

10 Eikhoigi latnapung ama leiri, tabernacle-da thougal touriba
makhoina madudagi chaba matik leite.

11 Maramdi purohitlenna shagi ee louduna ashengba maphamgi
manungda pushilli, aduga shadugi hakchangdu mapanda mei thadok-i.

12 Adugumna Jesusnasu, meeshinggi paap-pu mashagi eena
shengdokpinaba thongjaogi wangmada awaba khangkhi.

13 Maram aduna Ibungngona nangkhiba ikhaibadu puduna eikhoi
mangthana ibungngoda changshinshi.

14 Maramdi mapham asida eikhoigi lengdraba sahar leite, adubu
eikhoina lakkadaba adu thijabani.

15 Maram asina Ibungngogi mapanna eikhoina Eswarda leppa
leitana thagatchabagi iratpot katchashi, madu eikhoigi chinbanna
Ibungngo magi mingbu thagatchabagi mahei oihansi.

16 Adubu aphaba touba amasung amaga amaga mateng pangnaba
kaoganu: maramdi asigumba katthokpa-shing asina Eswarbu pelhalli.

17 Nakhoigi nathakta leiba luchingba-shinggi haiba illu amasung
makhoigi makha pollu: maramdi makhoina hingshap pigadaba
amagumna makhoina nakhoigi punsibu yengshinbi; makhoina haraona
toujasanu, pukning wahan-ganu, maduda nakhoigi tongjaba leite.

Aroibagi warol

18 Eikhoigi-damakta haijabiyu, maramdi hiram khudingmakta
eikhoina pukchel shengna hingnaba aphaba achum aran khangnaba
pukning lei haiba eikhoina thajei.

19 Aduna eina nakhoigi naphamda thuna laknaba, nakhoina masi-
gidamak haijabiyu haina eina nakhoida haijari.

20 Houjik lomba naidaba walepnabagi ee adugi mapanna, yao-
shinggi athoiba yaoshenba eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christabu ashi-
badagi amuk pubirakpa ingthabagi Eswarna;

21 Magi ningba tounaba aphaba thabak khudingmakta nakhoibu
mapung phaba oihanbisanu; Jesus Christagi mapanna Ibungngo magi
mangda apenba oiba adu nakhoigi nungda toubiri; matam pum-
namakta Ibungngogi matik chaosanu. Amen.

22 Ichil inaosha eina nakhoida haijari, pukning thougatchabagi
wahei khara ashi loushinbiyu: masi eina nakhoida chithi oina ikhrabani.

23 Eikhoigi ichil inao Timothy-bu ningtamhanbire haiba khangbiyu;
mahakna thuna laklabadi eina nakhoibu maga loinana unajagani.

24 Nakhoigi luchingba amasung ashengba mania-shing pumna-
makta ikai khumnaba utchari; loinana Italygi meeshingnasu nakhoibu
ikai khumnaba utchari.
25 Thoujanna nakhoi pumnamkpu loinabiba oisanu. Amen.

JAMES

Pandup 1
changyeng amasung athemba

1 Eswar amasung Prabhu Jesus Christagi manai Jamesna ichai
chaithok-khraba Isreal-gi shalai tara-nithoida khurumjari.
2 Eigi ichil inaosha nakhoina makhal makhagi athembashing
thengnaba matamda, madu haraona shingthanou.
3 Masi khangbiyu nakhoigi thajabgi changyeng aduna khang heiba
thokahanbani.
4 Adubu khang heibadu magi mapung phaba thabak leishanu, adu
oirabadi hiram khudingmakta nakhoi mapung phaba oiragani, ashoiba
leiraroi.
5 Nakhoi kanagumbagi loushing watlabadi, mahakna Eswarda
nijashanu; *Ibungngodi* mee khudingda marang kaina amasung ikaiba
nanghandana pinabibani; madu mahakna pibigani.
6 Adubu mahakna chingnaba leitana thajana nijasanu. Maramdi
chingnaba mahak adudi nungshitna humdok humjin touba samudragi
ithak ipom-gumbani.
7 Maramdi adugumba mee aduna Prabhudagi karigumba ama
phanggani haina khandashanu.
8 Pukning ani longba meedi magi lambi pumnamakta pukchel
lepte.
9 Tontharaba ichil ionao amabu thang-gatpibada mahakna
haraojashanu.
10 Aduga inak khunba nupa aduna tonthajabada mahakna
haraojasanu: maramdi napigi mapalgumna mahaksu mangkhigani.
11 Maramdi numitna meishaga loinana thoklak-i, aduga napishing-
na khuithakhi, leishingsu kenkhi, amasung masigi phajaba-shing
mangkhi; matou adugumna inak khunba mahaksu magi lambi aduda
tapna tapna mangkhigani.
12 Athemba khangliba mee adu yaiphabani: maramdi mahakpu
chang yenglabada, Prabhuna mabu ngungshiba makhoida Ibung-
ngona pibigani haina washakkhiba hingbagi luhup adu mahakna
phangjagani.
13 Mee kana amattana mabu themba matamda, eibu Eswarna
themle haidasanu; maramdi Eswarbu phattabana themba ngamde,
natraga Ibungngona mee kanabusu themde.
14 Adubu mee khudingmakpu themmi, mashagi apambana

thum-hattuna mabu chingthoklaba matamda.

15 Hakchanggi apamba aduna meerolaba matamda paap pok-i, amasung paap aduna mapung pharaba matamda shiba thokhalli.

16 Eigi nungshiba ichil inaosha, *nakhoibu* namthak touhan-ganu.

17 Aphaba amasung mapung phaba khudol khudingmak mathak lomdagini, amasung mangalgi Ipadagi lakpani, mangonda hongba natraga leithokpagi mami taba leite.

18 Ibungngo magi aningbada achumba waheigi mapanna Ibungngona eikhoibu pokpire, madu Ibungngogi khutshem pumnamaktagi eikhoina ahanba mahei oijanabani.

Taba & thabak Touba

19 Maram aduna, eigi nungshiba ichil inaosha, mee khudingna tabada thuba, ngangbada tappa amasung saobada tappa oisanu.

20 Maramdi meeoibagi ashaobana Eswargi dharma chenbagi thabak toude.

21 Maram aduna amotpa amasung phattaba hakmanba pumnamak thadok-u, aduga nakhoigi thawaibu kanbiba ngamba wa adu nolukna lousinjaduna chetna konjou.

22 Aduna nakhoi wa adu thabak oina touba oiyu, taba khakta oirabadi nashana nashabu minamjare.

23 Maramdi kanagumba mee amana wahei adu taraga thabak touba oidrabadi, mahakti mingshenda mahousagi magi mamai yengjaba mee ama-gumbani.

24 Maramdi mahak mashamak yengjare aduga mahak chatkhare, amasung khudakta mahak karamba meeno haiba mahak kaothokkhare.

25 Adubu maning tambagi mapung phaba niyomda yengngu amasung maduda lengdana leiyu, taraga kaothokpa mee oiganu adubu thabak touba oiyu, adu oirabadi mana touba thabakta bor phanggani.

26 Nakhoigi narakta kanagumba amana masha mathantabu dharma chenbani haina khanjaraga, magi marei khudum chandrabadi mahak mashagi thamoibu minamjabani, mee asigi dharmadu arembani.

27 Eswar amasung Epagi mangda ashengba amasung amakpa leitaba dharmadi asini: Mapa mama leitraba-shingbu amasung lukhrabi-shingbu makhoigi awa anangda chattuna yengbiba, amasung taibangpandagi mashamakpu mot-han-danaba ngakthokchaba asini.

Pandup 2
Michang mikhai naiganu

1 Eigi ichil inaosha, eikhoigi matik mangalgi Prabhu Jesus Christabu meeshak meemai yengduna thajabiganu.

2 Nakhoigi tinnaphamda sanagi khudop shiba aphaba phi shetpa mee ama changlaklaba, aduga amanba phirol shetpa lairaba mee amasu changlaklaba;

3 Aduga nakhoina aphaba phi shetpa mahak adubu ikai khumnaduna mahakpu aphaba mapham asida phambiyu haiba; aduga lairaba adudana nahak asida leppu natraga eigi khong manakta phammu, hairabadi;

4 Nakhoi nashen-gi marakta meeshak meemai yengba amasung phattaba wakhalna wayenba natra?

5 Tabiyu, eigi nungsiba ichil inaosha, taibang-panba asigi lairabashingbu thajabada inak khunnaba Eswarna khanba natra, amasung Ibungngo mabu nungshiba makhoida ningthou leibakki yumlep chara oinaba Ibungngona washakpikhiba natra?

6 Adubu nakhoina lairabashingbu ikai khumnabidre. Inak khunbashingnadi nakhoibu otpa, amasung nakhoibu wayen phambei mangda chingshinba natra?

7 Meeshingna nakhoibu kounaba aphaba minggou adu makhoina thina ngangba natra?

8 Shastragi manungda athoiba wayel yathang oina yaoriba, "Nahakna nahakki yumlonnababu nashamak-kumna nungshiyu" haibasi nakhoina ngaklabadi, nakhoi phajana toure.*(Lev.19:18)*

9 Adubu nakhoina meeshak meemai yengduna meebu ikai khumnrabadi, nakhoi paap toure, amasung wayen yathang thugaibashing amagumna aranba tare.

10 Maramdi mee amana wayen yathang pumnmak ngaklaga, maram amada khudi thirabadi, mahakna punamakta langjarabani. *(Ani Wa. 27:26)*

11 Maramdi "Meetu meewa lannaganu" haikhiba Ibungngona , "Mee hatkanu" hainasu haikhi. Aduna nahakna houjik meetu meewa lannadraba, adum oinamak mee hatlabadi, nahak wayen yathang thugaiba mee ama oire.

12 Maram asina ningtambagi niyomna wayen-gadouraba makhoigumna, nakhoi ngangngu aduga thabak oinasu tou.

13 Maramdi minungshi leitaba mahak adu minungshi yaodana wayenba phanggani; minungshina wayenbabu ngammi.

Thajaba amasung thabak

14 Eigi ichil inaosha, kanagumba mee amana eigi thajaba lei
hairaga thabak yaodrabadi, karibu kannaribage? Thajaba
adukhaktana mabu kanbiba ngambra?
15 Kanagumba ichil inao ama natraga ichal iche amana phi leitraba
natraga nongmagi chinjak leitraba;
16 Aduga nakhoigi naraktagi kanagumba amana makhoida
“ingthana chatcharo, lumjaro, amasung puk thanjaro” hairaga
nakhoina makhoida hakchanggi kanabadu pibidrabadi, karibu
kanaribage?
17 Matou asigumna thajabasu, thabak yaodrabadi, mathanta shijei.
18 Hoi, mee amana haiba yai, nahakki thajaba lei, aduga eigina
thabak lei, nahakki thajabadu nahakki thabak yaodana eingonda
utpiyu, aduga eigi thajaba adu eigi thabakna eina nangonda utke.
19 Eswar ama lei haiba nahakna thajei; nahakki thajabadu apha-
bani, bhut-shingnasu thajei amasung kiduna nik-i.
20 Adubu nahak khangdra, he apangba mee, thabak yaodaba
thajabadi ashibani?
21 Eikhoigi epa Abrahamna mahakki macha nipa Isaacpu latna-
pungda katpa matamda, mahakpu thabakki mapanna chumhanbiba
natra? *(Mei.22:9)*
22 Nahak ubra, thajabadu magi thabakna kayamuk chekshinna
utliba, aduna thabakki mapanna thajabadu mapung phahandra?
23 “Abrahamna Eswarbu thajakhi, madu mangonda dharma
chenba oina shingthanabikhi,” haiba shastra adu thungle; aduna
mahakpu Eswargi Marup koukhi. *(Isa.41:8)*
24 Aduna mee amabu matou karamna thajabagi mapanna khak
nattana, thabakki mapanna chumhanbire haiba nakhoina ure.
25 Matou ashumna oktabi Rahab-su, *mana* pao puba meeshing
adubu loushinbiraga, atoppa lambi amada makhoibu thadok-khiba
matamda, mahakpu thabkki mapanna chumhanbiba natra? *(Jos.2:1)*
26 Maram asina thawai yaodaba hakchangna ashiba oibagum,
thabak yaodaba thajabasu ashibani.

Pandup 3

Lei khudum chanba

1 Eigi ichil inaosha, oja yamna oiganu, henna chaoba wayenba
phanggani haiba eikhoi khangngi.
2 Maramdi hiram kayada eikhoi pumnamak khudi thi. Kanagumba

mee amana waheida khudi thidrabadi, mahak mapung phaba meeni, amasung hakchang pumbasu khudum chanba ngammi.

3 Yengngu, shagolshingna eikhoigi haiba innaba eikhoina makhoigi machinda yachan challi; aguda eikhoina makhoigi mashadu koilei leiba ngammi.

4 Hi-shingbusu yengngu, makhoi kayamuk chaoba oirabasu, akanba nungshitna humduna purabasu, yamna pikkhraba nou amana hihonba mee aduna pamba matung inna koilei leiba ngammi.

5 Matou asigumna lei asi apikpa hakchanggi kayat amani, masina achou achouba wa ngang-ngi. Yengngu, apikpa meirik amana achouba umang ama chakchekpasi kayada chaokhraba!

6 Leidi meini, ayol aran-gi sangsarni: masina hakchang kayatshinggi kayat ama oiduna hakchang apumbabu mot-halli, amasung punsigi khongchat apumba meina chakhalli, norokki meina chakhalli.

7 Maramdi makhal makhagi shashing, uchek wayashing, mapukna shittuna chatpa jibashing, samudrada leiba jibashing, meeoibana khudum challi amasung chanduna lakli;

8 Adubu leibudi mee kana amattana khudum chanba ngamde, masi khudum chanba yadaba siba yaba huna pik thanba phattaba amani.

9 Lei asina eikhoina Ipa Eswarbu thagatchei; amasung lei asina Eswargi shak-ongda shemkhraba meeoibabu eikhoina shap tou-i.

10 Chap manaba chin amadagi thagatpa amsung sirap touba thoklak-i, eigi ichil inaosha, hairibashing asi asumna khak oiroidabani.

11 Iphut amadagi athumba amasung akhaba ishing thokkadra?

12 Eigi ichil inaosha, heiyit pambida chorphon mahei panba yabra? natraga anggur pambida heiyit panba yabra? matou asumna iphut amada thumhi chenba ishing amasung aphaba ishing thokhanba yade.

Achumba & aranba loushing

13 Nakhoigi narakta ashingba amasung wakhal taba mee kana leibage? Magi aphaba machat matou adu loushinggi nolukpaga loinana thabakna utshanu.

14 Adubu nakhoigi thamoida kalak mihouba amasung ashaoba leirabadi, chaothok-kanu, aduga achumbagi maiyokta oidaba nganggganu.

15 Asigumba loushing asi mathak-lomdagi lakpa natte, adubu taibangpanbagi, hakchanggi, amasung bhutkini.

16 Maramdi kalakpa amasung ashaoba leiba maphamda

chamamnaba amasung phattaba thabak khuding thok-i.

17 Adubu mathak-lomdagi lakpa loushingdi ahanbada tasheng tashengngi, adudagi ingthabagi mashak oi, pukchel chao-i, haijabada lai, minungshina thalli, aphaba mahei oi, michang mikhai naide, amasung apha-sasinaba oide.

18 Amasung dharma chenbagi maheidi makhoi ingthaba piba-shingna ingthana hulli.

Pandup 4
Eswargi makha pollu

1 Nakhoigi narakta lan amasung khatna cheinaba asi kadaidagi lakpano? Nakhoigi hakchanggi kayat manungda lan shoknariba nakhoigi apambashing adudagi lakpa natra?

2 Nakhoina pammi, adubu phangde; nakhoina mee hatli, kallak-i, adubu phangba ngamde; nakhoina khatnei amasung lan toui, adum oinamak nakhoina phangde, maramdi nakhoina nijade.

3 Nakhoina nijei adubu phangde, maramdi nakhoina pukning chumdana nijei, madu nakhoina pambashing aduda shijinnanabani.

4 Nakhoi meetu meewa lannaba amasung lannabisha, nakhoina khangdra taibangpanbaga marup oibashi Eswarga yeknei? Maram asina kana kanagumbana taibang pan asiga marup oirabadi Eswargi yeknabani.

5 Shastrana haibasi arembani haina nakhoina khanbra, eikhoida leiriba Thawai adu hakchanggi apambada kalakpara?

6 Adubu Ibungngo mahakna eikhoida thoujal henna pibi. Maram aduna Ibungngona hai, “Eswarna chaothokpa-shingbu thingngi, aduga nolukpa-shingda thoujal pibi”. *(Pao.3:34)*

7 Maram asina nashana Eswargi makha pollu. Phattaba adu thingngu, mana nangondagi chenkhigani.

8 Eswarda nakshinjou, Ibungngonasu nangonda nakshin-lakkani. Nakhoi paap toubasha, nakhoigi khut shenghallu; nakhoi pukning ani longbasha, nakhoigi thamoi shengngu.

9 Awaba khangngu, tengthao, amasung kappu: nakhoigi nokpadu tengtha naoibada onthok-u, nakhoigi haraoba adu awabada onthok-u.

10 Nashamak Prabhugi mangda nolukchou, Ibungngona nahakpu thanggatpigani.

11 Ichil inaosha, amana amagi phattaba ngangnaganu. Magi maching manogi phattaba ngangba mahak adu, magi machin manaobu wayenbani, wayen yathanggi phattaba ngangbani, amasung

wayen yathangbu wayenbani: adubu nahakna wayen yathangbu wayellabadi, nahak wayen yathang ngakpa mee natte, adubu wayenba meeni.

12 Kanbiba ngamba amasung manghanba ngamba wayen yathang pibiba mapu ama leiri: atoppa meebu wayenliba nahak kanano?

Hayenggidamak chaothok-kanu

13 Nagasi natraga hayeng eikhoina sahar asida chatkani, amasung mapham aduda chahi ama leigani aduga pot leiba amasung yonba touduna atongba tan-gani: hairiba nakhoi houjik chatlu.

14 Adum oinamak hayeng kari thokkani haba nakhoina khangde. Nanggi punsi karino? Masidi ngaihaktang leiramba aduga mangkhiba manin-gumbani.

15 Madugi mahutta, Prabhuna yabiba oirabadi, eikhoina leiduna masi tougani natraga madu tougani haina nakhoina haigandabani.

16 Houjik nakhoina chaothoktuna haraojari, asigumba haraoba asidi paapni.

17 Maram asina aphaba tounaba khangliba mahak aduna, madu toudrabadi, madu mangonda paapni.

Pandup 5

Inak khunbashingda khanghanba

1 Nakhoi inak khunbasha, houjik chatlu, kappu amasung tengthao, maramdi awa anashing adu nakhoigi nathakta lakkani.

2 Nakhoigi lan thumdu motle, amasung nakhaoigi phirondu shumna chare.

3 Nakhoigi sana amasung lupadu kolhing kare; amasung makhoigi kolhingna nakhoigi maiyokta shakhi oigani, amasung nakhoigi hakchang meigumna chakkani. Nakhoina akonba numitshinggidamak lan thum peishille.

4 Yengngu, nakhoina namthak touduna khutshuman pidana thamliba, nakhoigi labukta lou khaoriba thabak shuba-shing aduna kapli; amasung makhoigi kappa adu lanmi ten-golgi mapu Prabhugi nakong youkhare.

5 Nakhoina malemsida haraona amasung hakchanggi apambadu thunghanduna leiri; nongma hatlagadaba sha-gum nakhoina nakhoigi thamoibu *apambada* yok-khatli.

6 Nakhoina achumba adubu aranba tahankhi amasung hatkhi; Ibungngona nakhoibu thingkhide.

Awa anada khang-heiba

7 Maram aduna ichil inaosha, Prabhuna lenglaktriba phaoba khang-heiyu. Yengngu, malemsigi mamal yamlaba maheidu loumina ngaijei, mahakna anganba amasung athengbagi nong phangdriba phaoba ngaiduna matam kuina kahngheina lei.

8 Nakhoisu khang heiba oiyu; nakhoigi thamoi phajillu: maramdi Prabhugi lenglakadaba adu nakshinlakle.

9 Ichil inaosha nakhoibu wayendanaba amana amagi maiyokta murum murum shonnaganu: yengngu wayen mapu adu thongda lepli.

10 Eigi ichil inaosha, Prabhugi mingda wa ngangkhiba maichou-shingbu awa ananggi amasung khangheibagi khudam oina lou.

11 Yengngu, khangba kanba makhoidu eikhoina shingthanei. Nakhoina Jobki khangba kanba tare, amasung Prabhuna aroibada toubikhibadu nakhoina ure; Prabhudi yamna nungshi heiba amasung chanbi heibani.

12 Adubu eigi ichil inaosha, hiram pumnamak asigi mathakta, khak washakkanu, swargabu panduna, natraga malembu panduna, natraga atoppa pot ama panduna washakkanu: adubu nakhoina hoi hairaga hoi haiyu, natraga mai hairaga mai haiyu; natrabadi nakhoi wayenbada tagani.

13 Nakhoigi narakta kanagumba awaba nanglibra? mahakna prathana toujasanu. Kanagumbana haraoribra? mahakna Eswarbu thagatpagi ishei shakshanu.

14 Nakhoigi narakta kanagumba naribra? mahakna churchki ahal-laman-shingbu koushanu; amasung makhoina magidamakta prathana toubisanu, Prabhugi mingda mabu thao noibisanu.

15 Thajabagi prathanana anaba adubu kanbigani, amasung Prabhuna mahakpu hougat-hanbigani; aduga karigumba mahakna paap touramlabadi, makhoina mahakpu ngakpigani.

16 Nakhoigi aranbashing amaga amaga haidoknou, amasung amana amagidamak haijabiyu, adu oirabadi nakhoibu phahanbigani. Dharma chenba meegi prathanadi panggal kalli amasung thabak touba ngammi.

17 Elijah-su eikhoigumna mahousha mannaba meeni, mahakna nong chudanaba thawai yaona haijakhi: aduga malemda chahi ahum tha taruk nong chukhide.

18 Amasung mahakna amuk hanna haijakhi, aduga atiyadagi nong chukhi, amasung malemda mahei marong palhankhi. *(1Ning.18:42,45)*

Lallaba ichail inaoshingbu kanbiba

19 Ichil inaosha, nakhoigi narakta kanagumba amana achumbadagi
lamuknaraba, aduga kanagumba amana mabu amuk hanna
pubiraklaba;
20 Mahakna khangjashanu, madudi paappi amabu mahakki aranba
lambidagi mana amuk hanna pubirakpa thawai amabu shibadagi
kanbibani, *amasung* magi paapshingbu kupshinbagni.

AHANBA PETER

Pandup 1
Arankhubamgi ashagidamak Eswarbu thagatpa

1 Jesus Christagi pakhon chatpa Peterna Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia, amasung Bithynia leibakta ichai chaina lamlanba oikhraba-shingda;

2 Ipa Eswarna hanna khangba matung inna khandokpikhraba, Thawaigi mapanna shengdokpiraba, haiba inbada amasung Jesus Christagi eena khiktokpikhraba: nakhoida thoujal amasung ingthaba mapan naidana hen-gatpa oisanu.

3 Eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi Ipa amasung Eswar-bu thagatchou, Ibungngo magi mapal naidaba nungshibibagi nungda Jesus Christana shibadagi hinggatpa adugi mapanna eikhoibu ahingba ashada amuk hanna pokpire.

4 Masi mangba naidaba, amakpa leitaba, amasung khuithaba naidaba phangpham thokpa, nakhoigidamak swargada khakliba adu phangjanabani.

5 Madu Eswargi panggalna arankhubamda thajabagi mapalna aroiba numitta phongdoknaba thourang touduna thamkhre.

6 Maduda nakhoi hainingngai leitana haraojou, darakar oirabadi, houjiksu matam kharagidamak, makhal kayagi changyengda nakhoibu pukning wahalli.

7 Madu nakhoigi thajabagi chanyeng aduna, meida phudonglabasu mangba yaba sanadagisu henna mamal tangna: thagatpada, ikhai khumnabada amasung matik mangalda *nakhoibu* Jesus Christana lenglakpa matamda phangnabani.

8 Ibungngobu uhoudrabasu, nakhoina nungshi; houjik nakhoina mahakpu udrabasu, thajari; waheina phongdokpa ngamdaba matik mangalna thanba haraoba aduda nakhoina harao-i.

9 Nakhoigi thajabagi poloi oiba, thawaigi arankhubam adu nakhoina phangjare.

10 Aran khubam asigi maramda maichoushingna yengshinkhi amasung kupna thijinkhi, *amasung* nakhoida shoidana laklagadaba thoujal adugi maramda wa takthokkhi. *(Ani Wa.2:44; Zech.6:12)*

11 Makhoigi nungda leiba Christagi Thawai aduna Christana awaba khanggadaba amasung madugi matungda matik mangal phanggadaba adugi maramda shakhi piduna taklamba adu kanano natraga karamba matamda oigadage haina makhoina thijinkhi.

12 Makhoida masi phongdokpikhre, madu makhoi mashagidamak natte, adubu hiramshing asigi maramda makhoina eikhoida thougal toubibani; houjikti makhoina swargadagi kumtharakpa Thawai Ashengbaga loinana nakhoida aphaba wapao shandokpa adugi mapanna nakhoida pao pirare; Swargadut-shing phaobana masi yengningkhi.

Thajabashinggi lamchat

13 Maram asina nakhoigi pukning phajillu, chekshillu, amasung poloigidamak asha thammu maramdi Jesus Christana lenglakpa matamda thoujaldu nakhoida pubirakkani.

14 Haiba inba angang-shing-gumna, mamangthakta nakhoina khangdringeida toubagumna madugi apambagi shak-ong louganu.

15 Adubu nakhoibu koubiba Ibungngo mahakna ashengba oiba-gumna, nachat natou pumnamakta nakhoisu ashengba oiyu.

16 Maramdi masi iduna lei, "Nakhoi ashengba oiyu; maramdi Ei ashengbani".

17 Meeshak meemai yengdana mee khudingmakpu mana mana toukhiba thabakki matung inna wayenba Ibungngo mahakpu Ipa haina nakhoina koujarabadi, nakhoigi langpheigi lamduda kina chatlu.

18 Yaribamakhei masi nakhoina khangngu madudi nakhoigi ipa ipushingdagi thangtharakpa aremba meepalgi chatnabi adudagi sanana lupana, mangba yaba potkumna nakhoibu handokpiba natte.

19 Adubu ashoiba amasung amakpa leitraba yao machagi-gumlaba mamal yamlaba Christagi eena *handokpibani.*

20 Ibungngodi tashengnamak taibangpal shemdringeida madugidamak khankhrabani, adubu aroiba matamshing asida nakhoigidamak phongdokpire.

21 Ibungngogi mapanna nakhoina Eswarbu thajei, Ibungongdi ashibadagi hinggatkhare, amasung matik mangal pibire; madu nakhoigi thajaba amasung ashadu Eswarda thamnabani.

22 Khangngu, Thawaigi mapanna chumna haiba induna nachin nanaoshingbu tat-toudana nungshibada nakhoigi thammoi shengdok-u; aduna nakhoi amaga amaga thawai yaona ashengba thamoidagi nungshinou.

23 *Nakhoibu,* mangba yaba marudagi nattaba adubu mangba yadaba marudagi, *haibadi* ahingba amasung matam chuppagi lengdana leiba Eswargi waheigi mapanna nouna amuk pokpire.

24 Maramdi hakchang khudingmak napigumbani, amasung meeoibagi matik mangal asidi leigumbani. Napina khuthakhi, leina

leiman chankhi.

25 Touigumbashung Eswargi waheidi matam pumnamakta lengdana lei. Amasung nakhoida shandoklamba aphaba wapao adu masini. *(Isa.40:6 - 8)*

Pandup 2

Christadi ahingba nungjaoni

1 Maram asina yengthinaba pumnamak, namthak pumnamak, apha-shashinaba-shing, kallak mihoubashing, phattaba ngangnaba pumnamak thadokkhro.

2 Nouna pokpada ngairiba angang nouwagum, waheigi ashengba san-gomdu pamjou, maduda nakhoi chaokhatkani.

3 Maramdi Prabhudi thoujal heibani haiba nakhoi mahao tanglabani.

4 Ahingba nungjao amagumba Ibungngoda lak-o, meeshinggi maphamdadi channadabani, adubu Eswargidi khan-gatlaba amasung mamal tangbani.

5 Nakhoishu, Jesus Christagi mapanna Eswargi maphamda loushinba yaba, ashengba purohit oina thawaigi oiba irat potshing katnaba, ahingba nunggumna thawaigi oiba yum shagatlibani.

6 Maram asina masisu shastrada iduna lei, "Yengngu, eina Sionda khan-gatlaba, mamal tanglaba chuthekki nung adu khilli, mahakpu thajaba mangonda ikaiba nanghanloi". *(Isa.28:16)*

7 Maram asina thajaba nakhoidadi mahak asi mamal yambani: adubu thajadaba-shinggi maphamdadi, yum shabashingna langshek-laba nung aduna chuthekki nungbi oiba adugumbani. (Ishei 118:22)

8 Amasung wada khudi thiba, haiba indaba makhoida: khudi thina-ba nung, apanba pinaba nungjaoni; madumaksu makhoida thoknaba lepkhrabani.

Eswargi mee

9 Adubu nakhoidi amambadagi Ibungngo magi angakpa matik manganda koubiraba, khan-gatlaba meeshingni, ningthougi oiba purohitni, ashengba jatini, maranaigi oiba meeni, aduna nakhoina Ibungngo mabu kurumjabadu utlu.

10 Mamang-ngeida nakhoidi mee oiramde, adubu houjikti Eswargi mee oire: hannadi nakhoi chanbiba phanglamde, adubu houjikti chanbiba phangle.

11 Achanbasha, eina nakhoibu lamlanba amasung tritha chatpa amagumna nonjari, thawaigi maiyokta lan touba hakchanggi apamba-

shingdagi lapthokpiyu.

12 Atoppa jatshinggi marakta nakhoigi punsi mipaldu phajana pallu: adu oirabadi makhoina nakhoibu phattaba touba ama oina ngang-labasu, lakadaba matamda nakhoigi aphaba thabakshing makhoina uduna Eswarbu thagatkani.

Angam athoushinggi makha pollu

13 Nakhoi nashamak meena shemba chatna kanglon khuding-makta Prabhugi maramgidamak makha pollu: ningthouda oirabadi athoiba oina makha pollu.

14 Natraga leingak mapu-shingda oirabadi, phattaba touba makhoibu dandi pinaba amasung aphaba touba makhoibu thagatnaba mahakna mee thabani.

15 Maramdi nakhoina aphaba touduna apangba meeshinggi khangda heitabadu tumina leihanbasi Eswargi aningbani.

16 Ningtamba meegumna leiyu, adubu nakhoigi naningthamba adu phattaba kupshinba phigumna shijinnaganu, adubu Eswargi manai-shinggum oiyu.

17 Mee khudingmakpu ikai khumnou. Nachin nanaoshingbu nungshiyu. Eswarbu kiyu. Ningthoubu ikai khumnou.

18 Meenaisha, hiram khudingmakta kibaga loinana nakhoigi mapushinggi makha pollu; aphaba amasung pukning tappa-shinggi makha ponbata nattana nakhoibu thina toubashinggisu makha pollu.

19 Maramdi mee amana Eswarda pukning thambagi maramna lanna wahanbada khang heina khanglabadi, madu thagatpada matik chabani.

20 Nakhoina paap toubagidamak makhoina nakhoibu phubada khang heirabadi, maduda kari thagatpham leibage? Adubu nakhoina aphaba touduna awaba khanglabadi, Eswargi mangda thagatphamni.

21 Tangkak asi phaoba nakhoibu koubire: maramdi Christanasu eikhoigidamak awaba khangbiduna eikhoida khudam thambiramle, aduna nakhoi Ibungngo magi khongthang tung illu.

22 Ibungngodi paap toukhide, natraga magi chinda namtham amatta phangkhide. *(Isa.53:9)*

23 Ibungngobu thina cheirabada, *Ibungngona* amuk handuna thina cheikhide; mahakna awaba khangbada, mahakna *makhoibu* kihal-lamde; adubu chumna wayenba mangonda mashamak shinnajakhi.

24 Aduna paapta shiruraba eikhoi dharma chenbaromda hingnaba; Ibungngo mashana uthakta mashamakki hakchangda eikhoigi paapu

pubikhi: magi cheiphamshingna eikhoibu phahanbire. *(Isa.53:5)*

25 Maramdi nakhoi lamuknaraba yaogum oirammi; adubu houjikti Yaoshenba amasung nakhoigi thawaigi Luchingba mapuda hallakle. *(Isa.53:6; Eze.34:26)*

Pandup 3

Mapuroiba amasung Loinabi

1 Matou asumna nakhoi yum pallabi nupisha, nakhoi nakhoigi napuroiba-shinggi makha pollu; kanagumba *mapuroiba* kharana wadu indraba phaoba, wa adu yaodana makhoigi nupishinggi machat matouna makhoibu khudum channabani.

2 Masi nakhoigi nolukpa ashengba punsi mipal adu makhoina ubada oithokkani.

3 *Aduga* nakhoigi leitengdi mapanthonggi sham lonbana, sana shibana, natraga phijet leitengbana oidasanu.

4 Adubu madugi mahutta nakhoigi thamoigi arotpa mee adu mangba leitaba, pukning tappa amasung ingbana leiteng-ngu, masi Eswargi mityengda yamna mamal yambani.

5 Maramdi matou ashumna mamang-ngeida leirambi Eswar thajabi nupushingshu, makhoi makhoigi mapuroibagi makh ponna hingjabana makhoigi leiteng oijarammi.

6 Asigumna Sarana Abrahamgi haiba induna Ibungngo haina koujarammi: nakhoi magi machashingni, ngamaba-makhei aphaba tou, dhap touba amatabu kiganu.

7 Matou ashigumna mapuroibasha, nakhoigi nupishingbu ikai khumnabiyu, makhoibu ashonba patra amagumna shingna panminnou, amasung nakhoi punna hingbagi thoujal phangminaba ama oina hingminnou; adu oirabadi nakhoigi haijabada apanba oiraroi.

8 Aroibada, nakhoi pumnamak wakhal amatta oiyu, amaga amaga nungshinou, nachin nanaogumna nungshinou, minungshi heiyu, amasung houna lonchat khung-ngu.

9 Phattabagidamak phattaba hanganu, natraga sirapkidamak sirap touganu: adubu madugi mahutta bor pibiyu; maramdi nakhoibu koubikhiba adu khangngu, nakhoi bor phang-gani.

10 Maramdi punsibu nungshiba amasung aphaba numitpu uba pamba mahak aduna; magi leitonna phattaba ngangba thingsanu, amasung magi chinbanna namthak toudasanu. *(Ishei 34:12-14)*

11 Mahakna phattabadagi leithoraktuna aphaba tousanu; amasung mahakna ingthaba thiduna madu tansanu.

12 Maramdi Prabhugi mitti dharma chenbashinggi mathakta lei,
amasung Ibungngigi nakongna makhoigi haijaba tabi: adubu Prabhugi
maithongdi phattaba touba makhoigi maiyokta lei.

Dharma chenba-gidamak awaba khang-ngu

13 Nakhoi aphabagi tung inbashing oirabadi, nakhoibu mangnaba
tourakkadaba mahak adu kanano?

14 Touigumbashung nakhoina dharma chenba-gidamak awaba
khanglabadi, nakhoi yaiphabani: amasung makhoigi kihanba aduda
kiganu amasung pukning waganu.

15 Adubu nakhoigi thamoida Prabhu Eswarbu shengna thammu:
amasung nakhoigi nungda leiriba asha adugi maramda wahang
hanglaba mee khudingda, nolukna amasung kina paokhum pinaba
matam pumnamakta thourang touduna leiyu.

16 Aphaba wakhal leiyu; maramdi phattaba toubashingna nakhoida
phattaba nganggani, *adubu* Christada nakhoigi aphaba lichat shajat
aduna lanna maran theijilliba makhoi ikaiba nanggani.

17 Eswargi aningba oirabadi, nakhoina phattaba toubagidamak
awaba khangbadagi, aphaba toubagidamak awaba khangbana henna
phei.

18 Maramdi dharma chenba Christa-nasu dharma chendaba
paapkidamak amuktang awaba khangbikhre, madu Ibungngona
eikhoibu Eswargi maphamda pubinaba, hakchangda shihalle, adubu
Thawaigi mapanna hinghalle.

19 Thawaigi mapanna mahakna keishumshangda leiba thawai-
shingda chattuna laothoklammi.

20 Karigumba matamda haiba inkhide, mamangngeida Noahgi
matamda Eswarnasu kuina awaba khangbikhi, hijao shahankhi, mee
kharkhak changkhi, haibadi thawai nipankhak ishingdagi kanbikhi.
(Mei.6:3, 14)

21 Matou asigumna baptism-suni (masi eikhoigi hakchanggi
phattaba chamthokpa natte adubu aphaba wakhalna Eswarda
paokhum pibani), Jesus Christagi hinggatpa mapanna houjik eikhoibu
kanbire.

22 Ibungngodi Swargada lengkhatkhare, amasung Eswargi yetta
leikhre; swarga dutshing, shakti amasung panggal pumnamak magi
khutta leihankhare.

Pandup 4
Eswargi aningbada hingba

1 Maram aduna Christana hakchangda eikhoigidamak awaba khangbikhiba maramna, nakhoi nashamakshu maduga chap manaba wakhal leiduna chekshinjou: maramdi hakchangda awaba khang-khraba mahak aduna paaptagi lapthok-i.

2 Aduna mahakki leihouriba punsi adu meeoibagi hakchangna pambada leiraroi, adubu Eswargi aningbada leigani.

3 Maramdi matam amada atoppa jatshinggi apamba eikhoina touduna punsi lenkhibadu okle: eikhoi ludaba lamchatta, hakchanggi apambada, yu ngaobada, makhe-langbada, chakcha-heijanabada, amasung lai murti lakpagi tukatchabada chatlambani;

4 Hiramshing asiga chap manana nakhoina makhoiga loinana chenminadaba asi makhoina ngakladuna nakhoigi maramda phattaba ngangngi.

5 Ahingba amasung ashiba animakta wayennaba thourang touduna leiriba Ibungngo mangonda kanana hingshap pigani.

6 Maram asigidamak shikhraba makhoidasu aphaba wapao shandokkhi, madu meeoibagi matung inna makhoibu hakchangda wayennabani, aduga Eswargi matung inna thawaida hingnabani.

7 Adubu hiram pumnamakki aroiba adu nakshinlakle: maram asina nakhoi meet na shingngu, amasung mitshen khangduna haijou.

8 Amasung hiram pumnamakki mathakta nakhoi nashen amaga amaga chetna nungshinou: maramdi nungshibana paap mayam kupshilli.

9 Murum murum shondaduna amaga amaga nungshina sheba tounou.

10 Mee khudingna thawaigi khudol phangkhare, madugi matung inna Eswargi makhal mathel yamba thoujalgi aphaba ashin arang ama oina amaga amaga thougal tounou.

11 Kanagumba mee amana wa nganglabadi mahakna Eswargi wa ngangba amagumna ngangsanu; kanagumba mee amana thougal tourabadi Eswarna piba panggalgi angambada mahakna thougal tousanu; masi Eswarbu hiram khudingmakta Jesus Christagi mapanna thagatnabani, Ibungngo mangonda matik mangal amasung athoiba panggal lomba naidana lei. Amen.

Thajaba ama oina awaba khangba

12 Achanbasha, nakhoibu chang yengnaba meigumba changyeng

lakpa matamda, nakhoida angakpa thoudok ama thokpani haina khanganu.

13 Adubu nakhoi Christana awaba khangbagi saruk phangminabani haina haraojou; aduga Ibungngogi matik mangal phongdokpa matamda nakhoisu yamna haraojagani.

14 Christagi minggidamak nakhoibu thina cheirabadi, yaiphabani: maramdi Eswar amasung thawaigi matik mangalna nakhoigi nathakta lei; makhoidadi mahak asi phattaba ngangbani, adubu nakhoidadi mahak asi matik mangal chaobani.

15 Adubu nakhoi kana amattana mee hatpa-gumna, natraga huranba-gumna, natraga phattaba touba-gumna, natraga atoppagi thabakta pangchinda chinba amagumna, awaba khangloidabani.

16 Adum oinamak kanagumbana Christian ama oina awaba khnglabadi, mahakna ikaidashanu; masigidamak mahakna Eswarbu thagat-shanu.

17 Maramdi Eswargi imungdagi wayenba houbagi matamdu lakle; wayen asi eikhoidagi hanna hourabadi, Eswargi aphaba wapaobu indaba makhoigi poloidi kari oigani?

18 Aduga dharma chenba meebu wana kanbirabadi, Eswar ningdaba amasung paap chenba-shingdadi kari oigani? *(Pao.11:31)*

19 Maram aduna Eswargi ningba matung inna awaba khangliba makhoina thajaba yaba shembiba mapugi maphamda makhoigi thawai shinnaduna aphaba tousanu.

Pandup 5
Ahal amasung nahashingda

1 Ahal ama oina, Christana awaba khangkhibagi shakhi oiriba aduga phongdok-pigadaba matik mangal adugi saruk yaminnaba amasu oina, nakhoigi narakta leiba ahal lamanshingbu eina pukning thougatchari.

2 Nakhoigi narakta leiba Eswargi yao shanggu adubu pijabiyu, *makhoibu* yengshinbiyu, tangai phadana touba nattana touningna toubiyu; tongjaba thibagidamak nattaduna pukning changna toubiyu.

3 Eswargi maralshing adugi mathakta mapu oiba nattaduna, yao shanggu aduda pandamshing oiyu.

4 Athoiba yao shenbana lenglakpa matamda manthaba nairaroidaba matik mangalgi luhup nakhoina phangjagani.

5 Matou asigumna naha oiriba nakhoina, nashamak ahalshinggi makha pollu. Hoi, nakhoi loinamak amana amagi makha pollu,

amasung nolukpagi phi shetlu: maramdi Eswarna chaothokpabu thingngi, aduga nolukpada thoujal pibi.

6 Maram asina pangganba Eswargi mangda nashana nolukchou, achaba matamda Ibungngona nahakpu thanggatpigani.

7 Nakhoigi potlum pumnamak Ibungngoda pishinjou, maramdi Ibungngona nakhoibu yengshinbi.

8 Nasha khudum challu, mit na shingngu, maramdi nakhoigi yeknaba diyabolna charamnaba nongshagum kana-gumbabu yotshinnaba thiduna koina chatli.

9 Aduna taibangpanda leiba nakhoigi nachin nanaoshingna asigumba manaba awa ana khangli haiba khangduna thajabada chetna leptuna *diyabolbu* thingngu.

10 Adubu thoujal pumnamakki Eswarna, eikhoibu magi lomba naidaba matik mangalda Christa Jesus-gi mapalna koubire, aduna nakhoi matam kharagi oina awaba khanglaba matungda, mapung phahanbigani, chetna lephanbigani, panggal kalhan-gani, amasung nakhoibu lengdana thambigani.

11 Ibungngoda matik mangal amasung panggal matam pumnamakki oina leiba oisanu. Amen.

Aroibagi warol

12 Eswargi thoujanda nakhoina leplibadu achumbani haina shakhi piduna amasung puking thougattuna, eina shingthanaba yaba haiba inaba ichil inao Silva-nus ki mapanna, eina nakhoida shamlapna ikhrabani.

13 Nakhoiga punna khan-gatminaba Babylonda leiba churchna, nakhoibu ikai khumnaba utlakli, amasung eigi ichanupa Marcus-nasu utli.

14 Nungshina chupnabaga loinana nakhoi amaga amaga taram taramna oknou. Jesus Christada leiba nakhoi pumnamakta ingthaba oiyu. Amen.

ANISUBA PETER

Pandup 1

Thoujanda chaokhatshi

1 Jesus Christagi manai pakhon chatpa Simon Peterna, Eswar amasung eikhoigi kanbiba mapu Jesus Christagi dharma chenba mapanna eikhoiga loinana mamal yamlaba thajaba phangkhraba makhoida:

2 Eswar amasung eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus-bu khangjabagi mapanna thoujal amasung ingthaba nakhoida yamkhat-hanbisanu.

3 Ibungngo magi Eswar oiba shaktigi matung inna hingbada amasung Eswar ningbada changba maram pumnamak eikhoida pibire, madu matik mangal amasung ashengba gunda eikhoibu koubiba Ibungngo mabu khangjabagi mapannani.

4 Aduna eikhoida hainingngai leitana chaoba amasung athoiba washak pibire, madugi mapanna nakhoina Eswargi mahousha oiba gun aduda sharuk yanabani, amasung taibangpan asida hakchanggi apambadagi thokpa phattaba amotpadagi nanthoknabani.

5 Maram asimakna, pumnamakta pukning changna hotnou, aduga nahakki thajabada aphaba gun hapchillu, aphaba gunda khngba;

6 Khngbada nasha khudum chanba, nasha khudum chanbada khangheiba, khangheibada Eswar ningba;

7 Eswar ningbada nachin nanao oibagi chanaba, nachin nanao oibagi chanabada nungshiba hapchillu.

8 Maramdi hairiba gunshing asi nakhoida leiduna masida changkhonba oirabadi, eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christabu kh ngbada pumnamak asina nakhoibu kanadaba natraga mahei yandaba oihalloi.

9 Adubu hairibashing asida watpa mahak adudi mit tanglabani, lapna uba ngamlaroi, amasung mahakki ariba paapshing kokpikhre haiba phaoba kaothokhragani.

10 Maram asina eigi ichil inaosha, nakhoibu koubiba amasung khandokpiba adu chetshinnanaba pukning changna hotnou: nakhoina hairibashing asi tourabadi, nakhaoi khak khudi thiroi.

11 Aduga eikhoigi Prabhu amasung Kanbiba mapu Jesus Christagi lomba naidaba ningthou leibakta changjapham marang kaina nakhoida pibigani.

Achumbada mara tashi

12 Maram asina nakhoina hiramshing asi khanglabasu amasung

houjik leiriba achumba asida lengdana leirabasu, hiramshing asigi maramda eina nakhoida matam pumnamakta ningshing-hannaba thoushadaba touroi.

13 Hoi, eina tabernacle *(taibang hakchang)* asida leiriba makhei nakhoibu ningshing-hannaba thougatpiba chummi haina khalli.

14 Eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christana eibu uhan-bikhiba-gumna, eigi tabernacle asi thuna thadoklagani haiba ei khangngi.

15 Thoidokna eina leikhidraba tungda hiram pumnamak asi nakhoina matam pumnamkata ningshingnaba eina hotnagani.

16 Maramdi eikhoina eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi lenglaka amasung panggalgi maramda nakhoida khanghanba matamda, eikhoina shemjin shaginba warigi matung inna haikhide, adubu Ibungngo mahakki matik chaoba adugi shakhi oikhi.

17 Maramdi Ibungngo mahakna Epa Eswardagi ikai-khumnaba amasung matik mangal phangjaba matamda, athoiba matik mangaldagi khonjel amana Ibunggo magi thakta hairakkhi “Masi Eigi nungshijaraba Icha-nupani, mangonda Eina yamna pelle”. *(Mat.17:5)*

18 Eikhoina Ibungngo maga ashengba chingda leiminaringei matamda, masigi khonjel asi swargadgi lakhiba eikhoina takhi. *(Mat.17:6)*

Shastragi wa

19 Eikhoigi maichoushingna phongdoklamba achumba wasu leiri, maduda nakhoi puning changna ningthina yengbiyu, mangalna amamba maphamda nganbagum, nakhoigi thamoida shajik thabagum ngangani.

20 Masi hanna khangshi, shastragi wa takthokpa amatta mee amagi ningbadagi oirakpa natte.

21 Maramdi nganlingei matamda wa takthokpa amatta meeoibagi aningbadagi lakkhide; adubu Thawai Ashengbana Eswargi ashengba meeshingbu chingbibagi mapanna makhoina phongdokkhi.

Pandup 2

Aranba maichou & aranba tambibashing

1 Adubu meeshinggi marakta aranba maichou-shingshu leirammi, aduna nakhoigi narakta lanna tambiba ojashingsu leigani, makhoina amangba thok-hannaba aranba tambibashing lonna pushillakani, makhoibu pubirakkhiba Prabhu phaoba thadokkani, amasung makhoi

mashada thuna amangba thokkani.

2 Mee kayana makhoigi aranba lambishingda inkhigani; makhoina maram oiduna achumba lambidu thina ngangnagani.

3 Amasung karambaga loinana aranba waheishing shijinaduna makhoina nakhoibu lalonpot oihangani; makhoibu wayen-gadaba adu mamangngeidagi thoushadana leithokpa natte, amasung makhoibu amangba tahan-gadaba adu tumduna leithokpa natte.

4 Maramdi Eswarna paap touba sawga-dutshing adu kanbikhide, makhoibu norokta langthakhi, amasung wayennabagidamak makhoibu yotlina punduna amambada thamlabadi;

5 Amasung malemda ishing ichao puraktuna mamangngeida leiramba Eswar ningdaba meeshingbu kanbikhide, adubu dharma chenba sandokpa Noah, makhoi niphanbudi kanbikhi;

6 Sodom amasung Gomorrhagi saharshingbu wayenduna ut olhankhi, makhoibu mathak makha onthokkhi, amasung Eswar nigdana hinggadouriba meeshinggi mangda makhoibu khudam ama oihankhi;

7 Amasung phattaba meeshinggi amotpa lamchat shajatna otpiraba dharma chenba Lotpu kanbikhi: *(Mei.19:16)*

8 (Maramdi dharma chenba mee aduna makhoigi marakta leiduna nunit khudinggi makhoigi ain thoushadaba thabakshing adu uduna amasung taduna mahakki dharma chenba thawaibu wahanki.)

9 Eswar ningbashingbu athemba kayadagi karamna kanbigadage, aduga dharma chendabashingbuna cheirak pinaba wayenbagi numit phaoba karamna khaktuna thamgadage haiba Prabhuna khang-ngi.

10 Adubu hairiba asi amotpagi apambada thumhattuna hakchanggi matung inna chatliba, mapu oibashinggi mathakta ushit thaoidaba makhoida achumbani. Makhoi ichang thoui, mashagi aningba toui, makhoina achouba meeshinggi phattaba ngangbada kiba leite.

11 Adum oinamak, panggal amasung matik henna leiba swargadut-shingna makhoibu Prabhugi mangda thina ngangde.

12 Adubu makhoina khangdaba adugi maramda thina ngang-ngi, aduna makhoi asi mahoushana lamlakki tamthiba shashing phaduna manghan-khibagumna, makhoi mashagi phattaba aduda tumna manglagani.

13 Amasung makhoina dharma chendabagi mahei phanggani, nungthinda cha thaktuna makhe langbadu makhoina aphabani haina shingthanei. Makhoina nakhoiga chaminnabda makhoi mashamakki lounamda makhe langngi, makhoi ashoiba amasung amakpa-shingni.

14 Makhoigi mit mitu meewa lannabana pik thalli, aduga paap touba tokte; phirep leitaba thawaishingbu themdok-i; makhoigi thamoi karambagi thabakta shajel toukhrabani; shirap touraba machashingni.

15 Makhoi achumba lambi thadoktuna sherannana chatkhare, dharma chendabagi khutshumanbu pamjaba Bosorgi machanipa Balaamgi lambida chatkhare.

16 Adubu mahakki phattaba thabakkidamak cheikhi; marol thoktaba gadha aduna meeoibagi wa ngangduna apangba maichou adugi apangba matoubu thingkhi.

17 Makhoishing asi ishing kangkharaba guhagum, nonglei nungshitna humduna pukhraba leichin-gumbani; makhoigidamak matam pumnamakki oina amambagi amamba adu khaktuna thamle.

18 Maramdi makhoina kanadaba wajao ngangba matamda, hakchanggi apambana makhoibu themdok-i; lanna hingbashingdagi ashengbada chenthorakpa makhoibu, makhoigi oktaba lamchatna themdok-i.

19 Makhoina makhoibu ning tamhan-gani washaklingei matamda, makhoi mashamak aranbagi meenai oi; maramdi kanagumba amana mee amabu ngamlabadi, mee aduna mahakpu meenaisu oihalli.

20 Maramdi makhoina Prabhu amasung kanbiba mapu Jesus Christabu khangbagi mapanna taibangpanbagi phattaba-shingdagi nanthok-khraga; madugi langda makhoi amuk thuduna khudum chankhrabadi, makhoi akonbagi phibam aduna ahanbadagi henna phatte.

21 Aduna dharma chenbagi lambi adu khanglamdabana makhoigidamak henna pharamgani, maramdi madu makhoina khanglaba matungda makhoida shinnaba ashengba yathang adudagi leithokkhre.

22 Adubu masi achumba paorou amana haiba adu makhoida thokkhre: “Huina masagi aobada amuk hanjilli, aduga chamthokpiraba okpina leikhomda amuk leiolli”.*(Pao.26:11)*

Pandup 3
Phrabugi lenglakkadaba numit

1 Achanbasha, ningshingbagi mapanna nakhoigi ashengba pukningbu thougatnaba, anisuba chithi asi eina nakhoida houjik iribani:

2 Madudi ashengba maichoushingna mamangngeida ngangthoklamba waheishingda, aduga Kanbiba mapu amasung Prabhugi pakhon chatpa oiriba eikhoigi yathangda pukning changbiyu.

3 Aduga masi ahanbada khangshi, madudi aroiba matamda mashishing asi lakkani: nokna chaobashing, makhoi mashagi hakchanggi apambagi makhada chatpashing,

4 Aduga haigani: Ibungngo mahak laknabagi washakpa adu kadaida leibage? maramdi eikhoigi ipa ipushingshu sikhare, leishemngeidagi leirakpa pot pumnamak adum leiri.

5 Masi makhoina thaoina thoushadabani, maramdi mangngeida Eswargi waheigi mapanna atiya nongmadon asi leikhi, aduga malembu ishingdagi amasung ishing mapanda leihankhi. *(Mei.1:6,9)*

6 Matam aduda leiramba taibangpan adu ishingna thumjanduna mangkhi.

7 Adubu houjik leiriba atiya nongmadon amasung malem asi Wahei adumakna manghandana thamkhi, amasung Eswar ningdaba meeshingbu meina wayenduna manghangadaba numit adugidamak khaktuna thamli.

8 Adubu achanbasha, mashigi wa ashi kaoganu: Prabhugi maphandadi nongma asi chahi lishing amagumbani aduga chahi lishing ama asi nongmagumbani.

9 Meeoibana thousadabagum Prabhudi magi washak ngakpada thoushadaba natte; adubu eikhoigidamakta kuina khangbibani, mee ama phaoba manghan-ningde, adubu pumnamakna pukning honglakpa pambani.

10 Adubu Prabhugi numit adu huranba amagum ahingda lakkani; numit aduda atiya nongmadon asi achouba nin khongba amaga loinana mangkhigani, masida leiriba pot cheishing asi akanba meisha amana mahi onlagani, malem amasung masigi thabak-shingsu chakthek-khigani.

11 Matou asumna pot pumnamak tumkhi-gadaba maramna, shengna panbada amasung Eswar ningbada karamba makhalgi mee oigadage haiba munna khallu.

12 Eswargi numit adu thuna lakpa khourangna ngaiduna leiyu; numit aduda atiya nongmadon asi mei chakktuna tumna manghankhigani, amasung pot chei pumnamak akanba meishana mahi onlagani.

13 Adum oinamak eikhoidi, Ibungngo magi wahakki matung inna dharma chenbashingna leigadaba anouba atiya nongmadon amasung anouba malem adu ngaijari.

14 Maram aduna achanbasha, ashigumba hiramshing asi nakhoina yenglibana, Ibungngona nakhoibu amakpa amasung ashoiba yaodana

ingthana leiramba phangnaba maram mok-u.

15 Amasung eikhoigi Prabhugi kuina khangbiba adu aran khubamni haina shingthanou; eikhigi achanba ichin inao Paulnasu mangonda pibiba loushinggi matung inna nakhoida ikhrabani.

16 Magi chithi pumnamakta hiramshing asigi maramda makhoida ngang-i; madugi manungda hiram kharadi khangbada lui, aduna makhoi tamdre amasung pukning leptre, adugumna makhoina atei shastragi maphamdasu toure, maduna makhoi mashada manghalli.

17 Maram asina nakhoi achanbasha, hiramshing asi nakhoina mamangda ukhare, aduna nakhoisu chekshillu, phattaba-shingna nakhoigi achetpa khongpham adudagi tuhanduna aranbada puthok-khigani.

18 Aduna eikhoigi Prabhu amasung kanbiba mapu Jesus Christabu khngbada amasung thoujalda chaokhatlu. Houjiktagi houna lomba naidaba phaoba Ibungngo magi matik chaoshanu. Amen.

AHANBA JOHN

Pandup 1
Eswardi mangalni

1 Ahanbadagi leiraklaba, eikhoina taraba, eikhoigi mitna ukhraba,
eikhoina mityeng takhraba, amasung eikhoigi ikhutna shokcha-khraba,
Hingbagi Wa asigi maramda:
2 Hingbagi Wa adu phongdok-pikhre, amasung eikhoina ujakhre,
aduga *madugi* shakhi oiri, amasung madugi lomba naidana hingba
adu nakhoidasu utkhre, mahak adu Swargagi Ipaga leiminarammi,
amasung eikhoida phongdok-pire.
3 Aduna eikhoina ukhraba amasung takhraba adu eikhoina
nakhoida laothokli, aduna nakhoisu eikhoiga tinnaba phangnaba:
tashengna eikhoigi tinnaba asi Ipa Eswar amasung magi macha-
nipa Jesus Christadani.
4 Aduna nakhoigi haraoba mapung phanaba, eikhoina hiramshing
asi nakhoida iribani.
5 Eikhoina mangondagi taraba amasung nakhoida laothokliba pao
adudi asini: Eswardi mangalni, Ibungngo mangonda amamba khak
leite.
6 Karigumba eikhoina Ibungngo mahakka saruk phangminabani
hairaga amambada chatlabadi, eikhoi minambani amasung achumba
toudabani.
7 Adubu Ibungngo mahakna mangalda leibagumna, eikhoina
mangalda chatlabadi, eikhoi amaga amaga saruk phangminabani,
amasung Ibungngo magi macha nipa Jesus Christagi eena eikhoigi
paap pumnamak sengdokpire.

Meeoibada paap leiba

8 Eikhoina eikhoigi paap leite hairabadi, eikhoi ishabu minamjabani,
amasung achuba adu eikhoida leite.
9 Eihoina eikhoigi paapshing haidok-charabadi, eikhoigi paapshing
kokpinaba amasung dharma chendaba pumnamaktagi eikhoibu
sengdokpinaba Ibungngo mahakti thajaba yaba amasung achumbani.
10 Eikhoina paap toude hairabadi, eikhoina Ibungngo mabu
chinthiba oihalli, amasung Magi wa eikhoida leite.

Pandup 2

1 Eigi pikliba angangsha, hiramshing ashi eina nakhoida ire, madudi

nakhoi paap touganu. Kanagumbana paap tourabadi, eikhoigidamak Ipada wanombiba dharma chenba Jesus Christa lei.

2 Ibungngona eikhoigi paapkidamak pelhanba iratpot oibi; eikhoigi-khakta natte, adubu taibangpal apumbagi paapki-damaksuni.

3 Eikhoina Ibungngo magi yathangshing ngaklabadi, madugi mapanna eikhoina Ibungngo mabu khangngi haiba khangngi.

4 Ei Ibungngo mabu khangngi haiba mahak aduna, Ibungngogi yathang ngaktrabadi, mahak chinthibani, achumba adu mangonda leite.

5 Adubu kanagumba amana Ibungngogi wa ngakcharabadi, Eswargi nungshibadu tashengna mangonda mapung phahalli; madugi mapanna eikhoi Ibungngoda lei haiba eikhoina khangngi.

6 Kanagumba mee amana ma mashamak Ibungngoda lengdana lei hairabadi, Ibungngona chatlambagum mahakna chatshanu.

Ahanba nungshiba

7 Ichil inaosha, eina nakhoida anouba yathang ama iba natte, adubu nakhoigi hannadagi leirakpa ariba yathang aduni. Ariba yathang adudi nakhoina hannadagi taraba wa aduni.

8 Amuk hanna, eina nakhoida anouba yathang ama iri, hiram asi Ibungngo mangonda amasung nakhoida achumbani: maramdi amamba adu houkhare, achumba mangal adu houjik ngallare.

9 Eidi mangalda lei haina haiba mahak aduna, magi machin maobu tukkat-caharabadi, houjik phaoba mahak amambada leiri.

10 Magi machin manaobu nungshijaba mahak adudi mangalda lei, aduga mangonda khudi thiningai maram amatta leite.

11 Adubu magi machin manaobu yengthiba mahak adudi ama-mbada lei, amasung amambada chatli, mahakna kadaida chatlibano khangde, maramdi amamba aduna magi mit tanghankhre.

12 Pikliba angangsa, eina masi nakhaoida iri, maramdi Ibungngo magi minggidamak nakhoigi paapshing adu nakhoidagi kokpire.

13 Mapasha, ahanbadagi leiraklaba Ibungngo mabu nakhoina khangba maramna, eina nakhoida ibani. Nahasha, nakhoina phattaba adu ngambagi maramna, eina nakhoida ibani. Pikliba angangsha, nakhoina Ipabu khangbagi maramna, eina nakhoida ibani.

14 Mapasha, nakhoina ahanbadagi leiraklaba Ibungngo mabu khangbagi maramna, eina nakhoida ikhrabani. Nahasha, nakhoidi kalli, Eswargi wadu nakhoida lengdana lei, aduna nakhoina phattaba adu ngamle, madugi maramna eina nakhoida iribani.

Taibangpanbabu nungshiganu

15 Taibangpan amasung taibangpan asida leiriba potshing asibu
nungshiganu. Kanagumba mee amna taibangpanbabu nungshirabadi,
Ipagi nungshibadu mangonda leite.
16 Maramdi taibangpan asida leiriba pumnamak asidi, hakchanggi
apamba, mitki apamaba, amasung punsigi napan ni, masi Ipadagi
natte, adubu taibangpan-bagini.
17 Tabangpan amasung masigi apambadi loikhighani: adubu
Eswargi aningba touba mahak adudi matam pumnamkta lengdana
leigani.

Antichrist-ki maramda khanghanba

18 Pikliba Angangsha, houjik asi aroiba matamni: nakhoina
Christabu yeknaba adu lakkani haina takhiba adu, houjik Christabu
yeknaba mayam ama leire; aduna houjik asi aroiba matamni haiba
eikhoina khangngi.
19 Makhoi eikhoigi oiramdre, aduna makhoi eikhoidagi chatthok-
khre; makhoi eikhoigi oiramlabadi, chingnaba leitana makhoi eikhoiga
adum leiramgadabani; adubu makhoi eikhoi pumnamkki natte haiba
phongdoknaba, makhoi chatthok-khre.
20 Adubu nakhoidi Ashengba Ibungngodagi thao teibikhrabani,
nakhoina hiram pumnamak khangngi.
21 Nakhoina achumba adu khangdaba maramna, eina nakhoida
iba natte; adubu nakhoina masi khangngi, achumbada minamba leite.
22 Adubu Jesus asi Christani haina yadaba mahak adu nattana
chinthiba adu kanano? Ipabu amasung Macha-nipabu yadaba mahak
adu Christagi yeknabani.
23 Kana kanagumbana Macha-nipabu yadrabadi, mahakna Mapa-
busu yadabani. Macha-nipa adubu khangjaba mahak aduna Mapa-
busu khangjabani.
24 Ahanbadagi nakhoina takhraba adu nakhoida lengdana leiba
oisanu. Ahanbadagi nakhoina takhraba adu nakhoida lengdana
leirabadi, nakhoisu Macha-nipada amasung Mapada lengdana
leigani.
25 Amasung Ibungngo mana eikhoida washakpikhiba washak adudi
lomba naidana hingba asini.
26 Nakhoibu lanna lamjinggadaba makhoigi maramna hiramshing
asi eina nakhoida ibani.
27 Adubu nakhoidi Ibungngo mangondagi thao naoibiba

phangjaduna lengdana leribani, nakhoida kanagumba mee amattana tambiba darakar oide: adubu thao noibiba aduna hiram pumnamak tambire, madu achumbani, minamba natte, aduna nakhoibu tambikhiba adugumna nakhoi Ibungngo mangonda lengdana leiyu.

28 Houjik, pikliba angangsha, Ibungngo mahak phongdokpigani, aduna Ibungngona lenglaka matamda magi mangda ikaidanaba amasung pukning lumna leinaba; nakhoi Ibungngoda lengdana leiyu.

29 Ibungngo mahakti dharma chenbani haiba nakhoina khnglabadi, achumba touriba mee khudingmak Ibungngo mangondagi pokpani haiba nakhoina khngngu.

Pandup 3
Amaga amaga nungshinou

1 Yengngu, eikhoibu Eswargi machashing kounaba, ashuk chaouba nungshibasi Ipana eikhoida pibire: taibangpanbana eikhoibu khangde, maramdi makhoina Ibungngo mabu khangde.

2 Achanbasha, houjik eikhoi Eswargi machashingni, eikhoi kari oigadage haibadi houjik phaoba phongdokpidri; adubu eikhoina khangngi: Ibungngo mana phongdokpiba matamda, eikhoi Ibungngo man-gani, maramdi Ibungngona oiribagumna eikhoina mabu ugani.

3 Amasung asha ashi Ibungngo mangonda thamjaba mee khudingna, Ibungngo mana ashengba oibagum masha mathanta shengdokchei.

4 Kana kanagumbana paap tourabadi wayen yathang adsu thugaire: maramdi paapti wayen yathang thugaibani.

5 Nakhoina khangngi, eikhoigi paap louthok-pinaba Ibungngona phongdok-pibani, aduga Ibungngo mangonda paap leite.

6 Kangumba amana Ibungngoda lengdana leirabadi *mana* paap touduna leite; kanagumba amana paap touduna leirabadi mana Ibungngobu udri natraga Ibungngobu khangdri.

7 Pikliba angangsha, mee kana amattana nakhoibu minamhanganu, Ibungngo mana dharma chenba oibagumna: achumba touriba mahak adu dharma chenbani.

8 Paap touba mahak adu diyabolgini; maramdi diyaboldi ahoubadagi paap tou-i. Maram aduna diyabolgi thabakshing mang-hannabagidamak Eswargi Macha-nipa adu phongdokpire.

9 Kanagumba mee amana Eswardagi poklabadi mahakna paap toude; maramdi Ibungngogi *gundu mangonda lei: aduna mahak paap touba ngamde, maramdi mahak Eswardagi pok-a-bani. *(*1Pet.1:23)*

10 Matou ashumna Eswargi machashing, amasung diyabolgi machashing phongdok-i; *madudi* achumba toudaba mee adu Eswargi natte, natraga machin manobu nungshidaba mahak adu Eswargi natte.

11 Maramdi eikhoi amaga amaga nungshi-naga-dabani, haiba asi nakhoina ahanbadagi taraba pao aduni.

12 Magi manao nupabu hattuna, phattaba ama oikhiba Cain-gumba oiganu. Karigidamak mana mabu hatkhibano? Maramdi ma mashagi thabakshing phattaba oirammi, aduga magi manao nupagidi dharma chenbani. *(Mei.4:4,8)*

13 Eigi ichil inaosha, taibang-panbagi meeshingna nakhoibu tukat-charabadi, nagkkanu.

14 Eikhoina khangngi eikhoi asibadagi ahingbada lanthokle, maramdi eikhoina ichil inaoshingbu nungshi. Magi machil mano-shingbu nungshidaba mahak adudi ashibada leiri.

15 Kanagumba mee amana magi machin manobu yengthirabadi meehatpani: aduga nakhoina khangngi mee hatpa kana amattada lomba naidaba hingba adu mangonda leite.

16 Ibungngo magi punshi eikhoi-gidamak katthokpibagi mapanna Eswargi nungshibadu eikhoina khngngi; aduna eikhoisu ichil inaoshing-gidamak thawai katthokpham thok-i.

17 Touigumbashung taibangpan asigi lanthum leiba mee amana, magi machin manogi darakar leibadu uraga mangonda minungshi utpidrabadi, kamdouna Eswargi nungshiba mangonda leibage?

18 Eigi pikliba angangsha, eikhoina waheida natraga chinbanda khakta nungshigumsi; adubu thabakta amasung achumbada nungshishi.

19 Masi toubada eikhoina khangngi, eikhoi achumbagini, amasung eikhoigi thamoi soidana Ibungngo magi mangda leigani.

20 Karigumba eikhoigi thamoina eikhoibu lalhallabadi, Eswarna eikhoigi thamoidagi henna chaoi, amasung hiram pumnamak khangngi.

21 Achanbasha, eikhoigi thamoina eikhoibu lalhan- gumsi, Eswarda achetpa thajaba thamsi.

22 Amasung eikhoina karigumba nijabadu eikhoina Ibungngo mangondagi phangngi, maramdi eikhoina magi yathangshing ngak-i, amasung Ibungngo magi apenba hiramshingdu eikhoina toui.

23 Masi Ibungngo magi yathangni, madudi eikhoina Ibungngogi Macha-nipa Jesus Christagi mingda thajagadabani, amasung Ibung-

ngona eikhoida yathang pibagumna amaga amaga nungshi-naga-dabani.

24 Amasung Ibungngogi yathang ngakliba mahak aduna Ibungngoda lei aduga Ibungngona mangonda lei. Masi Ibungngona eikhoida pibiba Thawaigi mapanna Ibungngona eikhoida lei haiba eikhoina khangngi.

Pandup 4

Thawaishingbu chang yengngu

1 Achanabsha, thawai khudingbu thajaganu, adubu thawaishing adu Eswardagira haiba khangnaba chang yengngu: maramdi aranba maichoushing mayam ama taibangpan asida chatthokkhre.

2 Masigi mapanna nakhoina Eswargi Thawai adu khanggani: madudi Jesus Christa asi hakchang oina lakle haina yaba Thawai khuding Eswardagini.

3 Aduga Jesus Christa asi hakchang oina lakle haina yadaba thawai khuding Eswargi natte: madu Christabu yeknaba adugi thawaini, mahak adu lakkani haiba nakhoina takhrabani; houjikmak mahak taibangpanda leire.

4 Pikliba angangsha, nakhoidi Eswargini, aduna *nakhoina* makhoibu ngamle; maramdi nakhoigi nungda leiriba mahak aduna taibangpanda leiriba mangondagi henna chao-i.

5 Makhoidi taibangpanbagini: maram asina makhoina taibang-panbagi maramda ngangngi, aduga taibangpanbana makhoigi wa tai.

6 Eikhoidi Eswargini: Eswarbu khangjaba mahak aduna eikhoigi wa tagani; Eswargi nattaba mahak aduna eikhoigi wa taroi. Masidagi eikhoina achumbagi thawai, amasung aranbagi thawai khangba ngammi.

Eswardi nungshibani

7 Achanbasha, eikhoi amaga amaga nungshinashi: maramdi nungshibashi Eswardagini, nungshiba mee khudingmak Eswardagi pok-i, amasung Eswarbu khangngi.

8 Nungshi khangdaba mahak aduna Eswarbu khngde; maramdi Eswardi nugshibani.

9 Eswargi nungshibadu matou asumna eikhoida phongdokpi, madudi Eswarna magi mathanunggi ammatta ngairaba Macha-nipabu taibangpanda thabire, madu magi mapanna eikhoi hingnabani.

10 Nungshibado masini: eikhoina Eswarbu nungshi haiba natte,
Ibungngo mana eikhoibu nungshi haibani, aduna Magi Macha-nipabu
eikhoigi paapkidamak apenba iratpot oinaba thabirak-i.
11 Achanbasha, Eswarna eikhoibu ashuk yamna nungshi-birabadi,
eikhoishu amaga amaga nungshi-napham thok-i.
12 Mee kananasu Eswarbu khak ukhidri. Eikhoina amaga amaga
nungshi-narabadi, Eswarna eikhoigi irakta lei, amasung Ibungngo
magi nungshiba adu eikhoida mapung phahalli.
13 Masina eikhoina khangngi madudi eikhoina Ibungngoda lei,
aduga Ibungngona eikhoida lei; maramdi Ibungngo magi Thawai
eikhoida pibibre.
14 Amasung Mapa aduna Macha-nipabu taibangpanbagi kanbiba
mapu oinaba thabirak-i haiba eikhoina ure amasung masigi shakhi
oiri.
15 Kana kanagumbana Jesus-di Eswargi Macha-nipani haina
haidok-charabadi, Eswarna mangonda lei amasung mana Eswarda
lei.
16 Eswarna eikhoibu nungshibiba adu eikhoina khangngi amasung
thajei. Eswardi nungshibani; nungshibada leiba mahak aduna
Eswarda lei amasung Eswarna mangonda lei.
17 Masina eikhoigi nungshiba mapung phahalli, aduna wajenbagi
numitta eikhoi thouna phana leinabani; marambi Ibungngo mana
oibagum eikhoisu taibangpansida oiri.
18 Nungshibada akiba leite; adubu mapung phaba nungshibana
akiba tanthok-i: maramdi akibadi meichakka loinei. Akiba mahak
adu nungshibada mapung phaba natte.
19 Eikhoina Ibungngo mabu ngungshi, maramdi Ibungngona hanna
eikhoibu nungshibire.
20 Kanagumba mee amana eina Eswarbu nungshi hairaga machin
manobu yengthirabadi: mahak chinthibani; maramdi mana uba
machin manao adubu nungshidaba mahak aduna, mana uba
ngamdaba Eswarbu kamdouna nungshiba ngamgadabano?
21 Aduna masi eikhoida leiba Ibungngo magi yathangni, madudi
Eswarbu nungshiba mahak aduna magi machin manaobusu
nungshishanu.

Pandup 5
Eswargi machanipabu thajou

1 Jesus-di Christani haina thajaba mee khuding Eswardagi

poklabani; amasung Ibungngo mabu nungshiba mee khuding Magi nungshibada pokle, mahak adu Ibungngogi nungshijabani.

2 Eikhoina Eswargi machashingbu nungshi haiba asi, eikhoina Eswarbu nungshiba amasung Ibungngo magi yathangshingbu ngaklaba matamda khangngi.

3 Maramdi eikhoina Eswargi yathangshing ngakchaba asi Eswargi nungshibani, amasung Ibungngo magi yathang-shingdi arumba natte.

4 Maramdi Eswardagi poklaba mee makheina taibang-panbabu ngammi, amasung thaibang-panbabu ngambagi mai pakpa adudi, ekhoigi thajaba asini.

5 Jesus-di Eswargi macha-nipani haina thajaba mahak adu nattana, taibang-panbabu ngamba mahak adu kanano?

6 Ishing amasung eegi mapanna lenglakpa mahak adu asini, haibadi Jesus Christani; ishing khaktagi mappanna natte adubu ishing amasung eegi mapannani. Masi Eswargi Thawaina shakhi oiri, maramdi Eswargi Thawaidi achumbani.

7 Maramdi Swargada shakhi oiba ahum lei madudi: Mapa, Wahei, amasug Thawai Ashengba asini, aduga ahum asi amatta oi.

8 Malemda shakhi piba ahum lei madudi, thawai, ishing, amasung eeni: ahum asi amatta oina yanei.

9 Eikhoina meeshinggi shakhi lourabadi, Eswargi shakhina henna chao-i; maramdi mana magi macha-nipagi maramda shakhi piribasi Eswargi shakhini.

10 Eswargi Macha-nipabu thajaba mahak mashamakta shakhi adu lei: aduga thajadaba mangonda Eswarna mahakpu chinthiba oihalli; maramdi Eswarna Magi Macha-nipa pi haina iraga leiriba adu mana thajade.

Lomba naidaba punsi phangba

11 Iraga leiba shakhi adudi asini, Eswarna eikhoida lomba naidaba punsi pibi, punsi adu Magi Macha-nipada lei.

12 Macha-nipa adubu phangjaba mahak aduna punsi adu phang-jare; amasung Eswargi Macha-nipa adubu phangjadaba mahak aduna punsi adu phangdre.

13 Eswargi Macha-nipagi mingda thajaba nakhoida eina hiramshing asi ibani, madudi nakhoida lomba naidaba punsi lei haiba nakhoina khangnaba, amasung nakhoina Eswargi Macha-nipagi mingda thajanaba.

14 Ibungngo Mangonda leiba eikhoigi achetpa thajaba adudi asini:
Ibungngo Magi ningba matung inna eikhoina karigumba ama
nijarabadi, eikhoigi nijaba adu Ibungngona tabi.
15 Eikhoina nijaba makhei adu Ibungngo mahakna tabi haiba
eikhoina khanglabadi, nijakhiba adu Ibungngo mangondagi phangle
haiba eikhoina khangngi.
16 Kanagumba mee amana magi machin manao amana shiba
thok-hanba nattaba paap touba urabadi, mahakna haijabigadabani,
aduga shiba thok-hanba nattaba paap toubashing aduda Eswarna
hingba pibigani. Shiba thok-hanba paap lei, mahakna madugi maramda
haijabigadabani haina eina haiba natte.
17 Dharma chendaba pumnamak asi paapni; aduga shiba thok-
hanba nattaba paap lei.
18 Eikhoina khangngi Eswardagi pokkhraba mee makheina paap
touduna leite; adubu Eswardagi poklaba mahak aduna masha
mathantabu ngaktuna thamjei, amasung phattaba aduna mahakpu
shokpa ngamde.
19 Eikhoina khangngi eikhoi Eswargini, aduga taibangpan apumba
asi phattabada leire.
20 Eswargi macha-nipa adu lakle haiba eikhoina khangngi, aduga
Mahakti achumbani haiba eikhoina khangjanaba Ibungngona
eikhoida bhap tahanbire; aduga eikhoina Ibungngo mangonda haibadi
Magi Macha-nipa Jesus Christada lei haibasi achumbani. Masi
achumba Eswarni, amasung lomba naidana hingbani.
21 Pikliba angangsha, nakhoi nashana lai murtidagi lapthokchou.
Amen.

ANISUBA JOHN

Nungshibagi yathang

1 Eina achumbada nungshijaba, ei khakta nattana achumba adu
khangba mee pumnamaknasu nungshijaba; ahal oirabi khangatlabi
nupi amasung magi machashingda:
2 Eikhoida leiba amasung eikhoiga matam chuppada leimina-
gadaba achumba adugi maram-gidamakni.
3 Ipa Eswardagi amasung Ipagi machanipa Prabhu Jesus
Christadagi thoujan, chanbiba, amasung ingthaba adu achumba
amasung nungshibada nakhoiga loinabisanu.
4 Ipadagi eikhoina yathang phangjakhiba adugumna, nakhoigi
nachashing achumbada chatli haiba eina taba matamda, ei adukki
matik haraojei.
5 Nupi, houjik eina nangonda haijari, eina nangonda anouba yathang
ama ige haina khanba natte, adubu eikhoida ahanbadagi leiraklaba
aduni, madudi eikhoi amaga amaga nungshinashi.
6 Eikhoina Ibungngo magi yathanggi matung inna chatpadu
nungshiba haiba aduni. Masida nakhoina chatnaba, ahanbadagi
nakhoina taraba yathang adu masini.

Namthak toubashinggi maramda khnghanba

7 Maramdi Jesus Christa asi hakchang oina lakle haiba yadaba
namthak touba mayam ama taibangpan asida changkhare. Namthak
touba asidi Christabu yeknabani.
8 Aduna eikhoina hotnakhiba adu mangdanaba, adubu madugi
matik chaba mana phangnaba, nakhoi nashana chekshillu.
9 Achumbadagi leithokpa, amasung Christagi tambibada lengdana
leitaba, mee makheida Eswar leite. Christagi tambibada lengdana
leiba mahak aduna Mapasu amasung Macha nipasu animak
phangngi.
10 Kanagumba mee amana nakhoida laklaga, tambiba asi
puraktrabadi, mahakpu nakhoigi yumda loushin-ganu, natraga taram
taramna touganu.
11 Maramdi mabu taram taramna touba mee aduna magi phattaba
aduda saruk yaminabani.
12 Nakhoida iningngai maram mayam ama lei, eina che amasung
kolomna iningdre; masigi mahutta shakka shakka unaduna wari

shanabana eikhoigi haraoba mapung phagani, aduna ei nakhoida laknaba asha touri.

13 Nahakki khandoklabi nano nupigi machashingna nahakpu khurumjari. Amen.

AHUMSUBA JOHN

Ichil inaoshinggi seba touba

1 Eina achumbada nungshijaba ahal oiraba achanba Gaius-ta:

2 Achanba, nahakki thawaina chaokhatpa-gumna, hiram pumnamakki mathakta nahakna chaokhatpa amasung hakchang phaba eina asha toui.

3 Maramdi ichil inaoshing khara laktuna nangonda leiba achumba adugi maramda amasung nahakna achumbada chatli haina shakhi pibada, ei yamna haraoi.

4 Eigi ichashingna achubada chatli haina taba asidagi henna haraoba eigi atei leite.

5 Achanba, nahakna ichil inaoshing amasung lamlanba-shinggi maphamda hiram khudingmakta thawai yaona hotnabire.

6 Mashi churchki mamangda nahakki nungshibagi shakhini, aduga makhoigi khongchatta Eswargidamak matik chaba oina nahakna lourabadi, nahak ningthina touba oigani.

7 Maramdi Ibungngo magi minggi maramgidamak makhoi chatpani, atoppa jatshingdagi karisu loude.

8 Maram aduna eikhoisu achumba adugi thabak suminabashing oinaba, asigumba meeshingbu eikhoina loushinbipham thok-i.

9 Eina churchta ire: adubu makhoigi marakta yamna aphaba oiba pamjaba Diotre-phes-na, eikhoibu loushinbidre.

10 Maram aduna, eina laklabadi mana touba magi thabakshing adu ningshinggani, eikhoigi maiyokta tathiba wahei shijinaduna warem ngang-i, adunasu pendraduna ma mashamakna ichil inaoshingbu loushinbide; amasung makhoibu loushinningba meeshing adubusu thingngi, aduga makhoibu church-tagi tanthok-i.

Aphaba matou tamba

11 Achanbasha, phattaba adugi matou tamganu, adubu aphabagi matou tammu. Aphaba touba mahak adu Eswargini, aduga phattaba

touba mahak adudi Eswarbu udri.

12 Achumba adumakna Demetrius-ki maramda mee pumnmakna aphaba shakhi pi; hoi, eikhoinashu shakhi oiri; amasung eikhoigi shakhidi achumbani haiba nakhoina khangngi.

13 Eina igadaba maram yamna lei, adubu kolom amasung mukna nangonda iraroige.

14 Touigumbashung nahakpu thuna unagani haiba ei thajei, aduna eikhoi shakka shakka unaduna ngangnarashi. Nangonda ingthaba oisanu. Eikhoigi marup-shingna ikai khumnaba utchari. Marupshingbu ming panduna ikai khumnaba utchari.

JUDE

Thajabagidamak thawai yaona lanthengnaba

1 Jesus Christagi manai, amasung James-ki mano Jude-na, Ipa Eswarna shengdok-pikhraba, amasung Jesus Christana ningthina thambiraba, aduga koubiraba nakhoida:

2 Chanbiba, ingthaba, amasung nungshiba hen-gatshanu.

3 Achanbasha, eikhoi pumnamakna phangkhraba arankhubamgi maramda eina nakhoida inaba hotnaringeida, Ibungngogi manai ashengba-shingda mamang-ngeida shandoklamba thajaba aduda, nakhoina pukning changna leinaba amasung nakhoibu pukning thougatnaba, eigidamak nakhoida iba asi tangai pharamde.

4 Maramdi mamangngeidagi wayenbada yaonaba khaktuna thamkharaba, Eswar ningdaba, Eswargi thoujanbu ludaba lamchatta onthokpa, amatta ngairaba Prabhu Eswar amasung eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christabu yadaba, meeoi khara lonna changkhre.

5 Maram aduna nakhoina masi hanna khanglamlabasu eina nakhoibu ningshing-hanningngi madudi: kamdouna Prabhuna meeshingbu Egypt leibaktagi kanbikhi, aduga matungda thajadaba makhoibu manghankhi.

6 Aduga makhoi mashagi ahanba pham ngakchadaba, adubu mashagi leipham thadokkhiba swarga dutshingbu Ibungngo mana achouba wayenba numit adugidamak lomba naidaba amambada yotlina punduna thammi;

7 Matou asumna Sodom amasung Gomorrha, amasung masiga machat manaba akoibada leiba saharshing, mashamakpu murumbi thamba yaba, nupga nupaga nupiga nupiga achoppa machat chatpashing, lomba naidana meinungda awaba khanggani; masi khudam oinabagidak thamle. *(Mei.19)*

Aranba tambibashinggi maramda

8 Matou ashumna manglan shagatpashing asina mashabu manghalli, mapu oibashingbu thoushade, amasung angam athoushinggi mathakta thina ngang-i.

9 Adum oinamak athoiba swarga dut Michael-na, Moses-ki hakchanggi maramgidamak diyabolga khatnaba matamta, thouna phana mabu cheikhide, adubu haikhi, "Prabhuna nangbu cheisanu". (*Zec.3:2)*

10 Adubu meeshing ashina makhoina khangdaba hiramshinggi

maramda phattaba ngang-i; adubu mahousha makhoina khangba adu, wakhal khanba ngamdaba shagumna, hiramshing aduna makhoi mashabu manghalli.

11 Makhoida awabanida! maramdi makhoina Cain-gi lambida chatkhare, amasung shen pambagi maramna Balaamgi aranba adomda thuna chenshinkhare, aduga Korah-gi wakhetpada manghalle. *(Mei.4:3-8; Mashi.16:1-3, 31-35)*

12 Makhoishing asi nakhoigi nungshibagi ushopta yaoba khudong-thiningaini, makhoina nakhoiga chaminaba matamda mashada kiba leitana chai, makhoi nungshitna humduna puba nong yaodaba leichil-gumbani, nakenthagi upan-gum mahei yandraba maru phuktattuna anirak shiraba u-pambi-gumbani.

13 Makhoidi mashagi ikaibabu konggol-gumna kahanba samudragi shathiba ithak-kumbani, koipai paiba thawan-mik-shingni, makhoigidamak khwaidagi mamba mapham adu matam chuppagi oina khaktuna themle. *(Isa.57:20)*

14 Amasung Adamdagi meerol taret shuba Enoch-na mashishing asigi maramda wa takthoktuna hai "Yengngu, Prabhuna magi ashengba manai lishing lishingga loinana lenglakli". *(Mei.5:18, 21-24; Ani Wa.33:2; Dan.7:10)*

15 Masi pumnamkki mathakta wayennabani, amasung Eswar ningdaba makhoina makhoigi marakta Eswar ningdaba maongda toukhiba Eswar ningdaba thabakshing pumnamak, amasung Eswar ningdaba paappishingna Ibungngo magi maiyokta ngangkhiba ayakpa waheishing pumnamakki maran khanghannabani.

16 Makhoidi murum murum shonbashingni, wakatpa-shingni, makhoi masagi apambagi matung inna chatpashingni; amasung makhoigi machinna pongna washing ngang-i, tongjaba phangnaba-gidamak meeshingbu thagatshinnei.

Thajabashingda inshinbiba

17 Adubu achanbasha, eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi pakhon chatpashingna mamangda haikhiba washing adu nakhoi ningshingngu;

18 Makhoina kamdouna nakhoida haikhibano: aroiba matamda karemnabashing leigani, makhoi mashana Eswar ningdaba apamba matung inna chatkani.

19 Makhoishing asidi mashana tonganjaba, oktaba lichat chatpa, Eswargi Thawai leitabashingni.

20 Adubu nakhoi achanbasha, Thawai Ashengbada khurumduna,

nakhoigi khwaidagi ashengba thajaba mathakta nakhoi nashana shemgatchou.

21. Nakhoi nasha nashana Eswargi nungshibada leijou, lomba naidaba punsi-gidamak eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi chanbibada meetyeng thammu.

22. Kanagumba kharadi minushi phanjaduna, khetnaba utli.

23. Aduga makhoi kharana meinungdagi chingthoktuna akibadagi kanbire; adum oinamak hakchangna manghallaba phiron phaoba tukatchou.

Aroibagi warol

24. Houjikti Ibungngo mana nakhoibu tubadagi chingkhatpiba ngammi, amasung Ibungngogi matik mangalgi mangda ngamkhei leitana haraobaga loinana nakhoibu amakpa leitaba ama oina lephanbigani,

25. Aduna amatta ngairaba ashingba Eswar eihoigi Kanbiba mapuda, matik mangal amasung chinglemba, shakti amasung mapu oiba, *pumnamak* hojiktagi houna lomba naidana leiba oirasanu. Amen.

PHONGDOKPIOBA

Pandup 1
Christagi phongdokpiba

1 Masi Jesus Christagi phongdokpibani, Eswarna Ibungngoda pinabiba, soidana thuna thoklagadaba hiramsing adu Ibungngo magi manishingda utnabani; madu Ibungngona magi swarga dut thaduna manai Johngi maphamda phongdokpire:

2 Mahakti Eswargi waheida, Jesus Christagi maramda, amasung mana uraba hiram pumnmakki maramda shakhi oiri.

3 Wa takthokpagi lairik asibu paba mahak, amasung masibu taba makhoi, amasung masida iriba asibu ngakna chatpashing adu yaiphabani, maramdi matam asi tenshinlakle.

Church taretta

4 Johnna Asia-da leiba church taretta: oiriba, oiramba, amasung lakadaba Ibungngo mangondagi, amasung Ibungngogi phambal mangda leiriba Thawai tarettagi;

5 Amasung thajaba yaba shakhi oiba, ashibadagi ahanba pokpa, malemgi ningthoushinggi mapu oiba Jesus Christadagi thoujal amasung ingthaba nakhoida leiba oisanu. Ibungngona nungshiba eikhoibu mahak mashamakki eena eikhoigi paapshingbu cham-thokpire,

6 Aduga eikhoibu Mahakki Mapa Eswargi maphamda ningthoushing amasung purohitshing oihanle, Ibungngo mangonda matik mangal amasung panggal matam pumnamakta leiba oisanu. Amen.

7 Yengngu, Ibungngona leichin-ga loinana lenglakli; amasung mit khudingna Mahakpu ugani, amasung Mahakpu tana thinkhibashing phaobanasu ugani; aduga Ibungngogi maramna malemgi jat khu-dingna tengtha naoigani. Hoi madumak oigani. Amen.

8 Prabhuna hai, “Ei Alpha amasung Omegani, ahanba amasung aroiba oiba, *aduga* oiriba, oiramba, amasung lakkadouba panggan-badu eini”. *(Isa.41:4)*

Meegi Macha-nipagi shaktam

9 Nakhoigi nachin nanao oiba, nakhoiga loinana awa anada, ningthou leibakta, amasung Jesus Christagi khangheibada sharuk phangminariba John eihak Eswargi waheigidamak, amasung Jesus

Christagi shakhigidamak Patmos kouba ithatta leirammi.

10 Prabhugi numitta ei Thawaida leirammi, amasung pere singga gumba ahouba khonjel ama eigi tungda tarammi.

11 Aduga hairak-i, "Ei Alpha amasung Omega, ahanba amasung aroibani: nahakna uriba adu lairik amada ishillu, aduga madu Asiada leiriba church taretta, haibadi Ephesus-ta, Smyrna-da, Pergamos-ta, Thya-tira-da, Sardis-ta, Phila-delphia-da, amasung Laodi-cea-da thao.

12 Eingonda nangliba khonjel adu yengnaba eina leithoklammi. Amasung eina leithorakpa matamda, sanagi thaomei makhong taret urammi. *(Kho.25:31-40)*

13 Amasung thaomei makhong taret adugi mayaida, khong youna kuppa achonba phijon shetpa, sanagi khwang-yetna thabakta phaba meegi Machanipa manba ama eina ure.

14 Ibungngo magi kok amasung magi sham adu angouba sha matu-gumna amasung un-gumna ngorammi; aduga Ibungngogi meetna meigi meiri-gumlammi; *(Dan.7:9; 10:6)*

15 Amasung Ibungngo magi khongdi meida iklaba pithrai manlammi, aduga Ibungngogi khonjelna achouba ishinggi iraokhol-gumlammi.

16 Amasung Ibungngo magi yet-thangba khutta thawan-michak taret leirammi: magi chindagi maya anipanba athouba thangshang ama thok-i, Ibungngogi maithongdi numitki mangal-gumna nganlammi.

17 Aduga eina Ibungngo mabu uba matamda, ei asibagumna Ibungngogi khongda turammi. Amasung Ibungngogi khut yetna eigi ithakta thambiduna hairak-i, kiganu; ahanba amasung aroibadu Eini. *(Dan.8:18; Isa.41:4)*

18 Siruraba adubu hinglaba mahak adu Eini, yengngu, Ei matam pumnamakki oina hingle, Amen. Khamnung leibak amasung ashibagi sho Eingonda lei.

19 Nahakna ukhraba hiramshing, *haibadi* houjik oiriba amasung masigi matungda thoklagadaba hiramshing adu ishillu.

20. Eigi yet thangba khuta leiba thawan michak taret amasung sanagi thaomei makhong taret nangna uriba adu athuppani. Thawan michak taret adudi church taretki swarga dutshingni, amasung thamei makhong taret nahakna uriba aduna church taretni.

Pandup 2
Churchta piba paojel

1. **Ephesus**-ta leiba church-ki dut aduda iyu; hiramshing asi magi yet thangba khautta thawan michak taret pairiba, amasung sanagi thaomei makhong taret-ki mayaida chatliba Ibungngo mana hairi;

2. Eina nahakki thabakshing, nahakki hotnaba, amasung nahakki khangheiba khangngi; amasung makhoi mashana pakhonchatpashingni haijaba, oidi oidaba, nahakna chang yengbada chinthiba oina phangba, aranba toubashingbu nahakna khangbiba ngamdaba adusu ei khangngi.

3. Amasung *nahak* khangle, khangba heire, Eigi minggidamak hotnare, chaokthaba leite, *eina khangngi.*

4. Adum oinamak Eina nahakki nathakta haigadaba khara lei, madudi nahakna nahakki ahanba nungshiba adu thadokle.

5. Maram asina nahakna kadaidagi tukhibano ningshingngu, amasung pukning hongngu, ahanba tougadaba thabak-shingdu tou; natrabadi Ei thuna nangonda lakkani, nahakna pukning hongdrabadi, nahakki thoumei makhong magi maphamdagi hongdokkani.

6. Touigum-bashung nahakki masi lei, madudi Eina tukatchaba Nicolaitan-shinggi thabakshing adu nahaknasu tukatchei.

7. Thawai aduna church-shingda hairiba asi manakong panba mahakna tajasanu. Ngamlakpa mangonda Eswargi swargagi mayaida leiriba hingbagi upan adudagi chanaba Eina pigani. *(Mei.2:9)*

8. Amasung **Smyrna**-da leiba church-ki dut aduda iyu; hiramshing asi ahanba amasung aroiba oiba, siruraba adubu hinglaba Ibungngo mahakna haibani;

9. Eina nahakki thabakshing, awa ana amasung leita laira (adubu nahakti inak khulli) adu khangngi; aduga Jihudisu nattaba makhoina Jihudini haiba, makhoigi thina ngangba eina khangngi, *makhoi* Satangi synagogue-ni.

10. Nahakna thengna-gadouriba awa ana adugi maramda karisu kiganu: yengngu, nakhoibu chang yengnaba diyabolna nakhoi kharabu keishum-shangda langshin-gadouri; amasung nakhoi numit taranigi awaba thengnagani, adubu nahak shiba phaoba thajaba yaba oiyu, Eina nangonda hingbagi luhup pibigani.

11. Thawai aduna church-shingda haiba adu manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu; ngamlakpa mahak adubu anisuba sibana ashok apan thok-halloi.

12. **Pergmos**-ta leiba churchki dut aduda iyu; hiramshing ashi maya

ani panba athouba thangshang paiba Ibungngo mana haibani.

13 Eina nahakki thabakshing, amasung leipham khangngi, maduda Satan-gi phamban lei; Satangi leipham oiriba mapham aduda nahakna Eigi mingbu chetna pai, amasung Eibu thajaba-gidamak nakhoigi naraktagi hatpikhraba thajabayaba Antipas-ki matam phaoba Eibu thajadaba toukhide.

14 Adubu nahakki nathakta Eina haigadaba wa khara lei: madudi Isreael machashinggi mangda khudi thipham langshinba, lai murtida katluraba pot chanaba, amasung nupa nupi lannabagi thabak tounaba Balacpu tambikhiba, Balamgi nitidu chetna paiba makhoidu nangonda lei. *(Mashi. 24:14)*

15 Aduga Eina tukatchaba Nico-lai-tane-shinggi nitibu chetna paiba makhoi adusu nangonda lei.

16 Pukning hongngu; natrabadi Ei thuna nangonda lakkani; aduga Eigi chin-gi thangshangna makhoiga lan shoknagani.*(Isa.11:4)*

17 Thawai aduna church-shingda haiba adu manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu; ngamlakpa mahak aduda Eina aronba manna chanaba pibigani, amasung angouba nung amasu mangonda pigani, nung aduda kananasu khangdaba phangjaba makhaktana khangba anouba ming ama iri.

18 **Thya-tira**-da leiba churchki dut aduda iyu; hiramshing asi mitna achakpa meirigum oiba, khongna phudonglaba pithraigum oiba Eswargi Macha-nipa aduna haibani.

19 Eina nahakki thabakshing, nungshiba, thougal, thajaba khangngi, aduga nahakki khangheiba, nahakki thabakshing, amasung akonbana ahanabadagi henba adu khangngi.

20 Adum-oinamak Eina nahakki nathakta haigadaba wa khara leiri, madudi: masa mathantana wa takthokpi koujabi Jeze-bel nupi adubu nahakna yai, mahakna Eigi inaishingbu murumbi thabak tounaba amasung lai murtida katluraba pot chanaba tambiduna *makhoibu* lanna lamjingngi.

21 Magi murumbi thabak adudagi pukning honglknaba Eina mangonda matam pire; adubu mana pukning hongkhide.

22 Yengngu, ma amasung maga loinana nupa nupi lannaba makhoi, makhoigi thabakshing adudagi pukning hongdrabadi Eina achouba awabagi phamung amada langthagani.

23 Aduga Eina magi angangshing asibana hatkani; amasung church khudingmakna khanggani Eidi thamoi amasung chuplibu thiriba mahakni: aduga Eina nakhoi amamamda nakhoigi thabakki matung

inna pibigani.

24 Touigum-bashung eina nakhoi amasung atei Thya-tira-da leiribashingda hairi: makhoina ngangbagumna, ayambana masigi niti asida leite aduga Satan-gi athuppa adusu khangde; aduna Eina nakhoigi nathakta atoppa potlum ama amuk thonkatlaroi.

25 Adubu Eina laktriba phaoba nakhoigi leiba adu chetna paiyu.

26 Aduna ngamlakpa mahak amasung aroiba phaoba Eigi thabakshing touba mangonda eina jat pumnamkki mathakta leinaba shakti pibigani.

27 Amasung mahakna yotki chei paiduna makhoigi mathakta pangani; chaphu shabana chaphushing machet machet thugaiba-gumna thugaigani, masi eina Ipadagi phangkhiba-gumbani.*(Ishei 2:8,9)*

28 Amasung eina mangonda ayukki thawan-michak pigani.

29 Thawai aduna church-shingda haiba adu manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu.

Pandup 3

1 **Sardis**-da leiba churchki dut aduda iyu; hiramshing asi Eswar-gi Thawai taret amasung thawan-michak taret leiba Ibungngo mahakna haibani; Eina nahakki thabakshing khangngi, nahak hingli haibagi ming amadi lei, adubu nahakti ashibani.

2 Mitsheng khangngu, amasung lemhouriba sigadouraba-shing adubu kankhat-hallu: maramdi Eswargi mangda nahakki thabakshing mapung phana Eina phangde.

3 Maram asina ningshingngu, nahakna matou karamna phangjakhiba amasung tajakhiba; chetna paiyu, amasung pukning hongngu. Maram asina nahakna meetsheng khangdrabadi, Eina nahakki nathakta huranba amagumna lakkani, amasung Eina karamba pungphamda nangonda lakkani haiba nahakna khangloi.

4 Sardis asida makhoigi phijol manghandriba ming khara nahakki leiri; makhoi matik chaba maramna, angouba phi shettuna Eiga chatminnagani.

5 Ngamlakpa mahak aduda angouba phijol shetpigani; amasung Eina magi ming hingbagi lairiktagi mutthatloi; adubu Epagi mangda amasung Magi dut-shinggi mangda Eina magi ming laothokkani.

6 Thawai aduna church-shingda haiba adu manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu.

7 **Phila-delphia**-da leiba churchki dut aduda iyu; hiramshing asi

ashengba amasung achumba oiriba, David-ki sho paiba, mana hangkhrabadi kana amattana thingba ngamdaba, mana thingkhrabadi kana amattana hangba ngamdaba Ibungngo mana haibani.

8 Eina nahakki thabakshing khang-ngi: yengngu, Eina nahakki mangda thong ama hangduna thamli, masi kana amattana thingba ngamloi; maramdi nahakti panggal sholli, adubu Eigi wa ngak-i amasung Eigi mingbu yadaba toude.

9 Yengngu, Eina makhoibu Satangi synagogue oihangani, Jihudisu nattaba makhoina Jihudini haiduna oidaba ngangli; Eina makhoibu lakhanduna nahakki khongda khurumhangani, amasung Eina nahakpu nungshi haiba khanghangani.

10 Eigi nolukpagi wadu nahakna ngakpagi maramna, Einasu nahakpu malemda leiriba makhoibu chang yengnaba, taibangpal apumbada lakadaba chang-yenggi pungpham adudagi kanbigani.

11 Yengngu, Ei thuna lakkani: nahakki leijabadu chetna paiyu, kana amattana nahakki luhuptu louroi.

12 Ngamlakpa mahak aduda Eina Eigi Eswargi ningna-shanggi yumbi ama oihan-gani, amasung mahak amuk hanna chat-thoklaroi; aduga Eina Eigi Eswargi ming amasung Eigi Eswargi sahargi ming haibadi swargagi Eigi Eswardagi kumtharakpa anouba Jerusalem; amasung Eigi anouba ming: magi mathakta igani.

13 Thawai aduna church-shingda haiba adu manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu.

14 **Laodi-cea**-da leiba churchki dut aduda iyu; hiramshing asi Amen kouba, thajaba yaba amasung achumbagi sakhi oiba, Eswargi leishemba houbadagi leiraklaba mahakna haibani.

15 Eina nahakki thabakshing khangngi, nahakna ingshu ingde, shasu shade; nahakna ingba natraga shaba Eina pammi.

16 Maram aduna nahakna lumbu lumbu shaba, ingsu ingdaba shasu shadaba maramna Eina nahakpu Eigi chindagi shittokani.

17 Aduga nahakna hai, ei inak khulli, lanthum hengatle, awatpa karisu leitre; adubu nahakti laibak thiraba, awabada taraba, lairaba, mit tanglaba, amasung phi thongdrabani haiba nahakna khangde.

18 Eina nangonda paotak piri: Eingondagi meida phudonglaba sana leiyu, nahak inak khungani; angouba phi leiyu, nahak phi settuna nahakki ikaibadu uraroi; nahakna unaba nanggi mitta molom teiyu.

19 Eina nungshiba pumnamakta, Eina chei amasung warak-i, maram aduna thawai yao amasung pukning hongngu.

20 Yengngu, Eina thongda leptuna thilli: kanagumba mee amana

Eigi khonjel taduna thong hanglabadi, Eina mangonda lakkani, amasung maga punna chaminagani, aduga ma Eiga loinagani.

21 Ngamlakpa mahak adubu Eiga loinana Eigi phambalda phamminagani; masi Einasu ngamlaktuna Eigi Epaga loinana magi phambalda phamminabagum oigani.

22 Thawai aduna church-shingda haiba adu manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu.

Pandup 4
Eswargi phambal mangda

1 Masigi matungda eina ure, yengngu, Swargada thong ama hangduna leirammi: aduga ahanba eina takhiba khonjel adudi, peresinggana eingonda ngangduna hairak-i, sida lak-u, masigi matungda soidana thoklagadaba hiramshing adu Eina nangonda uhange.

2 Amasung khudak aduda ei thawaida leirammi: aduga yengngu, Swargada phambal ama leirammi; amasung kanagumba ama phambal aduda phamlammi. *(Isa.6:1)*

3 Phambal aduda phamliba Magi shaktam adu yengbada jasper amasung sardine nunggi mangal-gumlammi; aduga phambal adu chumthangna koishillammi, manung adu emerald nunggumna ngallammi. *(Eze.1:28)*

4 Aduga phambal adugi akoibada phampham kun-mari leirammi: aduga phampham aduda angouba phijol setpa, makokta sanagi luhup uppa ahal laman kun-marina phamba eina urammi.

5 Phambal adudagi nongthang kuppa amasung nong khakpagi makhol thoklammi: aduga phambal adugi mangda Eswargi Thawai taretna thangmei taret oina tallammi. *(Kho.37:23)*

6 Amasung phambal adugi mangda samudra imaina liklaigumna langtrik langna leirammi: aduga phambal adugi mayaida amasung akoibada mitna mang amasung tungda pungthan thanba thawai panba sha mari leirammi.

7 Ahanba sha adu nongsha mallammi, anisuba sha aduna shannao mallammi, ahum shuba sha aduna meegi maithong manba mai pallammi, amasung marisuba sha aduna pairiba langja mallammi. *(Eze.1:10)*

8 Amasung sha mari adu amamamda masha taruk taruk pallammi, aduga masa pumba mitna pungthan thallammi; aduga makhoina ahing nungthil potthaba leitana hairammi: Ashengba, Ashengba, Ashengba, oiramba, oiriba amasung lakkadaba, ingam ngamba Prabhu Eswarni.

(Isa.6:3)

9 Matam pumnamakta hingba, phambanda phamliba Ibungngo mabu shashing aduna matik mangal, ikai-khumnaba uttuna thagat-chaba matamda;

10 Ahal laman kun-mari aduna phambal aduda phamliba Ibungngo magi mangda tuthajarammi, makhoigi luhup louthoktuna matam pumnamakta hingliba Ibungngo mabu khurumduna hairak-i:

11 He Mapu Ibungngo, Ibungngodi matik mangal, ikai-khumnaba amasung panggal phangjabada matik-chabani, maramdi pot pumnamak Ibungngona shembibani, Ibungngona ningbadagi pumnamak oire amasung pumnamak shembire.

Pandup 5
Chum namba Lairik

1 Amasung phambal aduda phamliba Ibungngo magi yet thangbada khutta manung amasung manamda iraba, chum taret namba lairik makol ama eina ure. *(Isa.29:11)*

2 Aduga akanba swarga-dut amana ahouba khonjelna laorakpa eina ure: “Lairik asibu hangduna chumshing asi louthokpa ngamba matik chaba kana leibage?”

3 Adubu Swargada, Malemda amasung Malemgi makhada leiba kana amattana lairik adubu hangba, natraga yengba ngamlamde.

4 Lairik adubu hangdokpa, paba, natraga yengba ngamba matik chaba kana amattana phang-daba maramna, ei yamna kaplammi.

5 Amasung ahalshing adugi amana eingonda hairammi, kapkanu: yengngu, Judah-gi nongsha amasung Davidki dhara aduna lairik asi hangba amasung chum taret asi thokpa ngammi.*(Isa.11:1, 10)*

6 Amasung eina ure, yengngu, phambal adugi mayaida, sha mari amasung ahal lamanshing adugi marakta, machi taret amasung mamit taret panba hatkhiba yao machagumba ama leppa eina ure. Makhoi taret adudi malem apumbada thakhiba Eswargi Thawai taret aduni.

Yao machana lairik louba

7 Amasung Yao macha aduna laktuna phambalda phamliba Ibungngo magi khut yettagi lairik adu lourammi.

8 Amasung mahakna lairik adu louba matamda, sha mari amasung ahal laman kun-mari aduna Yao macha adugi mangda tuthajarammi. Makhoi amamamna bina amasung ashengba meeshinggi haijabana oiba manam nungshiba dhupna thallaba sanagi tenggot pairammi.

9 Amasung makhoina anouba ishei shaktuna hairak-i, Ibungngona lairik adu loubada amasung chumshing adu hangbada matik chabani, maramdi Ibungngodi hatlure, amasung Ibungngogi eegi mapanna eikhoibu shalai, lon, meeshing, jat pumnamktagi Eswarda handokpire.

10 Amasung eikhoibu eikhoigi Eswarda ningthoushing, purohitshing oihanbire, amasung eikhoi malemda pallagani.

11 Amasung eina ure, phambal adugi akoibada swargadut mayamgi khonjel, amasung shashinggi, ahal lamanshinggi khonjel tare; makhoishing adugi mashingdi lishing tara tarana khujing oiba lishing lishing oirami.

12 Ahouba khonjelna hairammi, hatluraba Yao macha aduna shakti, shampati, loushing, panggal, ikai-khumnaba, matik mangal, amasung thagatpa phangbada matik chabani.

13 Amasung Swargada, malemda, malemgi makhada, amasung samudragi ironnungda leiba, shemkhraba khutshem khudingmakna hairakpa eina tai: thagatpa, ikai khumnaba, matik mangal, panggal, Phambalda phamliba Ibungngo mangonda amasung Yao macha aduda matam chuppagi oirasanu.

14 Amasung sha mari aduna hairak-i, Amen. Aduga ahal laman kun-mari aduna tuthajaduna matam pumnamkta hingliba Ibungngo mabu khurum-jarammi.

Pandup 6
Chumshing hangba

1 Amasung Yao macha aduna chumshing adudagi **ama** hangdokpa eina ure, aduga nong khakpagi makholgumna sha mari adudagi amana "lak-u aduga yengngurao" haina hairakpa eina tarammi.

2 Amasung yengngu, eina shagol angouba ama ure; aduga maduda tongliba mahakna lirung ama pairammi; amasung mangonda luhup ama pirammi: aduga mahakna ngamla ngamladuna amasung ngamnaba chatkhre. (Zech.6:3)

3 Amasung **anishuba chum** adu Ibungngo mana hangba matamda, anisuba sha aduna "lak-u aduga yengngurao" haina hairakpa eina tarammi.

4 Aduga atoppa angangba shagol ama thokkhirammi: maduda tongliba mangonda malemdagi ingthaba louthokpa ngambagi pangngal pirammi, aduga achouba thangshang amasu mangonda pirammi; aduna meeshing amaga amaga hatnagani.

5 Amasung Ibungngo mahakna **ahumshuba** chum adu hangba

matamda: ahumshuba sha aduna “lak-u aduga yengngurao” haina hairakpa eina tarammi. Aduga yengngu, amuba shagol ama eina ure; aduga shagol aduda tongliba magi khutta sherphala ama pairammi.

6 Sha mari adugi maraktagi khonjel amana hairakpa eina tarammi, denari amagi gehu chang ama, amasung barhi ahumgi changda denari amani, aduga yengngu nahakna thao amasung yu manghanganu.

7 Amasung Ibungngo mahakna **marisuba** chumdu hangba matamda: mari-shuba sha aduna “lak-u aduga yengngurao” haina hairakpa eina tarammi.

8 Aduga yengngu, waothangnaba shagol ama eina ure: amasung shagol aduda tongliba mahakki maming asiba kou-i, aduga norokna magi tung illi. Malemgi sharuk mari thokpagi amagi mathakta thangshangna, chaktang-bana, shibana, amasung malemgi shashingna hatnaba makhoida matik pibire.

9 Amasung Ibungngo mana **manga** shuba chumdu hangba matamda: Eswargi waheigidamak amasung makhoina piba shakhigidamak hatkhraba thawaishing latnapunggi makhada leiba eina ure.

10 Amasung makhoina ahouba khonjelna laoduna hairak-i: Oh Prabhu, ashengba achumba, Ibungngona malemda leiriba makhoibu wayenbidaduna kayam kuina eikhoigi eegi laman khumbi-khiroidage? *(Zech.1:12)*

11 Amasung makhoi amamamda angouba achonba phi pibirammi; aduga makhoida masi hairammi: madudi makhoida oikhibagumna, makhoigi machil manaoshing amasung makhoiga thougal touminabashingshu mashing shuna hattriba phaoba, makhoi matam kharadi potthaduna leigadabani.

12 Amasung Ibungona **tarukshuba** chumdu hangba matamda eina ure; yengngu, akanba yuhar haba ama thokle, aduga numitna sha matugi phigumna mushinkhre amasung thana eegumna ngangkhre.

13 Amasung akanba nungshitna humba matamda heibong pambidagi heibong kenkhibagumna, atiyagi thawan-michakshing malemda takhre;

14 Aduga atiyasu lairik makol konshinbagumna punna puthokkhre, chingjao amasung ithat khudingmaksu magi magi maphamdagi puthokkhre.*(Jer.4:24)*

15 Amasung malemgi ningthoushing, mashak naibashing, inak

khubashing, lanmigi makokshing, touba ngambashing, minai oibashing, maning tambashing, surungda amasung chingjaoshinggi nung marakta masha mashana lotnakhre.

16 Aduga chingjaoshing amasung nungjaoshing aduda hairak-i, eikhoigi ithakta nanshinbiyu, aduga phambalda phamliba Ibungngo magi maithongdagi amasung Yao macha adugi asaoba adudagi eikhoibu lotpiyu.

17 Maramdi mahakki ashaobagi shathiba numit adu lakle, kanana leppa ngamgadage?

Pandup 7
Lakh ama lishing niphumari chum namba

1 Amasung hiramshing asigi matungda, malemda natraga samudrada natraga upanshingda nungshit shitlaktanaba, malemgi maikei marigi nungshitpu phajinba, swarga-dut marina malemgi chuthek marida leptuna leiba eina ure.

2 Amasung atoppa swarga-dut amana ahingba Eswargi chum paiduna nongpoklomdagi kakhatlakpa eina ure: aduga mahakna malem amasung samudrabu manghanaba pikhraba swarga-dut mari aduda ahouba khonjelna laoduna hairak-i;

3 Eikhoigi Eswargi manaishingbu makhoigi maraibak-shingda chum namdriba phaoba, malembu natraga samudrabu natraga upanshingbu manghan-ganu.

4 Amasung chum namlaba makhoigi mashing adu eina tarammi: madu Israel machashinggi salai pumnamkta punna chum namkhiba mashingdi lakh amaga lishing nipu-marini.

5 Judah shalaigi lishing taranithoi chum namle. Reuben shalaigi lishing taranithoi chum namle. Gad shalaigi lishing taranithoi chum namle.

6 Aser shalaigi lishing taranithoi chum namle. Neptha-lim shalaigi lishing taranithoi chum namle. Mana-sses shalaigi lishing taranithoi chum namle.

7 Simeon shalaigi lishing taranithoi chum namle. Levi shalaigi lishing taranithoi chum namle. Issa-char shalaigi lishing taranithoi chum namle.

8 Zabu-lon shalaigi lishing taranithoi chum namle. Joseph shalaigi lishing taranithoi chum namle. Benjamin shalaigi lishing taranithoi chum namle.

Mashing thingamdraba meeyam

9 Masigi matungda eina ure, yengngu, mee kana amattana mashing thiba ngamdraba jat khudingdagi, shalai, mee amasung lon pumnamktagi achonba angouba phijon shetpa amasung makhoigi makhutshingda thangtup paiba yamlaba meeyam ama phambal adugi mangda amasung Yao macha adugi mangda leplammi.

10 Amasung ahouba khonjelna laoduna hairak-i, "Aran-khubamdi phambalda phamliba eikhoigi Eswar amasung Yao macha adugini". *(Ishei 3:8)*

11 Amasung swarga-dut pumnamakna phambal adugi, ahal lamanshing adugi, amasung sha mari adugi akoibada leplammi; aduga phambal adugi mangda makhoigi mamai leibak shokna nonthajaduna Eswarbu khurum-jarammi.

12 Amasung hairak-i, Amen: khurumjaba, matik mangal, loushing, thagat-chaba, ikai-khumnaba, shakti, amasung matik matam pumnamakta eikhoigi Eswarda lei. Amen.

13 Amasung ahal lamanshing adudagi amana eingonda hairaki, masigi phingou shetpashing asi kanano? amasung makhoi kadaidagi lakpano?

14 Amasung eina mangonda hairammi, ibungngo nahakna khangbibani. Aduga mahakna eingonda hairammi, makhoishing asi shathiba awa-ana adudagi lakpani, amasung Yao macha adugi eena makhoigi phirol asi angouba oihanbani.

15 Maram asina makhoi Eswargi phambal mangda leiribani, amasung Ibungngo magi ningnashangda ahing nungthil naidana Ibungngo mabu sheba toujaribani; aduga phambalda phamliba Ibungngo mana makhoigi marakta leigani.

16 Makhoi amuk hanna aram khourangba leiraroi, amasung numitki meishana makhoibu amuk shoklaroi.

17 Maramdi phambal adugi mayaida leiriba Yao macha aduna makhoibu ngakpi shenbigani, amasung makhoibu ahingba ishinggi iphut thokphamda chingbigani, amasung Ewarna makhoigi meetlugi pirang teithokpigani.

Pandup 8
Taretshuba chum

1 Amasung Ibungngo mana taretshuba chumdu hangba matamda, pungkhai amagumba swargada tuminna leirammi.

2 Amasung swarga-sut taret Eswargi mangda leppa eina ure; aduga makhoida pere-shinga taret pirammi.

3 Amasung sanagi kambi paiba atoppa swarga-dut ama laktuna latnapungda leplare; mangonda manam nungshiba mengkruk yamana pirammi, madu mana ashengba manaishinggi prathanaga loinana phambal adugi mangda leiriba sanagi latnapung aduda katnabani.

4 Amasung swarga-dut adugi khuttagi, ashengba manaishinggi prathanaga loinaba manam nungshiba mengkrukki meikhu adu Eswargi mangda kakhatlaklammi.

5 Amasung swarga-dut aduna kambi adu lourammi, aduga latnapungdagi mei louduna madubu thanna haplammi, aduga madu malemda huntha-khirammi, maduda khakpa laobagi khonjel, nongthang kuppa, yuhar haba thoklammi.

Swarga-dutshingna pere-shin-ga khongba

6 Amasung swarga-dut taret aduna pere-shin-ga adu khongnaba mashana thourang toujarammi.

7 Ahanba swarga-dut aduna khongle, maduda len, mei amasung eega yanshinaba thoklak-i, madu malemda langtha-khirammi: amasung malemda houriba u-panshinggi saruk ahum thokpagi ama amasung ashangba napishing chaktheklammi.

8 Amasung anisuba swarga-dut aduna khongle, maduda mei chaklaba achouba chingjao ama samudrada langtha-khare: amasung samudragi saruk ahum thokpagi ama ee onkhare;

9 Amasung samudrada leiba jibashing saruk ahum thokpagi ama shire, amasung hi-shinggi saruk ahum thokpagi ama mangtakle.

10 Amasung ahumsuba swarga-dut aduna khongle, maduda atiyadagi meigumba achouba thawan-michak ama takhare, maduna turenshinggi saruk ahum thokpagi amada amasung ishinggi iphut thokphamda tashinkhare;

11 Thawan-michak adugi mamingdi akhaba kou-i: aduna ishinggi saruk ahum thokpagi amadi kharammi, ishing khaba maramna mee yamna shirammi.

12 Amasung marisuba swarga-dut aduna khongle, maduda numitki saruk ahum thokpagi ama yeishinkhirammi, thagi saruk ahum thokpagi ama amasung thawan-michakshinggi saruk ahum thokpagi ama, makhoi pumnamakki saruk ahum thokpagi ama mamshinkhare, aduga nungthilgi saruk ahum thokpagi ama amasung numidanggisu saruk ahum thokpagi ama ngandre.

13 Amasung eina ure, aduga swarga-dut amana atiyagi myaida paiduna khonjel houna haiba tai: wat-houriba swarga-dut ahumgi

khonggadouba peresinggagi makholna maram oiduna malemda leiribashingda awabani, awabani, awabani!

Pandup 9

1 Amasung mangasuba swarga-dut aduna khongle, maduda atiyadagi thawan-michank ama malemda tarakpa eina ure: aduga mangonda makha naidaba kom adugi sho pikhare.

2 Amasung mahakna makha naidaba kom adu hangdokle; aduga mei kanna chakpagi matougumna kom adudagi meikhu thoraklammi; meikhu aduna maram oiduna numit amasung atiya asi mamshin-khirammi.

3 Amasung meikhu adudagi malemda koujengshing thoraklammi: aduga melemda leiba brishikshinggi panggal-gumna makhoida panggal pirammi.

4 Aguda makhoida yathang pirammi: melemda houriba napishing, ashangba pambishing, upanshing ammatta manghandanaba, adubu makhoigi maraibakta Eswargi chum namdaba meeshing adu khaktabu manghannaba.

5 Amasung makhoina meeshing adubu hattanaba adubu tha manga wahannaba yathang pire; makhoigi awa meichak adu brishikna chikpabi awabagumna oigani.

6 Amasung madugi numitshing aduda meena shinaba hotnagani, adubu ngamloi; *makhoi* shininggani, adubu ashibana makhoidagi chenthok-khigani.

7 Amasung koujengshing adugi maong adu lan-gidamak thourang touraba shagolshing malli; makhoigi makokta shana manba luhup-shing uppi, aduga makhoigi maithong adu meegi mai malli.

8 Amasung nupigi sham-gumna makhoigi sham palli, aduga makhoigi maya adu nongshagi maya-gumlammi.

9 Amasung yotki thabakthang-gumaba makhoigi thabak-thang haplammi; aduga makhoigi masha khappagi makhol adu lanphamda thouriba shagol garishinggi makhol mallammi.

10 Amasung makhoigi mamei brishik-kumna palli, aduga makhoigi mameishing aduda mamu palli: makhoigi panggaldi meebu tha manga nahanbani.

11 Amasung makhoigi mathakta pannaba makhoigi ningthou leirammi, madu makha naidaba kom adugi dut aduna oirammi, magi mamingdi Hebrew londa Abaddon kou-i, aduga Greek londana

Apollyon kou-i.

12 Awaba ama houkhare, adubu yengngu masigi matungda awaba ani lakkhini.

13 Amasung taruk-shuba swarga-dut aduna khongle, aduga Eswargi mangda leiriba sanagi latnapunggi machi mari adudagi khonjel ama eina tai;

14 Komjel aduna pere-shingga pairiba taruk-shuba swarga-dut aduda hairak-i: achouba Euph-rate turenda punduna leiriba dut mari adu thadok-u.

15 Amasung dut mari adu thadokle, makhoi asi malemda leiriba meeoibagi saruk ahum thokpagi ama hatnaba pungpham, numit, tha, chahi adugidamak thourang toukhrabani.

16 Aduga makhoigi shagol lanmi lakh lishing ani oirammi: eina mashing thiba adu tarammi.

17 Amasung uhanbiba aduda shagolshing amasung maduda tongliba makhoishing adu eina ure; makhoina Jacinth amasung kantrukki oiba meigi thabak thang haplammi: aduga shagolshing adugi makok adu nongshagi makok mallammi, amasung makhoigi machindagi meiri, meikhu, amasung kantruk thok-i.

18 Makhoigi chindagi thoklakpa mei, meikhu, amasung kantruk aduna meeshingbu saruk ahum thokpagi ama hatlli.

19 Makhoigi shakti adu makhoigi machinda amasung mameida leirammi: makhoigi mameishing adu lin malli, amasung makok palli, maduna meeshingbu sok-halli.

20 Amasung masigi awaba asina hatkhidaba leihouba meeshing adu makhoigi khutki thabak-shingdagi pukning hongkhide, aduga makhoina bhutshingbu khuramkide, aduga sanana, lupana, pithraina, nungna, una shaba, ubasu ngamdaba, tabasu ngamdaba, chatpasu ngamdaba murtishingbusu khurumkhide;

21 Natraga makhoina mee hatkhiba, makhoigi hidam yaidamba, makhoigi murumbi thamba, makhoigi huran chinthiba adudagi pukningshu hongkhide.

Pandup 10
Swarga-dut & apikpa lairik

1 Amasung leichinna phigum shetpa akanba sawga-dut ama swargadagi kumtharakpa eina ure: magi kokthakta chumthang ama khallammi, magi maithong numit-kumlammi, amasung magi khong meigi yumbi-gumlammi;

2 Amasung magi khutta hangdoklaba apikpa lairik macha ama leirammi: aduga magi yet thangba khongna samudrada amasung oi thangba khongna malemda netlammi;

3 Aduga nongshana khongbagumna ahouba khonjelna laoraklammi: mana laoba matamda nongkhongba taretna makhoigi khonjel oirammi.

4 Amasung nong khongba taretna makhoigi khonjel oiba matamda eina ige tourammi, aduda swargadagi khonjel amana eingonda hairakpa eina tarammi: nong khongba taretna haikhiba hiramshing adu chum namshillu, makhoibu ishin-ganu.

5 Amasung eina ukhiba samudrada amasung malemda makhong amamam nettuna lepkhiba swarga-dut aduna swargada magi makhut thanglammi;

6 Aduga swarga amasung madugi manungda leiba pumnamak, malem amasung madugi manungda leiba pumnamak, samudra amasung madugi manungda leiba pumnamakpu shembiba matam pumnamakta hingliba Ibungngo mabu panduna washakkhi, "matam amuk shangthararoi".

7 Adubu taret-suba swarga-dut adugi khonjelgi numitshing aduda, haibadi mahakna khongba hourakpa matamda, Ibungngona magi manai maichou-shingda laothok-khibagumna, Eswargi athuppa adu loishinlagani.

8 Amasung eina swargadagi takhiba khonjel aduna eingonda amuk hanna hairak-i, samudra amasung malemda lepliba sarga-dut adugi makhutta leiriba hangdoklaba lairik macha adu chattuna lou.

9 Amasung eina swarga-dut aduda chattuna hairammi, Lairik macha adu eingonda pibiyu. Aduda mahakna eingonda hairak-i, Lou, aduga masi chashillu; masi nahakki chinbandadi khoihigumna thumgani adubu puknungdadi khagani.

10 Amasung eina lairik macha adu swarga-dut adugi khuttagi loure, aduga charammi; madu eigi chindadi khoihi-gumna thumlammi, aduga madu eina hek chakhraba matamdadi eigi pukta kharammi.

11 Amasung mahakna eingonda hairammi, Nahakna amuk hanna meeyamgi mangda, amasung jattishing, lonshing, amasung ningthoushinggi mangda wa takthok-kadabani.

Pandup 11
Shakhi ani

1 Amasung eingonda cheishang-gumba shing-ut ama pirammi: aduga swarga-dut aduna lepkhatlaga hairak-i, Hougatlu, Eswargi ningnashang amasung masigi latnapung asi nap ollu, aduga mapham aduda khurumjariba makhoigi mashing thiyu.

2 Adubu ningnashanggi mapanda leiriba sumang adudi thadok-lammu nap ollunu, maramdi madu atoppa jatshingda pikhrabani; makhoina ashengba sahar adu tha niphu-nithoi khongnet-nagani.

3 Amasung eina eigi shakhi anida panggal pigani, makhoina boragi phi shettuna numit lishing ama chani humphu wa takthokkani.

4 Makhoi asi malemgi Eswargi mangda lepliba chorphon pambi ani amasung thomei-makhong ani aduni. *(Zech.4:3)*

5 Kanagumba meena makhoibu manghanba pamlabadi, makhoigi chindagi mei thoklaktuna makhoigi yeknabashingbu chakthekkani: aduna kanagumba mee amana makhoibu manghanba pamlabadi, mabu asumna hatkani.

6 Makhoina wa takthoklingei matamda nong churaktanaba swarga thingjinba ngambagi shakti makhoida leirammi: amasung ishingbu ee olhanba ngmba, makhoina pamba matamda malembu awaba thokhanba ngambagi shakti makhoida leirammi.

7 Amasung makhoigi shakhi piba loiraba matamda, makha naidaba komdagi thoklakpa sha aduna makhoiga lan shoknagani, sha aduna makhoibu lakshin-gani amasung makhoibu hatkani.

8 Amasung makhoigi ashiba hakchang adu achouba sahar asigi lambida taduna leigani, masibu thawaigi oibada Sodom amasung Egypt kou-i, mapham asida eikhoigi Prabhubusu pang tingduna hatkhi.

9 Amasung makhoigi meeshing, slaishing, lonshing, jatshingna, makhoigi ashiba hakchang adu numit humniga tangkhai ugani, amasung makhoigi hakchangbu mongphamda leiron chanba yahanloi.

10 Amasung malemda pallibashingna makhoigi maramda harao-gani, nungaigani, amasung amaga amaga khudon-pot lannagani; maramdi masigi maichou ani asina malemda leiba meeshingbu awaba tahankhi.

11 Amasung numit humniga tangkhaigi matungda Eswargi ahingba Thawaina makhoigi nungda changduna makhoi makhongna lapkhi; amasung makhoibu uba khudingna adukki matik kinagani.

12 Amasung swargadagi ahouba khonjel amana “sida lak-u” hairakpa makhoina tarammi. Makhoi leichin marakta swargada kakhat-khirammi, amasung makhoigi yeknabashingna makhoibu ukhi.

13 Amasung pungpham adumaktada akanba yuhar haba ama thokle, aduga sahar adugi saruk tara thokpagi ama ningkhairammi; amasung mee lishing taret shire: aduga lemhou-ribashing aduna adukki matik kiduna swargagi Eswarbu matik mangal thagattuna khuram-jarammi.

14 Anishuba awaba adu houkhre, yengngu ahumsuba awaba adu thuna laklani.

Taretshuba Pere-sin-ga

15 Amasung taretshuba swarga-dut aduna khongle; aduga ahouba khonjel amana swargada hairak-i: Malem asigi ningthou leibakshing eikhoigi Prabhu Christa magi ningthou leibak oirakle; amasung Ibungngo mana matam pumnamakta pallani.*(Isa.27:13)*

16 Amasung Eswagi mangda makhoi makhoigi phamphamda phamliba ahal laman kunmari aduna mamai nonthaduna Eswarbu khurumjarammi,

17 *Amasung* hairak-i, He ingam ngamba Prabhu Eswar, eikhoina nahakpu thagatchari, Ibungngodi houjik oiriba, oiramba, amasung lakkadaba aduni; maramdi Ibungngo nahakna nahakki matik leiba pangal loure, amasung *nahakna* panle.

18 Amasung jatshingna shaore, Ibungngogi mei houna shaoba lakle; aduna shikhraba-shingbu wayenbagi matam, amasung nahakna nahakki nanai maichoushingda, ashengba nanaishingda, Ibungngogi mingbu kina chatchaba makhoida, apikpa amasung achouba-shingda mana pibagi matam; malembu manghan tak-hanba-shingbu mang-hanbagi matam lakle.

19 Amasung swargada Eswargi ningnashang adu hangdokle, aduga ningnashang adugi manungda Ibungngogi wrepnabagi upu adu ure; amasung nongthang kuppa, nin khongba, nong khakpa, yuhar haba, achouba len taba thokle.

Pandup 12
Numitki phijol shetpi nupi & Chinglai

1 Amasung swargada achouba angakpa ama ure; numitki phijon shetpi, thabu khongnetnabi, magi makokta thawan-michak taranithoina luhup uppi nupi ama ure.

2 Mahak mirollabini; angang poknaba naoyektuna laouribini.
3 Aduga atoppa angakpa amasu swargada ure; yengngu makok tret machi tara-nithoi panba, magi makokta luhup taret uppa, shakti leiba angangba chinglai lin ama ure.
4 Amasung magi mamei aduna atiyagi thawan-michak-shinggi saruk ahum thokpagi ama khomjinli, aduga makhoibu malemda hunthakhi; amasung chinglai lin aduna angang pokkadourabi nupi aduna magi angang adu hek pokpaga chathoknaba mamangda leptuna leirammi.

Angang nupa ama pokpa

5 Amasung jat pumnamakki mathakta yotki chei paiduna pangadaba angang nupa ama nupi aduna pokle; angang adu Eswarna magi phambalda pukhatkhre.
6 Nupi adu lamhangda chenkhre, Eswarna magidamak mapham ama thourang toubire, aduna mapham aduda mishingna mabu numit lishing amaga chani humphu yok-thakpigani.
7 Amasung swargada lan toure: Maichel amasung magi dutshingna chinglai lin adugi maiyokta lan shoknarammi; aduga chinglai adunasu magi dutshingga loinana lan shoknarammi.
8 Chinglai aduna ngamdre, aduna swargada amuk hanna makhoigi mapham phangdre.
9 Aduna achouba chinglai, lin hanuba, Diyabol amasung Satan kouba, malem apumbabu nathak touba mahak adu tanthok-khre; ma amasung magi dutshing adusu maga loinana malemda hunthakhre.

Yao machagi ee

10 Amasung swargada ahouba khonjelna ashumna hairakpa eina tarammi: houjik arankhubam, panggal, eikhoigi Eswargi ningthou leibak, magi Christagi shakti lakle; maramdi eikhoigi ichil inaoshingbu eikhoigi Eswargi mangda ahing nungthil chuppa maral shikhiba mahak adu hunthakhre.
11 Adubu makhoina Yao macha adugi eegi mapanna, makhoigi shakhigi wa adugi mapanna mahakpu ngamkhi; amasung makhoi shiba phaoba makhoigi thawai pamuramde.
12 Maram asina Swargada leiriba nakhoi pumnamak haraojou. Malem amasung samudrada leiribashing nakhoidi awabanida! maramdi diyabol adu magi matam tenshinlakle haiba khangbana

yamna shaona nakhoida kumthakhre.

13 Amasung chinglai aduna mabu malemda hunthare haiba khangbada, angang nupa pokkhiba nupi adu mana ot-neire.

14 Amasung nupi aduda achouba umaibigi masha ani pibire, maduna lin adugi mangdagi, lamjao lamhangda magi maphamda paikhi-nabani, mapham aduda mabu matam ama, matamshing amasung matam tangkhai *(haibadi chahi ahum makhai)* yok thakpigani.*(Dan.7:25)*

15 Amasung nupi adubu ishing ichaona puthakhinaba, lin aduna magi machindagi ishing ichaogumna nupi adugi matungda ishing kamthorakle.

16 Amasung lin aduna magi machindagi kamthorakpa Ishing adu malem asina magi machin kathoktuna yotshinkhi; asumna malem asina nupi adubu mateng pangbirammi,

17 Amasung chinglai aduna nupi aduda yamna saorammi, aduna mana nupi adugi dharadagi leihouriba Eswargi yathangbu ngakchaba amasung Jesus Christagi shakhi oijaba makhoida lan tounaba chatkhi.

Pandup 13
Samudradagi kakhatlakpa sha

1 Amasung eina samudragi leingoi mathakta leptuna leiringei, sha ama samudradagi phaogatlakpa urammi, magi makok taret, machi tara pallammi, amasung machishing aduda luhup tara uplammi, aduga makokshing aduda Eswarbu thina ngangbagi ming irammi.

2 Amasung eina uriba sha adu kabokei malli, aduga magi makhong adu shaomgi makhong malli, magi machinna nongshagi machin malli; aduga chinglai lin aduna magi panggal, magi phampham, amasung akanba shakti pumba mangonda pirammi.

3 Amasung sha adugi makokshinggi manungda amadi shiba yana shokpa eina urami; magi shiba yana shaokpa adu phakhirammi, aduga malem apumbana mabu ngaknarammi.

4 Amasung sha aduda pnaggal pibikhiba chinglai lin aduda makhoina khurumlammi, sha adudasu makhoina khurumlammi, aduga hairak-i: Sha asiga manaba kana leibage? kanana maga lan shoknaba ngamgadage?

5 Aduga sha aduda akanba washing ngangnaba amasung Eswarbu thina ngangnaba machin pirammi; thabak adu tha niphu-nithoi chupna tounaba shaktishu mangonda pibrammi.

6. Aduna sha aduna magi machinna Eswargi maiyokta thina

nganglammi; amasung Ibungngogi mingda, Ibungngogi tabernacleda, swargada leiriba makhoida thina nganglammi.

7 Amasung sha aduda ashengba manaishingga lan shoknanaba amasung makhoibu ngamnaba pire; aduga mangonda shalai apumba, lon apumba, jat apumbagi mathakta ngmnaba panggal pirammi.

8 Amasung malemda leiriba pumnamakna mabu khurumlammi; makhoi adudi taibangpal shemngeidagi hatkhraba Yao macha adugi hingbagi lairikta maming ishindaba-shing aduni.

9 Manakong panba mahak aduna tajashanu.

10 Lanpha oina chatkadaba mahak aduna lanpha oina chatkani: thangna hatkadaba mahak adu thangna hatkani. Masida ashengba manishinggi thajaba amasung khangheiba lei.

Malemdagi thorakpa sha

11 Amasung atoppa sha ama malemdagi thorakpa eina ure; yao machagumna magi machi ani palli, aduga mana chinglai-gumna ngang-ngi.

12 Aduga mana magi mamangda hanna leiramba sha adugi panggal apumba shijinarammi, amasung shiba yana shokpadagi pharak-khraba ahanbagi sha aduda malemda leiriba pumnamakna khurum-hankhi.

13 Amasung mahakna meeshinggi mangda achouba angakpa thabak touduna atiyadagi malemda mei phaoba tahallami.

14 Aduga sha adugi mamangda angakpa tounaba pikhiba panggal adugi mapanna malemda leriba pumnamakpu mahakna namthak tourammi; amasung thanggi mayada siram-gadou-badagi hingngak-khraba sha adugi murti ama shanaba malemda leiriba makhoida hairammi.

15 Amasung sha adugi murti adu hinghannabagi shakti mangonda leirammi, madu sha adugi murti aduna wa ngangnabani amasung sha adugi murti adubu khurumdaba makheibu hatnabani.

16 Amasung mahakna apikpa achouba, inak-khunba lairaba, ningtamba minai oiba, pumnamakpu makhoi makhoigi yet thangba khutta nattraga maraibakta khudam amamam thamlammi.

17 Madugi khudam adu leiba mee, natraga sha adugi ming, natraga sha adugi minggi mashing leiba mahak adu nattana kana amattana pot leiba yonba yadanabani.

18 Loushingdu sida leire. Bhap taba mahak aduna sha adugi mashing adu thishanu: maramdi masi mee amagi mashingni; aduga

magi mashing adudi chatruk humphu-tarukni.

Pandup 14
Yao macha & mee 1,44,000

1 Amasung yengngu, Zion chingda Yao macha ama leppa eina urammi; aduga makhoigi maraibakta magi Mapagi maming ikhraba lakh amaga lishing niphu-mari adu maga loinarammi.

2 Amasung swargadagi achouba ishing iraokholgi makholgumba, amasung akanba nong khakpagi makholgumba ama eina tarammi; aduga bina khongba-shingna makhoigi bina khongbagi makhon tarammi.

3 Amasung makhoina phambal adugi mangda, sha mari adugi mangda, ahal lamanshinggi mangda anouba ishei ama shaklammi; amasung ishei adu malemdagi kanbikhraba makhoi lakh amaga lishing niphu mari adu nattana kana amattana khangba ngamlamde.

4 Makhoishing ashi nupishingna manghandraba ashengbashingni. Makhoishing asi Yao macha aduna chatpa mapham khudingda magi matung inbashingni. Makhoishing asi meeshinggi maraktagi kanbikhraba Eswar amasung Yao machagi ahanba maheini.

5 Amasung makhoigi machinda aranba leite, maramdi makhoi Eswargi phambalgi mangda maral leitabashingni.

Swargadut ahumgi paojel

6 Amasung eina swargagi mayaida atoppa swarda-dut ama paiba urammi, aguda *magi khutta* malemda leiriba, jatshing, shalai, lon, mee pumnamakta shandokkadaba lomba naidaba aphaba wapao adu leirammi.

7 Aduga ahouba khonjelna laoduna hairak-i: Eswarbu kiyu, Ibungngo mabu ikai khumnou, maramdi Ibungngogi wayenbagi pungpham lakle; amasung swarga, malem, samudra, ishinggi iphut shembiba Ibungngo mabu khurumjou.

8 Amasung atoppa swarga-dut amana hairak-i: Babylon ture, achouba sahardu ture, maramdi mahakna jat pumnamakpu magi oktaba murumbi thambagi ashaoba yu pithakkhi.

9 Amasung ahumsuba swarga-dut aduna makhoigi tung induna ahouba khonjelna hairak-i: kanagumba mee amana sha adubu amasung magi murtibu khurumlaba, aduga magi maraibakta natraga makhutta magi khudam phanglabadi;

10 Mahak aduna Eswargi mei haouna shaoba tenggottagi

heidorakpa yanshinadaba Ibungngogi ashaobagi yu adu thakkani; amasung mahak Yao macha adugi mangda, ashengba dutshinggi mangda mei amasung kantrukna wahangani.

11 Amasung makhoigi awabagi meikhu adu matam pumnamakki oina kakhatli; sha adubu amasung magi murtibu khurumba, magi maminggi khudam mashada thamba makhoi ahing nungthin pothaba leite.

12 Masida Jesus-bu thajaba amasung Eswargi yathangbu ngakchaba ashengba manaishinggi khangheiba lei.

13 Amasung swargadagi khonjel amana eingonda hairakpa eina tai, Ishillu, houjktagi Prabhuda shikhiba makhoi adu yaiphabani: Thawai aduna hai, hoi, makhiona makhoigi thabak shubadagi potharagani; amasung makhoina toukhiba thabakshing adu makhoigi tung in-gani.

Malemgi mahei marong lokpa

14 Amasung yengngu, eina angouba leichil ama urammi, aduga leichin adugi mathakta Meegi macha-nipa manba ama phamlammi, magi kokta sanagi luhup uppi, amasung magi khutta athouba thanggol pai.

15 Amasung ningnashang adudagi atoppa swarga-dut ama thoraklammi, adauga leichinda phamliba mangonda ahouba khonjelna laorammi, nahakki thanggol adu tharo, amasung khaoro: maramdi nahakki khaogadaba matam lakle; malemgi loknaba mahei marong mulle.

16 Amasung leichilda phamliba mahak aduna magi thanggol adu malemda thare, amasung malembu khaore.

17 Amasung swargada leiba ningnashang adudagi atoppa swarga-dut amasu thorakle, magisu athouba thanggol ama leirammi.

18 Amasung meigi mathakta panggal leiba, atoppa swarga-dut ama latnapung adudagi thorakle; aduga athouba thanggol pairiba mangonda houna lauduna hairak-i: nahakki athouba thanggol adu tharo, aduga malemgi anggur charongshing khomjillu; maramdi magi anggurshing mapung phana mulle.

19 Amasung swarga-dut aduna magi thanggol adu malemda thare, aduga malemgi anggurshing khomjille; aduga madu Eswargi mei houna shaobagi achouba anggur shungphamda langshinkhi.

20 Amasung anggur-shungpham adu sahargi wangmada netthatlammi, aduga anggur-shungpham adudagi shagolgi yachal

youna ee thoraktuna kilometer chahum shangna chellammi. *(Isa.63:3)*

Pandup 15
Swargadut taret & awaba taret

1 Amasung eina swargada achouba angakpa khudam ama ure, madu swarga-dut taretni, makhoida Eswargi ashaobana thanba aroibagi awaba taret leirammi.

2 Amasung eina meiga yanshinnaba samudra imaigumna paklaba ama urammi: madu sha adugi mathakta, magi murtigi mathakta, magi khudamgi mathakta, magi minggi mashinggi mathakta mai paklakkhraba makhoini, makhoina samudra imaidugi mathakta Eswargi bina paiduna leplammi.

3 Amasung makhoina Eswargi manai Moseski ishei, amasung Yao macha adugi ishei shaktuna hairak-i: Panggalba Prabhu Eswar, achouba amasung angakpana thallaba Ibungngogi thabakshingni; dharmachenba amasung achumbana Ibungngogi lambini, Ibungngodi ashengba manishinggi Ningthouni. *(Kho.15:1; Ishei 111:2)*

4 He Prabhu, Kanana Ibungngo nahakpu kiroidage, nahakki mingbu matik mangal chaohanloidage? Maramdi Ibungngo nahak-khaktana ashengbani: malemgi jat pumnamak laktuna nahakki mangda khurum-jaragani; maramdi Ibungngogi dharma-chenba thabakshing phongdokle. *(Jer.10:7; Ishei 86:9)*

5 Amasung madugi matungda eina ure, yengngu, swargada leiba tabernacle-gi shakhi oiba ningnashang adu hangdokle:

6 Amasung ningnashang adudagi awaba taret puba swarga-dut taret thorakle, makhoi ngourok ngouba ananba phi shetli amasung mathabakta sanagi khao-onshing laklammi.

7 Amasung sha mari adudagi amana swarga-dut taret aduda, matam chuppagi oina hingliba Eswar magi ashaobana thanlaba sanagi kambi taret pirammi.

8 Amasung Eswar magi matik mangal amasung panggalgi mei-khuna ningnashang adu pik thallammi; aduga swarga-dut taret aduna puriba awaba taret adu thungdriba phaoba, kana amattana ningnashang aduda changba ngamlamde.

Pandup 16
Ashaobagi kambi taret

1 Amasung ningnashang adudagi ahouba khonjel amana swarga-dut taret aduda hairakpa eina tai: Nakhoi chatlo, Eswargi ashaobagi

kambi adu malemda heitharo.

2 Amasung ahanba swarga-dut aduna chattuna magi kambi adu malemda heithare: maduda sha adugi khudam mashada leiba amasung sha adugi murtibu khurumba makhoigi mathakta phattaba amasung yamna naba apatpa thokle.

3 Amasung anishuba swarga-dut aduna magi kambi adu samudrada heithare; samudragi ishing adu ashiba meegi eegum oirakle, aduga samudrada leiba ahingba jiba khuding shire.

4 Amasung ahum-shuba swarga-dut aduna magi kambi adu turenshing amasung iphut thokpham-shingda heithare; aduga ishing adu ee onlakle.

5 Amasung ishinggi swarga-dut aduna asumna haiba eina tai, "He Prabhu, Ibungngodi dharma-chenbani, nahakti houjik oiriba, oiramba, amasung oirakadaba aduni, nahakna ashumna wayelle."

6 Maramdi makhoina ashengba manishinggi amasung maichoushinggi ee tahankhi, aduga nahakna makhoida thaknaba ee pire; maramdi masi makhoida matik chabani.

7 Amasung atoppa amana latnapungdagi asumna hairakpa eina tai, Oirasanu, Pangganba Prabhu Eswar, nahakki wayenshingdi achumba amasung dharma-chebani.

8 Amasung mari-shuba swarga-dut aduna magi kambi adu numitki mathakta heithare; aduga meeshingbu meishana chakthek-hanbagi matik mangonda pibire.

9 Amasung akanba meisha aduna meeshingbu chakthekle, aduga awashing asigi mathakta shakti leiba Eswargi mingbu makhoina thina ngangngi; amasung makhoina Ibungngo mangonda matik mangal pinaba pukning hongba leite.

10 Amasung manga-shuba swarga-dut aduna magi kambi adu sha adugi phampham mathakta heithare; aduga magi ningthou leibak adu pummam mamkhare; amasung meeshing aduna namanbana makhoigi marei chikthatlammi.

11 Makhoigi patpa amasung makhoigi naba aduna swargagi Eswarbu thina ngangngi; amasung makhoina touba thabak-shingdagi pukning hongba leite.

12 Amasung taruk-shuba swarga-dut aduna magi kambi adu achouba Eu-phrates turen-da heithare; aduga ishing adu kangkhare, madu nongpoklomgi ningthou-shinggi lambi shemnabani.

13 Amasung chinglai adugi chindagi, sha adugi chindagi, amasung aranba maichou adugi chindagi hangoi manba sengdaba thawai ahum

thorakpa eina ure.

14 Makhoi asi angakpa khudamshing utliba bhutshinggi thawai-shingni, makhoina pangganba Eswargi achouba numit aduda lan tounabagidamak malemgi ningthou-shing amasung malem apumba khomjinaba chatli.

15 Yengngu, Ei huranba ama-gumna lak-i. Meetsheng khangba mahak amasung mashagi achonba phi shennajariba mahak adu yaiphabani, natrabadi mahak phi thongdana chatkani, amasung meeshingna mahakki ikaiba adu ugani.

16 Amasung Ibungngo mahakna makhoibu Hebrew londa Armageddon kouba mapham amada punna khomjinlammi.

17 Amasung teret-shuba swarga-dut aduna magi kambi adu nungshitta heitharammi; maduda swargagi ningnashang amasung phambal adudagi ahouba khonjel amana hairak-i, "Loire."

18 Matam aduda nin khongba, nong khakpa, amasung nongthang kuppa thoklammi; amasung yamna kanna yuhar harammi, malemda meeoibana hek leirakpadagi ashuk shathiba amasung ashuk kanba yuhar haba thok-khidari.

19 Amasung achouba sahar adu sharuk ahum thokna khai-doklammi, amasung jatshinggi saharshing turammi: aduga Ibungngo magi mei houna shaoba yugi tengkot adu achouba *sahar* Babylonda pinaba Eswargi mangda mabu ningshinglammi.

20 Amasung ithak khudingmak paikhare, aduga chingjaoshing amatta phangdare.

21 Amasung mon amagi chang lumba achouba len meeshinggi mathakta atiyadagi tarammi; lengi awaba aduna maram oiduna meeshingna Eswarbu thina ngangnakhi, maramdi awaba adu adukki matik shathirammi.

Pandup 17
Shagi mathakta phamba nupi

1 Amasung matamduda kambi taret paiba swarga-dut taret adudagi ama laktuna eingonda hairak-i, Sida lak-u: ishing imai mathakta phamlibi yamna oktabi nupi adugi mathakta wayengadaba adu eina nangonda uhange.

2 Maga loinana malemgi ningthou-shingna murumbi thabak toure, amasung malemda leiribashingda magi murumbi thambagi yuna ngaohalle.

3 Aduna thawaida mana eibu lamhangda puthoklammi: aduga

Eswarbu thina ngangba mingna thanba, makok taret amasung machi tara panba, angangba machugi sha amada nupi ama phamba eina urammi.

4 Amasung nupi adu mang-gra machu amasung angangba machugi phi shettuna shana, mamal tangba nung, mani-muktana leitenglammi; aduga magi makhutta tukatchaba amasung murumbi thambagi amotpana pik thanba sanagi tenggot ama pairammi.

5 Amasung magi maraibakta ming ama irammi: "ATHUPPA, ACHOUBA BABYLON, MALEMGI TUKATCHABA AMASUNG OKTABI-SHINGGI MAMA."

6 Amasung nupi aduna ashengba manai-shinggi ee, amasung Jesus-gidamak mathawai thakhiba-shinggi ee thaktuna ngaoba urammi; aduga eina mabu uba matamda ei haining-ngai leitana ngaklammi.

7 Amasung swarga-dut aduna eingonda hairammi, Nang karigi ngaklibano? eina nangonda nupi asigi amasung mabu puriba makok taret amasung machi tara panba sha asigi athuppa adu haige.

8 Nahakna ukhiba sha adu leirammi adubu leikhidare; *mahak* makha naidaba komdagi kakhatlakkani, aduga amangbada chatkani; amasung taibangpan shemngeidagi hingbagi lairikta ishinkhidraba malemda leiriba makhoishingna leiramba, leitraba, leirakadouba sha adubu ubada ngakkani.

9 Amasung masida loushing leiba wakhal mathou tai. Makok taret adudi nupi aduna phamliba chingjao taretni.

10 Amasung maduda ningthou taret lei; mangadi tukhare, ama leiri, aduga atoppa amadi laktari; mana lakpa matamda, matam kharadanggi oina mana pangani.

11 Amasung Sha adu leirammi, leikhidare, mahakti nipanshubani amasung tarte adudagini, aduga *mana* amangbada chatkani.

12 Amasung nahakna ukhiba machi tara adu ningthou tarani, *makhoi* ningthou leibak phangdri; adubu sha aduga loinana ningthou amagum pung amagi shakti phanggani. *(Dan.7:20)*

13 Makhoigi wakhal amatta oigani, aduga sha aduna makhoida panggal amasung shakti pigani.

Yao Machana ngamba

14 Makhoina Yao macha aduga lan shoknagani, adubu Yao macha aduna makhoibu ngamgani; maramdi mahati prabhushinggi Prabhuni,

amasung ningthoushinggi Ningthouni: aduga mahakka loinaba makhoidi koubiraba, khan-gat-piraba amasung thajaba yabani.

15 Amasung mahakna eingonda hairammi, nahakna ukhiba oktabi nupi aduna phamba ishing imai adu: meeshingni, meeyamni, lon jat pumnamakkini.

16 Amasung nahakna ukhiba sha adugi machi tara aduna oktabi adubu tukatchagani, mahakpu manghangani, phi thonghanloi, magi shadong chagani, amasung mabu mei thadokkani.

17 Maramdi Eswarna magi aningba adu thungnaba makhoigi thamoida hapchinbire, amasung Ibungngona phongdok-khiba washing adu thungdriba phaoba, amatta oinaba, sha aduda makhoigi ningthou leibak adu pibire.

18 Amasung nahakna ukhiba nupi adu malemgi ningthoushinggi mathakta pankhiba achouba sahar aduni.

Pandup 18
Babylon tuba

1 Amasung pumnamak asigi matungda atoppa swarga-dut ama swargadagi kumtharakpa eina ure, magi shakti yamna leirammi amasung magi matikna malem asi ngallammi.

2 Amasug mana yamna thouna leina ahouba khonjelna laoduna hairak-i, achouba Babylon ture, ture; aduga masi bhut-shinggi leipham oire, shengdaba thawai khudinggi keishumshang oire, amangba amasung tukatchaba uchek khudinggi sharang oire.

3 Maramdi jat pumnamak nupi adugi murumbi thambagi ashaoba yu thakle; amasung malemgi ningthou-shingna mahakka loinana murumbi thabak touminnare, aduga taibangpanbagi lalonbashingna magi makhe-langna apambagi katthokpa adudagi inak khulle.

4 Amasung swargadagi atoppa khonjel amana asumna hairakpa eina tai, Eigi meeshing, mangondagi thoklak-o, nakhoi magi paapshingda saruk yaganu, adu oirabadi nakhoi magi awabadu phangloi.

5 Maramdi magi paapti swarga youkhare, Eswarna magi phattabashing adu ningshing-ngi.

6 Mana nakhoida mana pibagumna mabu mana pigani, magi thabakshinggi matung inna sharuk ani ani pigani, magi tengkotta yanshin-khibagum saruk ani mangonda yanshingani.

7 Mashana mashabu kayamuk thagatchaba, amasung makhe langna hingba, mangonda adukki matik tengthaba amasung awaba

pigani; maramdi mana magi thamoida haijei: eidi rani oina phamli, lukhrabisu natte, aduna awabasu uraroi.

8 Maram asina nongmagi manungda magi awabashing: shiba, tengtha naoiba, amasung chaktangba lakkani; aduga mahakpu meina pumchak chakkani; maramdi mabu wayenba Prabhu Eswardu angambani.

9 Amasung mabu meina chakpagi meikhu karakpa uba matamda, maga loinana murumbi thamminaduna makhe langna leiminakhiba malemgi ningthou-shingna, kapkani amasung magidamak tengthagani.

10 *Makhoina* magi awa meichak adu kibana lapna leptuna hairak-i: awabani, awabani, achouba sahar, akanba Babylon! pung amagi manungda nahkki wayenba lakle.

11 Amasung malemgi lalonbashingna magidamak kapkani amasung tengthagani, maramdi kana amattana makhoigi lalonpot amuk hanna leiraroi.

12 Makhoigi lalonpotshing adudi sana, lupa, mamal tangba nungshing, mani mukta-shing, ananba linen-gi phi, manggra machugi phi, mugagi phi, angngba phi, amasung thyine-gi u makhal-shing, shamu mayagi patra makhalshing, atangba u-gi patra makhalshing, pithraigi, yotki, amasung marble-gi oirammi.

13 Aduga ushingsha, mengkruk, manam nungshiba thao-shing, kunduru, yu, thao, aphaba yam, gehu, shashing, yao, shagol, shagol garishing, meenaishing, amasung meegi thawai-shingni.

14 Amasung nahakki thawaina pamjaba uheishing adu nangondagi chatthokkhare; aduga mahao leiba amasung aphaba pot khudingmak nangondagi chatthokkhare, nahakna makhoibu amuk hanna phanglaroi.

15 Potshing ashi lalonba, amasung nupi adugi mapanna inak khunkhiba makhoina magi awaba meichak, kappa amasung tengthaba adu kiba maramna arappada lepkhi.

16 Aduga hairammi, Awabani! ananba lenen-gi phi, manggra machu, angangba machugi phi shetpa, shana, mamal tangba nung, amasung mani muktana leitengba, achouba sahar awabani!

17 Maramdi ashuk yamkhraba lan asi pung amagi manungda mangkhare. Aduga higi mapushing, hi tongduna chatliba khuding, hiroishing, samudrada lalon itikki touriba khuding, lapna lepkhare.

18 Amasung mabu meina chakpagi meikhu karakpa adu ubada makhoina laoduna hairak-i, masigi achouba sahar asiga mannaba karamba sahar leibage!

19 Amasung makhoigi makokta uphul chaikhattuna laorammi, kakplammi, tengthaduna hairammi, Awabani, achouba sahar asi awabani! samudrada hi hondkhiba punmamak magi maran mathumna inak khunkhibani, adubu pung amagi manungda mahak mang takle!

20 He swarga, ashengba pakhon chatpashing, maichoushing, nakhoi magi mathakta haraojaro, maramdi Eswarna nakhoigidamak magi mathakta laman khumbire.

21 Amasung akanba swarga-dut amana chakri nung manba nung ama loukhatlaga madu samudrada huntharammi, aduga hairammi, ashumna tamthiba shaphuga loinana Babylon achouba sahar asi hunthagani, aduga amuk hanna phanglaroi.

22 Amasung bina khongba-shinggi, jantra khong-bashinggi, bashi khongba-shinggi, amasung pere shingga khongshinggi makhol amuk hanna nangna tararoi; aduga khutsha heiba meegi khutnaiba potshing amuk hanna nangonda phanglaroi; amasung chakri takpagi makhol amuk hanna nangonda tararoi.

23 Amasung nangonda thaomeigi mangal amuk hanna ngallaroi; aduga bor amasung keinagi khonjel amuk hanna nangna tararoi; maramdi nahakki lalonba meeshingdi malemgi achouba meeshingni; nahakki hidam yaidamba thabakna jat pumnamakpu namthak toukhre.

24 Amasung mangonda maichou-shinggi, ashengba manai-shinggi, amasung malemda hatkhiba mee pumnamakki ee phangngi.

Pandup 19
Swargada Eswarbu thagatpa

1 Amasung hiramshing asigi matungda swargada yamkhraba meeyam amagi ahouba khonjelna asumna haiba ei tai, Halleluiah; arankhubam, matik mangal, ikai-khumnaba, amasung panggal eikhoigi prabhu Eswargini.

2 Maramdi Ibungngo magi wayendi achumba amasung dharma-chenbani: malembu magi murumbi thabakna mot-hanba achouba oktabi nupi adubu Ibungngona wayelle, aduga Ibungngogi manishinggi eegi laman magi mathakta khumbire. *(Ani Wa.32:43)*

3 Amasung amuk hanna makhoina hai, Halleluiah. Magi meikhudi matam chuppagi oina kari. *(Isa.34:10)*

4 Amasung ahal laman kun-mari amasung sha mari aduna tuthajaduna phambalda phamliba Eswar-bu khurumjaduna hairak-i: Amen, Halleluiah.

5 Amasung phambal adudagi thorakpa khonjel amana hairak-i: Nakhoi Ibungngogi manai pumnamak, Ibungngobu kina chatchariba apikpa achouba nakhoi, eikhoigi Eswarbu thagatlu.*(Ishei 115:13; 134:1)*

Yao Machagi luhongba

6 Amasung eina tai: achouba meeyamgi khonjelgum, achouba ishinggi iarokholgum, nong khak-laobagi makholgum, aduga hairak-i: Halleluaih, ingamda ngamba Prabhu Eswarna palle.

7 Eikhoi haraorashi, nungairashi, amasung Ibungngo mangonda ikai khumnaba pirashi: maramdi Yao machagi luhongba adu lakle, amasung Ibungongi keina-shu mashana thourang toujare.

8 Amasung mangonda linengi ananaba phi, ashengba amasung angouba shetnaba pibire; maramdi ananba linengi phi adudi ashengba manaishinggi dharma-chenbani.

9 Amasung mahakna eingonda hairammi, Ishillu, Yao macha adugi luhongbagi chak-khangbada koubashing adu yaiphabani. Aduga mana eingonda hairammi, hairibashing asi Eswar-gi chumna haibani.

10 Amasung eina magi khongda tuthajuna mabu khurumjarammi. Aduga mana eingonda hairak-i, yengngu masi nangna touroidabani, eisu nanggumba thougal touba marupni, amasung Jesus-gi shaki oiba nanggi nachil nanaoni, Eswarbu khurummu; maramdi wa takthokpagi pamjabadi Jesusgi shakhi oibani.

Angouba shagol thouba ningthou

11 Amasung eina swarga hangdokpa ure, aduga yengngu, shagol angouba ama leirammi; maduda tongliba magi mamingdi Thajaba yaba amasung Achumba kou-i, mahakna dharmachenbaga loinana wayelli amasung lan tou-i.

12 Magi mitti meigi meirigumlammi, aduga magi kokta luhup mayam uppi; magi aiba ming ama leirammi, madu mee kana amattana khangde, mahak mathantana khangngi.

13 Amasung eeda lupshillaba phi mahakna shetlammi: aduga mahakki ming “Eswargi Wa” kou-i.

14 Amasung swargagi lanmishingna lenin-gi ananba phi, angouba amasung ashengba shettuna shagol angoubashing tongduna Magi tung illammi.

15 Amasung Magi chindagi athouba thangshang thoklammi, maduna mhakna jatshingbu yanthat-kani; amasung mahakna yotki chei paiduna makhoigi mathakta pan-gani: aduga mahakna Ingam

ngamba Eswar-gi mei houna shaoba anggur shungphamda netli.

16 Amasung magi maphida amasung maphaiganda "NINGTHOU-SHINGGI NINGTHOU, PRABHU-SHINGGI PRABHU" haiba ming ama irammi.

17 Amasung swargadut ama numitta leppa eina urammi, aduga mana atiyada pairiba uchek waya-shingda ahouba khonjelna laoduna hairak-i, Lak-o nakhoi nashana pan-ganba Eswargi chak-khangbada yaoru lao.

18 Maduda nakhoina ningthoushinggi shadong chagani, lanmi makokshinggi shadong chagani, akanba meeshinggi shadong chagani, shagol-shinggi shadpong chagani, amasung makhoina tongliba-shinggi shadong changani, amasung apikpa achouba, ning-tamba minai oiba mee pumnamkki shadong chagani.

19 Aduga shagol mathakta tongliba mahak amasung magi lanmishinggi maiyokta lan tounaba: sha adu, amasung malemgi ningthoushing, makhoigi lanmishing punna punshinduna leiba eina ure.

20 Amasung sha adu phare, aduga lanna wa takthoktuna magi mangda angakpa thabakshing toushinaba, meeshingbu namthak touduna sha adugi khudam louhanba amasung sha adugi murtibu khurumhanba mahak adusu phare. Makhoi animak meiga kantrukka punna chakliba mei manungda hingna langthakhre.

21 Amasung lemhouribashing adu shagol mathakta tongliba magi chindagi thoklakpa thangshangna hatkhre: aduga makhoigi masha adu uchek wayashingna chathokkhre.

Pandup 20
Satanbu chahi 1000 ama punba

1 Amasung eina swarga-dut ama swargadagi kumtharakpa ure, magi makhutta makha naidaba kom adugi shojei amasung achouba yotli pairammi.

2 Aduga mahakna chinglai, haibadi lin hanuba, diyabolsu *kouba*, Satan adubu pharaga chahi lishing amagidamak punlammi;

3 Aduga makha naidaba kom aduda mabu huntha-khirammi, madu chai lishing ama shudriba phaoba mana jatshingbu amuk hanna minam-handanaba mabu sho lunduna chum namlaga thanammi; madugi matungda mahakpu matam kharadanggi thadokkani.

4 Amasung eina phambal mayam ure, aduga maduda phamliba makhoida wayennaba matik pirammi: amasung Jesus-gi shakhi

oibagidamak, Eswargi wagidamak mangak kaktuna hatkhra-bashinggi thawaishing eina urammi; makhoina sha adubu, natraga sha adugi murtibu khurumkhide, natraga magi dakpu makhoigi maraibakta natraga makhutta namkhide; aduga makhoi hinglaktuna chahi lishing ama Christaga panminare.

5 Touikumbashung leihouriba shikhibashing adu chai lishing ama adu loidriba phaoba hinggatloi. Masi ahanba hinggatpani.

6 Ahanba hinggatpada yaoba mahak adu yaiphabani amasung ashengbani: mangonda anishuba shibagi matik leiraroi; adubu makhoi Eswargi amasung Christagi purohit-shing oigani, amasung chahi lishing ama Ibungngoga loinana panminagani.

7 Amasung chahi lishing amadu loiraba matamda, Satanbu magi keishum shang-dagi thadokkani.

8 Amasung mana malemgi chuthek marida chattuna leiriba jatshingbu minamgani; Gog amasung Magogta langidamak makhoibu punshingani; makhoigi mashingdi samudragi leingoigumna yammi.

9 Amasung makhoina malem apumba koina chatkhi, aduga ashengba manaishinggi leipham amasung nungshiba sahar adu koishinkhi; adubu swargadagi Eswarna meibul thadaraktuna makhoibu tumna chakthekkhi.

10 Amasung makhoibu minamba diyabol adu, Sha amasung aranba maichou adugi leipham oiriba kantrukka loinana chakliba meigi pat aduda langthakhare, mapham aduda ahing nungthil naidana matam chuppagi oina awaba khanggani.

Achouba angouba phambal

11 Amasung eina achouba angouba phambal ama ure, maduda Ibungngo mana phammi, magi mangda malem amasung swarga-na paithokkhre; makhoigi mapham phangdre.

12 Amasung sikhraba, apikpa amasung achoubashing Eswargi mangda leppa eina ure; aduga lairikshing hangdoklammi, atoppa lairik amasu hangdoklammi, madu hingbagi lairikni; shikhrabashing adu makhoina toukhiba thabakshing lairik aduda ishinkhraba adugi matung inna wayelle.

13 Amasung samudrana magi manungda leiba shikhraba-shing pirakle, shiba amasung khamnung leipakna makhoigi manungda leiba ashibashing pirakle; makhoi amamambu makhoina toukhiba thabak-shinggi matung inna wayelle.

14 Shiba amasung khamnung leibakpu meigi patta langthakhre. Masi anisuba shibani.

15 Amasung hingbagi lairikta ishinba phangdaba kana kanagumba-shing meigi patta langthare.

Pandup 21

Anouba swarga & anouba malem

1 Amasung anouba swarga amasung anouba malem eina ure: maramdi ahanba swarga amasung ahanba malem adu leitre; aduga samudrasu leitre.

2 Amasung ashengba sahar, anouba Jerusalem adu keinana magi mapuroiba-gidamak thourang toujarabi amagumna, swargagi Eswar-dagi kumtharakpa John eina ure.

3 Amasung swargadagi ahouba khonjel amana hairakpa eia tai, Yengngu, Eswargi tabernacle adu meeoibaga loinare, aduga Ibungngo mana makhoiga loinana leiminaragani, amasung makhoi Ibungngo magi meeshing oiragani; Eswar mashamak makhoiga loinagani, makhoigi Eswar oigani.

4 Amasung Eswarna makhoigi meetki pee teithokpigani; aduga makhoi amuk hanna shiraroi, awaba tararoi, tengthararoi, cheinakhol leiraroi: maramdi ariba pot pumanak houkhre.

5 Amasung phambalda phamliba mahakna hairak-i, yengngu, eina pot pumnamak inou nouna shemle. Aduga mahakna eingonda hairammi, ishillu: maramdi magi waheishing ashi achumba amasung thajaba yabani.

6 Amasung mahakna eingonda hairammi, masi loire. Eidi Alpha amasung Omegani, ahouba amasung aroibani. Khourangba mahak aduda eina hingbagi ishinggi iphut adu lemna pibigani.

7 Ngamlakpa mahakna pumnamak asi phangjagani; aduga eina magi Eswar oigani, mana eigi icha oigani.

8 Adubu kiganbashing, thajadabashing, tukatcha-ningngai oiba-shing, meehatpashing, murumbi thambashing, hidam yaidamba-shing, lai murti latpashing, amasung minam chinthiba makhoi asigi sarukti meiga kantrukka punna chakliba pat manung aduda oigani, masi shiba anisubani.

Anouba Jerusalem

9 Amasung aroibagi awaba taretna thanba kambi taret paiba swarga-dut taret adudagi amana eingonda laktuna hairak-i, shida

lak-u, eina nangonda Yao machadugi nupi, keina adu uhan-ge.

10 Amasung mana eibu thawaida achouba amasung awangba ching amada pukatlammi, aduga eingonda swargagi Eswardagi kumtharakpa achouba sahar, ashengba Jerusalem adu uhallammi.

11 Maduda Eswargi matik mangalna leiba; magi mangaldi mamal atangba nung, liklai-gumna shengba, Jasper nung-gumbani.

12 Amasung sahar adu achouba awangba chekpal khajillammi, aduga thong taranithoi pallammi, thongshing aduda swarga-dut taranithoi leirammi, maduda Israel machashinggi salai taranithinggi maming irammi.

13 Nongpok maigeida thong ahum, awang maigeida thong ahum, kha maigeida thong ahum, amasung nongchup maigeida thong ahum pallammi.

14 Aduga sahar adugi chekpal adu yumpham taranithoi leirammi, maduda Yao machagi pakhon-chatpa taranithoigi maming irammi.

15 Amasung eingonda wa nangliba magi sahar adu nap onnaba, madugi thongshing amasung chekpal onnaba sanagi shingut ama leirammi.

16 Amasung sahar adu chuthek mari nairammi, marak mayung chap manarammi; aduga mana sahar adu shingut aduna nap onbada mile lishing amaga chamangnga (1500) oirammi. Madugi ashangba, apakpa, amasung awangba chap manarammi.

17 Aduga mana chekpal adusu nap ollammi, mee amana onbagi matung inna onbagum swargadut aduna onbada cubit chama niphu-mari (144) oirammi.

18 Amasung sahar adugi chekpal adu Jasper nungna sharammi; aduga sahar aduna mingshen-gumna shengba, ashengba sanana sharammi.

19 Amasung sahar adugi chekpalgi yumphamshing adu mamal atangba makhal kayagi nungshingna leitenglammi. Ahanba yumpham adu Jasper nungna oirammi, ani-subana sapphire nungna oirammi, ahum-subana chalcedony nungna oirammi, mari-subana emerald nungna oirammi,

20 Manga-subana sardonyx nungna oirammi, taruk-subana sardius nungna oirammi, nipan-subana beryl nungna oirammi, mapal-subana topaz nungna oirammi, tara-subana chryso-prasus nungna oirammi, taramathoi-subana jacinth nungna oirammi, taranithoi-subana amethyst nungna oirammi.

21 Amasung thongjao taranithoi adu manimukta taranithoina sharammi, thongjao amamamgi manimukta amamam oirammi; aduga sahar adugi lambi adu ashengba sanana oirammi, madu manung mapal uba mingshen-gumlammi.

22 Amasung madugi manungda eina ningnashang uramde: maramdi Pan-ganba Prabhu Eswar amasung Yao macha aduna ningnashang oire.

23 Amasung sahar aduda numit amasung thagi mangal darakar oidre: maramdi Eswargi matik mangalna ngalle, amasung Yao machana maduda mangal oire.

24 Amasung kanbikhraba jatshingna madudi mangalda chatchare; aduga malemgi ningthou-shingna makhoigi matik mangal amasung ikai khumnaba maduda purakle.

25 Amasung sahar adugi thongjaoshing adu nungthil chuppa thinglaroi: maramdi maduda ahing amuk leitre.

26 Amasung jatshingna makhoigi matik mangal amasung ikai khumnaba maduda purakkani.

27 Amasung mapham aduda shendaba, natraga hanggoi tukat-chabagi thabak touba, natraga minam chinthiba kana amatta changba yararoi; adubu Yao macha adugi hingbagi lairikta ishinkhraba makhoi aduna changgani.

Pandup 22
Hingbagi ashengba turel & hingbagi upan

1 Adudagi Eswar amasung Yao machagi phambaldagi chentharakpa liklaigumna shengkhraba, hingbagi ashengba ishinggi turen adu mana eingonda uhallammi.

2 Aduga sahar adugi lambi mayaida amasung turen adugi nakanda hingbagi upan adu hourammi, madugi mahei makhal taranithoi palli, tha khudinggi leppa leitana palli; aduga upan adugi manashing aduna jatshingbu ana ayektagi phahalli.

3 Amasung mapham aduda sirap amuk leiraroi: adubu Eswar amasung Yao machagi phambal maduda leigani; amasung Ibungngo magi manaishingna Ibungngobu seba toujagani.

4 Amasung makhoina Ibungngo magi maithong ujagani, aduga Ibungngo magi mingbu makhoigi maraibakta ibigani.

5 Amasung mapham aduda ahing amuk leiraroi; makhoida thaomei natraga numitki mangal amuk darakar leiraroi; maramdi Prabhu Eswarna makhoida mangal pibire: makhoi matam chuppagi oina

pallagani.

6 Amasung mana eingonda hairammi, Masigi hairiba washing asi achumba amasung thajaba yabani; masi ashengba maichoushinggi Prabhu Eswarna magi swarga dut tharaktuna magi manaishingda thuna thoklagadaba hiramshing asi uhallibani.

Christana thuna lakadaba

7 Yengngu, Ei thuna lakkani, lairik asigi takthokpa washing ngakna chatliba mahak adu yaiphabani.

8 Amasung John eina hiramshing asi ure, amasung makhoibu tare. Aduga eina uba amasung taba matamda, hiramshing asibu eingonda uhalliba swarga-dut adugi makhongda eina tuthajaduna khurum-lammi.

9 Maduda mana eingonda hairammi, yengngu nahakna madu touganu: maramdi ei nahakka thougal touminariba, wa takthokpa nachil nanaoshingni, amasung lairik asigi takthokpa washingbu ngakcharibani; Eswarbu khurummu.

10 Amasung mana eingonda hairammi, wa takthokpagi lairik asina hairibashing asi chum namlaganu: maramdi matam asi nakshinlakle.

11 Chumdaba mahak aduna chumdana adum leiramsanu; aduga amotpa mahak aduna motna adum leiramsanu; dharma chenba mahak aduna dharma chenna adum leiramsanu; ashengba mahak aduna shengna adum leiramsanu.

12 Amasung, yengngu, Ei thuna lakkani; mee khudingna mana mana toukhiba thabakshing adugi matung inna pinanaba eigi mana eina purakli.

13 Eidi Alpha amasung Omega-ni, ahouba amasung aroiba oiriba, ahanba amasung aroibani.

14 Ibungngo magi yathangshing asibu toujaba makhoi adu yaiphabani, aduga hingbagi upan aduda makhoigi hak lei; amasung makhoina sahar adugi thong-jaoshing aduda changgani.

15 Sahar asigi mapanda huishing, hidam yaidambashing, murumbi thambashing, meehatpa-shing, lai murti khurumbashing, amasung oidaba ngangba pambashing lei.

16 Church-shingda hiramshing asigi shakhi oinaba Jesus eina eigi swarga-dutshing thare. Eidi Davidki dhara amasung maru oiba, arangba amasung ayukki thawan-michakni.

17 Thawai aduna amasung keina aduna hai, Lak-u. Tariba mahak adunasu hai, lak-u. Aduga khourangba mahak adusu laksanu.

Amasung kanagumbana pamlabadi, mahak aduna hingbagi ishing adu lemna thakcha-sanu.

Shastragi waheigi areppa

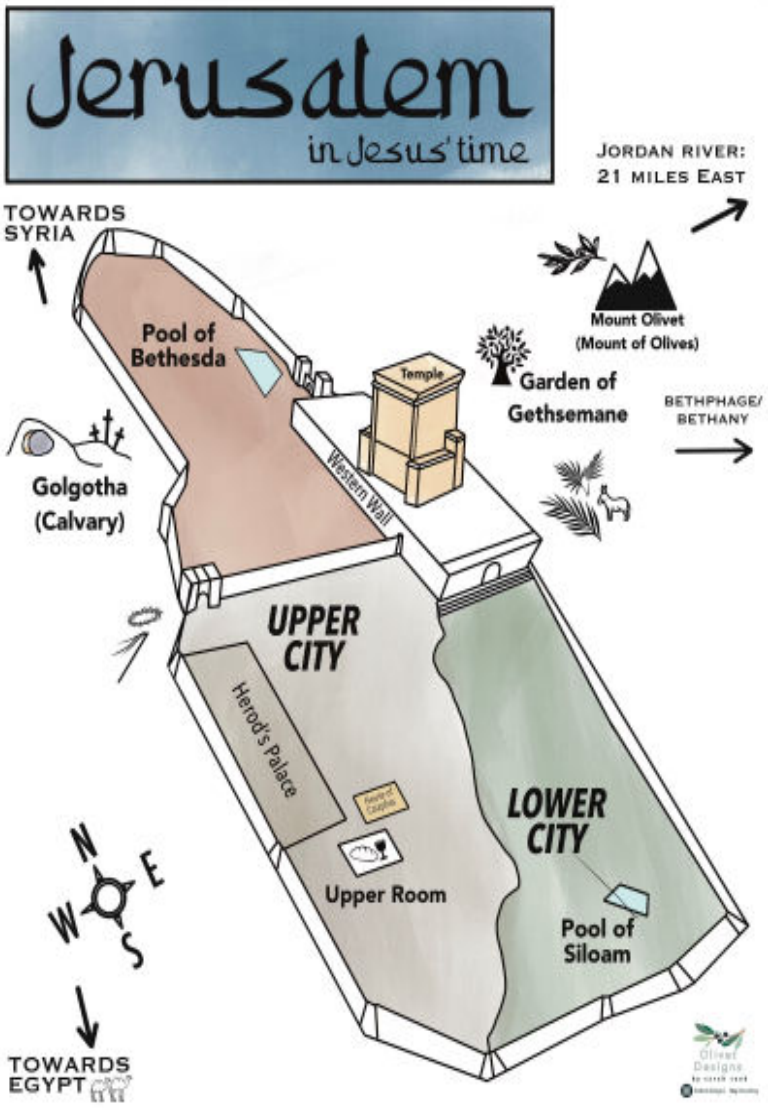
18 Maramdi lairik asigi takthokpa washing tariba mee khudingda eina shakhi piri, kanagumba meena hiramshing asida hapchillabadi, lairik asida ikhraba awa anashing adu Eswarna mangonda hapchin-bigani. *(Ani Wa.4:2; Pao.30:6)*

19 Amasung kanagumba meena lairik asigi takthokpa washing asidagi louthoklabadi, Eswarna magi saruk adu hingbagi lairiktagi, ashengba sahardagi, amasung lairik asida ikhraba hiramshing asidagi louthokkani. *(Ani Wa.4:2; Kho.32:33)*

20 Hiramshing asigi shakhi piriba mahakna hai, Tashengnamak ei thuna lakkani.Amen. Adu oirabadi, lakpiyu, Prabhu Jesus.

21 Eikhoigi Prabhu Jesus Christagi thoujalna nakhoi pumnamakta loinabiba oisanu. Amen.

_____(*)_____


Jerusalem
in Jesus' time
JORDAN RIVER:
21 MILES EAST
TOWARDS
SYRIA
Mount Olivet
(Mount of Olives)
Pool of
Bethesda
Temple
Garden of
Gethsemane
BETHPHAGE/
BETHANY
Golgotha
(Calvary)
Western Wall
UPPER
CITY
Herod's Palace
LOWER
CITY
Upper Room
Pool of
Siloam
N
E
W
S
TOWARDS
EGYPT

TARSHISH
HUL
MESOPOTAMIA
ARAM
CYPRUS
THE GREAT SEA
UZ
GETHER
CUSH
Damascus
CANAAN
ARAM
&c.
MIZRAIM

PALESTINE IN THE TIME OF JESUS
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
Damascus
SYRIA
Mt. Hermon
Caesarea Philippi
Sidon
Zarephath
Tyre
PHOENICIA
TRACHONITIS
Seleucia
Ptolemais
Korazin
Capernaum
Gennesaret
Magdala
Bethsaida
Gergesa
Sea of Galilee
Cana
Tiberias
Sepphoris
Mt. Tabor
Nazareth
Dium
Abilene
Gadara
GALILEE
Nain
Caesarea
Scythopolis
DECAPOLIS
Pella
SAMARIA
Samaria
Shechem
Sychar
Mt. Gerizim
Gerasa
Jordan River
Antipatris
Gedora
Joppa
Arimathea
PEREA
Lydda
Ephraim
Philadelphia
Jamnia
Emmaus
Jericho
Mt. Olives
Azotus
Jerusalem
Bethany
Qumran
Bethlehem
Ashkelon
JUDEA
Machaerus
Hebron
Gaza
En Gedi
Dead Sea
IDUMEA
Masada
Raphia
Beersheba
Elusa
Zoar
NABATEA
Mampsis
N

JUDGES OF ISRAEL
Gideon Major Judges
Tola Minor Judges
ConformingToJesus.com
Damascus
Sidon
Tyre
Shamgar Jdg 3:31
Asher
Naphtali
East Manasseh
Akko
Elon Jdg 12:11-12
Sea of Galilee
Zebulun
Issachar
Gideon Jdg 6-8
Ophrah
Jair Jdg 10:3-5
Mediterranean Sea
Jephthah Jdg 11-12
Tola Jdg 10:1-2
West Manasseh
Shamir
Jordan River
Abdon Jdg 12:13-15
Shechem
Pirathon
Gad
AMMON
Ephraim
Deborah Jdg 4-5
Ehud Jdg 3:15-31
Bet El
Dan
Rabbath-Ammon
Gilgal
Ramah
Jericho
Ashdod
Eshtaol
Gibeah
Benjamin
Zorah
Jerusalem
Bethlehem
Reuben
Ashkelon
Samson Jdg 13-16
Ibzan Jdg 12:8-10
Hebron
Gaza
Judah
Dead Sea
Debir
Othniel Jdg 3:9-11
Beersheba
MOAB
PHILISTINES
Simeon
AMALEKITES
JEBUSITES
AMORITES
EDOM